

Magnitude and Frequency of Floods in the United States

Part 2-A. South Atlantic Slope Basins, James River to Savannah River

By PAUL R. SPEER *and* CHARLES R. GAMBLE

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 1673



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

STEWART L. UDALL, *Secretary*

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Thomas B. Nolan, *Director*

The U.S. Geological Survey Library has cataloged this publication as follows.

U.S. Geological Survey.

Magnitude and frequency of floods in the United States.
Pt. 2-A—South Atlantic slope basins, James River to Savannah River. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963—

v. maps (part fold.) diagrs., tables.

24 cm. (*Its* Water-supply paper 1673.)

1. Floods—James River. 2. Floods—Savannah River. 3. Floods—U.S. 4. Stream measurements—James River. 5. Stream measurements—Savannah River. I. Title. II. Title: South Atlantic slope basins, James River to Savannah River.
(Series)

CONTENTS

	Page
Abstract.....	1
Introduction.....	1
Purpose and scope.....	1
Acknowledgments.....	3
Application of the method.....	3
Magnitude of flood of selected frequency.....	4
Illustrative problem.....	5
Main stem streams.....	5
Site flood-frequency curve.....	10
Maximum known floods.....	11
Miscellaneous flood data.....	11
Flood-frequency analysis.....	29
Description of the area.....	29
Characteristics of flood runoff.....	30
Method of analysis.....	30
Flood frequency at a gaging station.....	31
Records used.....	32
Fitting frequency graphs.....	33
Regional flood frequency.....	33
Homogeneity test.....	34
Mean annual flood.....	34
Flood equations.....	35
Composite frequency curve.....	35
Limits of probable accuracy.....	36
Summary.....	37
Flood records at gaging stations.....	38
Explanation of the data.....	38
James River basin.....	41
Back Creek near Mountain Grove, Va.....	41
Jackson River at Falling Spring, Va.....	41
Jackson River at Covington, Va.....	42
Dunlap Creek near Covington, Va.....	43
Potts Creek near Covington, Va.....	44
Smith Creek above old dam, near Clifton Forge, Va.....	44
Cowpasture River near Headwaters, Va.....	45
Cowpasture River near Clifton Forge, Va.....	45
James River at Lick Run, Va.....	47
Meadow Creek near Newcastle, Va.....	48
Meadow Creek at Newcastle, Va.....	48
Johns Creek at Newcastle, Va.....	49
Craig Creek at Parr, Va.....	50
Catawba Creek near Catawba, Va.....	51
Catawba Creek near Fincastle, Va.....	52
Looney Mill Creek near Buchanan, Va.....	53
James River at Buchanan, Va.....	53
Calfpasture River near West Augusta, Va.....	55
Calfpasture River above Mill Creek, at Goshen, Va.....	55
Calfpasture River at Goshen, Va.....	56
Maury River at Rockbridge Baths, Va.....	56
Kerrs Creek near Lexington, Va.....	58
Maury River near Lexington, Va.....	59
St. Marys River near Steels Tavern, Va.....	60
South River near Riverside, Va.....	60
Maury River near Buena Vista, Va.....	61
Maury River at Buena Vista, Va.....	62
Maury River near Glasgow, Va.....	63
James River at Balcony Falls, Va.....	63
Pedlar River near Pedlar Mills, Va.....	64
James River at Holcombs Rock, Va.....	65
James River at Lynchburg, Va.....	66
James River at Bent Creek, Va.....	67
Tye River at Roseland, Va.....	68
Tye River near Lovingsston, Va.....	69
Piney River at Piney River, Va.....	70
Buffalo River near Norwood, Va.....	71
Rockfish River near Greenfield, Va.....	72
Cove Creek near Covesville, Va.....	73

Flood records at gaging stations--Continued

James River basin--Continued

	Page
James River at Scottsville, Va.....	73
North Fork Hardware River at Red Hill, Va.....	74
South Branch of North Fork Hardware River near North Garden, Va....	75
Hardware River near Scottsville, Va.....	75
Hardware River below Briery Run, near Scottsville, Va.....	76
Slate River near Arvonnia, Va.....	76
James River at Brems Bluff, Va.....	78
Mechum River near Ivy, Va.....	78
North Fork Moormans River near Whitehall, Va.....	79
South Fork Rivanna River near Earlysville, Va.....	80
Schenks Branch at Charlottesville, Va.....	80
Rivanna River below Moores Creek, near Charlottesville, Va.....	81
Rivanna River at Palmyra, Va.....	81
James River at Columbia, Va.....	82
Willis River at Curdsville, Va.....	83
Little Willis River at Curdsville, Va.....	83
Willis River at Flanagan Mills, Va.....	84
James River at Cartersville, Va.....	85
James River at State Farm, Va.....	86
Fine Creek at Fine Creek Mills, Va.....	87
James River near Richmond, Va.....	87
James River at Richmond, Va.....	88
Falling Creek near Midlothian, Va.....	89
Falling Creek near Chesterfield, Va.....	90
Falling Creek near Drewrys Bluff, Va.....	90
Appomattox River near Appomattox, Va.....	91
Buffalo Creek near Hampden Sydney, Va.....	91
Appomattox River at Farmville, Va.....	92
Appomattox River at Mattoax, Va.....	93
Flat Creek near Amelia, Va.....	93
Deep Creek near Mannboro, Va.....	94
Appomattox River near Petersburg, Va.....	95
Swift Creek near Chester, Va.....	96
Glebe Creek tributary near Charles City, Va.....	96
Chickahominy River near Providence Forge, Va.....	97
Collins Run near Providence Forge, Va.....	98
Dismal Swamp basin.....	98
Lake Drummond in Dismal Swamp, Va.....	98
Cypress Swamp at Cypress Chapel, Va.....	99
Folly Swamp near Sunbury, N.C.....	99
Chowan River basin.....	100
Nottoway River near Burkeville, Va.....	100
Nottoway River near Rawlings, Va.....	100
Nottoway River near McKenney, Va.....	101
Nottoway River near Stony Creek, Va.....	101
Stony Creek near Dinwiddie, Va.....	102
Anderson Branch at Sussex, Va.....	103
Nottoway River near Sebrell, Va.....	103
Blackwater River near Dendron, Va.....	104
Blackwater River at Zuni, Va.....	104
Seacock Creek near Ivor, Va.....	105
Seacock Creek at Unity, Va.....	105
Blackwater River near Franklin, Va.....	106
Cypress Swamp near Burdette, Va.....	106
North Meherrin River near Keysville, Va.....	107
North Meherrin River near Lunenburg, Va.....	107
Meherrin River near Lawrenceville, Va.....	108
Rocky Run at Lawrenceville, Va.....	109
Meherrin River at Emporia, Va.....	110
Fontaine Creek near Brink, Va.....	111
Fontaine Creek near Emporia, Va.....	111
Wildcat Swamp near Jackson, N.C.....	112
Cutawhiskie Creek near Woodland, N.C.....	112
Ahoskie Creek at Ahoskie, N.C.....	112
Chinkapin Swamp near Colerain, N.C.....	113
Roanoke River basin.....	113
Roanoke River at Lafayette, Va.....	113
Roanoke River at Roanoke, Va.....	114
Roanoke River at Niagara, Va.....	115
Blackwater River near Union Hall, Va.....	116
Roanoke (Staunton) River near Toshes, Va.....	118
Snow Creek at Sago, Va.....	119
Pigg River near Toshes, Va.....	119
Roanoke (Staunton) River near Gretna, Va.....	120
Goose Creek near Huddleston, Va.....	121

Flood records at gaging stations--Continued

Roanoke River basin--Continued	Page
Roanoke (Staunton) River at Altavista, Va.....	122
Otter River near Bedford, Va.....	123
Mininger Creek near Bedford, Va.....	124
Otter River near Evington, Va.....	124
Otter River near Altavista, Va.....	125
Roanoke (Staunton) River at Brookneal, Va.....	126
Falling River at Spring Mills, Va.....	127
Falling River near Naruna, Va.....	127
Little Falling River at Hat Creek, Va.....	128
Falling River near Brookneal, Va.....	129
Cub Creek at Phenix, Va.....	129
Roanoke (Staunton) River at Randolph, Va.....	130
Roanoke Creek at Saxe, Va.....	131
Roanoke (Staunton) River near Clover, Va.....	132
Dan River near Francisco, N.C.....	133
Vade Mecum Creek tributary near Moores Springs, N.C.....	134
Little Snow Creek near Lawsonville, N. C.....	134
Belews Creek near Kernersville, N.C.....	134
North Mayo River near Spencer, Va.....	135
Mayo River near Price, N.C.....	136
Jacobs Creek near Wentworth, N.C.....	137
Dan River near Wentworth, N.C.....	137
Nicholas Creek near Ferrum, Va.....	138
Smith River near Philpott, Va.....	138
Smith River at Bassett, Va.....	139
Smith River at Martinsville, Va.....	140
Leatherwood Creek near Old Liberty, Va.....	140
Smith River at Spray, N.C.....	141
Sandy River near Danville, Va.....	141
Dan River at Danville, Va.....	142
Moon Creek near Yanceyville, N.C.....	144
South Country Line Creek near Hightowers, N.C.....	144
Dan River at Paces, Va.....	144
Lawsons Creek at Turbeville, Va.....	145
Dan River at South Boston, Va.....	145
Georges Creek near Gretna, Va.....	146
Banister River at Halifax, Va.....	147
Cobbs Creek tributary near Leasburg, N.C.....	148
Storys Creek near Roxboro, N.C.....	148
Hycro River near Denniston, Va.....	149
Hycro River near Omega, Va.....	149
Roanoke (Staunton) River at Clarksville, Va.....	150
Roanoke River at Buggs Island, Va.....	151
Jolly Holly Branch at Boydton, Va.....	152
Roanoke River at Roanoke Rapids, N.C.....	152
Roanoke River near Scotland Neck, N.C.....	153
Roanoke River at Williamston, N.C.....	154
Smithwick Creek tributary near Williamston, N.C.....	155
White Oak Swamp near Windsor, N.C.....	155
Pamlico River basin.....	155
Shelton Creek near Oxford, N.C.....	155
Tar River near Tar River, N.C.....	156
Long Creek at Kittrell, N.C.....	157
Cedar Creek near Louisburg, N.C.....	157
Tar River near Nashville, N.C.....	158
Sapony Creek near Nashville, N.C.....	159
Tar River at Rocky Mount, N.C.....	159
Wildcat Branch near Mapleville, N.C.....	160
Harts Mill Run near Tarboro, N.C.....	160
Fishing Creek near Warrenton, N.C.....	161
Fishing Creek near Enfield, N.C.....	161
Beaverdam Swamp near Heathsville, N.C.....	162
Deep Creek near Scotland Neck, N.C.....	162
Tar River at Tarboro, N.C.....	163
Tar River at Greenville, N.C.....	164
Collie Swamp near Everetts, N.C.....	165
Herring Run near Washington, N.C.....	165
Upper Goose Creek near Yeatsville, N.C.....	166
Acre Swamp near Pinetown, N.C.....	166
Neuse River basin.....	167
Eno River at Hillsboro, N.C.....	167
Stony Creek tributary near Hillsboro, N.C.....	168
North Fork Little River tributary near Rougemont, N.C.....	168
Flat River at Bahama, N.C.....	168
Dial Creek near Bahama, N.C.....	169

Flood records at gaging stations--Continued

Neuse River basin--Continued	Page
Flat River at dam, near Bahama, N.C.....	171
Neuse River near Northside, N.C.....	171
Lick Creek near Durham, N.C.....	172
Lower Barton Creek tributary near Raleigh, N.C.....	173
Neuse River near Neuse, N.C.....	173
Stirrup Iron Creek tributary near Nelson, N.C.....	174
Neuse River near Clayton, N.C.....	174
Neuse River at Smithfield, N.C.....	175
Swift Creek near Apex, N.C.....	176
Middle Creek near Holly Springs, N.C.....	176
Middle Creek near Clayton, N.C.....	176
Stone Creek near Newton Grove, N.C.....	177
Hannah Creek near Benson, N.C.....	178
Long Creek near Selma, N.C.....	178
Little River near Princeton, N.C.....	178
Neuse River near Goldsboro, N.C.....	180
Neuse River at Kinston, N.C.....	180
Contentnea Creek near Wilson, N.C.....	181
Lee Swamp tributary near Lucama, N.C.....	181
Whiteoak Swamp tributary near Wilson, N.C.....	182
Nahunta Swamp near Pikeville, N.C.....	182
Nahunta Swamp near Shine, N.C.....	182
Shepherd Run near Snow Hill, N.C.....	183
Contentnea Creek at Hookerton, N.C.....	183
Halfmoon Creek near Fort Barnwell, N.C.....	184
Swift Creek near Vanceboro, N.C.....	184
Palmetto Swamp near Vanceboro, N.C.....	184
Batchelders Creek near New Bern, N.C.....	185
Rattlesnake Branch near Comfort, N.C.....	185
Trent River near Trenton, N.C.....	185
Vine Swamp near Kinston, N.C.....	186
Upper Broad Creek tributary near Grantsboro, N.C.....	186
White Oak River basin.....	186
White Oak River at Belgrade, N.C.....	186
Bell Swamp near Hubert, N.C.....	187
New River basin.....	187
New River near Gum Branch, N.C.....	187
Southwest Creek tributary near Jacksonville, N.C.....	188
Southwest Creek near Jacksonville, N.C.....	188
Cape Fear River basin.....	188
Haw River near Summerfield, N.C.....	188
Haw River near Benaja, N.C.....	189
Horsepen Creek at Battle Ground, N.C.....	189
Reedy Fork near Gibsonville, N.C.....	190
South Buffalo Creek near Greensboro, N.C.....	191
North Buffalo Creek near Greensboro, N.C.....	192
Stony Creek near Burlington, N.C.....	193
Haw River at Haw River, N.C.....	194
Rock Creek near Whitsett, N.C.....	195
Gum Branch near Alamance, N.C.....	195
Haw River near Pittsboro, N.C.....	195
Robeson Creek near Pittsboro, N.C.....	196
Morgan Creek near Chapel Hill, N.C.....	197
White Oak Creek near Wilsonville, N.C.....	197
New Hope River near Pittsboro, N.C.....	198
Haw River at Moncure, N.C.....	198
West Fork Deep River near High Point, N.C.....	199
East Fork Deep River near High Point, N.C.....	200
Deep River near Randleman, N.C.....	201
Muddy Creek near Archdale, N.C.....	202
Deep River at Ramseur, N.C.....	203
Bear Creek at Robbins, N.C.....	204
Falls Creek near Bennett, N.C.....	205
Sugar Creek near Traway, N.C.....	205
Bear Creek near Goldston, N.C.....	205
Deep River at Moncure, N.C.....	206
Cape Fear River near Moncure, N.C.....	207
Cape Fear River at Lillington, N.C.....	207
Dunhams Creek tributary near Carthage, N.C.....	208
Crane Creek near Vass, N.C.....	209
Little River at Manchester, N.C.....	209
South Prong Anderson Creek near Lillington, N.C.....	210
Little River at Linden, N.C.....	210
Cape Fear River at Fayetteville, N.C.....	211
Reese Creek near Fayetteville, N.C.....	212
Rockfish Creek near Hope Mills, N.C.....	212

Flood records at gaging stations--Continued

Cape Fear River basin--Continued

	Page
Cape Fear River at lock 3, near Tarheel, N.C.....	213
Cape Fear River at lock 2, near Elizabethtown, N.C.....	213
Browns Creek near Elizabethtown, N.C.....	214
Turnbull Creek near Elizabethtown, N.C.....	214
Hood Creek near Leland, N.C.....	215
Little Coharie Creek near Roseboro, N.C.....	215
Turkey Creek near Turkey, N.C.....	216
Stewarts Creek tributary near Warsaw, N.C.....	216
Black River near Tomahawk, N.C.....	216
Big Swamp near Roseboro, N.C.....	217
South River near Parkersburg, N.C.....	217
Colly Swamp near Kelly, N.C.....	217
Northeast Cape Fear River tributary near Mount Olive, N.C.....	218
Mathews Creek near Pink Hill, N.C.....	218
Limestone Creek near Beulaville, N.C.....	218
Northeast Cape Fear River near Chinquapin, N.C.....	219
Rockfish Creek near Wallace, N.C.....	219
Pike Creek near Burgaw, N.C.....	220
Turkey Creek near Castle Hayne, N.C.....	220
Waccamaw River basin.....	220
Buckhead Branch near Bolton, N.C.....	220
Waccamaw River at Freeland, N.C.....	221
Wet Ash Swamp near Ash, N.C.....	221
Mill Branch near Tabor City, N.C.....	221
Waccamaw River near Longs, S.C.....	222
Waccamaw River at Conway, S.C.....	222
Pee Dee River basin.....	223
Yadkin River at Patterson, N.C.....	223
South Prong Lewis Fork Creek near North Wilkesboro, N.C.....	224
Reddies River at North Wilkesboro, N.C.....	224
Yadkin River at Wilkesboro, N.C.....	225
Fisher River near Bottom, N.C.....	226
Fisher River near Dobson, N.C.....	226
Fisher River near Copeland, N.C.....	227
Ararat River at dam, near Pilot Mountain, N.C.....	228
Forbush Creek near Yadkinville, N.C.....	228
Logan Creek near Smithtown, N.C.....	229
South Deep Creek near Yadkinville, N.C.....	229
Kerners Mill Creek near Kernersville, N.C.....	230
Yadkin River at Yadkin College, N.C.....	230
McClelland Creek near Statesville, N.C.....	231
Rocky Creek at Turnersburg, N.C.....	231
South Yadkin River near Mocksville, N.C.....	232
Hunting Creek near Harmony, N.C.....	233
South Yadkin River at Cooleemee, N.C.....	233
Third Creek at Cleveland, N.C.....	234
Deal Branch near Salisbury, N.C.....	234
Yadkin River near Salisbury, N.C.....	235
Abbotts Creek at Lexington, N.C.....	235
Flat Swamp Creek near Lexington, N.C.....	236
Yadkin River at High Rock, N.C.....	236
Cabin Creek near Jackson Hill, N.C.....	237
Beaverdam Creek tributary near Denton, N.C.....	237
Uwharrie River near Trinity, N.C.....	237
Uwharrie River near Eldorado, N.C.....	238
North Prong Clarke Creek near Huntersville, N.C.....	238
Mallard Creek near Charlotte, N.C.....	239
Big Bear Creek near Richfield, N.C.....	239
Chinkapin Creek near Monroe, N.C.....	239
Rocky River near Norwood, N.C.....	240
Little Brown Creek near Polkton, N.C.....	241
Brown Creek near Polkton, N.C.....	241
Palmetto Branch at Ansonville, N.C.....	242
Pee Dee River near Ansonville, N.C.....	243
Little River near Star, N.C.....	243
Cheek Creek near Pekin, N.C.....	244
Pee Dee River near Rockingham, N.C.....	244
South Fork Jones Creek near Morven, N.C.....	245
North Fork Jones Creek near Wadesboro, N.C.....	245
Little Creek tributary near Pee Dee, N.C.....	245
Pee Dee River at Cheraw, S.C.....	246
Juniper Creek near Cheraw, S.C.....	247
Pee Dee River at Peedee, S.C.....	248
Pee Dee River near Poston, S.C.....	248

Flood records at gaging stations--Continued

Pee Dee River basin--Continued	Page
Lynches River near Bishopville, S.C.....	249
Lynches River at Effingham, S.C.....	250
Pee Dee River at Smith Mills, S.C.....	251
Bridge Creek tributary at Johns, N.C.....	251
Little Pee Dee River near Dillon, S.C.....	252
Drowning Creek near Hoffman, N.C.....	252
Beaverdam Creek near Aberdeen, N.C.....	253
Raft Swamp near Red Springs, N.C.....	253
Tenmile Swamp near Lumberton, N.C.....	254
Lumber River at Boardman, N.C.....	254
Little Pee Dee River at Galivants Ferry, S.C.....	255
Black River near Gable, S.C.....	255
Black River at Kingstree, S.C.....	256
Santee River basin.....	257
Catawba River near Marion, N.C.....	257
Caleb Branch tributary near Marion, N.C.....	257
Linville River at Branch, N.C.....	258
Carroll Creek near Collettsville, N.C.....	259
Duck Creek near Taylorsville, N.C.....	259
Lower Little River near All Healing Springs, N.C.....	260
Hagan Creek near Catawba, N.C.....	260
Catawba River at Catawba, N.C.....	261
Henry Fork near Henry River, N.C.....	261
South Fork Catawba River tributary near Lincolnton, N.C.....	262
Indian Creek near Laboratory, N.C.....	263
Long Creek near Bessemer City, N.C.....	263
South Fork Catawba River at Lowell, N.C.....	264
Catawba River near Rock Hill, S.C.....	264
Little Sugar Creek near Charlotte, N.C.....	265
East Fork Twelve Mile Creek near Waxhaw, N.C.....	266
Catawba River near Catawba, S.C.....	266
Rocky Creek at Great Falls, S.C.....	267
Wateree River near Camden, S.C.....	268
Wateree River at Malta, S.C.....	269
Broad River near Chimney Rock, N.C.....	269
Cove Creek near Lake Lure, N.C.....	269
Green River near Mill Spring, N.C.....	270
Camp Creek near Rutherfordton, N.C.....	270
Second Broad River at Cliffside, N.C.....	271
Broad River near Boiling Springs, N.C.....	272
Big Knob Creek near Fallston, N.C.....	273
First Broad River near Lawndale, N.C.....	273
Sugar Branch near Boiling Springs, N.C.....	273
Broad River near Gaffney, S.C.....	274
North Pacolet River at Fingerville, S.C.....	275
Pacolet River near Fingerville, S.C.....	276
Pacolet River near Clifton, S.C.....	276
Broad River near Carlisle, S.C.....	277
North Tyger River near Fairmont, S.C.....	277
Middle Tyger River at Lyman, S.C.....	278
North Tyger River near Moore, S.C.....	279
South Tyger River near Reidville, S.C.....	279
South Tyger River near Woodruff, S.C.....	280
Tyger River near Woodruff, S.C.....	281
Fairforest Creek near Union, S.C.....	282
Enoree River near Enoree, S.C.....	283
Broad River at Blair, S.C.....	284
Broad River at Alston, S.C.....	284
Broad River at Richtex, S.C.....	285
Saluda River near Greenville, S.C.....	286
Saluda River near Pelzer, S.C.....	287
Saluda River at Pelzer, S.C.....	288
Saluda River near Ware Shoals, S.C.....	289
Reedy River near Greenville, S.C.....	290
Reedy River near Ware Shoals, S.C.....	290
Saluda River near Waterloo, S.C.....	291
Saluda River at Chappells, S.C.....	292
Saluda River near Silverstreet, S.C.....	292
Saluda River near Columbia, S.C.....	293
Congaree River at Columbia, S.C.....	294
Santee River near Fort Motte, S.C.....	295
Santee River near Rimini, S.C.....	295
Santee River at Ferguson, S.C.....	296
Santee River near Pineville, S.C.....	296
Santee River near St. Stephens, S.C.....	297

Flood records at gaging stations--Continued	Page
Edisto River basin.....	297
South Fork Edisto River near Montmorenci, S.C.....	297
South Fork Edisto River near Denmark, S.C.....	298
North Fork Edisto River at Orangeburg, S.C.....	299
Edisto River at Edisto, S.C.....	299
Edisto River near Branchville, S.C.....	300
Edisto River near Givhans, S.C.....	301
Combahee River basin.....	301
Salkehatchie River near Miley, S.C.....	301
Combahee River near Yemassee, S.C.....	302
Broad River basin.....	302
Coosawhatchie River near Hampton, S.C.....	302
Savannah River basin.....	303
Chattooga River near Clayton, Ga.....	303
Chattooga River near Tallulah Falls, Ga.....	304
Panther Creek near Toccoa, Ga.....	304
Tugaloo River near Madison, S.C.....	305
Tugaloo River near Hartwell, Ga.....	305
Whitewater River at Jocassee, S.C.....	306
Keowee River near Jocassee, S.C.....	307
Keowee River near Newry, S.C.....	307
Twelvemile Creek near Liberty, S.C.....	308
Seneca River near Anderson, S.C.....	308
Savannah River near Iva, S.C.....	309
Rocky River near Calhoun Falls, S.C.....	310
South Beaverdam Creek at Dewy Rose, Ga.....	310
Savannah River near Calhoun Falls, S.C.....	311
North Fork Broad River near Carnesville, Ga.....	312
Hudson River at Homer, Ga.....	313
Broad River above Carlton, Ga.....	313
Broad River near Bell, Ga.....	314
Little River near Mount Carmel, S.C.....	315
Little River near Washington, Ga.....	315
Little River near Lincolnton, Ga.....	316
Savannah River near Clarks Hill, S.C.....	316
Savannah River at Woodlawn, S.C.....	317
Stevens Creek near Modoc, S.C.....	317
Savannah River at Augusta, Ga.....	318
Savannah River near Jackson, S.C.....	320
Savannah River at Burtons Ferry Bridge, near Millhaven, Ga.....	320
Little Brier Creek near Thomson, Ga.....	321
Brier Creek at Millhaven, Ga.....	322
Savannah River near Clio, Ga.....	323
Selected references.....	324
Index.....	325

ILLUSTRATIONS

(Plates are in pocket)

Plate	1. Map of South Atlantic slope basins, James River to Savannah River, showing hydrologic areas and physiographic provinces.	
	2. Variation of mean annual flood with drainage area in hydrologic areas 1-5.	
	3. Map of South Atlantic slope basins, James River to Savannah River, showing location of gaging stations tabulated in this report.	
Figure	1. Map of the conterminous United States showing area covered by this report.....	2
	2. Frequency of annual floods, 1896-1959.....	4
	3. James River, variation of mean annual flood with distance above mouth.....	6
	4. Roanoke River, variation of mean annual flood with distance above mouth.....	7
	5. Neuse River, variation of mean annual flood with distance above mouth.....	7
	6. Cape Fear River, variation of mean annual flood with distance above mouth.....	8
	7. Pee Dee River, variation of mean annual flood with distance above mouth at Winyah Bay.....	8

	Page
Figure 8. Broad, Congaree, Catawba, Wateree and Santee Rivers, variation of mean annual flood with distance above mouth	9
9. Savannah River, variation of mean annual flood with distance above Savannah, Ga.	10
10. Flood-frequency curve for Tar River at Tarboro, N.C.	33

TABLES

	Page
Table 1. Maximum stages and discharges of streams in part 2-A.	12
2. Peak discharges at miscellaneous sites.	26

MAGNITUDE AND FREQUENCY OF FLOODS IN THE UNITED STATES

PART 2-A. SOUTH ATLANTIC SLOPE BASINS, JAMES RIVER TO SAVANNAH RIVER

By PAUL R. SPEER and CHARLES R. GAMBLE

ABSTRACT

This report describes a method of determining the probable magnitude and frequency of floods of any recurrence interval from 1.1 to 50 years on streams in the South Atlantic slope basins from the James River to the Savannah River.

Curves were defined which show the relation between the drainage area and the mean annual flood in five hydrologic areas, and a composite frequency curve defines the relation of a flood of any recurrence interval from 1.1 to 50 years to the mean annual flood.

These two relationships are based upon gaging-station records having 10 or more years of record not materially affected by storage or diversion, and the results obtainable from them will represent the magnitude and frequency of natural floods within the range and recurrence intervals defined by the base data.

The report also contains a compilation of flood records for all sites in the area at which five or more consecutive years of record have been collected. As far as was possible at each location for which discharge has been determined, the tabulations include all floods above a selected base. Where only gage heights have been obtained or where the data did not warrant computation of peak discharges above a selected base, only annual peaks are given.

INTRODUCTION

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This report is one of a series that presents (1) the results of the flood-frequency analysis, which can be used to estimate magnitude and frequency of floods for most sites on streams within the area, and (2) the accumulation of flood data that have been collected at gaging stations within the area.

The area covered by this report (fig. 1) includes the South Atlantic slope basins from the James River to the Savannah River and is designated part 2-A in the annual reports entitled "Surface Water Supply of the United States," published by the U.S. Geological Survey.

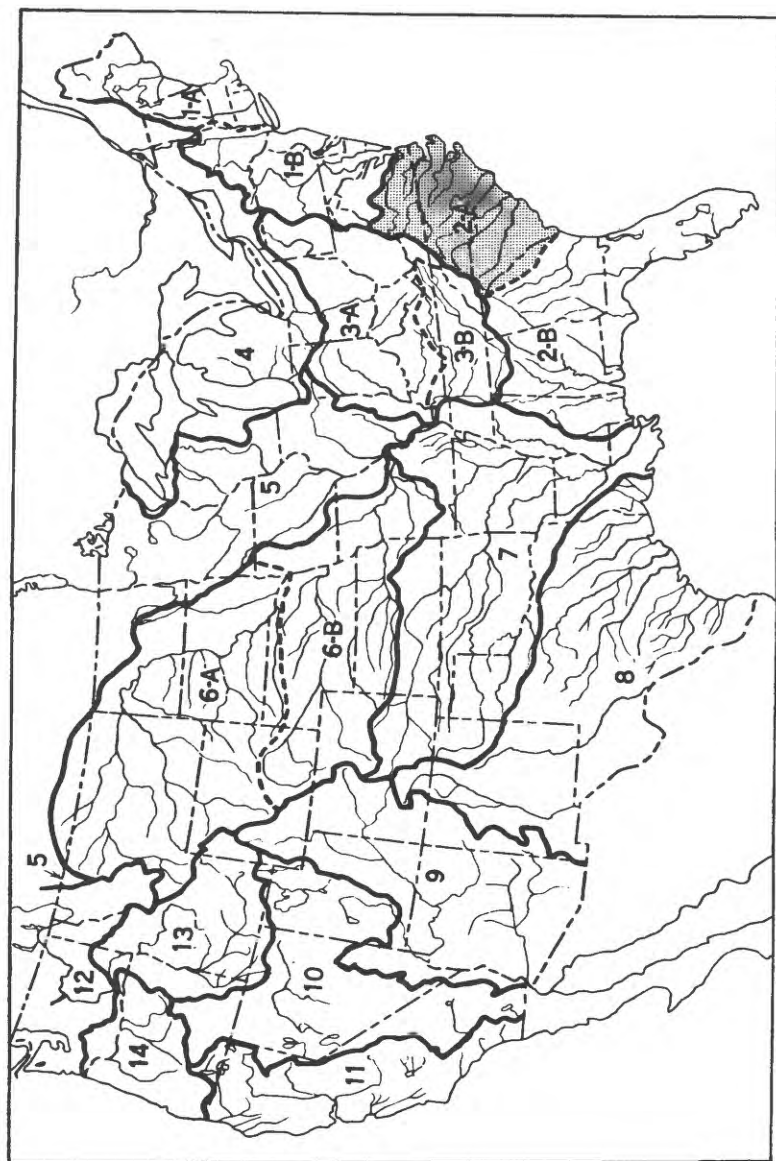


FIGURE 1.—Map of the conterminous United States showing area covered by this report.

The results present a method for determining the most probable flood magnitude for any recurrence interval between 1.1 and 50 years for any stream, gaged or ungaged, within the scope of the data and are based on a comprehensive study of all flood data available in the area. The equations and curves presented apply to all unregulated streams within the designated areas and are within the limits of probable accuracy as discussed later in the report (p. 36).

The recurrence interval of a flood of given magnitude does not imply any regularity of recurrence. For example, two 50-year floods may occur as consecutive floods or at intervals much longer than 50 years.

Although many of the flood records given in this report have been published from time to time in various reports of the U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, or U.S. Weather Bureau, there is need for a summary compilation in a single volume. The report gives flood records at all sites where five or more consecutive years of record have been collected.

The report was prepared under the direction of Tate Dalrymple, chief, Floods Section. Technical guidance on analytical procedure was provided by A. Rice Green and was based on the general procedure (Dalrymple, 1960) used in flood-frequency studies. These flood records were compiled under the immediate supervision of the following district engineers: J. W. Gambrell, Charlottesville, Va., A. E. Johnson, Columbia, S.C., E. B. Rice, Raleigh, N.C., and M. T. Thomson, Atlanta, Ga.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Unless otherwise noted in the individual station descriptions, the station data were collected by the U.S. Geological Survey with the assistance of many other Federal and State agencies, municipalities, corporations, and private individuals, credit for which is given in the annual series of water-supply papers entitled "Surface Water Supply of the United States."

APPLICATION OF THE METHOD

The method of computing the discharge of a flood of a selected frequency at a point on a stream is based on the two following basic relationships: (1) a curve of mean annual flood expressed as a function of size of drainage area and (2) a dimensionless curve showing the ratio of flood discharges to the mean annual flood, related to recurrence interval, in years.

MAGNITUDE OF FLOOD OF SELECTED FREQUENCY

To define the first of these relationships used to compute the discharge of a flood of a selected frequency at a point on a stream, part 2-A was divided into hydrologic areas as outlined in plate 1. The individual areas were determined by trial grouping of records having similar flood-producing characteristics, as indicated by the relation of the mean annual flood to the drainage area for stations in each of the areas. Relation curves for the five area groupings are shown on plate 2. These hydrologic-area curves do not apply to streams subject to regulation and diversions or to the main stems of streams for which individual relationships have been defined (p. 6).

The second of these basic relationships is the regional flood-frequency curve shown in figure 2.

The ratio of a flood of any selected recurrence interval to the mean annual flood can be determined from this curve, and the product of the ratio and the discharge of the mean annual flood for the point on the stream gives the expected discharge for the selected recurrence interval.

To compute the discharge of a flood of a selected frequency at a point on a stream in part 2-A:

1. Determine if the point at which the information is to be computed is on one of the main stems listed on page 6, and if so follow the procedure outlined for main-stem streams (p. 10).

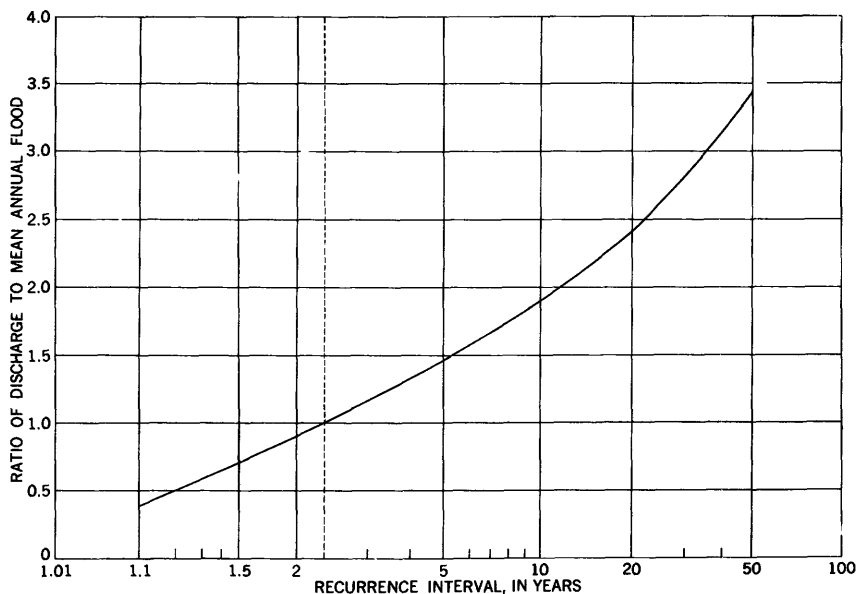


FIGURE 2.—Frequency of annual floods, 1896-1959.

2. If not listed as one of the main stems, determine the drainage area above the point for which the flood is to be computed.
3. From plate 1 obtain the number of the hydrologic area in which the point is located.
4. From plate 2 determine the discharge of the mean annual flood for the site from the appropriate hydrologic-area curve.
5. From figure 2 determine the ratio to the mean annual flood for the flood of the selected recurrence interval.
6. Multiply the discharge of the mean annual flood (step 4) by the ratio (step 5) to obtain the discharge of the flood of the selected frequency.

Owing to sparsity of basic data for drainage areas of less than 30 square miles, this method is not recommended for these smaller areas.

ILLUSTRATIVE PROBLEM

It is proposed to build a bridge across the Dan River at Pine Hall, N.C., lat $36^{\circ}19'$, long $80^{\circ}03'$, that will allow a flood of 25-year frequency to pass. How much discharge should the opening be designed to pass?

Given: Recurrence interval, 25 years.

1. From examination of the main-stem listings on page 6, Dan River is not a main stem for which an exception is listed.
2. From the best available maps, the drainage area is 481 square miles.
3. From plate 1, the point is in hydrologic area 2.
4. From plate 2, curve 2, the discharge of the mean annual flood for 481 square miles is 11,600 cfs (cubic feet per second).
5. From figure 2, the ratio of a flood of 25-year frequency to the mean annual flood is 2.62.
6. Multiplying 11,600 cfs by 2.62, the flood of 25-year recurrence interval is 34,400 cfs, the discharge for which the opening should be designed.

MAIN-STEM STREAMS

Main stems of streams may receive their flood runoff from more than one hydrologic area. Smaller tributaries generally crest earlier than larger tributaries and the main stem. The main-stem crest is the maximum summation of the main-stem flow plus the flow of the tributaries, all attenuated by channel storage. It is necessary, therefore, to develop individual relationships for main stems. These relationships may be based upon drainage area or upon miles along the stream.

In this report the mean annual flood for the following main stems is related to miles above the mouth or other point near the mouth:

James River below mouth of Cowpasture River (fig. 3), Roanoke River below mouth of Goose Creek (fig. 4), Neuse River below mouth of Little River (fig. 5), Cape Fear River below confluence of Haw and Deep Rivers (fig. 6), Pee Dee River below mouth of Pocky River (fig. 7), Catawba River below Catawba Dam (fig. 8), Wateree River throughout (fig. 8), Broad River below mouth of Pacolet River (fig. 8), Congaree River throughout (fig. 8), Santee River below confluence of Congaree and Wateree Rivers (fig. 8), and Savannah River below confluence of Tugaloo and Seneca Rivers (fig. 9).

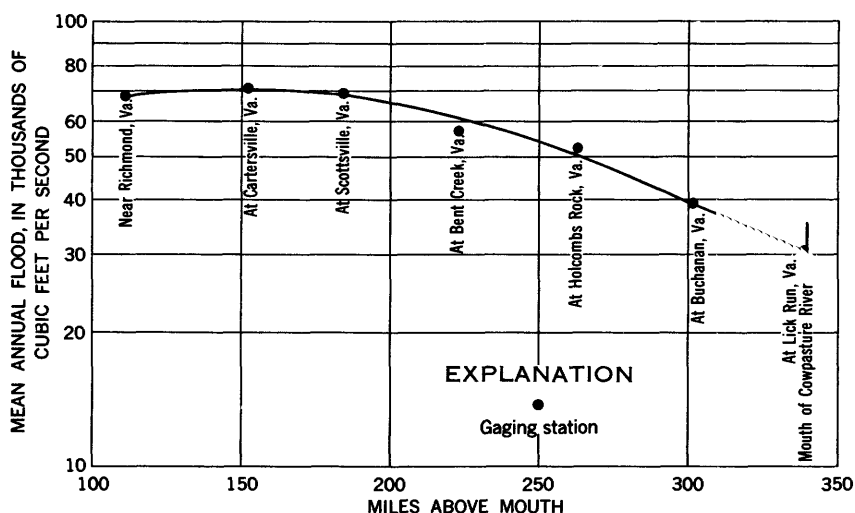


FIGURE 3.—James River, variation of mean annual flood with distance above mouth.

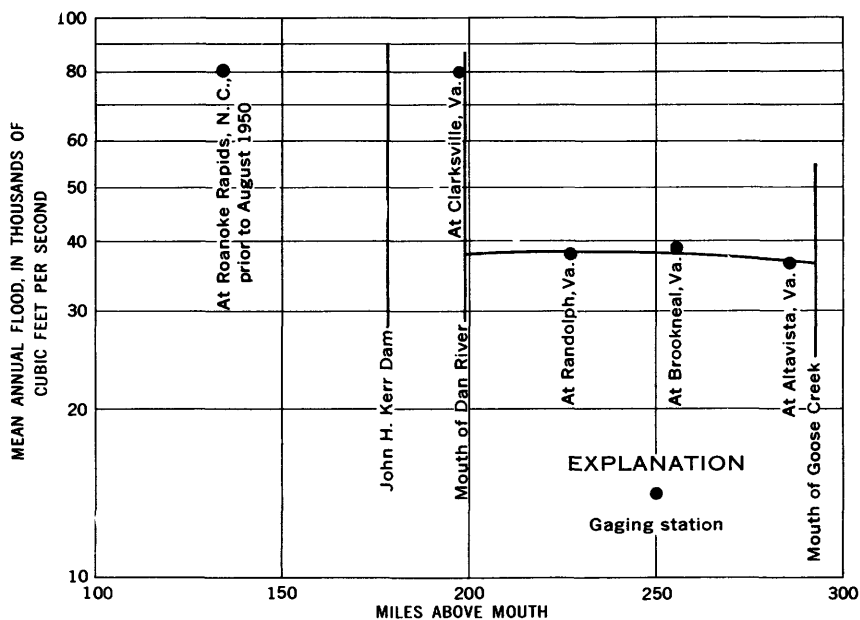


FIGURE 4.—Roanoke River, variation of mean annual flood with distance above mouth.

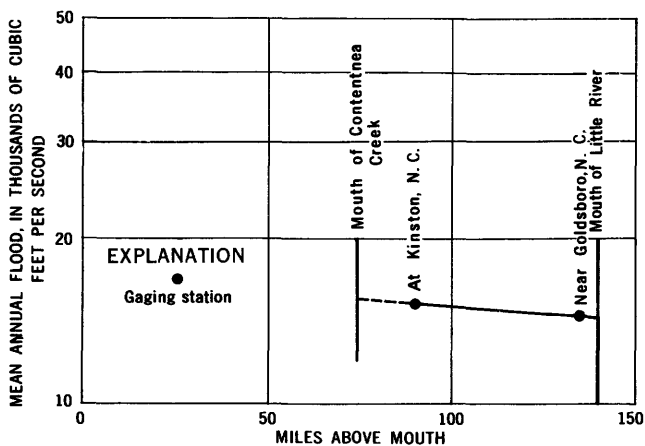


FIGURE 5.—Neuse River, variation of mean annual flood with distance above mouth.

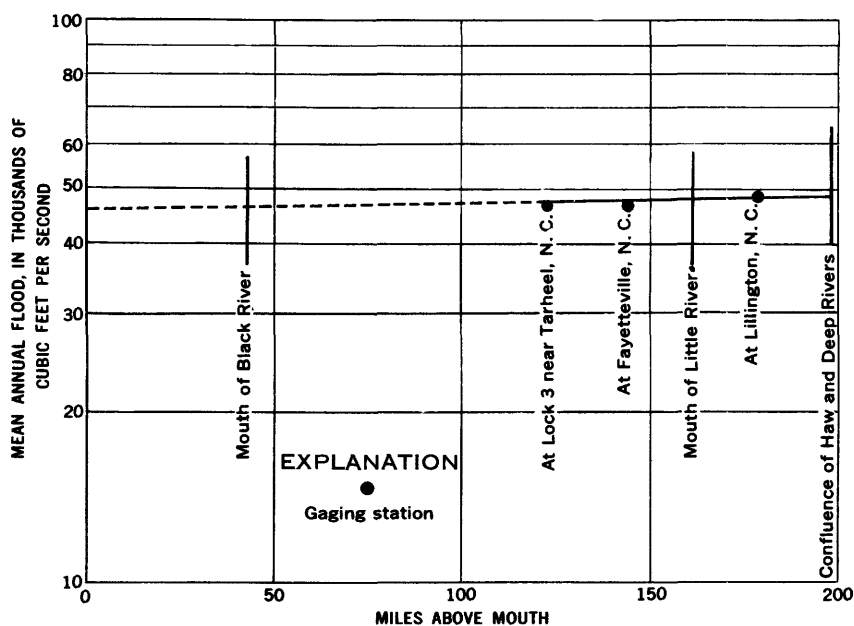


FIGURE 6.—Cape Fear River, variation of mean annual flood with distance above mouth.

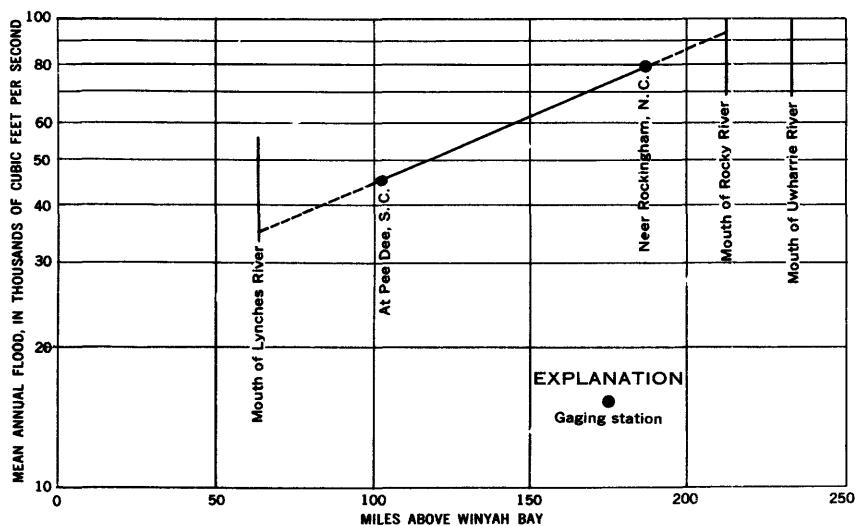


FIGURE 7.—Pee Dee River, variation of mean annual flood with distance above mouth at Winyah Bay.

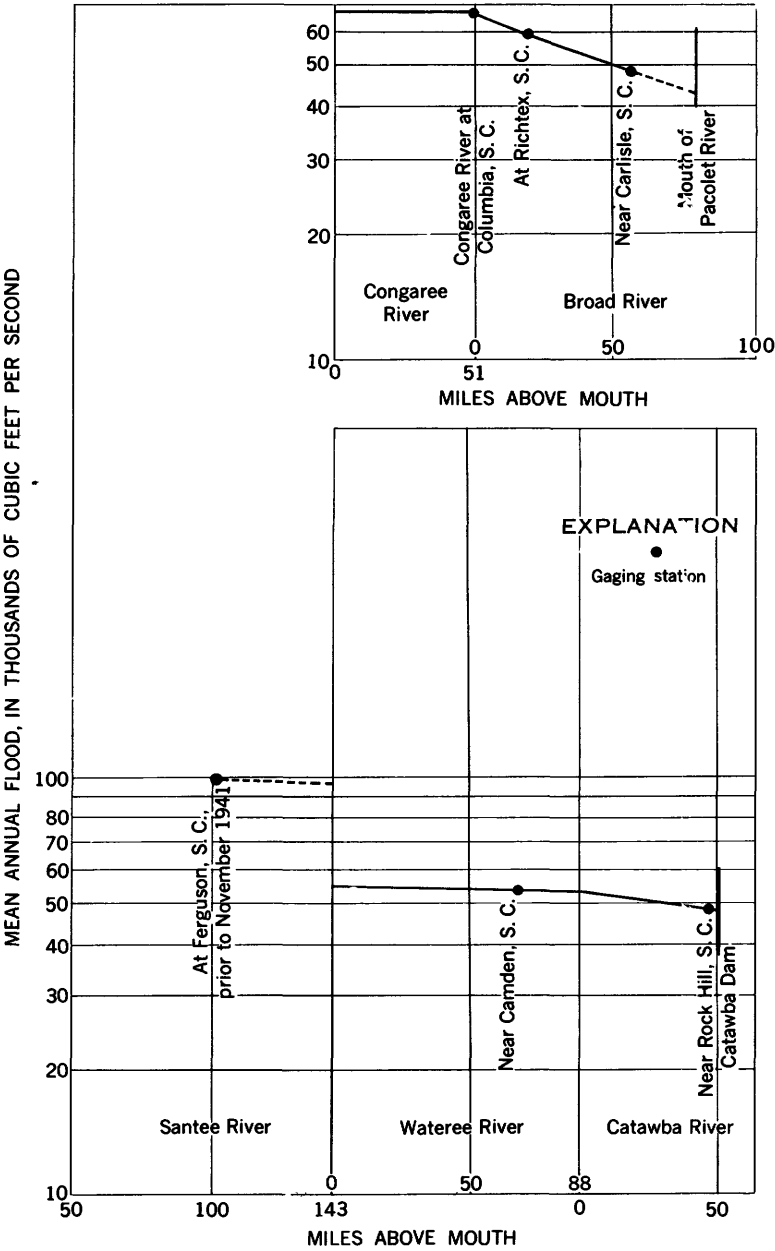


FIGURE 8.—Broad, Congaree, Catawba, Wateree and Santee Rivers, variation of mean annual flood with distance above mouth.

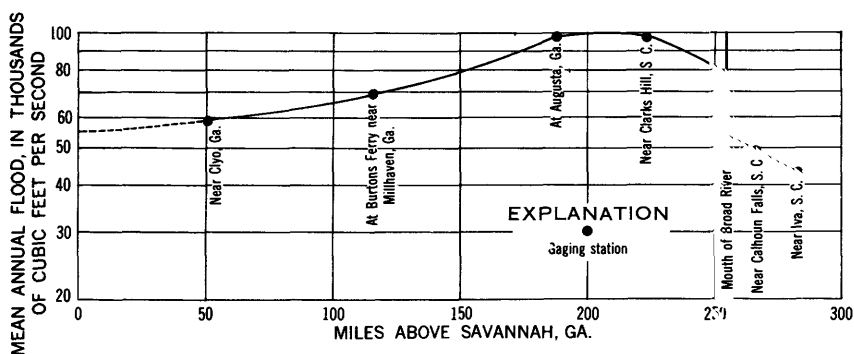


FIGURE 9.—Savannah River, variation of mean annual flood with distance above Savannah, Ga.

To determine the discharge of a flood of a selected frequency for a point on a main stem that is listed in the exceptions on page 6:

1. Determine the river mileage of the point above the mouth or other initial point shown for the appropriate main stem in figures 3–9.
2. From figures 3–9, whichever one is appropriate, determine the discharge of the mean annual flood corresponding to the river mile.
3. From figure 2, determine the ratio of the flood of the selected recurrence interval to the mean annual flood.
4. Multiply the discharge of the mean annual flood (step 2) by the ratio (step 3) to obtain the discharge of the flood of the selected frequency.

SITE FLOOD-FREQUENCY CURVE

A flood-frequency curve for a site, gaged or ungaged, covering any range of recurrence intervals between 1.1 and 50 years may be drawn by repeating steps 5 and 6 (steps 3 and 4 for main stems) for various recurrence intervals. The resulting frequency curve may not define past occurrences at the site exactly, but it does furnish a more reliable guide to what might be expected to occur in the future than a frequency curve based only on records for that one site.

If the magnitude of a flood at the site on the stream is known, the approximate recurrence interval of the flood may be estimated from the flood-frequency curve constructed for the site, as explained above.

MAXIMUM KNOWN FLOODS

A summary of maximum stages and discharges and other pertinent data for flood records in part 2-A is given in table 1. All available flood records for each station listed in the table are compiled later in this report. The stations are listed in downstream order, which corresponds to the order used in the annual reports of the Geological Survey on the surface-water supply beginning with the 1951 series. The station number consists of the essential digits of a complete number permanently assigned to the respective station by the Geological Survey. The prefix "2-A" denoting the "part" has been omitted as all stations listed are in part 2-A. In the column headed "Period of known floods" the years shown are water years beginning October 1 of the preceding calendar year.

The station number is the permanent nationwide identification number assigned to the station and is used throughout this report. The period of known floods shows the period during which the peak is known to be the maximum and does not necessarily indicate that all annual floods or floods above a selected base are known for the period. The areal mean annual flood is computed from the appropriate curve in plate 2 corresponding to the number of the hydrologic area (pl. 1) in which the station is located. The letters "MS" in the hydrologic-area column indicate that the station is on a main stem. Maximum discharges are listed in cubic feet per second, cubic feet per second per square mile, and as a ratio to the areal mean annual flood. The maximum stage known is listed as a separate entry for sites where a reasonably accurate discharge figure could not be computed for this stage.

MISCELLANEOUS FLOOD DATA

In addition to records at gaging stations, the discharge of major floods has been determined at other sites. Where other data are not available, information on isolated floods may be useful in evaluating the flood potential of an ungaged area or in estimating the approximate frequency of a known major flood. A list of peak-flow determinations at miscellaneous sites is shown in table 2. Most of these observations were made because of the occurrence of some outstanding flood event. The flood may have been extremely local in scope or may have extended over a large area, encompassing many streams. As an aid in use of the data, the hydrologic area in which the miscellaneous site occurs is given in the last column of the table.

Table 1.--Maximum stages and discharges of streams in Part 2-A

No.	Stream and place of determination	Drainage area (sq mi.)	Period of known floods†	Hydro-logic area	Areal Q _{2.33} (cfs)	Date	Maximum stage and discharge			
							Gage height (feet)	Discharge		Ratio to areal Q _{2.33}
								cfs	cfs per sq mi.	
James River basin										
115	Back Creek near Mountain Grove, Va.....	131	1913, 1915-59	2	4,600	March 1913	17	8,750	66.8	1.9
125	Jackson River at Falling Spring, Va.....	409	1951-59	2	10,100	Oct. 15, 1954	9.35	50,000	122	5.0
129	Jackson River at Covington, Va.....	440	1913, 1925-59 1908, 1913, 1936, 1950, 1952-59	2	-	March 1913	20	-	-	-
130	Dunlap Creek near Covington, Va.....	166	1913, 1928-59	2	5,450	March 1913	18	8,370	50.4	1.5
140	Potts Creek near Covington, Va.....	158	1928-59 1877, 1913, 1928-56	2	5,300	Mar. 17, 1936 March 1913	10.52 12.5	-	-	-
145	Smith Creek above old dam, near Clifton Forge, Va.....	12.4	1947-56	2	-	Jan. 23, 1935	10.10	9,710	61.5	1.8
156	Compasture River near Headwaters, Va.....	11.3	1949-59	2	-	Dec. 7, 1950	7.30	1,200	96.8	-
160	Compasture River near Clifton Forge, Va.....	456	1907-59 1913, 1925-59	2	11,100	June 19, 1949 March 1913	6.5 20.8	5,650 45,000	500 98.7	4.1
165	James River at Lick Run, Va.....	1,569	1877, 1913, 1924-59	MS	30,800	November 1877	33	120,000	87.6	3.9
168	Meadow Creek near Newcastle, Va.....	3.74	1950-57	2	-	Mar. 31, 1951	-	260	69.5	-
170	Meadow Creek at Newcastle, Va.....	13.8	1930-55, 1957	2	-	Aug. 16, 1940	3.64	700	50.7	-
175	Johns Creek at Newcastle, Va.....	106	1926-59	2	4,000	Jan. 23, 1935	10.80	8,000	75.5	2.0
180	Craig Creek at Parr, Va.....	331	1925-59	2	8,900	Jan. 23, 1935	17.0	19,100	57.7	2.1
185	Catawba Creek near Catawba, Va.....	34	1940, 1943-59	2	1,780	August 1940	13.26	5,670	167	3.2
190	Catawba Creek near Fincastle, Va.....	104	1943-59	2	3,950	Mar. 1, 1954	6.58	7,700	74.0	1.9
194	Looney Mill Creek near Buchanan, Va.....	23.6	1928-37	2	-	August 1928	20.0	125,000	80.0	3.2
195	James River at Buchanan, Va.....	2,084	1923, 1950-59 1950-59	MS	38,900	Oct. 15, 1954 November 1877	10.82 34.9	7,200	243	-
202	Calpasture River near West Augusta, Va.....	12.8	1877, 1886, 1889, 1896-1959	1	-	June 17, 1949	6.6	4,800	375	-
205	Calpasture River above Mill Creek, at Goshen, Va.....	147	1949-59	1	6,950	June 18, 1949	12.14	14,800	101	2.1
210	Calpasture River at Goshen, Va.....	190	1926-38	1	8,300	Mar. 17, 1936	11.71	20,000	105	2.4
215	Mary River at Rockbridge Baths, Va.....	329	1929-59	1	8,850	Mar. 17, 1936	13.07	33,000	100	3.7
220	Kerr's Creek near Lexington, Va.....	54	1927-59	2	2,610	Sept. 10, 1950	13.8	23,000	676	8.8
225	Mary River near Lexington, Va.....	487	1925-59	2	11,700	Mar. 18, 1936	23.58	40,000	82.1	3.4
230	St. Marys River near Steels Tavern, Va.....	15.7	1950-59	2	-	Aug. 18, 1955	6.52	2,770	176	-
235	South River near Riverside, Va.....	111	1936, 1949-56, 1957-59	2	4,120	March 1936	13.7	-	-	-
			1949-56, 1957-59			Oct. 15, 1954	9.44	4,890	44.0	1.2

MAXIMUM KNOWN FLOODS

13

240	Maury River near Buena Vista, Va.....	649	1936,1938-59	2	14,200	Mar. 18, 1936	22	-	-	1.6
242	Maury River at Buena Vista, Va.....	670	1938-59	-	-	Sept. 10, 1950	16.2	22,400	34.5	1.6
243	Maury River near Glasgow, Va.....	831	1936,1938-59	-	-	Mar. 18, 1936	10.5	-	-	-
246	James River at Balcony Falls, Va.....	2,975	1886-1905	2	17,000	Dec. 23, 1901	16.0	42,000	50.6	2.5
			1936,1938, 1940,1944, 1947-59	-	-	Mar. 18, 1936	20.6	-	-	-
250	Pedlar River near Pedlar Mills, Va.....	91	1947-59	2	3,590	Aug. 8, 1942	14.1	11,200	123	3.1
255	James River at Holcombs Rock, Va.....	3,280	1900-1917, 1927-1970, 1978,1986, 1889,1843-1959	MS	50,000	Mar. 28, 1915	31.3	116,000	363	2.4
257	James River at Lynchburg, Va.....	3,305	1870,1878, 1886,1889, 1924-59	-	-	May 26, 1771	30	-	-	-
260	James River at Bent Creek, Va.....	3,671	1889,1843-1959	MS	61,000	Sept. 30, 1870	27	150,000	40.9	2.5
265	Tye River at Roseland, Va.....	68	1927-38	1	4,190	Sept. 16, 1934	10.02	6,000	88.2	1.4
270	Tye River near Lovington, Va.....	92	1934,1938-59	1	5,100	Sept. 16, 1934	-	7,500	81.5	1.5
275	Piney River at Piney River, Va.....	48	1949-59	2	2,290	June 18, 1949	9.9	4,930	103	2.2
280	Buffalo River near Norwood, Va.....	360	1940-59	1	12,600	Aug. 18, 1955	7.9	33,500	93.1	2.7
285	Rockfish River near Greenfield, Va.....	96	1942-59	1	5,250	Oct. 15, 1942	23.4	30,000	313	5.7
287	Cove Creek near Covesville, Va.....	4.0	1944,1950-59	1	-	Sept. 19, 1944	9.1	2,000	500	-
290	James River at Scottsville, Va.....	4,571	1870,1877 1913,1924-59	MS	69,300	October 1870	30.7	-	-	-
292	North Fork Hardware River at Red Hill, Va.....	11.0	1924-59	2	-	Sept. 19, 1944	26.0	133,000	29.1	1.9
294	South Branch of North Fork Hardware River near North Garden, Va.....	6.59	1950-59	2	-	Sept. 30, 1959	10.00	4,030	366	-
295	Hardware River near Scottsville, Va.....	104	1926-38	2	3,950	Sept. 30, 1959	8.86	3,050	463	-
300	Hardware River below Briery Run, near Scottsville, Va.....	116	1938-59	2	4,240	Apr. 25, 1937	20.1	6,440	61.9	1.6
305	Slate River near Arwonia, Va.....	235	1926-59	3	4,900	Sept. 19, 1944	23.8	23,000	198	5.4
307	James River at Brems Bluff, Va.....	5,040	1848,1870,1878 1886,1889,1899, 1901,1913,1924, 1935,1947-59	-	-	Sept. 6, 1935	22.18	13,600	57.9	2.8
310	Mechum River near Ivy, Va.....	97	1842,1951-59	2	3,750	September 1870	37.4	-	-	-
315	North Fork Roanoke River near Whiteshall, Va.....	11.4	1942,1951-59	2	6,600	Oct. 15, 1942	30.3	20,000	208	5.3
325	South Fork Rivanna River near Earlysville, Va.....	216	1947,1951-59	2	-	Oct. 15, 1942	11.7	7,520	668	-
327	Schenks Branch at Charlottesville, Va.....	1.34	1950-59	2	-	Oct. 15, 1942	26.1	30,200	140	4.6
335	Rivanna River below Moores Creek, near Charlottesville, Va.....	507	1926-34,1943	2	12,000	Aug. 18, 1955	8.60	63,000	124	5.2
340	Rivanna River at Palmyra, Va.....	675	1933-59	2	14,700	July 20, 1956	-	-	-	-
341	James River at Columbia, Va.....	5,744	1870,1893, 1904-59	-	-	October 1942	36.5	78,000	116	5.3
342	Willis River at Curdsville, Va.....	42.3	1950-59	4	770	Sept. 30, 1870	39	-	-	-

† Period in water years for which the listed flood is the maximum.
a Probably exceeded by flood of May, 1942.

Table 1. --Maximum stages and discharges of streams in Part 2-A--Continued

No.	Stream and place of determination	Drainage area (sq mi.)	Period of known floodst	Hydro-logic area (cfs)	Date	Maximum stage and discharge			
						Age height (feet)	Discharge		Ratio to areal sq mi
							cfs	cfs per sq mi	
James River basin--Continued									
343	Little Willis River at Curdsville, Va.	7.07	1951-59	3	Aug. 18, 1955	6.26	563	79.6	-
345	Willis River at Pianazan Mills, Va.	247	1926-59	4	Apr. 27, 1957	23.96	9,580	38.8	3.0
350	James River at Cartersville, Va.	6,242	1877, 1898-1959	MS	November 1877	30.4	-	-	-
358	James River at State Farm, Va.	-	1898-1959	-	Sept. 20, 1944	29.6	180,000	28.8	2.5
365	Fine Creek at State Farm, Va.	-	1936, 1938-50, 1954-55	-	Sept. 20, 1944	26.4	-	-	-
365	Fine Creek at Fine Creek Mills, Va.	23	1944-59	4	Aug. 18, 1955	-	2,010	87.4	-
375	James River near Richmond, Va.	6,757	1934-59	MS	Aug. 4, 1946	7.00	-	-	-
377	James River at Richmond, Va.	-	1771, 1870, 1877, 1886, 1889, 1893-95, 1897-1959	-	Mar. 19, 1956	23.42	175,000	25.9	2.6
378	Falling Creek near Midlothian, Va.	18.1	1951-59	4	Aug. 18, 1955	7.50	943	52.1	-
380	Falling Creek near Chesterfield, Va.	32.8	1955-59	4	Aug. 18, 1955	-	2,000	61.0	3.2
385	Falling Creek near Drewrys Bluff, Va.	54	1942-59	4	Aug. 4, 1958	10.07	885	26.1	-
388	Appomattox River near Appomattox, Va.	5.79	1955-59	5	July 18, 1945	10.1	7,270	135	7.7
390	Buffalo Creek near Hampden Sydney, Va.	70	1940, 1946-59	2	Sept. 30, 1959	5.84	670	116	-
395	Appomattox River at Farmville, Va.	306	1946-59	3	August 1940	15	6,440	92.0	2.2
400	Appomattox River at Farnville, Va.	729	1900-59, 1926-59	4	Aug. 18, 1955	23.60	21,000	68.6	3.5
405	Flat Creek near Amelia, Va.	73	1947, 1953-59	3	Aug. 18, 1955	35.00	35,000	48.0	4.6
410	Deep Creek near Manassas, Va.	156	1940, 1946-59	3	Aug. 18, 1955	9.13	3,200	43.8	1.6
415	Appomattox River near Petersburg, Va.	1,335	1932-59	5	Aug. 20, 1940	18.15	10,000	64.1	2.8
420	Swift Creek near Chester, Va.	143	1940, 1944-49	5	July 18, 1945	29.0	23,000	21.0	4.0
422	Glebe Creek tributary near Charles City, Va.	249	1946, 1951-59	5	May 26, 1946	4.64	13,555	79.3	12.8
425	Chickahominy River near Providence Forge, Va.	249	1942-59	5	Aug. 18, 1955	11.67	7,710	30.9	4.7
427	Collins Run near Providence Forge, Va.	2.64	1946, 1950-59	5	May 26, 1946	7.4	1,630	574	-
Dismal Swamp basin									
430	Lake Drummond in Dismal Swamp, Va.	-	1926-59	-	Feb. 9, 1957	6.20	-	-	-
435	Cypress Swamp at Cypress Chapel, Va.	23	1940, 1953-59	5	August 1940	10.2	-	-	-
435.5	Folly Swamp near Sunbury, N. C.	3.43	1953-58	5	Sept. 20, 1955	6.65	1,190	51.7	-
440	Nottoway River near Burkeville, Va.	38	1940-59	2	August 1940	24.68	340	99.1	-
445	Nottoway River near Rawlings, Va.	323	1940, 1950-59	4	Aug. 18, 1955	27.4	-	-	-
445	Nottoway River near Rawlings, Va.	323	1940, 1950-59	4	August 1940	19.06	3,320	57.4	1.7
445	Nottoway River near Rawlings, Va.	323	1940, 1950-59	4	August 1940	20.8	19,000	88.8	4.8

MAXIMUM KNOWN FLOODS

15

		362	1940, 1945-50	4	4,320	August	1940	20,000	55.3
450	Nottoway River near McKenney, Va.....		1945-50			Feb. 15, 1948			
455	Nottoway River near Stony Creek, Va.....	586	1939-50	4	6,350	Aug. 17, 1940	32.1	16.8	16.8
460	Stony Creek near Dinwiddie, Va.....	111	1940, 1946-59	4	1,680	Sept. 11, 1950	23.66	5,330	4.0
465	Anderson Branch at Sussex, Va.....	5.4	1948-56	5	-	Aug. 15, 1940	-	8,000	4.8
470	Nottoway River near Seabell, Va.....	1,451	1940, 1941-59	5	7,400	Sept. 11, 1950	6.12	228	6.5
475	Blackwater River near Dendron, Va.....	285	1940, 1942-59	5	1,860	August 1940	29.7	48,000	33.1
480	Blackwater River at Zuni, Va.....	448	1940, 1943-59	5	2,720	August 1940	13.1	10,000	5.4
484	Seacock Creek near Ivor, Va.....	27.4	1950-59	5	-	May 6, 1958	23.2	16,000	35.7
485	Seacock Creek at Unify, Va.....	102	1943-49	5	780	Sept. 19, 1945	6.33	700	24.5
495	Blackwater River near Franklin, Va.....	613	1940, 1942-59	5	3,580	Sept. 19, 1945	69.44	1,180	11.6
497	Cypress Swamp near Burdette, Va.....	8.55	1950-59	5	-	August 6, 1958	22	21,000	34.2
505	North Meherrin River near Keyesville, Va.....	9.2	1940, 1946-59	2	-	August 6, 1958	6.17	197	23.0
510	North Meherrin River near Lunsburg, Va.....	60	1946-59	2	2,680	Apr. 14, 1950	10.3	1,320	143
515	Mohorin River near Lawrenceville, Va.....	553	1873-1959	4	6,100	Sept. 17, 1957	7.28	20.80	69.3
517	Rocky Run at Lawsville, Va.....	6.16	1954-59	4	7,750	Oct. 11, 1940	20.80	4,160	68.8
520	Mohorin River at Emporia, Va.....	749.6	1873-1959	4	1,130	Oct. 26, 1956	46.0	38,000	68.8
525	Fountain Creek near Brink, Va.....	68.6	1940, 1953-59	4	1,430	Aug. 11, 1940	30.0	40,000	53.4
530	Fountain Creek near Emporia, Va.....	96	1944-53	4	-	August 1940	18.5	2,720	39.7
531.7	Wildcat Swamp near Jackson, N. C.....	11.8	1952-59	5	-	July 19, 1945	10.58	3,500	36.5
535	Catawaskie Creek near Woodland, N. C.....	64.3	1940, 1950-59	5	525	May 7, 1958	25.97	278	397
535.3	Chickapin Swamp near Colerain, N. C.....	8.89	1950-59	5	-	Sept. 5, 1955	22.61	700	59.3
			1952-59	5	-	August 1940	11.1	1,420	22.1
						Sept. 22, 1955	8.77	1,420	22.1
						Sept. 20, 1955	23.17	770	86.6

Roanoke River basin

		257	1940, 1945-59	2	7,450	August	1940	19,000	74.0
545	Roanoke River at Lafayette, Va.....	398	1877, 1897-1959	2	10,000	Aug. 14, 1940	12.2	19,000	74.0
550	Roanoke River at Roanoke, Va.....	511	1926-59	2	12,000	Aug. 14, 1940	18.25	26,400	68.0
570	Blackwater River near Union Hall, Va.....	1,020	1924-59	2	6,400	Aug. 14, 1940	17.5	35,000	68.5
575	Roanoke (Staunton) River near Tushes, Va.....	60	1925-44	2	19,700	Aug. 15, 1940	18.52	19,700	94.7
580	Snow Creek at Sago, Va.....	394	1925-59	2	12,660	Aug. 15, 1940	27.96	10,000	88.6
585	Pigg River near Tushes, Va.....	1,450	1925-59	2	10,100	Aug. 15, 1940	32.5	200	200
585	Roanoke (Staunton) River near Gretna, Va.....	187	1924, 1926-28, 1929-59	2	25,000	Aug. 15, 1940	32.5	34,500	95.1
595	Goose Creek near Huddleston, Va.....	187	1929-59	2	5,950	August 1928	35.3	35,700	25.0
605	Roanoke (Staunton) River at Altavista, Va.....	1,902	1930-59	MS	37,000	Oct. 19, 1937	25.75	20,300	10.8
610	Otter River near Bedford, Va.....	116	1937 or 1939, 1940, 1943-59	2	4,240	Aug. 15, 1940	40.08	105,000	58.3
613	Nininger Creek near Bedford, Va.....	4.77	1943-59	2	-	1937 or 1939	21.8	-	-
615	Otter River near Edwinton, Va.....	325	1949-59	2	8,800	Mar. 23, 1949	17.3	12,100	104
620	Otter River near Altavista, Va.....	372	1929-38	2	9,650	Mar. 23, 1949	7.7	2,200	461
625	Roanoke (Staunton) River at Brookneal, Va.....	2,420	1878-1959	MS	38,000	Oct. 19, 1937	23.12	27,500	84.6
						Aug. 19, 1937	26.8	28,000	75.3
						Aug. 15, 1940	46.5	130,000	53.7

† Period in water years for which the listed flood is the maximum.

b Affected by backwater from Blackwater River.

Table 1.--Maximum stages and discharges of streams in Part 2-A--Continued

No.	Stream and place of determination	Drainage area (sq mi.)	Period of known floods†	Hydro-logic area	Areal Q _{2.33} (cfs)	Date	Maximum stage and discharge			
							Stage height (feet)	Discharge		Ratio to areal Q _{2.33}
								cfs	sq mi.	
Roanoke River basin--Continued										
635	Falling River at Spring Mills, Va.....	52.2	1940, 1954-59	2	2,420	August 1940	19.2	9,500	182	3.9
640	Falling River near Naruna, Va.....	172	1929-34, 1940-59	2	5,600	August 1940	26.5	22,000	128	3.9
645	Little Falling River at Hat Creek, Va.....	43	1929-34	2	2,100	Mar. 6, 1932	18.0	2,300	53.5	1.1
650	Falling River near Brookneal, Va.....	228	1934-41	2	6,800	Aug. 15, 1940	29.35	23,000	101	3.4
655	Cub Creek at Phenix, Va.....	102	1940, 1946-59	3	2,610	August 1940	17.5	4,000	39.2	1.5
660	Roanoke (Staunton) River at Randolph, Va.....	3,000	1877, 1900-1959	MS	39,500	Aug. 16, 1940	41.6	150,000	50.0	3.9
665	Roanoke Creek at Saxe, Va.....	162	1940, 1946-59	3	3,700	Aug. 16, 1940	25.7	150,000	50.0	3.9
670	Roanoke (Staunton) River near Clover, Va.....	3,230	1929-52	MS	39,500	Aug. 18, 1955	13.58	4,710	29.0	1.3
685	Dan River near Francisco, N. C.....	124	1916, 1924-59	2	4,490	Aug. 16, 1940	37.15	160,000	49.5	4.2
686.1	Vade Mecum Creek tributary near Moores Springs, N. C.	.31	1924-59	2	-	Oct. 19, 1937	15.4	12,400	100	2.8
686.6	Little Snow Creek near Lawsonville, N. C.....	5.44	1953-59	2	-	Apr. 14, 1955	20.28	166	536	-
690.3	Belews Creek near Kernersville, N. C.....	14.9	1953-59	2	-	July 1955	22.01	810	149	-
700	North Mayo River near Spencer, Va.....	108	1928-59	2	4,020	Oct. 15, 1955	23.98	1,760	118	-
705	Mayo River near Price, N. C.....	260	1929-59	2	7,500	Oct. 9, 1947	15.80	17,200	189	4.3
708.1	Jacobs Creek near Wentworth, N. C.....	16.2	1933-59	2	-	Oct. 19, 1937	14.00	30,000	115	4.0
710	Dan River near Wentworth, N. C.....	1,050	1908, 1937, 1939-59	2	20,000	Oct. 15, 1954	28.94	5,290	326	-
718	Nicholas Creek near Ferrum, Va.....	14	1939-59	1	-	Sept. 18, 1945	27.78	56,800	54.1	2.8
720	Smith River near Rialto, Va.....	212	1942-59	1	8,900	June 28, 1949	13.4	1,800	84.5	1.9
725	Smith River at Martinsville, Va.....	233	1937, 1939-59	1	10,000	Oct. 19, 1937	22.9	36,200	151	3.8
730	Smith River at Martinsville, Va.....	374	1929-59	1	13,000	Oct. 19, 1937	22.9	39,000	104	3.0
735	Leatherwood Creek near Old Liberty, Va.....	68	1925-34	1	190	Aug. 11, 1928	14.37	2,970	43.7	2.8
740	Smith River at Spray, N. C.....	538	1929-59	1	16,400	Aug. 15, 1940	19.23	45,600	84.8	2.8
745	Sandy River near Danville, Va.....	113	1929-59	2	4,200	Aug. 11, 1940	17.38	23,000	204.8	5.5
750	Dan River at Danville, Va.....	2,050	1892-1959	2	32,000	Aug. 15, 1940	20.98	75,000	36.6	2.3
751.6	Moore Creek near Vanceville, N. C.....	29.9	1953-59	2	1,620	Oct. 15, 1954	20.70	3,050	102	1.9
752.3	South Country Line Creek near Hightowers, N. C.	7.13	1953-59	2	-	July 12, 1955	22.12	2,360	337	-
755	Dan River at Foces, Va.....	2,550	1940, 1950-59	3	28,600	Aug. 16, 1940	32.3	-	-	-
759	Lawsons Creek at Turbeville, Va.....	8.7	1950-59	3	-	Oct. 17, 1954	25.40	34,000	13.3	1.2
760	Dan River at South Boston, Va.....	2,730	1951-59	3	-	Sept. 17, 1957	11.56	1,200	138	-
765	Georges Creek near Gretna, Va.....	9.2	1900-1906, 1924-52	3	440	Aug. 16, 1940	31.8	81,000	29.7	2.7
770	Banister River at Halifax, Va.....	552	1949-59	3	9,200	Sept. 13, 1950	6.48	1,100	120	5.4
772.1	Cobbs Creek tributary near Leesburg, N. C.....	1	1953-59	4	-	Sept. 20, 1944	40.8	50,000	90.6	-
773.1	Storrs Creek near Roxboro, N. C.....	2.04	1953-59	4	-	March 1957	20.55	88	88	-
						Sept. 30, 1955	20.95	350	171	-

MAXIMUM KNOWN FLOODS

775	Hyco River near Denniston, Va.....	289	1928, 1930-33, 1945, 1950-59	4	3,600	August	1928	26.4	-	-
780	Hyco River near Omega, Va.....	413	1934-50	4	4,800	Sept. 20, 1945	28.44	28.44	11,900	28.8
790	Roanoke (Staunton) River at Clarksville, Va....	7,520	1877, 1932-1952	MS	80,000	Aug. 17, 1940	26.66	26.66	280,000	38.8
795	Roanoke River at Buggs Island, Va.....	7,780	1940, 1947-59	-	-	August	33.9	-	-	-
796	Jolly Holly Branch at Boydton, Va.....	3,360	1947-59	4	-	Dec. 7, 1948	14.97	14.97	76,000	9.77
805	Roanoke River at Roanoke Rapids, N. C.....	8,410	1937-58 1957, 1959	MS	80,000	June 7, 1956	6.24	6.24	261,000	31.0
810	Roanoke River near Scotland Neck, N. C.....	8,700	1877, 1932 1936, 1940-59	MS	80,000	Aug. 18, 1940	35.0	35.0	260,000	29.9
810.54	Roanoke River at Williamston, N. C.....	9,070	1877, 1912, 1919, 1923-24, 1928, 1930-59	-	-	Aug. 22, 1940	20.5	-	-	-
810.6	Smithwick Creek tributary near Williamston, N. C.	.92	1952-59	5	-	Sept. 20, 1955	23.86	23.86	250	272
811.1	White Oak Swamp near Windsor, N. C.....	17.1	1952-59	5	-	Sept. 20, 1955	20.68	20.68	1,450	84.8
Panlico River basin										
812.1	Shelton Creek near Oxford, N. C.....	22.6	1953-59	-	-	Aug. 17, 1955	21.39	21.39	-	-
815.1	Tar River near Tarboro, N. C.....	167	1929-59	2	5,450	Aug. 16, 1952	18.77	18.77	13,100	78.4
817.1	Long Creek at Kirtland, N. C.....	43.26	1953-59	2	-	May 2, 1958	18.45	18.45	302.8	2.4
818.1	Catawba River near Nashville, N. C.....	701.8	1928-59	4	2,270	July 5, 1934	8.86	8.86	12,200	1.0
825	Savory Creek near Nashville, N. C.....	64.8	1950-59	4	7,500	Dec. 5, 1934	20.8	20.8	12,900	24.1
825.26	Tar River at Rocky Mount, N. C.....	803	1908, 1910-59	-	1,080	Jan. 24, 1908	13.34	13.34	27,200	53.9
826.3	Wildcat Branch near Mapleville, N. C.....	35	1953-59	4	-	August, 1958	19.0	19.0	-	-
828.3	Kings Mill Run near Tarboro, N. C.....	8.58	1953-59	4	-	July, 1953	25.00	25.00	175	500
829.3	Fishing Creek near Warrenton, N. C.....	44.7	1950-59	4	810	Sept. 3, 1955	21.94	21.94	460	53.7
830	Fishing Creek near Enfield, N. C.....	521	1910-59	4	5,800	Apr. 19, 1910	20.1	20.1	5,300	118
830.9	Beaverdam Swamp near Heathsville, N. C.....	9.44	1952-59	4	-	May 6, 1958	23.14	23.14	1,520	161
834.1	Deep Creek near Scotland Neck, N. C.....	11.7	1952-59	4	-	Sept. 5, 1955	19.25	19.25	2,300	197
835	Tar River at Tarboro, N. C.....	2,140	1896-1959	4	18,000	July 27, 1919	34.0	34.0	42,800	24.7
840	Tar River at Greenville, N. C.....	2,620	1887, 1905-59	4	-	July 28, 1919	24.5	24.5	56,500	17.7
842.4	Collie Swamp near Everetts, N. C.....	29.0	1952-59	5	-	Sept. 20, 1955	23.02	23.02	1,900	65.5
845	Herring Run near Waverly, N. C.....	15	1946, 1950-59	5	-	1946	17.0	-	-	-
845.2	Upper Goose Creek near Yatesville, N. C.....	1.49	1952-59	5	-	Sept. 19, 1955	14.77	14.77	548	36.5
845.7	Acme Swamp near Pinetown, N. C.....	32.3	1952-59	5	292	Sept. 20, 1955	24.00	24.00	300	201
						Sept. 21, 1955	24.46	24.46	2,950	91.6
Neuse River basin										
850	Eno River at Hillsboro, N. C.....	66.5	1927-59	2	2,870	Sept. 18, 1945	20.01	20.01	11,000	165
850.2	Stony Creek tributary near Hillsboro, N. C....	1.12	1952-59	2	-	March	23.6	23.6	230	205
851.9	North Fork Little River tributary near Rousemont, N. C.	1.43	1953-59	2	-	June 5, 1957	22.36	22.36	207	145
855	Wiat River at Pahama, N. C.....	150	1925-59	2	5,100	July 26, 1938	-	-	20,000	133
860	Dial Creek near Bahama, N. C.....	4.71	1925-59	2	-	May 24, 1940	7.60	7.60	-	-
865	Flat River at dam, near Bahama, N. C.....	171	1927-59	2	5,600	July 26, 1938	19.50	19.50	19,700	115
870	Neuse River near Northside, N. C.....	526	1927-59	2	12,300	Sept. 18, 1945	31.02	31.02	36,600	69.6
870.3	Lick Creek near Durham, N. C.....	13.6	1953-59	2	-	Aug. 17, 1955	21.14	21.14	1,040	76.5
871.4	Lower Barton Creek tributary near Raleigh, N. C.	.63	1953-59	2	-	May	23.08	23.08	248	394
† Period in water years for which the listed flood is the maximum.										

Table 1.-Maximum stages and discharges of streams in Part 2-A--Continued

No.	Stream and place of determination	Drainage area (sq mi)	Period of known floods†	Hydro-logic area	Areal Q _{2.33} (cfs)	Date	Maximum stage and discharge			
							Gage height (feet)	Discharge		Ratio to areal Q _{2.33}
								Cfs	Cfs per sq mi	
Neuse River basin--Continued										
871.91	Neuse River near Neuse, N. C.	790	1908, 1911-59	-	-	Sept. 21, 1945	26.0	-	-	-
872.4	Starrup Iron Creek tributary near Nelson, N. C.	.25	1952-59	2	-	Aug. 31, 1952	50.5	172	688	-
875	Neuse River near Clayton, N. C.	1,140	1919, 1927-59	4	10,800	Sept. 19, 1945	22.12	22,900	20.1	2.1
875.66	Neuse River at Smithfield, N. C.	1,200	1908, 1911-59	-	-	Oct. 3, 1929	26.5	-	-	-
875.8	Swift Creek near Apex, N. C.	19.5	1953-59	-	-	May 11, 1957	24.02	3,150	182	-
879.1	Middle Creek near Holly Springs, N. C.	8.23	1953-59	4	-	Sept. 3, 1955	24.81	1,070	130	-
880	Middle Creek near Clayton, N. C.	80.7	1939-59	4	1,300	Sept. 26, 1956	13.14	5,400	66.9	4.2
881.4	Stone Creek near Newton Grove, N. C.	27.9	1952-59	5	-	Sept. 4, 1958	22.50	1,150	41.2	-
882.1	Lang Creek near Benson, N. C.	2.59	1952-59	5	-	Aug. 16, 1959	22.17	808	312	-
884.2	Long Creek near Selma, N. C.	6.87	1952-59	4	-	January, 1954	22.86	1,650	240	-
885	Little River near Princeton, N. C.	229	1919, 1924, 1928-59	4	2,990	September 1924	14.90	9,500	41.5	3.2
890	Neuse River near Goldsboro, N. C.	2,390	1928-59	MS	14,400	Oct. 5, 1929	27.3	38,600	16.2	2.7
895	Neuse River at Kinston, N. C.	2,690	1919-59	MS	15,300	July 1929	25.0	39,000	14.5	2.5
905	Contentnea Creek near Wilson, N. C.	236	1924, 1930-54	4	3,060	September 1924	22.2	-	-	-
905.6	Lee Swamp tributary near Lucama, N. C.	2.83	1952-59	4	-	Aug. 24, 1954	13.80	4,940	20.9	1.6
907.8	Whiteoak Swamp tributary near Wilson, N. C.	2.80	1952-59	4	-	Sept. 19, 1955	23.49	320	113	-
909.6	Namuta Swamp near Pikeville, N. C.	19	1953-59	4	-	Sept. 4, 1955	22.38	500	192	-
910	Namuta Swamp near Shire, N. C.	77.6	1954-59	5	615	Sept. 19, 1955	19.42	420	22.6	-
914.3	Shepherd Run near Snow Hill, N. C.	1.47	1952-59	5	-	Sept. 20, 1955	12.37	2,050	26.4	3.3
915	Contentnea Creek at Hookerton, N. C.	729	1924, 1928-59	5	4,140	Sept. 19, 1955	20.81	148	101	-
918.1	Halfmoon Creek near Fort Barnwell, N. C.	4.87	1928-59	5	-	September 1928	23.3	-	-	2.7
920	Swift Creek near Vanceboro, N. C.	182	1952-59	5	-	Oct. 6, 1929	18.9	11,100	15.2	-
920.2	Palmetto Swamp near Vanceboro, N. C.	24.2	1909, 1928, 1950-59	5	1,270	Sept. 19, 1955	16	1,600	328	-
921.2	Bathelders Creek near New Bern, N. C.	33.6	1952-59	5	-	Sept. 22, 1955	13.67	6,060	33.3	4.8
922.9	Rattlesnake Branch (formerly Tuckahoe Swamp tributary) near Comfort, N. C.	3.35	1952-59	5	303	Sept. 20, 1955	26.14	3,700	153	-
925	Trent River near Trenton, N. C.	168	1952-59	5	-	Sept. 20, 1955	23.58	7,000	208	25.1
925.2	Vine Swamp near Kinston, N. C.	5.64	1952-59	5	-	Sept. 19, 1955	25.50	630	188	-
926.2	Upper Broad Creek tributary near Grantsboro, N. C.	3.31	1952-59	5	1,180	Sept. 21, 1955	17.84	9,100	54.2	7.7
				5	-	Sept. 19, 1955	23.71	840	149	-
				5	-	Sept. 20, 1955	22.99	800	242	-
White Oak River basin										
927.2	White Oak River at Belgrade, N. C.	53.3	1952-59	5	450	Sept. 20, 1955	23.49	8,900	167	19.8
927.8	Beil Swamp (formerly Queens Creek tributary) near Hubert, N. C.	4.95	1952-59	5	-	Sept. 20, 1955	25.70	1,320	267	-

MAXIMUM KNOWN FLOODS

New River basin									
930.4	New River near Gum Branch, N. C.	74.5	1903-1949-59	5	595	Sept. 20, 1955	19.99	7,900	106
930.4	Southwest Creek tributary near Jacksonville, N. C.	1.00	1952-59	5	-	Sept. 19, 1955	22.50	7,262	282
930.7	Southwest Creek near Jacksonville, N. C.	26.9	1952-59	5	-	Sept. 20, 1955	26.9	5,500	204
Cape Fear River basin									
932.9	Haw River near Summerfield, N. C.	26.3	1953-59	4	-	Oct. 15, 1954	24.20	1,310	49.8
933.0	Haw River near Benson, N. C.	169	1916-1928-59	4	2,320	Sept. 25, 1947	19.22	12,300	73.2
940	Horsepen Creek at Battle Ground, N. C.	15.9	1928-59	3	-	Sept. 20, 1947	10.36	6,400	402
945	Reedy Fork near Gibsonville, N. C.	133	1916-1928-59	3	3,200	Sept. 25, 1947	20.77	11,600	87.2
950	South Buffalo Creek near Greensboro, N. C.	33.6	1928-59	2	1,760	July 15, 1949	11.54	10,000	296
955	North Buffalo Creek near Greensboro, N. C.	37.0	1928-59	2	1,900	Sept. 25, 1947	15.96	6,000	162
960	Stony Creek near Burlington, N. C.	44.2	1952-59	4	800	Oct. 16, 1954	15.26	-	-
965	Haw River at Haw River, N. C.	599	1928-59	2	13,500	Sept. 18, 1945	31.04	37,000	61.8
968.6	Rock Creek near Whitesett, N. C.	14.4	1953-59	2	-	Oct. 15, 1954	24.04	5,860	407
967.4	Gum Branch near Alamance, N. C.	5.02	1953-59	2	-	Oct. 15, 1954	19.15	1,530	317
970	Haw River near Pittsboro, N. C.	1,310	1865-1908, 1928-59	2	23,300	August, 1908	32.1	98,000	74.8
970.1	Robeson Creek near Pittsboro, N. C.	1.13	1928-59	2	-	Oct. 15, 1954	24.60	400	354
975	Morgan Creek near Chapel Hill, N. C.	29.1	1922-32	3	-	Aug. 4, 1924	25.0	30,000	1031
975.1	White Oak Creek near Wilsonsboro, N. C.	23.6	1952-59	3	5,600	Feb. 7, 1954	24.00	1,620	68.7
980	New Hope River near Pittsboro, N. C.	285	1909-1929, 1945-1949-59	3	-	September, 1945	27.85	-	-
981.27	Haw River at Moncure, N. C.	1,700	1899-1904-45	-	-	Mar. 5, 1952	18.74	7,900	27.7
985	West Fork Deep River near High Point, N. C.	32.1	1923-59	1	2,510	Sept. 18, 1945	38.0	8,450	283
990	East Fork Deep River near High Point, N. C.	14.7	1928-59	1	6,250	Sept. 24, 1947	19.32	6,300	428
995	Deep River near Handmade, N. C.	124	1928-59	1	-	Sept. 25, 1947	32.2	20,000	161
1000	Muddy Creek near Archdale, N. C.	16.2	1934-41	1	12,200	June 28, 1938	10.46	2,180	134
1005	Deep River at Roberson, N. C.	346	1901-1922-59	1	6,560	Sept. 18, 1945	34.04	43,000	154
1010	Deep Creek at Rains, N. C.	134	1939-59	1	-	July 20, 1956	34.57	43,000	352
1010.3	Salls Creek near Bennett, N. C.	2.97	1953-59	1	-	Oct. 15, 1954	25.79	1,410	475
1014.8	Sugar Creek near Farmway, N. C.	43.85	1953-59	1	2,110	Aug. 3, 1955	30.76	10,400	470
1018.9	Deep Creek near Goldston, N. C.	1,412	1920-59	2	24,700	Sept. 18, 1945	33.6	80,300	57.0
1020.82	Cape Fear River at Moncure, N. C.	3,440	1934-59	2	48,000	Sept. 18, 1945	33.6	-	-
1020.82	Cape Fear River at Lillington, N. C.	3,440	1923-59	MS	-	Sept. 18, 1945	33.6	-	-
1029.1	Duhams Creek tributary near Carthage, N. C.	32.4	1953-59	4	625	Apr. 21, 1959	24.52	410	197
1029.3	Crane Creek near Vass, N. C.	348	1953-59	4	4,130	Apr. 21, 1959	25.95	2,650	81.8
1030	Little River at Manchester, N. C.	7.20	1952-59	4	-	Sept. 18 or 19, 1945	29.0	-	-
1033.9	South Prong Anderson Creek (formerly Anderson Creek tributary) near Lillington, N. C.	460	1927-59	4	5,250	December, 1953	21.85	-	-
1035	Little River at Linden, N. C.	4,370	1889-1959	MS	47,500	April, 1959	-	180	25.0
1040	Cape Fear River at Fayetteville, N. C.	4,370	1927-59	4	5,250	Sept. 18, 1945	-	13,500	29.3
1040	Cape Fear River at Fayetteville, N. C.	4,370	1889-1959	MS	47,500	Sept. 19 or 20, 1945	41.47	-	2.6
1040	Cape Fear River at Fayetteville, N. C.	4,370	1889-1959	MS	47,500	Sept. 20, 1945	69.8	122,000	27.9
1040	Cape Fear River at Fayetteville, N. C.	4,370	1889-1959	MS	47,500	Sept. 21, 1945	69.8	122,000	27.9

+ Period in water years for which the listed flood is the maximum.

Table 1.--Maximum stages and discharges of streams in Part 2-A--Continued

No.	Stream and place of determination	Drainage area (sq mi)	Period of known floods†	Hydro-logic area (cfs)	Areal (cfs)	Date	Maximum stage and discharge		
							Gage height (feet)	Discharge	Ratio to areal Q _{2.33}
								Cfs	per sq mi
Cape Fear River basin--Continued									
1040.8	Rees Creek near Fayetteville, N. C.	8.05	1952-59	4	-	Sept. 20, 1955	22.56	550	68.3
1045	Rockfish Creek near Hope Mills, N. C.	284	1939-54	4	3,550	Sept. 19, 1945	51.75	8,000	28.2
1055	Cape Fear River at lock 3, Tazewell, N. C.	4,810	1937-59	MS	47,000	Sept. 22, 1945	43.44	-	-
1055.44	Cape Fear River at lock 2, near Elizabethtown, N. C.	4,980	1908, 1910-13, 1914-59	-	-	Sept. 25, 1945	43.2	-	-
1055.7	Browns Creek near Elizabethtown, N. C.	14.1	1953-59	5	-	Sept. 20, 1955	20.93	2,000	142
1056.3	Turnbull Creek near Elizabethtown, N. C.	71.6	1949, 1952-59	5	575	1949	27.59	3,500	48.9
1059	Hood Creek near Ieland, N. C.	21.6	1952-59	5	-	Sept. 20, 1955	10.39	2,050	94.9
1060	Little Ccharie Creek near Roseboro, N. C.	96.4	1924, 1950-59	5	745	1924	11.6	-	-
1062.4	Turkey Creek near Turkey, N. C.	15.7	1952-59	5	-	Sept. 6, 1955	9.00	1,860	19.3
1064.1	Stewart's Creek tributary near Warsaw, N. C.	.64	1952-59	5	-	Sept. 19, 1955	22.60	1,190	75.8
1065	Black River near Tomahawk, N. C.	680	1928, 1945, 1948, 1951-59	5	3,900	Mar. 6, 1959	24.20	142	222
1069.1	Big Swamp near Roseboro, N. C.	32.3	1952-59	5	-	1928	47.0	11,400	16.8
1070	South River near Parkersburg, N. C.	382	1918 or 1928, 1951-59	5	2,400	June 9, 1957	20.75	730	22.6
1075	Colly Creek near Kelly, N. C.	-	1952-59	5	-	1918 or 1928	65.88	-	-
1075.9	Northeast Cape Fear River tributary near Mt. Olive, N. C.	.63	1908, 1928, 1945, 1950-59	5	780	Aug. 24, 1955	11.1	5,000	13.1
1076.2	Mathews Creek near Pink Hill, N. C.	9.29	1950-59	5	-	Sept. 22, 1955	7.20	910	8.84
1079.3	Limestone Creek near Beulaville, N. C.	49.7	1952-59	5	-	Sept. 19, 1955	21.83	118	187
1080	Northeast Cape Fear River near Chinquapin, N. C.	600	1908, 1928, 1940-59	5	420	Sept. 19, 1955	21.86	809	87.1
1085	Rockfish Creek near Wallace, N. C.	63.8	1940-59	5	3,500	Sept. 20, 1955	22.6	3,300	66.4
1086.1	Pike Creek near Burgaw, N. C.	55	1952-59	5	520	Sept. 22, 1955	17.97	15,200	25.3
1086.3	Turkey Creek near Castile Hayne, N. C.	10.2	1952-59	5	-	Sept. 22, 1955	15.7	2,800	43.9
						Sept. 26, 1955	22.97	700	1270
						Sept. 20, 1955	26.00	4,000	592
Waccamaw River basin									
1089.6	Ruckhead Branch near Bolton, N. C.	15.3	1952-59	5	-	Sept. 20, 1955	23.19	1,570	103
1095	Waccamaw River at Freeland, N. C.	706	1939-59	5	4,000	Sept. 25, 1955	16.83	10,200	14.5
1096.4	Wet Ash Swamp near Ash, N. C.	19.7	1952-59	5	-	Sept. 26, 1955	21.89	1,270	64.5
1100.2	Mill Branch near Tabor City, N. C.	3.85	1952-59	5	-	Aug. 17, 1955	23.2	575	149
1105	Waccamaw River near Longs, S. C.	1,110	1950-59	5	5,950	Mar. 7, 1959	13.82	10,300	9.28
1106.9	Waccamaw River at Conway, S. C.	1,350	1894-1959	5	-	Sept. 29, 1955	13.82	-	-
						Sept. 30, 1928	13.4	-	-

MAXIMUM KNOWN FLOODS

21

Fee Dee River basin

		28.8	1939-59	2	-	Aug. 13, 1940	12.70	16,200	563	-
1110	Yadkin River at Patterson, N. C.	15	1954-59	2	-	Apr. 14, 1955	13.25	-	-	-
1113.4	South Prong Lewis Fork Creek near North Wilkesboro, N. C.	93.9	1939-59	2	3,650	Aug. 14, 1940	22.02	27,000	287	77.4
1115	Reddies River at North Wilkesboro, N. C.	495	1905-37, 1916, 1920-59	2	11,800	Aug. 14, 1940	37.6	160,000	325	13.6
1120	Yadkin River at Wilkesboro, N. C.	44.7	1939-59	2	2,150	Aug. 31, 1959	15.92	2,750	61.5	1.3
1124.1	Fisher River near Bottom, N. C.	129	1923-59	2	4,070	Oct. 1, 1929	12.1	8,400	76.1	2.0
1125	Fisher River near Dobson, N. C.	129	1931-59	2	4,350	Aug. 14, 1940	18.1	27,300	226	6.3
1130	Fisher River near Copeland, N. C.	267	1931-59	2	8,000	Aug. 14, 1940	106.5	640,000	139	5.0
1140.1	Arava River at dam, near Pilot Mountain, N. C.	21.7	1938, 1940-1947, 1952-59	2	-	June 14, 1947	-	2,450	113	-
1155	Forbush Creek near Yadkinville, N. C.	1.08	1939-59	2	-	Sept. 30, 1944	11.08	496	459	-
1155.2	Logan Creek near Smithtown, N. C.	19.5	1953-59	2	-	June 22, 1957	23.08	2,920	150	-
1155.4	South Deep Creek near Yadkinville, N. C.	2.21	1953-59	2	-	Apr. 28, 1958	20.24	550	249	-
1158.4	Kernersville Mill Creek (Fishers Branch) near Kernersville, N. C.	2,280	1916-59	2	34,500	July 1916	36.3	94,300	41.4	2.7
1165	Yadkin River at Yadkin College, N. C.	1.6	1953-59	3	2,610	Sept. 17, 1957	20.10	4,35	272	-
1174.1	McClallan Creek near Statesville, N. C.	102	1936-58, 1940-59	3	-	1936-58 d/	18.0	8,700	85.3	3.3
1175	Rocky Creek at Turnersburg, N. C.	313	1929-59	3	6,050	Oct. 3, 1929	22.6	-	-	-
1180	South Yadkin River near Mocksville, N. C.	153	1938-59	3	3,550	Jan. 23, 1954	16.73	9,240	29.5	1.5
1185	Hunting Creek near Harmony, N. C.	569	1951-59	3	9,400	Apr. 28, 1958	18.80	6,210	40.6	1.7
1190	South Yadkin River at Coolemees, N. C.	87.4	1916-1927-59	3	2,320	Oct. 3, 1929	32.25	24,800	43.6	2.6
1205	Third Creek at Cleveland, N. C.	3.88	1916-59	3	-	July 1916	22.5	-	-	-
1208.2	Deal Branch near Salisbury, N. C.	3,470	1939-59	2	-	Sept. 19, 1945	15.76	3,080	35.3	1.3
1210	Yadkin River near Salisbury, N. C.	174	1953-59	2	46,000	November 1957	25.10	1,980	510	2.6
1215	Abbotts Creek at Lexington, N. C.	4,000	1911-27	2	-	July 16, 1916	23.8	121,000	34.9	-
1219.4	Fiat Swamp Creek near Lexington, N. C.	13.7	1939-57	2	5,650	Sept. 25, 1947	22.12	14,800	85.1	2.6
1225	Yadkin River at High Rock, N. C.	13.7	1953-59	2	-	Apr. 5, 1957	24.91	1,020	185	-
1225.6	Cabin Creek near Jackson Hill, N. C.	20.7	1916-59	2	51,000	July 21, 1919	-	85,000	21.2	1.7
1227.2	Reaverdam Creek tributary near Denton, N. C.	11.5	1941-59	2	-	Oct. 1, 1955	22.79	960	88.8	-
1230	Unnarie River near Trinity, N. C.	34.1	1953-59	2	-	Oct. 1, 1955	22.00	2,130	194	-
1235	Unnarie River near Eldorado, N. C.	3.61	1953-59	2	9,200	July 17, 1955	26.22	25,300	67.2	2.5
1240.6	North Prong Clarke Creek near Huntersville, N. C.	20.7	1928, 1939-59	1	-	Sept. 18, 1945	22.25	2,450	679	-
1241.3	Wellard Creek near Charlotte, N. C.	55.7	1953-59	1	-	Aug. 9, 1959	22.58	3,060	148	-
1250	Big Bear Creek near Richfield, N. C.	8.49	1954-59	1	3,650	July 9, 1959	14.55	9,700	174	2.6
1254.1	Chickadee Creek near Monroe, N. C.	1,370	1952-59	1	-	May 1956	23.48	-	-	-
1260	Rocky River near Norwood, N. C.	13.5	1908, 1929-59	1	30,900	Sept. 18, 1945	46.37	105,000	76.6	3.4
1265	Little Brown Creek near Polkton, N. C.	13.5	1935-40	3	-	July 21, 1939	7.04	2,200	163	-

† Period in water years for which the listed flood is the maximum.

c Affected by failure of dam upstream.

d Sometime during period 1936 to 1938, from information by local residents.

Table 1.--Maximum stages and discharges of streams in Part 2-A--Continued

No.	Stream and place of determination	Drainage area (sq mi)	Period of known floods†	Hydro-logic area	Areal Q _{2.33} (cfs)	Date	Maximum stage and discharge			
							Gage height (feet)	Discharge		Ratio to areal per Q _{2.33}
								Cfs	Cfs per sq mi	
Pee Dee River basin--Continued										
1270	Brown Creek near Polkton, N. C.....	110	1908, 1916, 1928, 1935-59	3	2,770	Sept. 18, 1945	17.68	17,300	157	6.2
1273.9	Palmetto Branch at Ansonville, N. C.....	.86	1952-59	3	-	July 8, 1958	23.92	296	344	-
1275	Pee Dee River near Ansonville, N. C.....	6,330	1908, 1928-29, 1938-43	-	-	August 1908	41.5	-	-	-
1280	Little River near Star, N. C.....	105	1945, 1954-59	MS	90,000	Aug. 16, 1940	-	78,700	12.4	.9
1280.4	Cheek Creek near Pekin, N. C.....	15.4	1953-59	3	2,700	September 1945	20	10,400	99.1	3.9
1290	Pee Dee River near Rockingham, N. C.....	6,870	1906-11, 1927-59	MS	79,000	Oct. 15, 1954	16.46	6,230	404	3.5
1294.4	South Fork Jones Creek near Morven, N. C....	17.3	1953-59	5	-	July 19, 1956	31.28	276,000	40.2	-
1295	North Fork Jones Creek near Wadesboro, N. C....	9.43	1953-41	5	-	Aug. 27, 1908	18.13	1,630	94.2	-
1295.3	Little Creek tributary near Pee Dee, N. C.....	.14	1954-59	5	-	May 11, 1957	18.13	2,410	256	-
1300	Pee Dee River at Cheraw, S. C.....	7,320	1954-59	5	-	June 4, 1957	6.49	-	22	157
1305	Juniper Creek near Cheraw, S. C.....	8.84	1875, 1891-1959	5	-	August 1958	18.93	-	-	-
1310	Pee Dee River at Feddes, S. C.....	9,630	1940-58	5	525	Sept. 18, 1945	50.42	3,910	61.1	7.4
1312.2	Pee Dee River near Poston, S. C.....	9,440	1924-59	MS	45,400	Sept. 22, 1945	33.5	220,000	24.9	4.8
1315	Lynches River near Bishopville, S. C.....	675	1916, 1928-43, 1945	-	-	September 1945	30.0	-	-	-
1320	Lynches River at Effingham, S. C.....	1,030	1942-59	4	7,100	Sept. 19, 1945	22.35	29,400	43.6	4.1
1321	Pee Dee River at Smith Mills, S. C.....	11,000	1891-1959	5	5,600	Sept. 22, 1945	21.21	25,000	24.3	4.5
1322.3	Bridge Creek tributary at Johns, N. C.....	6.23	1893, 1896-1910, 1913-16	-	-	Sept. 3, 1908	24.0	-	-	-
1325	Little Pee Dee River near Dillon, S. C.....	524	1952-59	5	-	December 1952	20.60	230	36.9	-
1335	Drowning Creek near Hoffman, N. C.....	178	1939-59	5	3,120	Sept. 20, 1945	14.64	9,810	18.7	3.1
1335.9	Beaverdam Creek (formerly Lumber River tributary) near Aberdeen, N. C.	4.66	1939-59	5	1,250	Sept. 18, 1945	10.29	10,900	61.2	8.7
1339.6	Raft Swamp (formerly Big Raft Swamp) near Red Springs, N. C.	39.8	1952-59	5	350	Oct. 15, 1954	-	165	35.4	-
1343.8	Terminle Swamp near Lumberton, N. C.....	16.1	1952-59	5	-	1956	21.37	-	-	-
1345	Lumber River at Boardman, N. C.....	1,220	1896-1913, 1928-59	5	6,400	June 19, 1957	20.80	-	-	-
1350	Little Pee Dee River at Gallivants Ferry, S. C.	2,790	1928-59	5	12,900	Mar. 6, 1959	20.75	260	16.1	-
1355	Black River near Gable, S. C.....	401	1941-59	5	-	August 1928	11.8	25,000	20.5	3.9
1360	Black River at Kingstree, S. C.....	1,260	1951-59	5	2,500	September 1928	16.0	-	-	-
			1893-1959	5	6,600	Sept. 23, 1945	13.23	26,800	9.61	2.1
						Sept. 3, 1952	5.22	4,150	10.4	1.7
						Sept. 21, 1928	18.0	41,600	33.0	6.3

Santee River basin

1380	Catawba River near Marlton, N. C.	171	1340-59	1	7,700	Aug. 13, 1940	19.34	71,400	418	9.3
1381.8	Caleb Branch tributary near Marlton, N. C.	63	1954-59	1	-	June 4, 1957	20.75	147	253	9.6
1385	Linville River at Branch, N. C.	67.2	1907-83, 1916, 1922-59	1	4,120	Aug. 13, 1940	11.4	39,500	598	-
1409.8	Carroll Creek near Collettsville, N. C.	2.38	1954-59	1	-	Sept. 7, 1959	21.56	430	181	-
1418.9	Duck Creek near Taylorsville, N. C.	18.6	1953-59	1	-	Apr. 28, 1958	18.43	1,450	76.8	-
1420	Lower Little River near All Healing Springs, N. C.	31.2	1952-59	1	2,500	Apr. 28, 1958	13.94	2,350	81.7	1.0
1424.8	Hagan Creek near Catawba, N. C.	7.80	1953-59	1	-	Nov. 20, 1957	25.00	2,080	264	-
1425	Catawba River at Catawba, N. C.	1,535	1956-1959, 1967-1901, 1974-59	1	33,000	July 16, 1916 Aug. 14, 1940	44.1	177,000	115	5.4
1430	Henry Fork near Henry River, N. C.	80	1917-59	1	4,650	Aug. 13, 1940	23.2	31,300	391	6.7
1435.1	South Fork Catawba River tributary near Lincolnton, N. C.	1.01	1953-59	1	-	May	22.48	559	-	-
1435	Indian Creek near Laboratory, N. C.	68.4	1916-59	1	4,200	October 1929	-	9,920	145	2.4
1436	Long Creek near Reservoir City, N. C.	31.4	1952-59	1	2,500	Nov. 19, 1957	8.26	5,230	168	2.1
1440	South Fork Catawba River near Lowell, N. C.	631.4	1940-59	1	16,300	August, 1940	21.53	34,000	54.0	1.9
1460	Catawba River near Rock Hill, S. C.	3,850	1895-1903, 1942-59	MS	48,600	May 23, 1901	24.15	151,000	49.5	3.1
1465	Little Sugar Creek near Charlotte, N. C.	40.5	1924-59	1	2,950	Apr. 6, 1956	16.2	8,370	207	2.8
1468.9	East Fork Twelve Mile Creek near Waxhaw, N. C.	42.3	1953-59	2	2,100	Sept. 7, 1959	25.5	-	-	-
1469.9	Catawba River near Catawba, S. C.	3,530	1901-1903-5, 1906-59, 1958-59	-	-	July 16, 1916	40.4	-	-	-
1475	Rocky Creek at Great Falls, S. C.	194	1951-59	2	6,100	Sept. 30, 1959	10.23	10,800	55.7	1.8
1480	Waterlee River near Camden, S. C.	5,070	1886, 1891-1959, 1903-10, 1929-59	MS	54,000	July 18, 1916 Aug. 26, 1908	40.4	400,000	78.9	7.4
1483.2	Waterlee River at Malta, S. C.	5,514	1908, 1916, 1925-31	-	-	July 19, 1916	28.0	-	-	-
1485	Broad River near Chimney Rock N. C.	97	1927-58	2	3,750	Aug. 15, 1928	16.8	26,000	268	6.9
1490	Cove Creek near Lake Lure, N. C.	77.0	1916, 1951-59	2	3,180	1916	23	-	-	-
1500	Green River near Mill Spring, N. C.	174	1951-59	2	5,650	June 5, 1957	18.53	7,050	91.6	2.2
1504.2	Camp Creek near Rutherfordton, N. C.	13.1	1916-54	2	-	July 4, 1957	24.2	-	-	-
1510	Second Broad River at Cliffside, N. C.	211	1954-59	2	6,500	Aug. 14, 1940	20.25	-	-	-
1515	Broad River near Boiling Springs, N. C.	864	1925-59	2	17,400	Aug. 16, 1928	24.3	15,000	71.1	2.3
1524.2	Big Knob Creek near Fallston, N. C.	16.4	1953-59	1	-	Sept. 30, 1959	10.42	1,170	71.3	4.2
1525	First Broad River near Iawndale, N. C.	198	1916, 1959-59	1	8,500	July 30, 1916, Aug. 14, 1940	37.8	32,500	164	3.8
1526.1	Sugar Branch near Boiling Springs, N. C.	1.42	1953-59	1	-	Nov. 17, 1957	25.19	902	635	-
1535	Broad River near Gaffney, S. C.	1,490	1896-99, 1938-59	1	32,300	Aug. 14, 1940	19.78	119,000	79.9	3.7
1545	North Pacolet River at Fingerville, S. C.	116	1930-59	2	4,240	Aug. 14, 1940	27.13	12,500	108	2.9
1555	Pacolet River near Fingerville, S. C.	212	1903-59	2	6,500	June 1903	46	22,43	108	3.5
1560	Pacolet River near Clifton, S. C.	320	1930-59, 1939-59	2	8,700	Aug. 14, 1940	21.19	22,800	83.8	3.1

† Period in water years for which the listed flood is the maximum.

c Affected by failure of dam upstream.

Table 1.--Maximum stages and discharges of streams in Part 2-A--Continued

No.	Stream and place of determination	Drainage area (sq mi.)	Period of known floods†	Hydro-logic area	Areal Q _{2.33} (cfs)	Maximum stage and discharge				Ratio to areal Q _{2.33}
						Date	Stage height (feet)	Discharge		
								cfs	sq mi.	
Santee River basin--Continued										
1565	Broad River near Carlisle, S. C.	2,790	1939-59	MS	49,600	Aug. 15, 1940	29.41	103,000	36.9	2.1
1570	North Tyger River near Fairmont, S. C.	44	1950-59	2	2,150	May 26, 1959	13.58	3,610	82.0	1.7
1575	Middle Tyger River at Lyman, S. C.	68.3	1938-59	2	2,920	Aug. 14, 1940	16.16	4,800	70.3	1.6
1580	North Tyger River near Moore, S. C.	162	1933-59	3	5,700	Aug. 14, 1940	7.15	12,300	75.9	3.3
1585	South Tyger River near Reidsville, S. C.	106	1934-59	3	2,700	Oct. 7, 1949	14.23	6,420	60.6	2.4
1590	South Tyger River near Woodruff, S. C.	174	1934-59	3	3,900	Apr. 6, 1936	9.78	9,510	54.6	2.4
1595	Tyger River near Woodruff, S. C.	351	1903, 1928-56	3	6,600	June 6, 1903	20.4	-	-	-
1600	Fairforest Creek near Union, S. C.	183	1929-56	2	5,900	Oct. 2, 1929	7.61	28,000	79.8	4.2
1605	Shoree River near Kneese, S. C.	407	1940-59	2	8,400	Nov. 29, 1948	10.5	8,890	47.5	1.5
1610	Broad River at Blair, S. C.	4,793	1939-59	2	8,400	Oct. 12, 1959	10.5	30,000	97.7	3.6
1615	Broad River at Blakesburg, S. C.	4,793	1886, 1905-59	MS	59,000	Aug. 17, 1958	20.02	140,000	29.2	2.4
1620	Broad River at Richtex, S. C.	4,850	1925-59	MS	59,000	June 7, 1903	39.7	228,000	47.0	3.9
1625	Saluda River near Greenville, S. C.	293	1941-59	3	5,750	Oct. 7, 1949	19.38	11,000	37.5	1.9
1630	Saluda River near Pelzer, S. C.	405	1939-59	3	7,300	Oct. 7, 1949	19.53	13,600	33.6	1.9
1635	Saluda River at Pelzer, S. C.	415	1906-59	3	-	Aug. 25, 1908	25.6	-	-	-
1640	Saluda River near Ware Shoals, S. C.	569	1938-59	3	9,400	Oct. 13, 1940	20.48	20,600	36.2	2.2
1645	Reedy River near Greenville, S. C.	49.6	1942-59	2	2,300	Oct. 7, 1949	7.88	3,590	73.9	1.6
1650	Reedy River near Ware Shoals, S. C.	228	1939-59	3	4,750	Aug. 14, 1940	13.32	9,410	41.3	2.0
1655	Saluda River near Waterloo, S. C.	1,056	1896-1905	-	-	Feb. 2, 1902	25.2	-	-	-
1670	Saluda River at Chapells, S. C.	1,350	1888, 1905-59	-	-	Aug. 26, 1908	34.7	-	-	-
1675	Saluda River near Silverstreet, S. C.	1,620	1928-59	-	-	Oct. 2, 1929	31.5	63,700	47.2	-
1680	Saluda River near Columbia, S. C.	2,510	1928-59	-	-	Oct. 3, 1929	33.97	83,800	51.7	-
1685	Congaree River at Columbia, S. C.	7,850	1852, 1892-1959	-	-	Oct. 2, 1929	15.22	67,000	26.7	-
1698	Santee River near Fort Motte, S. C.	14,100	1852-59	MS	67,100	Aug. 27, 1908	39.8	364,000	46.4	5.4
1699	Santee River near Raman, S. C.	14,194	1865, 1903, 1906-41	-	-	Jan. 27, 1954	16.58	-	-	-
1700	Santee River at Ferguson, S. C.	14,600	1907-41	MS	99,000	July 20, 1916	35.8	-	-	-
1715	Santee River near Pineville, S. C.	14,700	1942-59	MS	99,000	July 21, 1916	24.74	374,000	25.6	3.8
1716	Santee River near St. Stephens, S. C.	14,900	1942-59	MS	99,000	Sept. 23, 1945	31.1	155,000	10.5	1.6
1717	Santee River near St. Stephens, S. C.	14,900	1888, 1892-1907	MS	-	Sept. 18, 1888	20.2	-	-	-
Edisto River basin										
1725	South Fork Edisto River near Montmorenci, S. C.	198	1939-59	5	1,370	Aug. 15, 1940	8.81	2,460	12.4	1.8
1730	South Fork Edisto River near Denmark, S. C.	720	1893-1959	5	4,100	July 19, 1941	11.7	17,100	23.8	4.2
1735	North Fork Edisto River at Orangeburg, S. C.	683	1893-1959	5	3,900	October 1929	14.7	10,000	14.6	2.6
1736	Edisto River at Edisto, S. C.	1,640	1889, 1894-1907, 1912-20, 1925, 1928, 1930, 1936, 1940	-	-	July 1889, September 1928, September 1928, October 1929	8.5	-	-	-

MAXIMUM KNOWN FLOODS

25

1740	Edisto River near Branchville, S. C.	1,720	1928, 1945-59	5	8,600	September 1928	13.5	25,700	14.9	3.0
1750	Edisto River near Givhans, S. C.	2,750	1904-59	5	12,700	February 1925	17.5	24,900	9.12	2.0
Combahee River basin										
1755	Salkehatchie River near Miley, S. C.	341	1951-59	5	2,160	Mar. 7, 1959	4.61	1,600	4.69	0.7
1760	Combahee River near Yemassee, S. C.	1,100	1951-59	5	5,900	Mar. 7, 1959	10.16	9,850	8.95	1.7
Broad River basin										
1765	Coosawhatchie River near Hampton, S. C.	203	1951-59	5	1,400	Mar. 6, 1959	5.87	2,950	14.5	2.1
Savannah River basin										
1770	Chattooga River near Clayton, Ga.	207	1907-8, 1914-15 1927-31, 1939-59	1	8,700	Aug. 30, 1940	13.8	29,000	140	3.3
1780	Chattooga River near Tallulah Falls, Ga.	256	1916-29	1	10,100	Aug. 15, 1928	16.4	22,400	87.5	2.2
1820	Panther Creek near Toxoe, Ga.	521.5	1926-30	1	2,550	June 16, 1949	18.0	15,100	465	5.9
1830	Tugaloo River near Madison, S. C.	595	1926-30	-	-	July 1, 1905	26.2	-	-	-
1840	Tugaloo River near Hartwell, Ga.	909	1925-27 1939-59	1	23,200	Aug. 31, 1940	10.8	28,600	31.5	1.2
1845	Whitewater River at Joazease, S. C.	47.3	1951-59	1	3,280	Mar. 11, 1952	11.17	7,120	150	2.2
1850	Keowee River near Joazease, S. C.	149.3	1949-59	1	7,000	Mar. 11, 1952	16.23	18,400	124	2.6
1855	Keowee River near Newry, S. C.	455	1939-59	1	14,800	Aug. 11, 1940	26.60	25,200	25.54	1.7
1860	Twelvemile Creek near Liberty, S. C.	106	1954-59	1	5,600	Apr. 5, 1957	9.80	2,930	79.6	1.5
1870	Seneca River near Anderson, S. C.	1,026	1928-59	1	25,200	Aug. 13, 1928	25.73	81,100	79.0	3.2
1875	Savannah River near Iva, S. C.	2,231	1949-59	MS	42,900	Mar. 12, 1952	12.74	54,400	24.4	1.3
1880	Rocky River near Calhoun Falls, S. C.	2,267	1950-59	2	7,600	Mar. 25, 1952	9.44	9,450	35.4	1.2
1885	South Beavertam Creek at Dewy Rose, Ga.	35.8	1852, 1903-1942-59 1942-59	2	1,850	Aug. 25, 1952	23.6	-	-	-
1890	Savannah River near Calhoun Falls, S. C.	2,876	1896-1959	MS	49,000	Jan. 18, 1943	13.4	2,600	72.6	1.4
1912	Hudson River at Homer, Ga.	46	1950-59	2	2,200	Aug. 17, 1928	28.2	130,000	45.2	2.7
1913	Broad River above Carlton, Ga.	760	1898-1959	2	16,000	Mar. 4, 1952	13.76	-	-	-
1920	Broad River near Bell, Ga.	1,430	1926-32 1937-59	2	25,000	Aug. 25, 1908	39.0	70,400	92.1	4.4
1925	Little River near Mount Carmel, S. C.	217	1939-59	2	6,600	Oct. 2, 1929	34.8	79,000	55.5	3.2
1935	Little River near Washington, Ga.	291	1949-59	2	8,100	Aug. 14, 1940	29.60	20,800	95.9	3.2
1940	Little River near Lincolnton, Ga.	574	1929, 1943-51	2	13,100	Mar. 4, 1952	27.6	13,100	45.0	1.6
1950	Savannah River near Clark's Hill, S. C.	6,150	1940-54	MS	98,000	Sept. 28, 1929	44.3	54,000	94.1	4.1
1955	Savannah River at Woodlawn, S. C.	6,370	1905-10	MS	98,000	Aug. 14, 1940	29.34	196,000	31.9	2.0
1960	Stevens Creek near Modoc, S. C.	545	1929-31 1940-59	2	12,600	Aug. 26, 1908	37.6	304,000	47.7	2.8
1970	Savannah River at Augusta, Ga.	7,508	1786-1959	MS	97,000	Aug. 14, 1940	41.08	35,100	64.4	2.8
1973	Savannah River near Jackson, S. C.	6,160	1929-37 1935-59	-	-	1796	40	360,000	47.9	3.7
1975	Savannah River at Burtons Ferry Bridge, near Milliken, Ga.	8,650	1929-50 1951-59	MS	69,000	Oct. 4, 1929	37.82	-	-	-
1975.5	Brier Creek, Creek near Thomson, Ga.	24	1951-59	5	-	October 1929	30.8	220,000	25.4	3.2
1980	Brier Creek at Millhaven, Ga.	646	1961-1959	5	3,720	Mar. 4, 1952	8.53	960	40.0	-
1985	Savannah River near Clio, Ga.	9,860	1925-59	MS	59,000	October 1929	25.1	64,000	29.1	17.2
						Oct. 6, 1929	25.7	270,000	27.4	4.6

† Period in water years for which the listed flood is the maximum.

Table 2.--Peak discharges at miscellaneous sites

Stream and place of determination	Tributary to	Drainage area (sq mi)	Date	Maximum discharge		Hydro-logic area
				Cfs	Cfs per sq mi	
Bailey Fork at mouth, near Morganton, N. C.	Silver Creek.	8.0	Aug. 13, 1940	9,700	1,210	1
Bear Creek, 4.9 miles southwest of Jug Town, N. C.	Deep River.	25.9	July 13, 1936	8,340	349	2
Beaverdam Swamp at Lebanon, N. C.	Seven Swamp.	21.5	Mar. 8, 1941	545	25.6	2
Blackwater River near Burdette, Va.	Northway River.	57.6	Aug. 6, 1940	20,000	34.7	2
Brier Creek near Gregg, N. C.	Crabtree Creek.	22.3	Aug. 31, 1932	6,593	476	2
Buck Creek at Lake Ramona, near Marion, N. C.	Yadkin River.	22.3	Aug. 13, 1940	17,000	521	2
Buffalo Creek at Patterson School Dam near Patterson, N. C.	Yadkin River.	52.3	Aug. 13, 1940	17,000	521	2
Buffalo Creek below Seaboard Air Line Railroad, at Stubbs, N. C.	Yadkin River.	53.6	Aug. 14, 1940	39,700	339	2
Buffalo Creek near 3 mile west of Leesville, N. C.	Dan River.	116.7	Sept. 10, 1950	43,190	251	2
Carabba River at Bridgeport Dam, N. C.	Waterlee River.	390	Oct. 15, 1954	43,700	251	2
Carabba River at Lookout Shoals Dam, N. C.	do.	1,449	Aug. 14, 1940	177,000	-	-
Carabba River at Mountain Island Dam, N. C.	do.	1,860	Aug. 15, 1940	177,000	-	-
Carabba River at Oxford Dam, N. C.	do.	1,310	Aug. 14, 1940	159,000	-	-
Cedar Creek at Toccoa Water Works Dam, 3 miles northwest of Toccoa, Ga.	Little Toccoa Creek.	2.4	June 16, 1949	650	270	1
Colliers Creek near Collierstown, Va.	Buffalo Creek.	29	Sept. 10, 1950	7,960	274	2
Coleman River at Coleman River Road, 2½ miles above mouth, 8 miles northwest of Clayton, Ga.	Tallulah River.	5.6	June 16, 1949	830	148	1
Cowpasture River near Headwaters, Va.	James River.	6.5	June 17, 1949	5,650	870	2
Dan River at Leaksville, N. C.	do.	61	June 17, 1949	25,300	415	2
Deep River at High Point Dam, N. C.	Roanoke River.	1,150	Sept. 18, 1945	54,200	47.1	2
Dicks Creek at State Highway 13, 4½ miles west of Toccoa, Ga.	Cape Fear River.	61.4	Sept. 24, 1947	16,300	275	1
Drowning Creek, 2 miles south of Jackson Springs, N. C.	Middle Fork Broad River.	.7	June 16, 1949	318	440	1
East Fork Falling River near Appomattox, Va.	Lumber River.	35.1	July 19 or 20, 1956	7,280	207	5
East Frong Drowning Creek, 2 miles south of Eagle Springs, N. C.	Falling River.	51.3	Aug. 17, 1955	338	65.9	2
Elk Creek at Elkville, N. C.	Drowning Creek.	3.25	July 19, 1956	3,810	1,170	2
Falling Creek near Stewartville, Va.	Yadkin River.	50.9	Aug. 13, 1940	71,500	1,400	2
Falling Creek tributary near Stewartville, Va.	Roanoke River.	5.1	July 15, 1949	5,480	1,075	2
First Broad River near Gambles Store, N. C.	Falling Creek.	.45	July 15, 1949	1,400	3,110	2
Four Hole Swamp near Ridgeville, S. C.	Broad River.	26.5	Aug. 13, 1940	14,000	528	2
Green River at Turner Shoals Dam, N. C.	Edisto River.	600	July 29, 1916	13,400	22.3	2
Gunpowder Creek at Duke Power Co. Dam No. 2, near Granite Falls, N. C.	Green River.	135	Aug. 13, 1940	9,490	70.3	2
Hunting Creek at Southern Railway crossing, near Morganton, N. C.	Catawba River.	36.2	Aug. 29, 1949	12,000	329	1
Hunting Creek near Spurgeon, N. C.	do.	21.4	Aug. 13, 1940	14,000	654	1
Johns Creek at Collettsville, N. C.	South Yadkin River.	15.0	Aug. 14, 1940	12,000	800	3
Kerns Creek at Denmark, Va.	Catawba River.	67.9	Aug. 13, 1940	31,000	457	1
Lacey Creek tributary near Windsor Shades, Va.	Mauzy River.	12.3	Sept. 10, 1950	10,500	854	1
Little Mulberry Creek near Collettsville, N. C.	Lacey Creek.	25.9	May 26, 1948	844	780	1
Long Branch, 1.5 miles southwest of Capelside, N. C.	Mulberry Creek.	25.9	Aug. 13, 1940	14,000	541	1
	Little River.	1.75	July 19, 1956	14,000	363	3

MAXIMUM KNOWN FLOODS

27

Lower Creek at Lenoir, N. C.....	Catawba River.....	31.8	Aug. 13, 1940	20,000	629	1
Lower Little River at Lilestown Mills, near Taylorsville, N. C.....	.....do.....	69.6	Aug. 14, 1940	23,000	330	1
Marlowe Creek at State Highway 49, near Roxboro, N. C.....	Hico River.....	2.05	June 13, 1953	1,460	712	5
Middle Swamp near Elkton, N. C.....	White Marsh.....	6.02	Mar. 8, 1941	179	29.7	4
Mill Creek at Old Fort, N. C.....	Catawba River.....	20.7	Aug. 13, 1940	7,900	382	1
Mill Creek tributary near Samarcand, N. C.....	Cabin Creek.....	1.90	July 19 or 20, 1956	1,480	778	1
Mill Creek near Robbins, N. C.....	.....do.....	9.60	July 19 or 20, 1956	8,230	857	1
Moorhans River near Whitehall, Va.....	Mechum River.....	18	October 1942	10,000	556	2
Mulberry Creek (River) below Hay Meadow Creek, near Mulberry, N. C.....	Yadkin River.....	31.8	Aug. 14, 1940	16,000	503	2
Naked Creek, 1½ miles east of Norman, N. C.....	Drowning Creek.....	8.94	July 19 or 20, 1956	1,570	176	5
North Fork Broad River, 3 miles southwest of Toccoa, Ga.....	Broad River.....	7.71	Feb. 6, 1955	442	57.3	2
North Fork Broad River, 5½ miles west of Martin, Ga.....	.....do.....	37.4	Feb. 7, 1955	744	19.9	2
North Fork Catawba River above Sevier, near Woodlawn, N. C.....	Catawba River.....	41.4	Aug. 13, 1940	55,000	1,320	1
North Fork Catawba River at Linville Gaverns, near Asheford, N. C.....	.....do.....	4.48	Aug. 13, 1940	15,000	3,350	1
North Prong Lewis Fork Creek near Purlear, N. C. (formerly Lewis Fork above Coal Creek, near Purlear, N. C.)	Lewis Fork.....	25.4	Aug. 13, 1940	7,400	291	2
Panther Creek tributary at U.S. Highway 25, 1½ miles southwest of Tallulah Falls, Ga.....	Panther Creek.....	3.9	June 16, 1949	710	182	1
Panther Creek tributary at U.S. Highway 23, 2¼ miles southwest of Tallulah Falls, Ga.....	.....do.....	4.8	June 16, 1949	1,400	292	1
Pee Dee River at Blewett Falls Dam, near Rockingham, N. C.....	Atlantic Ocean.....	6,830	Aug. 17, 1940	82,800	12.1	MS
Pee Dee River at Norwood Dam, N. C.....	.....do.....	4,600	Aug. 16, 1940	83,800	-	1
Persimmon Creek, 1.0 mile southwest of Robbins, N. C.....	Cabin Creek.....	1.24	July 19 or 20, 1956	267	215	1
Persimmon Creek, 1¼ miles above mouth and 6½ miles northwest of Clayton, Ga.....	Tallulah River.....	14	June 16, 1949	1,900	135	1
Poteocasi Creek near Union, N. C.....	Meherrin River.....	191	August 1940	7,000	36.6	5
Reedy Fork at Lake Brandt Dam, N. C.....	Haw River.....	70.1	Sept. 18, 1945	8,100	116	5
Reedy Fork at U.S. Highway 29, near Rudd, N. C.....	.....do.....	110	Sept. 18, 1945	8,450	76.8	3
Reedy Fork near Summerfield, N. C.....	.....do.....	34.1	Sept. 24 or 25, 1947	11,000	323	3
Reedy River at Blankinton Mills dam at Conestee, S. C.....	Saluda River.....	65	Oct. 7, 1949	6,000	92.3	3
Reedy River near Princeton, S. C.....	.....do.....	207	August 1908	29,000	135	3
Roaring River at Gordon Cotton Mill, near Roaring River, N. C.....	Yadkin River.....	135	Aug. 14, 1940	17,000	126	3
Rocky River at Robertson's Mills, near Jennings, N. C.....	South Yadkin River.....	50.6	Aug. 14, 1940	3,000	59.3	3
Rocky River near Coalglan, N. C.....	Deep River.....	237	Sept. 18, 1945	40,000	169	2
Routway Creek near Stony Creek, Va.....	Notaway River.....	120	Aug. 19, 1955	2,790	27.3	3
Saluda River near Chapin, S. C.....	Congaree River.....	2,380	Mar. 5, 1929	64,400	27.1	4
South Fork Catawba River at High Shoals, N. C.....	Catawba River.....	509	July 1916	31,900	62.7	1
South Prong Lewis Fork Creek near Purlear, N. C. (formerly West Fork Lewis Fork near Champion).	Lewis Fork.....	27.9	Aug. 15, 1940	22,000	43.2	2
Southeast Prong Beaverdam Creek at Raleigh, N. C.....	Beaverdam Creek.....	1.13	Aug. 13, 1940	27,000	968	2

a Furnished by Duke Power Co.
b Furnished by Carolina Power & Light Co.

Table 2.--Peak discharges at miscellaneous sites--Continued

Stream and place of determination	Tributary to	Drainage area (sq mi)	Date	Maximum discharge		Hydro-logic area
				Cfs	Gfs per sq mi	
Southwest Frong Beaverdam Creek at Lake Boone, at Raleigh, N. C.	Beaverdam Creek.....	1.80	Aug. 31, 1952	417	213	2
Southwest Frong Beaverdam Creek at Raleigh, N. C.	.....do.....	1.86	Aug. 31, 1952	400	215	2
Steels Creek near Tablerock, N. C.	Upper Creek.....	17.1	Aug. 13, 1940	24,000	1,400	1
Sony Fork near Madiso, N. C.	Yadkin River.....	26.9	Aug. 13, 1940	56,400	1,800	2
Sorey Creek near Madiso, Va.	Pigeon River.....	10.6	Aug. 29, 1949	8,400	800	2
Stoney Creek near Madiso, Va.	Stoney Creek.....	12.45	Aug. 31, 1952	8,800	563	2
Tallulah River at Maithis, Ga.	Crabtree Creek.....	177	July 9, 1916	19,300	108	1
Tar River at Grimesland, N. C.	Tuscaloo River.....	2,740	May 15, 1958	23,700	8.65	5
Thicketty Creek, 1½ miles southeast of Onvil, N. C.	Famlico River.....	2,420	May 14, 1958	22,200	9.17	5
Thicketty Creek, 3½ miles southeast of Onvil, N. C.	Little River.....	7.01	July 19, 1956	1,510	844	3
Thicketty Creek, 1½ miles northwest of city limits of Claydon, Va.	.....do.....	5.8	July 19, 1956	2,630	375	3
Upham Brook at U. S. Highway 76, 4½ miles west of Claydon, Va.	Tallulah River.....	7.20	June 16, 1949	890	154	5
Upham Brook at State Highway 161, Richmond, Va.	Chickahominy River.....	17.0	Aug. 8, 1959	4,860	675	5
Upper Creek above Steels Creek, near Tablerock, N. C.	.....do.....	19.7	Aug. 8, 1959	6,330	372	5
Warrior Fork below Worry, near Morganton, N. C.	Warrior Fork.....	79.3	Aug. 13, 1940	25,000	1,270	1
Westhampton Lake Outlet at University of Richmond, Va.	Catawba River.....	79.3	Aug. 13, 1940	38,000	479	1
Wet Creek, 4½ miles southwest of Robbins, N. C.	James River & Kanawha Canal.	2.53	Aug. 8, 1959	3,600	1,420	4
Whistler Creek near Lexington, Va.	Cabin Creek.....	15.7	July 19 or 20, 1956	8,580	547	1
Wilson Creek near Adako, N. C.	Maury River.....	6.4	Sept. 10, 1950	11,500	1,800	1
Yadkin River at Badin Dam (Narrows Reservoir), near Badin, N. C.	Johns River.....	65.0	July 13, 1940	52,500	808	1
c Furnished by Aluminum Co. of America.	Pee Dee River.....	4,180	Aug. 13, 1940	99,000	1,520	2
			Oct. 3, 1929	113,000	27.0	

FLOOD-FREQUENCY ANALYSIS

There are many factors that can affect the magnitude and frequency of floods. These may be divided into two classes, physiographic and meteorologic. The physiographic factors include size of drainage area, channel storage, slope of streams, topography, stream density and pattern, orientation of the stream with the storm pattern, underlying geology, soil cover, land use, and others. The meteorologic factors include climate, storm direction and pattern, rainfall volumes, precipitation intensities, snow accumulation, and others. Some of these factors are simple and lend themselves to rational interpretation, but others are interdependent, nebulous, and difficult to evaluate. The following description of the area summarizes some of the less tangible of these factors that can aid engineering interpretation in application of the method.

DESCRIPTION OF THE AREA

The area covered by this report lies in four well-defined physiographic provinces (pl. 1). A belt along the northwest side lies in the mountainous Valley and Ridge and Blue Ridge provinces; the southeastern part of the area is in the Coastal Plain; and the part of the area between the Blue Ridge and Coastal Plain lies in the Piedmont.

The stream pattern of the area is oriented generally northwestward. Of the major drainage basins, the headwaters of the James and Roanoke Rivers rise in the Valley and Ridge province and flow through the Blue Ridge, Piedmont, and Coastal Plain provinces to the Atlantic Ocean; the headwaters of the Pee Dee, Santee, and Savannah Rivers rise either on the crest or the eastern slopes of the Blue Ridge; and the headwaters of the Tar, Neuse, and Cape Fear Rivers rise in the Piedmont.

Although the delineation of the hydrologic areas is not based on the physical divisions, it will be observed that there is a general relationship between the hydrologic areas and the physical divisions.

The streams fall very rapidly in the mountains and break sharply to more gentle slopes through the rolling hills and low ridges of the Piedmont. The contact between the Piedmont and the Coastal Plain is known as the Fall Line and is in reality a zone many miles wide through which the streams break sharply into steep slopes as they emerge from the Piedmont. Southeast of the Fall Line the topography flattens, and the streams become flat and sluggish.

The climate of the area is warm and humid. Precipitation varies with the altitude and the barrier effect of the bordering Appalachians fronted by the Blue Ridge. Major atmospheric disturbances of the

hurricane type that range the Atlantic Coast subject the area to periods of very intense precipitation.

CHARACTERISTICS OF FLOOD RUNOFF

Floods may occur during any month. The average annual runoff is high, and the streamflow is well sustained throughout the year. The streams commonly have two high-water periods. The first, or major, period is from December to April, and the floods are caused by the winter and early spring rainstorms. The second period of high water is from August to October, and the floods are generally caused by the hurricane-type storms that come up the Atlantic Coast.

The great amount of precipitation along the mountainous area causes floods of higher unit runoff along the western boundary of part 2-A; the unit runoff generally decreases toward the coast.

METHOD OF ANALYSIS

The statistical and hydrologic bases for methods used in this analysis are given by (Dalrymple, 1960). The method consists of:

1. Tabulating flood data for all gaging stations in the area having a record of 10 or more years and not materially affected by regulation or diversion.
2. Selecting the base periods to be used in the study and adjusting all flood records to the base periods.
3. Determining the order of magnitude of each annual flood beginning with the greatest flood as number 1.
4. Computing the recurrence interval in years for each annual flood using the formula $T = (n + 1)/m$, where T is recurrence interval in years, n is number of years of record, and m is the order of magnitude of flood, the highest being 1.
5. Preparing flood-frequency curve or curves for each station.
6. Testing the flood data for homogeneity.
7. Computing the median flood ratios.
8. Plotting the median flood ratios and drawing a regional frequency curve.
9. Plotting the mean annual floods versus the drainage areas and drawing a curve or curves to show the relation applicable for the hydrologic area.
10. Determining the frequency relation for the mean stems of the large streams that traverse or receive their flow from more than one hydrologic area.

The relationships that are defined by this method for a homogeneous region and for the hydrologic areas within the region are

assumed, within the limits of the data, to be applicable to all points on streams, gaged or ungaged, within the region.

FLOOD FREQUENCY AT A GAGING STATION

Flood data for a gaging station may be analyzed (1) as an annual flood series and (2) as a partial-duration series, or floods above a base.

An annual flood is defined as the highest momentary peak discharge in the water year (October 1 to September 30). Only the greatest flood in each water year is used in an annual flood series, which is a complete-duration series and is susceptible of mathematical analysis by several methods, of which Gumbel's (1945a) method is an example. The annual flood series has the disadvantage that when several high floods occur in the same water year, some floods higher than many annual floods are disregarded.

The partial-duration series overcomes the objection of not considering all high floods by listing all floods above a selected base discharge. The base selected is such that an average of 3 or 4 floods per year will exceed the base. In some water years the floods may not exceed the base. Thus the partial-duration series is discontinuous and is not susceptible of rigorous mathematical analysis. Another objection to the use of the partial-duration series is that the floods listed may not be fully independent events. Because one flood will at times set the stage for another, arbitrary rules must be formulated for selecting the peaks to be included. Furthermore, the damage resulting from several floods occurring within a relatively short period of time may be only a little greater than that resulting from only a single flood.

There is an important distinction in meaning between the recurrence intervals of annual floods and the recurrence intervals of partial-duration series floods. In the annual flood series, the recurrence interval is the average interval of time within which a given flood will be equaled or exceeded once as an annual maximum. In the partial-duration series, the recurrence interval is the average interval between floods of a given size regardless of their relationship to the year or any other period of time. This distinction remains, even though for the large floods the recurrence intervals are practically the same in both series. The two methods give practically identical results for intervals greater than about 10 years. As most designs are for intervals greater than 10 years, there is little practical difference in choice between types. The annual-flood-series method has been used in the analysis for this report; but in the compilation of flood records, all floods above the base are listed if the data warrant.

From statistical principles, there is a definite relationship between the values in the two series as shown in the following table by Langbein (1949):

<i>Recurrence intervals, in years</i>			
<i>Annual flood series</i>	<i>Partial-duration series</i>	<i>Annual flood series</i>	<i>Partial-duration series</i>
1. 16-----	0. 5	10. 5 -----	10
1. 58-----	1.	20. 5 -----	20
2. 00-----	1. 45	50. 5 -----	50
2. 54-----	2. 00	100. 5 -----	100
5. 52-----	5.		

When it is desirable to know how often, on the average, a stream will exceed a certain discharge (as, for example, in the design of a low fill across a valley upon which is built a road and which would allow the higher floods to flow over the road), the frequency curve based on the partial-duration series should be used. The simplest way to do this is to convert the curve based on the annual flood series by use of the relation expressed in the table just given, and the results will be adequate.

RECORDS USED

The annual flood data used in the analysis for this report were obtained from records of gage height and discharge that were collected by the Geological Survey and other agencies.

Peak discharge records 10 or more years in length for 233 gaging stations in part 2-A, not materially affected by regulation and diversion, were used in the analysis. In addition to these, records for 24 stations in part 1-B, 20 stations in part 2-B, 13 stations in part 3-A, and 80 stations in part 3-B were used in order to obtain adequate coverage within and along the boundary of part 2-A. Records at 19 other stations in part 2-A 10 or more years in length were not used, because the data are principally of spring flow, the stations are on streams materially affected by regulation or diversion, or the period of record was outside the base periods. Records on lakes, reservoirs, and canals were not used. Where two or more stations have been operated on a stream and where the drainage area of one is not more than 25 percent larger than that of one of the others, they were not considered independent, and the records were combined by adjusting the record of one to that of the other on the basis of drainage-area ratio. Of the 233 gaging-station records used, 24 were combined with others to provide point data for 209 locations in part 2-A. The analysis is based on annual floods at these 209 locations.

Plate 3 is a map of part 2-A showing the approximate location of gaging stations for which records have been compiled in this report. Difference in symbols used identifies the stations for which records were used in the analysis.

The flood records used in this analysis range from 10 to 79 years in length, and many are relatively short. In order to reduce the task of estimating a large number of flood discharges for periods of no record, three base periods were selected, 1896-1959, 1926-59, and 1940-59. Where a station record was incomplete during a base period, computation figures for the missing annual floods were estimated and order numbers computed for the known discharges. Depending upon the length of record at each station, recurrence intervals were computed and flood-frequency graphs plotted for one, two, or three base periods.

FITTING FREQUENCY GRAPHS

The frequency graphs were prepared on a special form (Powell, 1943) for analysis of flood frequencies by the theory of extreme values. Figure 10 is a flood-frequency plot for the record of Tar River at Tarboro, N.C. A smooth curve was fitted visually and gives less weight to the extreme values whose true recurrence interval may not be known.

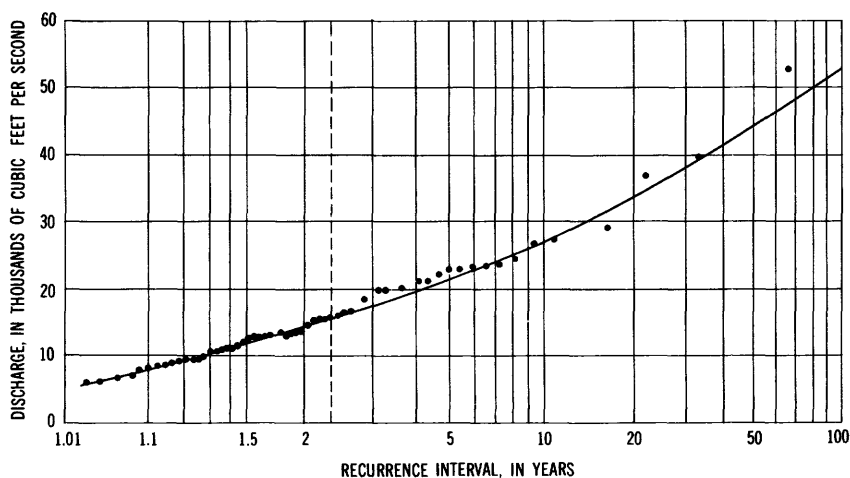


FIGURE 10.—Flood-frequency curve for Tar River at Tarboro, N.C.

REGIONAL FLOOD FREQUENCY

Two basic relationships are used in the regional flood-frequency analysis. One relates the mean annual flood to significant basin characteristics, and the other relates the discharge, in ratio to mean annual flood, to the recurrence interval. Before these relationships can be developed, the station frequency curves are tested to ascertain if the whole area under study can be treated as a homogenous region or should be broken down into two or more regions.

HOMOGENEITY TEST

The homogeneity test involves determining whether differences in slopes of individual frequency curves between the 2.33- and 10-year recurrence intervals are greater than those that might occur by chance in random sampling. The test is based on a 95-percent confidence limit which statistically is about equal to 2 standard errors. Of the 209 point data used in the analysis for part 2-A, 199, or 95 percent, plotted within this limit. This fact indicates that the part can be considered as one homogeneous region. The entire part was, therefore, analyzed as one flood region.

MEAN ANNUAL FLOOD

The basic relationships for determining the magnitude and frequency of floods in part 2-A are dependent upon the mean annual flood. The mean annual flood on a station-frequency curve is the graphical mean determined by the intersection of the visually best-fitting frequency line with the line corresponding to the 2.33-year recurrence interval. This graphical mean is reasonably stable and is used as an indication of the flood potentiality of streams having similar physical characteristics. It gives greater weight to the floods of average magnitude and is not seriously influenced by the floods of extreme magnitude. In figure 10 the mean annual flood for the Tar River at Tarboro, N.C., is 15,900 cubic feet per second. The mean annual flood for each of the 209 point data used in the analysis for part 2-A was computed and adjusted to the longest base period, 1896-1959, on the basis of the average ratio. This ratio was determined from the mean annual floods computed for all three periods for the gaging stations where the records for all three base periods are available. The ratios found applicable in adjusting the mean annual flood to the longest period in this study are 1.10 for the period 1940-59 and 1.08 for the period 1926-59.

In a homogeneous area, the dominant factor readily obtainable to which the mean annual flood can be related is the size of the drainage area. This factor has been used to develop the relationships in plate 2 and to delineate part 2-A into the hydrologic areas shown in plate 1. Changes in flood-flow characteristics as expressed in the mean annual flood with respect to size of drainage area are probably gradual rather than sharp, as might be inferred from the delineations of the hydrologic areas. To simplify the application of the method, the areas have been delineated as closely as the base data permit.

FLOOD EQUATIONS

The formula used in this report to relate flood discharge to basin characteristics is:

$$Q=f(a, b, c, d, \dots) \quad (1)$$

in which the discharge, Q , is expressed as a function of basin characteristics, a, b, c, d, \dots . The most significant basin characteristic known for computation of flood discharge is the size of the drainage area. Other physiographic and meteorologic factors are much less susceptible of rigorous analysis and are interdependent. Furthermore, any one or more of the other factors may vary widely within a drainage basin and would render an analysis of the factor more difficult. The relations of the discharge in this report are, therefore, expressed principally as a function of the drainage area, and, as the basic element of discharge used is the mean annual flood, $Q_{2.33}$, equation (1) can be written,

$$Q_{2.33}=CA^x \quad (2)$$

in which A is the drainage area in square miles, and C is an empirical coefficient expressing the effect of other factors.

The hydrologic-area curves in plate 2 are expressions of this equation. To determine the equation for any of the curves, C is the figure for $Q_{2.33}$ at which the curve intercepts 1 on the drainage-area scale, and the exponent x is the slope of the curve. Thus, for curve 1 the equation becomes

$$Q_{2.33}=256(A)^{0.66} \quad (3)$$

or

$$\log Q_{2.33}=\log 256+0.66 (\log A) \quad (4)$$

Similarly, equations for curves 2-5 are as follows:

$$\text{Curve 2: } Q_{2.33}=151 A^{0.70} \quad (5)$$

$$\text{Curve 3: } Q_{2.33}=84.0 A^{0.745} \quad (6)$$

$$\text{Curve 4: } Q_{2.33}=39.7 A^{0.795} \quad (7)$$

$$\text{Curve 5: } Q_{2.33}=15.6 A^{0.85} \quad (8)$$

COMPOSITE FREQUENCY CURVE

The flood-frequency graph for an individual station represents random samples of the relationship of the flood discharges observed during a particular period to the frequency at which the discharges occurred. The slope of this point relationship may differ from one station to another, and the extension of these curves to ascertain the discharges of floods at higher recurrence intervals may result in unreliable estimates. If two or more point relationships are available, there is no basis for determining which point relationship may be the more nearly correct one to use on a stream or within an area. Furthermore, the need for flood-frequency data at ungaged sites cannot be met with point data.

To overcome these disadvantages, dimensionless flood-frequency relations were defined for each of the 209 locations used in the analysis for part 2-A by computing first the ratios of the discharge of floods at recurrence intervals of 1.1, 1.5, 5, 10, 20, and 50 years to the mean annual flood and then by computing the medians of these ratios. These medians were used to develop the composite dimensionless regional flood-frequency curve shown in figure 2.

LIMITS OF PROBABLE ACCURACY

In 1952, Benson (1960) made a study of the maximum and minimum values of the 10-, 25-, 50-, and 100-year floods as determined graphically from records of various lengths for 80, 95, and 100 percent of the time. In the study, an array of 1,000 hypothetical annual floods distributed according to the theory of extreme values (Gumbel, 1945b) was analyzed, and the results were compared with the known characteristics of the base curve to ascertain the probable range of accuracy with which the magnitude of a flood of a given recurrence interval might be determined using flood records of various lengths. The following table based on Benson's study shows the length of record necessary to define floods of selected frequency within 10 and 25 percent of the correct long-term (1,000-year) value.

Length of record, in years, required to define floods of selected frequency within indicated percentage of correct value 95 percent of the time

Magnitude of flood (years)	Length of record (years)	
	Within 25 percent of correct value	Within 10 percent of correct value
2.33-----	12	40
10-----	18	90
25-----	31	105
50-----	39	110

The foregoing table shows that at least 12 years of record should be available for a station to determine the mean annual flood within 25 percent of the correct value 95 percent of the time. In using records as short as 10 years in length in the analysis, it may seem to the casual observer that the expected accuracy of the results may be depreciated to some extent. It should be kept in mind, however, that the shortest records used were adjusted to the shortest base period, 1940-59 (20 years) by first estimating figures for the missing annual floods and by then computing the recurrence intervals for the known discharges on the basis of all 20 annual floods. It is assumed that by so doing, the effective length of the 10-year record is increased by 50 percent, or to 15 years. The observed mean annual flood computed

on basis of the 10-year record is also adjusted by an empirical factor determined from the longest period (64-year period 1896-1959) which further increases the effective length of the shorter records.

Extrapolation of the regional flood-frequency curve beyond the 50-year recurrence interval is not recommended; however, if desired, the discharge of a flood of greater recurrence interval may be computed, with an attending reduction in expected accuracy, by extending the regional flood-frequency curve.

SUMMARY

This report describes a method of estimating the magnitude and frequency of floods on all streams not subject to significant regulation or diversion in part 2-A, South Atlantic slope basins, James River to Savannah River. Also, complete flood records for gaging stations are compiled and a summary of miscellaneous maximum discharges is made. A summary table of the maximum stage and discharge at each gaging station provides the user with information important in design considerations.

The method is dependent on two relationship curves—one of mean annual flood to size of drainage area and another of dimensionless peak discharge to recurrence interval. The combination of these two curves provides a means of determining a frequency curve for any location, gaged or ungaged. Five hydrologic areas are defined on a map and have individual curves of mean annual flood versus drainage area. Seven main-stem rivers have individual curves of mean annual flood versus distance above mouth. One dimensionless discharge-frequency curve is applicable to the whole region. The relationships are valid for drainage areas greater than 30 square miles and for recurrence intervals as great as 50 years.

The method can be used to estimate the magnitude of a flood of selected frequency or to estimate the recurrence interval of a flood of known magnitude.

The analysis of data follows the method outlined by D'Irymple (1960). Annual peak discharges recorded at 209 locations were used. Mean annual floods were derived graphically from individual station discharge-frequency curves adjusted to a common base period. The relationships of mean annual flood to drainage area were developed graphically in the functional form:

$$Q_{2.33} = CA^x$$

or

$$\log Q_{2.33} = \log C + x \log A$$

A frequency curve representing the median position of all the station frequency curves was found by the homogeneity test to be applicable to the whole of part 2-A.

The reliability of the method is discussed on the basis of a study made by Benson (1960).

FLOOD RECORDS AT GAGING STATIONS

Peak stages and discharges for 441 streamflow and selected stage stations are tabulated with station descriptions in the rest of the report. Most of these records are from stations operated by the Geological Survey in cooperation with other Federal agencies, States, and municipalities. Some records have been furnished by corporations and private individuals and by other Federal agencies. If the data for any station are furnished by or compiled from reports or publications of another agency proper credit to the agency is shown in the station description.

EXPLANATION OF THE DATA

The data presented for each station includes a station description and a table of peak stages, discharges, or both. The station description gives the location, drainage area, type of gage, the means by which the stage-discharge relation is defined over the range of discharges given in the table, bankfull stage if known, historical data of a general or relative nature that cannot be included in the table, and general remarks concerning the data.

Each station is referenced by a number to the left of the title which corresponds to the number shown on the general location map (pl. 3).

Bankfull stage is the gage height above which extensive overflow occurs on one or both banks in the vicinity of the gage. This stage is determined by field observation; minor flooding of unimportant low areas adjacent to the stream is not considered in arriving at a figure for bankfull stage. Another closely associated term is "flood stage," which is defined as the stage at which flood damage begins. This term has been used by the U.S. Weather Bureau, and data for all stations furnished by the Weather Bureau are appropriately credited.

The stations are arranged in downstream order which corresponds to the order used in the annual reports of the Geological Survey on surface water supply beginning with the 1951 series. In a downstream direction along the main stem, all stations on a tributary entering above a main-stem station are listed before that station. If a tributary enters between two main-stem stations, it is listed between them. A similar order is followed in listing stations on tributaries of first rank, second rank, and other ranks.

The paragraph under "remarks" gives, among other information, the period for which only annual peaks are shown in the table; and if any portion of the record is tabulated on the basis of the partial-duration series or peaks above a base, the base discharge is given.

For most stations the table lists peak stages and discharges above a base discharge. Peak discharges unless otherwise noted are the instantaneous peaks in cubic feet per second (cfs). They generally are computed directly from the peak gage heights by means of the stage-discharge relation. For stations controlled by storage or where the data did not warrant computation of peaks above a base, particularly for earlier years, only annual floods are listed. In some records, principally older ones or ones obtained from other sources, data are not available for determining peak discharges, and therefore only peak stages are shown. For a few stations, rate of change of stage was used as an additional factor in computing the discharge. The peak discharge at those stations may not have occurred at the same time as the peak stage; however, the figures listed for both stage and discharge are the maximum for that particular flood, and footnotes indicate that peak stage and discharge were not concurrent.

No distinction is made between annual peaks and peaks for partial-duration series. If one desires to use the tabulation for partial-duration studies, annual peaks below the base discharge must be deleted. Years with incomplete records which may not be used in the partial-duration series are footnoted.

The peaks are arranged by the water year, which ends September 30 and begins October 1 of the preceding calendar year. Dates on which the peaks occurred are calendar-year dates. Thus, a peak which occurred on November 15, 1941, would be listed in the 1942 water year.

The gage heights were generally obtained from water-stage recorder graphs or from graphs based on gage readings by an observer. A few of the gage heights are the maximum observed. Many of the gage heights shown for major floods outside the period of record were obtained by leveling to floodmarks pointed out by local residents, from flood profiles furnished by other Federal agencies, and from other sources.

Underlines in the tabular data have the following significance:

1. A horizontal line in "Water year" column indicates discontinuous record.
2. A line across the "Gage height" column indicates a change in gage datum and means that the gage heights above and below the line are not comparable.

3. Lines across the "Date" and "Discharge" columns indicate a change in the site that significantly affects the stage-discharge relation.
4. No underlines are used if changes in site and datum have been adjusted to present conditions.

115. Back Creek near Mountain Grove, Va.

Location.--Lat 38°04'10", long 79°53'50", 0.4 mile downstream from Cummings Run, 0.9 mile downstream from bridge on State Highway 39, and 2.1 miles south of Mountain Grove, Bath County.

Drainage area.--131 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 1,707 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 4,000 cfs and extended above on the basis of three slope-area measurements.

Bankfull stage.--7 ft.

Historical data.--Flood of November 1877 was estimated to have reached about the same stage as that of March 1913, from information by a local resident.

Remarks.--Since July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Base for partial-duration series, 1,400 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1913	March 1913	a17	-	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	9.35	8,750
					Dec. 30, 1954	7.30	4,170
1951	December 1950	8.2	5,940		Feb. 6, 1955	6.83	3,500
					Mar. 5, 1955	8.77	7,310
1952	Dec. 21, 1951	5.31	1,750		Mar. 22, 1955	7.96	5,510
	Jan. 18, 1952	5.24	1,700				
	Jan. 27, 1952	5.57	2,000	1956	Mar. 14, 1956	5.40	1,850
	Mar. 11, 1952	8.70	7,110				
	Mar. 23, 1952	5.32	1,750	1957	Jan. 23, 1957	5.81	2,260
	May 10, 1952	5.32	1,750		Jan. 29, 1957	6.21	2,700
					Apr. 5, 1957	7.28	4,170
1953	Dec. 11, 1952	5.26	1,700				
	Jan. 24, 1953	5.02	1,480	1958	Dec. 8, 1957	5.40	1,850
	Feb. 21, 1953	9.05	7,800		Dec. 26, 1957	6.55	3,110
	Mar. 4, 1953	5.08	1,570		Feb. 7, 1958	5.12	1,500
	Mar. 24, 1953	7.40	4,460		Mar. 31, 1958	5.14	1,540
1954	Mar. 1, 1954	8.98	7,790	1959	June 2, 1959	6.69	3,300
	July 15, 1954	8.97	7,790				

a From information by local resident.

125. Jackson River at Falling Spring, Va.
(Published as "at Barber" prior to 1935)

Location.--Lat 37°52'36", long 79°58'39", on right bank 20 ft upstream from Smith Bridge, 0.8 mile south of town of Falling Spring, Alleghany County, 1.6 miles downstream from Falling Springs Creek, and 5.5 miles north of Covington.

Drainage area.--409 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Oct. 26, 1934; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 1,333.49 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 13,000 cfs and extended above on basis of records for other stations in James River basin.

Bankfull stage.--11 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown prior to 1935 water year. Base for partial-duration series, 4,000 cfs.

JAMES RIVER BASIN

Peak stages and discharges of Jackson River at Falling Spring, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1913	March 1913	20	50,000	1946	Jan. 8, 1946	11.06	10,900
1925	May 12, 1925	6.04	1,390	1947	Jan. 21, 1947 Mar. 15, 1947	8.87 9.12	4,680 5,220
1926	Jan. 19, 1926	9.7	6,680	1948	Feb. 14, 1948	11.33	11,600
1927	Nov. 16, 1926	10.90	10,300		Mar. 24, 1948	8.74	4,480
1928	May 1, 1928	3.0	4,890		Apr. 14, 1948	10.62	9,300
1929	Feb. 28, 1929	10.4	8,680	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	8.86	4,780
1930	Nov. 18, 1929	12.0	14,000		Dec. 4, 1948	9.85	7,080
1931	Mar. 29, 1931	7.9	3,100		Dec. 15, 1948	9.68	6,680
1932	May 1, 1932	11.0	10,600	Jan. 6, 1949	10.30	8,380	
1933	Mar. 19, 1933	10.0	7,500	Apr. 14, 1949	12.97	17,800	
1934	Mar. 28, 1934	10.5	8,980	June 29, 1949	9.17	5,330	
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	10.30	8,380	July 20, 1949	8.83	4,680	
	Jan. 23, 1935	12.32	15,100	1950	Nov. 2, 1949	9.84	7,080
	Mar. 13, 1935	9.37	5,800		Dec. 27, 1949	8.73	4,480
	Apr. 1, 1935	9.77	4,480		Feb. 2, 1950	10.58	7,210
Sept. 5, 1935	9.50	6,160	Sept. 10, 1950		9.45	4,790	
1936	Jan. 3, 1936	8.83	4,680	Sept. 13, 1950	10.49	6,970	
	Feb. 14, 1936	9.83	7,080	1951	Dec. 4, 1950	11.31	8,970
	Mar. 17, 1936	14.74	24,700		Dec. 8, 1950	14.11	17,600
Apr. 6, 1936	9.54	6,290	Feb. 2, 1951		10.34	7,360	
1937	Dec. 7, 1936	8.94	4,890		Feb. 22, 1951	8.97	4,570
	Jan. 2, 1937	9.13	5,330	Mar. 31, 1951	10.02	6,700	
	Jan. 20, 1937	11.19	11,300	Apr. 9, 1951	8.78	4,210	
	Apr. 26, 1937	9.74	6,810	Apr. 13, 1951	9.65	5,820	
1938	Oct. 20, 1937	8.39	5,000	June 13, 1951	11.23	9,340	
	Oct. 28, 1937	10.92	10,300	1952	Mar. 11, 1952	12.28	11,600
1939	Jan. 30, 1939	11.28	11,600	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	12.43	15,500
	Feb. 4, 1939	11.09	10,900		Mar. 24, 1953	11.20	11,300
	Apr. 16, 1939	8.58	4,180	1954	Mar. 1, 1954	11.55	12,600
	July 30, 1939	8.93	4,890		July 15, 1954	10.60	9,300
1940	Apr. 20, 1940	10.03	7,500	1955	Oct. 16, 1954	11.86	13,700
	May 25, 1940	8.73	4,480		Dec. 30, 1954	10.24	8,080
	May 31, 1940	9.80	6,940		Feb. 7, 1955	10.34	8,380
	June 18, 1940	9.04	5,110		Mar. 5, 1955	11.79	13,300
	Aug. 7, 1940	8.98	5,000		Mar. 22, 1955	10.79	9,940
	Aug. 16, 1940	8.71	4,030	1956	Mar. 15, 1956	8.32	3,600
1941	Apr. 5, 1941	7.14	2,290	1957	Jan. 30, 1957	9.12	5,240
1942	May 16, 1942	13.65	20,100		Apr. 5, 1957	11.24	10,900
	May 22, 1942	10.94	10,300	1958	Dec. 26, 1957	9.46	6,080
1943	Dec. 30, 1942	9.78	6,940		Apr. 1, 1958	8.89	4,780
	Mar. 13, 1943	11.32	11,600		May 6, 1958	9.20	5,480
	Apr. 20, 1943	9.39	5,920		1959	June 3, 1959	9.62	6,440
	July 9, 1943	8.95	4,890	1944		Feb. 23, 1944	8.5	4,000
1944	Feb. 23, 1944	8.5	4,000	1945	Jan. 2, 1945	8.5	4,000

129. Jackson River at Covington, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°47'50", long 79°59'40", at footbridge leading to the West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co.'s mill just upstream from the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway bridge at Covington, Alleghany County, 0.2 mile upstream from Dunlap Creek.

Drainage area.--440 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Altitude of gage is 1,220 ft (from topographic map).

Bankfull stage.--7 ft.

Remarks.--Records since September 1949 are from unpublished records of the U. S. Weather Bureau. Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges of Jackson River at Covington, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1908	Feb. 15, 1908	10	-	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	11.3	-
1913	March 1913	a22	-	1954	Mar. 1, 1954	10.0	-
				1955	Mar. 6, 1955	10.0	-
1936	Mar. 18, 1936	18	-	1956	Mar. 15, 1956	4.8	-
1950	Feb. 2, 1950	8.8	-	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	9.8	-
				1958	Mar. 31, 1958	b7.4	-
1952	Mar. 12, 1952	7.2	-	1959	June 3, 1959	6.0	-

a From Corps of Engineers' floodmark.

b Probably reached higher stage Dec. 26, 1957.

130. Dunlap Creek near Covington, Va.

Location--Lat 37°48'10", long 80°02'50", on right bank 20 ft downstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 60, 2.2 miles downstream from Ogle Creek, and 3.0 miles west of Covington, Alleghany County.

Drainage area--166 sq mi.

Gage--Nonrecording prior to Dec. 8, 1949; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 1,294.21 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurements below 4,500 cfs and extended to 8,370 cfs on basis of velocity-area studies and records for other stations in James River basin.

Bankfull stage--8 ft.

Remarks--Only annual peaks are shown prior to Oct. 1, 1949. Base for partial-duration series, 2,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1913	March 1913	a18	-	1951	Apr. 12, 1951	5.83	2,560
1929	Feb. 27, 1929	7.5	4,080	1952	Mar. 11, 1952	8.68	5,700
1930	Nov. 18, 1929	9.7	7,300		Apr. 28, 1952	6.01	2,740
1931	Mar. 28, 1931	5.5	2,140	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	7.04	3,720
1932	May 1, 1932	8.7	5,580		Mar. 4, 1953	5.65	2,380
1933	Mar. 19, 1933	8.5	5,300		Mar. 24, 1953	7.02	3,720
1934	Mar. 8, 1934	7.2	3,760	1954	Mar. 1, 1954	10.10	7,770
1935	Jan. 23, 1935	10.0	7,900		July 19, 1954	5.83	2,560
					July 22, 1954	5.40	2,200
1936	Mar. 17, 1936	10.52	8,370	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	8.00	4,830
1937	Jan. 20, 1937	9.1	6,200		Dec. 30, 1954	5.29	2,110
1938	Oct. 27, 1937	8.0	4,660		Feb. 7, 1955	7.48	4,250
1939	Jan. 30, 1939	7.48	4,160		Mar. 1, 1955	7.48	4,250
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	10.3	8,050		Mar. 6, 1955	10.14	7,770
1941	Mar. 12, 1941	4.2	1,150	1956	Mar. 14, 1956	5.83	2,560
1942	May 22, 1942	8.7	5,580		Apr. 16, 1956	5.43	2,240
1943	Mar. 13, 1943	8.6	5,440	1957	Jan. 29, 1957	7.38	4,140
1944	Mar. 24, 1944	5.5	2,140		Feb. 9, 1957	5.41	2,200
1945	Jan. 1, 1945	5.6	2,230		Mar. 1, 1957	5.68	2,470
					Apr. 5, 1957	8.53	5,440
1946	Jan. 8, 1946	7.0	3,560	1958	Feb. 7, 1958	5.61	2,380
1947	Mar. 14, 1947	6.3	2,860		Mar. 27, 1958	5.51	2,290
1948	Feb. 14, 1948	10.2	8,300		Mar. 31, 1958	8.56	5,570
1949	Apr. 13, 1949	10.1	8,100		Apr. 23, 1958	5.36	2,160
1950	Nov. 2, 1949	7.2	3,760		May 6, 1958	5.59	2,380
	Feb. 2, 1950	7.28	4,030		July 26, 1958	8.07	4,950
1951	Dec. 4, 1950	5.81	2,560		Aug. 4, 1958	5.93	2,650
	Dec. 7, 1950	8.40	5,310	1959	Apr. 12, 1959	6.06	2,830
	Mar. 18, 1951	5.88	2,650				
	Mar. 30, 1951	8.59	5,570				
	Apr. 9, 1951	5.58	2,380				

a From information by local resident.

140. Potts Creek near Covington, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°44'10", long 80°01'55", near center span on downstream side of highway bridge, 0.2 mile upstream from Hays Creek and 3.2 miles south-west of Covington, Alleghany County.

Drainage area.--158 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Crest-stage gage installed Mar. 16, 1950. At site 80 ft downstream prior to Sept. 2, 1954, at same datum. Datum of gage is 1,259.23 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 3,600 cfs and extended to 9,710 cfs on basis of velocity-area studies, for the period 1929-54. Subsequently defined by current-meter measurements below 6,200 cfs. Major shift occurred during 1954, probably caused by channel changes made at time new bridge was constructed.

Bankfull stage.--5 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown prior to Oct. 1, 1950. Base for partial-duration series, 2,400 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1878	November 1877	a12	-	1949	Apr. 13, 1949	9.32	8,200
				1950	Feb. 2, 1950	5.32	2,590
1913	March 1913	a12.5	-	1951	Dec. 4, 1950	6.09	3,380
1929	Feb. 27, 1929	4.9	2,230		Dec. 7, 1950	8.70	7,130
1930	Nov. 18, 1929	7.0	4,460		Mar. 30, 1951	7.71	5,480
					Apr. 12, 1951	5.68	2,970
1931	May 23, 1931	3.8	1,310		June 13, 1951	5.63	2,870
1932	May 1, 1932	4.9	2,230				
1933	Nov. 9, 1932	4.5	1,870	1952	Jan. 23, 1952	5.35	2,680
1934	Mar. 28, 1934	6.0	3,270		Mar. 11, 1952	9.10	7,840
1935	Jan. 23, 1935	10.10	9,710		Mar. 24, 1952	5.12	2,410
1936	Mar. 17, 1936	9.52	8,570	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	7.00	4,460
1937	Jan. 20, 1937	6.9	4,330		Mar. 24, 1953	7.43	5,030
1938	Oct. 28, 1937	5.6	2,870				
1939	Jan. 30, 1939	5.06	2,410	1954	Jan. 17, 1954	7.80	5,640
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	7.9	5,800		Jan. 23, 1954	5.60	2,870
					Mar. 1, 1954	9.90	9,350
1941	July 7, 1941	4.82	2,140		Mar. 26, 1954	5.65	2,870
1942	May 16, 1942	8.58	6,960		Apr. 7, 1954	5.35	2,680
1943	Dec. 30, 1942	5.9	3,170				
1944	Feb. 29, 1944	4.3	1,710	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	9.18	5,960
1945	Mar. 6, 1945	5.1	2,410		Feb. 7, 1955	6.97	3,790
					Mar. 1, 1955	6.35	3,250
1946	Jan. 8, 1946	4.9	2,230		Mar. 6, 1955	9.67	6,460
1947	Mar. 14, 1947	5.3	2,590				
1948	Feb. 14, 1948	7.72	5,480	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	4.95	2,000

a From information by local residents.

145. Smith Creek above old dam, near Clifton Forge, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°51'10", long 79°50'50", on left abutment of bridge on city of Clifton Forge highway, 0.2 mile upstream from old water-supply dam, 0.8 mile upstream from new water-supply dam, 3.1 miles northwest of Clifton Forge, Alleghany County, and about 3.5 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--12.4 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording; crest-stage gage after August 1953. Altitude of gage is 1,406 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 760 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges of Smith Creek above old dam, near Clifton Forge, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1947	July 18, 1947	4.4	342	1952	Mar. 11, 1952	4.90	447
1948	Nov. 3, 1947	5.5	600	1953	Mar. 24, 1953	5.95	752
1949	Apr. 13, 1949	6.0	752	1954	Mar. 1, 1954	4.08	282
1950	May 15, 1950	3.69	214	1955	Mar. 6, 1955	4.75	425
1951	Dec. 7, 1950	7.30	1,200	1956	Mar. 14, 1956	3.25	155

156. Cowpasture River near Headwaters, Va.

Location.--Lat 38°19'30", long 79°26'14", on left downstream side of bridge on U. S. Highway 250, 1.2 miles west of Headwaters, Highland County, and 3 miles upstream from Shaw Fork.

Drainage area.--11.3 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 1,985.65 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1944.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 187 cfs and extended on basis of contracted-opening measurements at 900 cfs and 5,650 cfs.

Bankfull stage.--5 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1949	June 19, 1949	6.5	5,650	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	5.19	900
1950	Sept. 12, 1950	4.2	340	1956	Mar. 14, 1956	3.64	200
1951	Dec. 7, 1950	5.0	740	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	4.13	320
1952	Mar. 11, 1952	4.84	620	1958	Dec. 28, 1957	2.97	110
1953	Feb. 21, 1953	5.0	740	1959	June 2, 1959	4.10	305
1954	Mar. 1, 1954	5.07	810				

160. Cowpasture River near Clifton Forge, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°47'30", long 79°45'35", on left bank 100 ft downstream from highway bridge, 2.5 miles upstream from confluence with Jackson River, and 4.0 miles southeast of Clifton Forge, Alleghany County.

Drainage area.--456 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Oct. 27, 1934; recording thereafter. At different datum May 1907 to August 1908. Datum of gage is 1,006.93 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 13,000 cfs and extended above on basis of records for other stations in James River basin.

Bankfull stage.--6 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown prior to Oct. 1, 1934. Base for partial-duration series, 5,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Cowpasture River near Clifton Forge, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1907	June 14, 1907	10.5	13,000	1943	May 20, 1943	8.68	6,930
1908	Jan. 12, 1908	9.5	11,000		June 7, 1943	8.07	5,960
1913	March 1913	a20.8	45,000	1944	May 7, 1944	8.31	6,280
1926	Jan. 19, 1926	9.1	7,610	1945	Sept. 19, 1945	8.67	6,930
1927	Dec. 26, 1926	10.0	9,240	1946	Jan. 8, 1946	9.77	8,860
1928	Oct. 13, 1927	9.7	8,580	1947	Jan. 21, 1947	7.83	5,500
1929	Feb. 27, 1929	9.0	7,440		Mar. 15, 1947	9.22	7,780
	Feb. 28, 1929	9.0	7,440	1948	Feb. 15, 1948	9.08	7,610
1930	Nov. 18, 1929	9.88	9,050		Mar. 24, 1948	8.11	5,960
1931	Mar. 29, 1931	5.99	3,090	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	8.52	6,600
1932	Feb. 5, 1932	9.90	9,050		Dec. 4, 1948	10.75	10,800
1933	Oct. 18, 1932	9.15	7,780		Dec. 16, 1948	8.00	5,800
	Apr. 17, 1933	9.15	7,780		Jan. 6, 1949	8.82	7,100
1934	Mar. 28, 1934	8.80	7,100		Apr. 14, 1949	11.86	13,200
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	10.08	9,430		June 18, 1949	13.32	16,400
	Jan. 23, 1935	13.78	17,700		Aug. 3, 1949	7.88	5,650
	Mar. 13, 1935	8.92	7,270	1950	Nov. 2, 1949	8.98	7,440
	Apr. 1, 1935	8.10	5,960		Jan. 31, 1950	8.74	6,930
	Sept. 6, 1935	10.18	9,620		Feb. 2, 1950	9.36	8,140
1936	Jan. 4, 1936	8.04	5,800		Sept. 10, 1950	8.93	7,270
	Jan. 19, 1936	7.77	5,500		Sept. 13, 1950	12.17	13,900
	Feb. 27, 1936	7.58	5,200	1951	Dec. 5, 1950	11.20	11,600
	Mar. 18, 1936	18.62	34,200		Dec. 8, 1950	11.23	11,600
	Apr. 6, 1936	9.24	7,780		Feb. 8, 1951	7.82	5,500
1937	Oct. 17, 1936	7.66	5,350		Mar. 31, 1951	9.34	7,960
	Jan. 2, 1937	9.07	7,610		Apr. 13, 1951	8.10	5,960
	Jan. 21, 1937	11.57	12,500		June 13, 1951	11.98	13,400
	Apr. 26, 1937	8.83	7,100	1952	Mar. 12, 1952	12.18	13,900
1938	Oct. 20, 1937	11.56	12,500	1953	Dec. 11, 1952	7.86	5,650
	Oct. 28, 1937	10.24	9,620		Feb. 22, 1953	12.63	14,800
	Jan. 25, 1938	7.63	5,200		Mar. 24, 1953	10.94	11,000
	Aug. 6, 1938	9.39	8,140	1954	Mar. 2, 1954	11.43	12,100
	Aug. 9, 1938	9.79	8,860	1955	Oct. 16, 1954	10.76	10,800
1939	Jan. 31, 1939	10.69	10,600		Dec. 30, 1954	9.68	8,680
	Feb. 4, 1939	11.10	11,400		Feb. 7, 1955	8.84	7,100
	July 30, 1939	8.47	6,600		Mar. 6, 1955	11.15	11,600
1940	May 31, 1940	11.09	11,400		Mar. 26, 1955	9.15	7,780
	June 13, 1940	7.64	5,200	1956	Mar. 15, 1956	6.97	4,350
	June 19, 1940	7.58	5,200	1957	Apr. 6, 1957	11.57	12,500
	Aug. 17, 1940	8.12	5,960	1958	Dec. 27, 1957	7.39	5,400
1941	Apr. 6, 1941	6.61	3,830		Apr. 1, 1958	7.68	5,850
1942	May 17, 1942	14.07	18,500	1959	June 3, 1959	9.52	8,950
	May 23, 1942	12.10	13,600		Sept. 30, 1959	7.94	6,150
1943	Oct. 16, 1942	7.49	5,050				
	Dec. 30, 1942	10.32	9,810				
	Mar. 14, 1943	10.93	11,000				
	Apr. 20, 1943	7.88	5,650				

a From information by local resident.

165. James River at Lick Run, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°46'25", long 79°47'05", on right bank 10 ft downstream from old highway bridge at Lick Run, Botetourt County, 1,000 ft downstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 220, 0.9 mile downstream from confluence of Cowpasture and Jackson Rivers, 1.8 miles south of Iron Gate, and at mile 338.9.

Drainage area.--1,369 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Oct. 26, 1928; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 978.30 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 33,000 cfs and extended above on basis of records for other stations in James River basin.

Bankfull stage.--10 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Only annual peaks are shown prior to Oct. 26, 1928. Base for partial-duration series, 12,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1878	November 1877	33	120,000	1938	Oct. 20, 1937	14.13	20,700
1913	March 1913	30.4	98,000		Oct. 28, 1937	15.78	24,800
1924	May 1924	24.6	57,500	1939	Jan. 31, 1939	16.98	27,700
1925	Apr. 30, 1925	6.30	5,370		Feb. 4, 1939	16.21	25,800
1926	Jan. 19, 1926	14.47	20,600	1940	Apr. 20, 1940	15.42	23,900
1927	Dec. 26, 1926	20.0	37,000		May 25, 1940	11.47	14,800
1928	Oct. 13, 1927	12.5	17,000		May 31, 1940	16.12	25,500
					Aug. 16, 1940	13.22	18,700
1929	Feb. 28, 1929	15.1	21,800	1941	Apr. 6, 1941	8.39	8,390
	Mar. 6, 1929	13.62	18,800	1942	May 17, 1942	21.10	43,500
	Apr. 17, 1929	12.32	16,500		May 22, 1942	18.12	32,300
	May 3, 1929	11.55	15,000				
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	10.16	12,300	1943	Dec. 31, 1942	15.2	23,900
	Oct. 22, 1929	10.61	13,100		Mar. 14, 1943	17.60	30,800
	Nov. 18, 1929	17.75	31,400		Apr. 20, 1943	13.27	18,900
1931	Mar. 29, 1931	8.32	8,890	1944	May 25, 1944	10.22	12,000
1932	Feb. 5, 1932	18.14	32,300	1945	Jan. 2, 1945	10.2	12,000
	Mar. 28, 1932	14.2	20,100		Sept. 19, 1945	10.4	12,400
	May 1, 1932	13.65	18,900	1946	Jan. 8, 1946	16.0	26,100
1933	Oct. 18, 1932	10.38	12,400		May 4, 1946	10.84	13,300
	Dec. 28, 1932	11.63	14,800	1947	Jan. 21, 1947	11.12	13,900
	Feb. 20, 1933	11.38	14,400		Mar. 15, 1947	13.0	18,200
	Mar. 20, 1933	13.08	17,800	1948	Nov. 3, 1947	12.68	17,500
	Apr. 12, 1933	10.87	13,400		Feb. 15, 1948	16.1	26,400
	Apr. 17, 1933	12.84	17,200		Mar. 24, 1948	13.75	20,200
1934	Mar. 5, 1934	13.25	18,000		Apr. 14, 1948	12.31	16,600
	Mar. 9, 1934	11.75	15,200	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	13.7	19,900
	Mar. 26, 1934	14.07	19,900		Dec. 4, 1948	15.9	25,800
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	16.82	25,700		Dec. 16, 1948	14.4	21,700
	Jan. 23, 1935	22.98	53,000		Apr. 14, 1949	20.45	40,600
	Mar. 13, 1935	12.43	16,400		June 8, 1949	13.5	19,400
	Apr. 1, 1935	14.59	21,000	1950	Nov. 2, 1949	13.65	19,500
	Sept. 6, 1935	13.5	18,600		Feb. 2, 1950	15.56	24,600
1936	Jan. 4, 1936	12.24	16,400		Sept. 11, 1950	11.98	15,900
	Jan. 20, 1936	11.47	14,800		Sept. 13, 1950	14.75	22,500
	Feb. 15, 1936	13.6	19,600	1951	Dec. 4, 1950	16.23	26,100
	Feb. 18, 1936	10.55	12,800		Dec. 8, 1950	20.45	38,300
	Mar. 18, 1936	25.65	66,000		Feb. 2, 1951	11.35	14,600
	Apr. 7, 1936	12.83	17,700		Mar. 31, 1951	15.28	23,800
1937	Dec. 7, 1936	10.27	12,200		Apr. 9, 1951	10.95	13,700
	Jan. 21, 1937	17.45	28,700		Apr. 13, 1951	12.58	17,200
	Apr. 26, 1937	14.0	20,500				

Peak stages and discharges of James River at Lick Run, Va.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1951	June 14, 1951	16.75	27,800	1955	Mar. 23, 1955	14.20	21,000
1952	Mar. 12, 1952	19.07	34,300	1956	Mar. 15, 1956	10.78	13,300
1953	Feb. 22, 1953	20.55	38,900	1957	Jan. 30, 1957	12.58	17,200
	Mar. 24, 1953	17.88	30,800		Mar. 1, 1957	10.35	12,400
1954	Mar. 2, 1954	18.82	33,400		Apr. 6, 1957	19.56	35,800
1955	Oct. 16, 1954	18.14	31,400	1958	Dec. 27, 1957	12.07	16,100
	Dec. 30, 1954	15.12	23,300		Mar. 31, 1958	14.82	22,500
	Feb. 7, 1955	15.84	25,100		May 6, 1958	11.57	15,000
	Mar. 2, 1955	11.25	14,100	1959	Apr. 13, 1959	10.82	13,300
	Mar. 6, 1955	19.50	35,500		June 3, 1959	13.18	18,600

168. Meadow Creek near Newcastle, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°27'56", long 80°12'14", at bridge on State Highway 624, 2 miles upstream from sinks in Meadow Creek basin, and 6 miles southwest of Newcastle, Craig County.

Drainage area.--3.74 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is 2,430 ft, from topographic map.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements and contracted-opening measurement at 3.2 ft, and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--3 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1950	July 1950	3.35	220	1954	Mar. 1, 1954	-	100
				1955	Oct. 15, 1954	3.18	107
1951	Mar. 31, 1951	3.53	260				
1952	-	3.64	210	1956	-	-	(a)
1953	Mar. 24, 1953	3.58	200	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	3.37	150

a Peak stage below gage, discharge less than 60 cfs.

170. Meadow Creek at Newcastle, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°29'35", long 80°06'35", on left bank at southern town limits of Newcastle, Craig County, 800 ft upstream from Newcastle-Salem highway bridge and 0.6 mile upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--13.8 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording prior to Oct. 1, 1952; crest-stage gage thereafter. At site 400 ft downstream at different datum prior to June 21, 1937. Datum of gage is 1,337.32 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 300 cfs and extended above on basis of records for Johns Creek at Newcastle and Craig Creek at Parr.

Remarks.--Flow of stream regulated to some extent by flow through natural underground channels 3 miles above station. Only annual peaks are shown after 1952 water year. Base for partial-duration series, 100 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Meadow Creek at Newcastle, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)				
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	3.64	242	1944	Feb. 29, 1944	3.41	100				
	Oct. 22, 1929	2.92	153								
	Nov. 18, 1929	2.70	131	1945	Mar. 6, 1945	3.63	183				
	Feb. 4, 1930	2.44	102								
1931	Aug. 23, 1931	2.71	130	1946	Jan. 8, 1946	3.74	161				
1932	Mar. 28, 1932	2.38	75								
			1947	Jan. 3, 1947	3.54	121					
1933	Oct. 18, 1932	3.10					152				
	Nov. 9, 1932	3.08					152				
	Dec. 29, 1932	2.65					102				
1934	Mar. 4, 1934	3.02	118	1948	Oct. 10, 1947	3.44	104				
	Mar. 27, 1934	3.00	116								
1935	Oct. 6, 1934	2.78	108								
	Nov. 29, 1934	3.02	134								
	Jan. 23, 1935	3.60	200	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	4.00	227				
	Mar. 26, 1935	2.83	122								
	Apr. 1, 1935	3.04	146								
	Sept. 4, 1935	2.88	128								
1936	Jan. 3, 1936	2.88	108								
	Jan. 19, 1936	2.99	120								
	Feb. 14, 1936	3.35	158								
	Mar. 17, 1936	3.65	218								
	Mar. 20, 1936	2.77	121								
	Aug. 14, 1936	3.04	146	1950	Nov. 2, 1949	3.84	187				
1937	Oct. 17, 1936	3.05	146								
	Jan. 20, 1937	3.12	152								
1938	Aug. 10, 1938	3.35	90								
1939	Aug. 19, 1939	3.45	106								
1940	Apr. 20, 1940	3.75	163								
	May 31, 1940	4.16	281	1951	Dec. 7, 1950	3.93	209				
	Aug. 16, 1940	4.80	700								
	Aug. 31, 1940	3.78	170								
1941	July 8, 1941	4.17	284								
1942	Mar. 9, 1942	3.46	108								
	May 16, 1942	4.10	259	1952	Mar. 21, 1951	3.68	153				
	May 22, 1942	3.97	216								
1943	Dec. 30, 1942	3.83	182								
	Apr. 20, 1943	3.67	146								
1944	Feb. 18, 1944	3.41	100								
				1953	Mar. 24, 1953	3.4	95				
				1954	Mar. 1, 1954	4.0	227				
				1955	Mar. 1, 1955	4.18	295				
				1957	Apr. 5, 1957	4.0	227				

175. Johns Creek at Newcastle, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°30'20", long 80°06'25", on right bank 20 ft downstream from highway bridge at Newcastle, Craig County, and 1,700 ft upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--106 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to June 7, 1937; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 1,254.30 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 3,000 cfs and extended to 8,000 cfs on basis of velocity-area studies for the period April 1926 to February 1954; defined below 3,200 cfs thereafter.

Bankfull stage.--8 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, station maintained and records computed and furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Only annual peaks are shown prior to Oct. 1, 1937. Base for partial-duration series, 2,100 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Johns Creek at Newcastle, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1926	May 16, 1926	3.49	77	1948	Nov. 3, 1947	8.35	2,470
	May 17, 1926	3.49	77		Feb. 14, 1948	9.20	3,890
1927	Feb. 23, 1927	9.4	4,310		Apr. 8, 1948	8.69	2,970
1928	Aug. 16, 1928	10.2	6,290				
1929	Mar. 1, 1929	7.7	1,790	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	8.67	2,890
1930	Oct. 3, 1929	9.4	4,310		Dec. 4, 1948	9.58	4,750
					Dec. 15, 1948	8.84	3,220
1931	May 8, 1931	7.0	1,240		Jan. 6, 1949	8.14	2,230
1932	Mar. 28, 1932	7.7	1,790		Apr. 14, 1949	8.68	2,970
1933	Dec. 28, 1932	7.8	1,880		July 17, 1949	8.10	2,170
1934	Mar. 27, 1934	9.2	3,890				
1935	Jan. 23, 1935	10.80	8,000	1950	Nov. 2, 1949	8.63	2,890
					Feb. 2, 1950	8.23	2,350
1936	Mar. 17, 1936	9.7	5,000		May 3, 1950	8.75	3,050
1937	Jan. 20, 1937	8.0	2,150				
				1951	Dec. 8, 1950	8.56	2,740
1938	Oct. 19, 1937	8.66	2,920		Mar. 31, 1951	9.38	4,310
	Oct. 27, 1937	8.85	3,180		Apr. 9, 1951	8.38	2,530
	June 21, 1938	8.18	2,370		Apr. 13, 1951	8.24	2,350
1939	Jan. 30, 1939	8.22	2,370	1952	Mar. 11, 1952	9.71	5,000
					Apr. 28, 1952	8.13	2,230
1940	Apr. 19, 1940	8.58	2,850				
	May 25, 1940	9.39	3,920	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	9.35	4,200
	May 31, 1940	9.08	3,500		Mar. 24, 1953	9.64	4,880
	Aug. 15, 1940	9.53	4,640				
1941	July 7, 1941	8.73	2,960	1954	Mar. 1, 1954	8.79	3,100
1942	May 16, 1942	9.17	3,790	1955	Feb. 7, 1955	8.73	3,010
	May 22, 1942	8.21	2,290		Mar. 1, 1955	9.16	3,760
					Mar. 6, 1955	10.25	3,600
1943	Dec. 30, 1942	9.15	3,790	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	8.52	2,180
	Apr. 20, 1943	8.38	2,530				
	May 26, 1943	8.45	2,600	1957	Jan. 30, 1957	9.24	2,740
1944	May 28, 1944	8.35	2,530		Apr. 5, 1957	10.03	3,420
1945	Mar. 6, 1945	8.14	2,230	1958	Apr. 23, 1958	8.37	2,100
1946	Jan. 8, 1946	8.15	2,230	1959	Apr. 13, 1959	8.00	1,810
1947	Mar. 14, 1947	7.95	2,020				

180. Craig Creek at Parr, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°39'55", long 79°54'40", on right bank 12 ft upstream from Chesapeake and Ohio Railway bridge, 700 ft downstream from Stcny Run, 0.2 mile northeast of Horton, 0.4 mile northwest of Parr, Botetourt County, and 12 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--331 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to June 7, 1937; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 992.50 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 11,000 cfs and extended above.

Bankfull stage.--7 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, station maintained and records computed and furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Only annual peaks are shown prior to Oct. 1, 1936. Base for partial-duration series, 4,200 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Craig Creek at Parr, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1925	Aug. 29, 1925	6.15	1,330	1946	May 5, 1946	8.75	4,640
1926	Jan. 19, 1926	9.53	5,820	1947	Jan. 16, 1947	8.59	4,340
1927	Dec. 26, 1926	12.60	11,200		Jan. 21, 1947	9.11	5,110
1928	Aug. 17, 1928	15.6	16,900		Mar. 15, 1947	8.79	4,640
1929	Feb. 27, 1929	8.8	4,650	1948	Nov. 3, 1947	11.75	9,510
1930	Oct. 22, 1929	11.3	8,660		Feb. 14, 1948	10.96	8,150
1931	Aug. 23, 1931	7.35	2,700		Apr. 8, 1948	10.13	6,710
1932	May 1, 1932	9.0	4,950	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	10.50	7,350
1933	Oct. 18, 1932	11.4	8,850		Dec. 4, 1948	12.95	11,600
1934	Mar. 28, 1934	11.2	8,490		Dec. 30, 1948	8.66	4,490
1935	Jan. 23, 1935	17.0	19,100		Jan. 6, 1949	9.20	5,270
1936	Mar. 18, 1936	14.26	14,000		Apr. 14, 1949	12.60	10,900
1937	Jan. 21, 1937	10.32	7,400		July 17, 1949	8.76	4,640
	Aug. 31, 1937	8.98	4,990	1950	Nov. 2, 1949	9.29	5,430
1938	Oct. 20, 1937	11.48	9,000		Feb. 2, 1950	9.45	5,590
	Oct. 28, 1937	10.51	7,800		May 3, 1950	9.92	6,710
	June 21, 1938	8.98	4,990	1951	Dec. 8, 1950	12.24	10,200
	July 22, 1938	8.68	4,510		Mar. 19, 1951	8.80	4,640
	July 24, 1938	10.41	7,600		Mar. 31, 1951	10.54	7,350
	Aug. 3, 1938	10.34	7,400		Apr. 9, 1951	8.98	4,950
1939	Jan. 31, 1939	9.18	5,330		Apr. 13, 1951	9.27	5,430
	Feb. 4, 1939	8.51	4,200	1952	Jan. 28, 1952	8.53	4,200
1940	Apr. 20, 1940	12.44	10,500		Feb. 4, 1952	9.63	5,910
	May 25, 1940	10.54	7,350		Mar. 11, 1952	10.60	7,510
	May 31, 1940	13.40	12,300		Apr. 28, 1952	8.69	4,490
	Aug. 15, 1940	15.02	15,200	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	11.31	8,660
	Aug. 31, 1940	9.35	5,590		Mar. 24, 1953	11.93	9,680
1941	July 6, 1941	9.37	5,590	1954	Mar. 1, 1954	13.42	12,000
	July 8, 1941	13.35	12,300	1955	Oct. 16, 1954	9.32	4,440
1942	May 16, 1942	13.43	12,300		Feb. 7, 1955	9.63	4,940
	May 22, 1942	11.64	9,170		Mar. 2, 1955	9.95	5,660
1943	Dec. 30, 1942	10.23	6,870		Mar. 7, 1955	12.40	10,100
	Apr. 20, 1943	10.30	7,030	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	9.15	4,280
	May 26, 1943	8.68	4,490	1957	Jan. 30, 1957	10.11	5,840
1944	Feb. 18, 1944	8.99	4,950		Apr. 5, 1957	12.10	9,550
	Mar. 1, 1944	8.73	4,490		Sept. 18, 1957	9.35	4,600
1945	Mar. 6, 1945	8.80	4,640	1958	May 6, 1958	9.62	5,120
	Sept. 18, 1945	9.32	5,430	1959	Apr. 13, 1959	9.40	4,860
1946	Jan. 8, 1946	9.40	5,590				

185. Catawba Creek near Catawba, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°28'05", long 80°00'20", on right bank 80 ft upstream from highway bridge, 1.0 mile downstream from Little Catawba Creek, 1.9 miles west of Haymarketown, 8.2 miles northeast of Catawba, Roanoke County.

Drainage area.--34 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording at site 80 ft downstream, prior to Aug. 1, 1953; recording thereafter. Crest-stage gage installed Mar. 16, 1950. Datum of gage is 1,299.96 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,100 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--5 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown prior to Oct. 1, 1950. Base for partial-duration series, 600 cfs.

JAMES RIVER BASIN

Peak stages and discharges of Catawba Creek near Catawba, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	August 1940	13.26	-	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	4.72	1,420
1944	Feb. 18, 1944	3.2	790	1955	Mar. 6, 1955	4.21	894
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	3.9	1,330	1955	Mar. 22, 1955	4.10	790
1946	Mar. 15, 1946	2.8	560	1955	Apr. 14, 1955	3.93	628
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	3.00	670	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	3.68	443
1948	Nov. 3, 1947	3.90	1,330	1957	Oct. 27, 1956	4.25	835
1949	June 29, 1949	5.60	3,000	1957	Jan. 29, 1957	4.48	1,180
1950	May 31, 1950	3.73	1,090	1957	Feb. 9, 1957	3.92	600
1951	Nov. 5, 1950	3.35	858	1957	Feb. 26, 1957	4.13	790
1951	Dec. 7, 1950	5.80	3,300	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	4.52	1,200
1951	Mar. 18, 1951	3.20	765	1957	June 2, 1957	4.36	1,080
1951	Apr. 12, 1951	3.23	765	1958	Mar. 31, 1958	3.98	676
1952	Mar. 11, 1952	3.52	955	1958	May 5, 1958	5.30	2,180
1952	Sept. 1, 1952	4.13	1,380	1958	July 9, 1958	4.12	809
1953	Dec. 11, 1952	3.05	678	1959	Aug. 13, 1958	4.02	714
1953	Feb. 21, 1953	3.15	765	1959	Apr. 12, 1959	3.97	666
1953	Mar. 24, 1953	5.46	2,870	1959	Sept. 30, 1959	6.09	4,150
1954	Mar. 1, 1954	6.58	5,670				

190. Catawba Creek near Fincastle, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°30'00", long 79°50'05", at highway bridge at Kyles Mills, 4 miles northeast of Fincastle, Botetourt County.

Drainage area.--104 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Datum of gage is 994.05 ft above mean sea level.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,600 cfs and extended to 7,700 cfs on basis of velocity-area studies and logarithmic plotting.

Historical data.--Flood in August 1928 was reported to be the highest flood in memory of local residents.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1928	August 1928	20.0	7,700	1933	Oct. 17, 1932	15.2	3,890
1929	Feb. 28, 1929	10.5	1,550	1934	Mar. 4, 1934	9.6	1,530
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	15.0	3,750	1935	Jan. 23, 1935	18.02	6,000
1931	Aug. 2, 1931	10.0	1,430	1936	Mar. 17, 1936	14.27	3,330
1932	Mar. 6, 1932	10.4	1,520	1937	Jan. 2, 1937	19.4	7,160

194. Looney Mill Creek near Buchanan, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°29'48", long 79°45'28", on right downstream abutment of bridge on State Highway 636, 300 ft southeast of U. S. Highway 11, and 5 miles southwest of Buchanan, Botetourt County.

Drainage area.--29.6 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is 950 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 30 cfs and by contracted-opening measurements at 6,990 cfs and 7,680 cfs.

Bankfull stage.--10 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1928	August 1928	a14	-	1954	-	-	(b)
1950	Sept. 10, 1950	10.76	7,100	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	10.82	7,200
1951	Dec. 7, 1950	7.6	2,650	1956	-	-	(b)
1952	Sept. 1, 1952	7.2	2,300	1957	Sept. 14, 1957	6.29	1,700
1953	Mar. 24, 1953	6.8	2,000	1958	May 5, 1958	6.25	1,650
				1959	Sept. 30, 1959	8.05	3,100

a Reported by local resident.

b Peak stage below gage, discharge less than 1,200 cfs.

195. James River at Buchanan, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°31'50", long 79°40'45", on left bank at Chesapeake and Ohio Railway station at Buchanan, Botetourt County, 300 ft upstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 11, 1,000 ft upstream from Purgatory Creek, 1½ miles downstream from Looney Mill Creek, and at mile 301.2.

Drainage area.--2,084 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to July 1, 1927; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 802.90 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 53,000 cfs and extended to 105,000 cfs by logarithmic plotting and records for other stations in James River basin.

Bankfull stage.--15 ft.

Remarks.--Gage-height record for July 1906 to July 1927 furnished by U. S. Weather Bureau. Only annual peaks are shown prior to Oct. 1, 1927. Base for partial-duration series, 21,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1878	November 1877	a34.9	125,000	1906	Jan. 23, 1906	11.5	24,300
1886	April 1886	b27	85,000	1907	June 14, 1907	17.0	41,800
1889	March 1889	b27	85,000	1908	Feb. 16, 1908	19.0	49,800
				1909	Apr. 14, 1909	15.0	35,500
				1910	June 14, 1910	16.0	38,800
1896	Sept. 30, 1896	15.5	38,000	1911	Jan. 3, 1911	12.0	25,700
1897	Feb. 23, 1897	16.5	40,400	1912	Mar. 30, 1912	16.5	39,900
1898	May 7, 1898	12.0	25,700	1913	Mar. 27, 1913	31.0	105,000
1899	Mar. 5, 1899	19.5	51,900	1914	Feb. 20, 1914	10.0	17,900
1900	Mar. 20, 1900	11.4	23,800	1915	Feb. 2, 1915	20.0	56,100
1901	Nov. 26, 1900	21.4	59,800	1916	Dec. 30, 1915	13.0	28,800
1902	Mar. 1, 1902	25.0	76,000	1917	Mar. 5, 1917	17.7	44,600
1903	Mar. 24, 1903	17.5	43,800	1918	Mar. 14, 1918	17.3	43,000
1904	May 19, 1904	10.4	20,500	1919	Jan. 3, 1919	18.5	47,800
1905	July 15, 1905	15.4	36,800	1920	Mar. 20, 1920	12.8	26,800

a From information by local resident; maximum stage known since at least 1870.

b From information furnished by Chesapeake and Ohio Railway.

Peak stages and discharges of James River at Buchanan, Va.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1921	Jan. 23, 1921	12.0	24,400	1941	July 8, 1941	11.73	23,300
1922	Mar. 11, 1922	12.0	24,200				
1923	Mar. 7, 1923	10.3	18,800	1942	May 17, 1942	19.56	52,300
1924	May 12, 1924	21.5	60,000		May 22, 1942	18.40	47,400
1925	Jan. 12, 1925	8.0	11,700				
				1943	Dec. 31, 1942	14.70	33,300
1926	Jan. 19, 1926	13.4	28,700		Mar. 14, 1943	15.19	35,100
1927	Dec. 26, 1926	16.0	38,000		Apr. 20, 1943	13.63	29,500
1928	Oct. 13, 1927	11.09	21,200	1944	Mar. 1, 1944	10.00	17,900
	Aug. 16, 1928	16.53	39,000				
	Sept. 20, 1928	12.63	26,100	1945	Sept. 18, 1945	11.2	21,700
1929	Mar. 1, 1929	13.85	30,000	1946	Jan. 8, 1946	14.8	33,700
	Mar. 6, 1929	12.72	26,400		May 5, 1946	11.0	21,000
	Apr. 17, 1929	11.77	23,500				
				1947	Jan. 21, 1947	11.54	22,600
1930	Oct. 3, 1929	11.32	21,900		Mar. 15, 1947	12.48	25,800
	Oct. 23, 1929	11.67	23,200				
	Nov. 19, 1929	16.50	39,000	1948	Nov. 4, 1947	14.40	32,300
					Feb. 15, 1948	16.25	38,800
1931	Mar. 30, 1931	8.12	12,000		Mar. 24, 1948	12.60	26,100
					Apr. 9, 1948	11.34	22,000
1932	Feb. 5, 1932	15.30	35,000				
	Mar. 29, 1932	12.52	25,900	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	14.75	33,700
	May 2, 1932	12.30	25,300		Dec. 4, 1948	17.15	42,600
					Apr. 14, 1949	20.18	54,800
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	12.17	24,900		June 19, 1949	11.04	21,000
	Nov. 10, 1932	11.08	21,100				
	Dec. 29, 1932	12.08	24,300	1950	Nov. 2, 1949	12.86	27,200
	Mar. 21, 1933	12.27	24,900		Feb. 2, 1950	14.73	33,300
	Apr. 17, 1933	11.73	23,000		Sept. 11, 1950	12.58	26,100
					Sept. 14, 1950	12.55	26,100
1934	Mar. 5, 1934	13.38	28,400				
	Mar. 28, 1934	14.36	32,000	1951	Dec. 5, 1950	14.20	31,600
					Dec. 8, 1950	18.95	49,800
1935	Dec. 2, 1934	16.92	40,300		Mar. 31, 1951	14.68	33,300
	Jan. 23, 1935	23.82	70,400		Apr. 10, 1951	11.26	22,000
	Mar. 13, 1935	11.52	22,700		Apr. 13, 1951	12.35	25,500
	Mar. 26, 1935	11.92	24,000		June 14, 1951	14.93	34,000
	Apr. 2, 1935	15.38	35,300				
	Sept. 6, 1935	13.40	28,800	1952	Mar. 12, 1952	17.73	42,000
1936	Jan. 4, 1936	12.58	26,200	1953	Feb. 22, 1953	19.15	48,000
	Jan. 20, 1936	12.32	25,200		Mar. 25, 1953	17.55	41,600
	Feb. 15, 1936	14.10	31,100				
	Mar. 18, 1936	26.80	84,100	1954	Mar. 2, 1954	18.75	46,400
	Mar. 21, 1936	12.48	25,800				
	Apr. 7, 1936	12.00	24,200	1955	Oct. 16, 1954	16.6	37,800
					Dec. 31, 1954	13.75	27,800
1937	Jan. 3, 1937	14.62	32,500		Feb. 7, 1955	15.05	32,000
	Jan. 21, 1937	17.12	41,400		Mar. 2, 1955	12.27	22,900
	Apr. 26, 1937	13.60	29,500		Mar. 7, 1955	19.36	48,800
					Mar. 23, 1955	13.07	25,400
1938	Oct. 20, 1937	15.36	35,600				
	Oct. 28, 1937	15.16	34,900	1956	Apr. 17, 1956	10.03	15,800
	July 23, 1938	12.87	27,200				
				1957	Jan. 30, 1957	12.58	23,800
1939	Jan. 31, 1939	15.63	36,200		Apr. 6, 1957	12.78	46,400
	Feb. 4, 1939	14.73	33,200				
				1958	Mar. 31, 1958	14.42	29,500
1940	Apr. 20, 1939	15.72	36,600		May 6, 1958	12.30	22,300
	May 26, 1940	11.87	23,900				
	May 31, 1940	17.00	41,100	1959	Apr. 13, 1959	11.63	20,100
	Aug. 15, 1940	16.00	37,600				

202. Calfpasture River near West Augusta, Va.

Location.--Lat 38°16'24", long 79°18'02", at left downstream side of bridge on U. S. Highway 250, 1.5 miles east of West Augusta, Augusta County, and 9 miles west of Churchville.

Drainage area.--12.8 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 1,897.46 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1944.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 14 cfs and extended on basis of slope-area measurement at 1,840 cfs.

Bankfull stage.--5 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1949	June 17, 1949	6.6	4,800	1955	Aug. 19, 1955	2.83	480
1950	-	-	(a)	1956	Mar. 14, 1956	1.35	94
1951	Dec. 7, 1950	4.0	1,180	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	3.15	640
1952	Mar. 11, 1952	1.98	210	1958	Dec. 26, 1957	1.79	170
1953	Feb. 21, 1953	2.34	300	1959	June 2, 1959	4.01	1,180
1954	Mar. 1, 1954	4.74	1,840				

a Peak stage below gage, discharge less than 90 cfs.

205. Calfpasture River above Mill Creek, at Goshen, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°59'15", long 79°29'40", on left bank 20 ft upstream from highway bridge at Goshen, Rockbridge County, 400 ft upstream from Mill Creek.

Drainage area.--147 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 1,384.84 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, Parkersburg-Uniontown supplementary adjustment of 1944.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 9,200 cfs and extended to 14,800 cfs by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--8 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Base for partial-duration series, 2,500 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1939	Jan. 30, 1939	7.23	4,190	1947	Mar. 14, 1947	6.71	3,500
	Feb. 4, 1939	7.67	4,900	1948	Feb. 14, 1948	7.00	3,910
1940	May 31, 1940	9.03	7,010	1949	Nov. 7, 1948	7.32	4,340
	June 11, 1940	6.85	3,630		Dec. 4, 1948	7.82	5,110
	June 18, 1940	6.45	3,180		Jan. 6, 1949	6.28	2,980
	Aug. 16, 1940	8.00	5,370		Apr. 13, 1949	9.48	8,240
1941	Apr. 5, 1941	5.73	2,300		June 18, 1949	12.14	14,800
1942	May 16, 1942	10.38	10,200	1950	Feb. 2, 1950	6.37	2,760
	May 22, 1942	10.35	10,200		Sept. 10, 1950	8.97	7,240
1943	Oct. 16, 1942	8.38	6,120		Sept. 13, 1950	7.12	3,930
	Dec. 30, 1942	7.62	4,790	1951	Dec. 4, 1950	10.0	9,300
	Mar. 13, 1943	7.05	3,910		Dec. 8, 1950	10.43	10,200
	May 20, 1943	6.66	3,440		June 13, 1951	8.69	6,670
1944	May 7, 1944	6.39	3,110	1952	Mar. 11, 1952	7.83	5,080
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	7.00	3,910		Apr. 28, 1952	6.28	2,690
1946	Jan. 8, 1946	6.26	2,920	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	9.87	9,080
					Mar. 24, 1953	8.92	7,050

Peak stages and discharges of Calfpasture River above Mill Creek,
at Goshen, Va.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	Feb. 21, 1954	6.52	2,990	1955	Aug. 18, 1955	7.83	5,080
	Mar. 1, 1954	10.74	10,900	1956	Mar. 14, 1956	5.29	1,520
1955	Oct. 16, 1954	8.58	6,480	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	9.32	7,840
	Nov. 21, 1954	7.28	4,250	1958	Dec. 26, 1957	5.98	2,280
	Dec. 30, 1954	7.51	4,570	1959	June 2, 1959	8.42	6,120
	Feb. 7, 1955	6.43	2,920				
	Mar. 5, 1955	7.76	5,080				
	Mar. 22, 1955	6.88	3,610				

210. Calfpasture River at Goshen, Va.
(Published as North River prior to October 1934)

Location.--Lat 37°59'10", long 79°29'38", at downstream side of highway bridge at Goshen, Rockbridge County, 500 ft downstream from Mill Creek.

Drainage area.--190 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Datum of gage is 1,381.69 ft above mean sea level (unadjusted).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,900 cfs and extended to 20,000 cfs on basis of logarithmic plotting and comparison with peak discharge at other stations in the James River basin.

Bankfull stage.--8 ft.

Historical data.--Flood in 1922 reported by local resident to have been 2 ft higher than flood of Mar. 17, 1936.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1926	Jan. 19, 1926	8.2	5,980	1933	Oct. 17, 1932	10.0	11,600
1927	Nov. 16, 1926	10.0	11,600	1934	Mar. 28, 1934	6.2	3,140
1928	Oct. 13, 1927	7.3	4,380	1935	Jan. 23, 1935	9.9	11,200
1929	Apr. 16, 1929	8.6	6,930	1936	Mar. 17, 1936	11.71	20,000
1930	Nov. 18, 1929	8.8	7,500	1937	Apr. 26, 1937	8.0	5,570
1931	Mar. 29, 1931	5.3	2,190	1938	Oct. 19, 1937	9.8	10,900
1932	Feb. 4, 1932	8.5	6,670				

215. Maury River at Rockbridge Baths, Va.
(Published as North River prior to October 1945)

Location.--Lat 37°54'26", long 79°25'20", on right bank at Rockbridge Baths, Rockbridge County, 700 ft upstream from highway bridge and 1 mile upstream from Hays Creek.

Drainage area.--329 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 1,100.33 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 16,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--8 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 4,500 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Maury River at Rockbridge Baths, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1929	Feb. 28, 1929	6.85	5,100	1943	Dec. 30, 1942	8.10	8,300
	Mar. 5, 1929	7.52	6,650		Mar. 13, 1943	8.02	8,000
	Apr. 16, 1929	8.50	9,550		June 9, 1943	7.00	5,500
	May 3, 1929	-	-		July 13, 1943	6.70	4,900
1930	Nov. 18, 1929	8.58	9,900	1944	May 7, 1944	7.34	6,290
	Mar. 7, 1930	7.55	6,780	1945	Sept. 18, 1945	7.23	6,060
1931	Mar. 29, 1931	5.16	2,600	1946	Jan. 8, 1946	6.60	4,700
1932	Feb. 4, 1932	8.20	8,600		Mar. 14, 1947	7.6	6,900
	Mar. 28, 1932	6.92	5,300	1948	Feb. 14, 1948	7.75	7,280
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	9.00	11,300		Nov. 7, 1948	7.32	6,170
	Mar. 20, 1933	7.13	5,830	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	6.74	5,000
	Apr. 17, 1933	8.43	9,200		Dec. 4, 1948	8.56	9,900
1934	Mar. 3, 1934	6.97	5,400		Dec. 30, 1948	6.56	4,600
	Mar. 28, 1934	6.79	5,100		Jan. 6, 1949	7.02	5,500
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	8.96	11,300		Apr. 14, 1949	8.73	10,200
	Jan. 23, 1935	10.08	15,600		June 18, 1949	10.07	15,600
	Mar. 13, 1935	7.07	5,610	1950	Nov. 2, 1949	6.73	5,000
	Apr. 1, 1935	6.58	4,700		Feb. 2, 1950	7.13	5,830
	Sept. 6, 1935	8.26	8,900		May 29, 1950	6.57	4,600
1936	Nov. 13, 1935	7.02	5,550		Sept. 10, 1950	9.1	11,600
	Jan. 3, 1936	6.95	5,400		Sept. 13, 1950	8.2	8,600
	Mar. 17, 1936	13.07	33,000	1951	Dec. 4, 1950	9.45	12,800
	Apr. 6, 1936	7.32	6,170		Dec. 8, 1950	9.80	14,400
1937	Jan. 2, 1937	6.71	4,900		Feb. 7, 1951	7.13	5,830
	Jan. 20, 1937	8.36	9,200		June 13, 1951	8.50	9,550
	Feb. 22, 1937	6.78	5,100	1952	Mar. 11, 1952	8.64	9,900
	Apr. 26, 1937	7.90	7,700	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	9.40	12,800
1938	Oct. 19, 1937	9.44	12,800		Mar. 24, 1953	8.90	11,000
	Oct. 28, 1937	8.35	9,200	1954	Feb. 21, 1954	7.35	6,290
	July 23, 1938	6.94	5,300		Mar. 1, 1954	9.75	14,400
	Aug. 9, 1938	7.40	6,410	1955	Oct. 16, 1954	8.40	9,200
1939	Jan. 30, 1939	8.10	8,300		Nov. 21, 1954	7.78	7,400
	Feb. 4, 1939	8.16	8,600		Dec. 30, 1954	7.71	7,150
1940	May 27, 1940	7.12	5,720		Feb. 7, 1955	7.40	6,410
	May 31, 1940	9.13	11,600		Mar. 6, 1955	8.27	8,900
	June 11, 1940	7.20	5,940		Mar. 22, 1955	7.23	6,290
	June 18, 1940	6.80	5,100		Aug. 18, 1955	7.93	8,000
	Aug. 16, 1940	8.45	9,200	1956	Mar. 14, 1956	6.02	3,650
	Aug. 31, 1940	6.72	4,900		Apr. 5, 1957	9.03	11,300
1941	Apr. 5, 1941	6.76	5,000	1958	Apr. 1, 1958	6.35	4,220
1942	May 16, 1942	10.20	16,000		June 3, 1959	7.85	7,550
	May 22, 1942	10.53	17,500	1959	Sept. 30, 1959	7.04	5,610
	June 27, 1942	7.35	6,290				
	Aug. 9, 1942	6.55	4,600				
1943	Oct. 16, 1942	8.94	11,000				

225. Kerrs Creek near Lexington, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°49'35", long 79°26'35", 1.4 miles upstream from mouth and 2.9 miles north of Lexington, Rockbridge County.

Drainage area.--34 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording, Jan. 27, 1927, to Sept. 30, 1953, at site 1,000 ft downstream at datum 8.28 ft lower; recording thereafter. Crest-stage gage installed Mar. 15, 1950. Datum of gage is 980.32 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 800 cfs and extended to 23,000 cfs on basis of contracted-opening measurement and slope-area measurement at 23,000 cfs, and slope-area measurement at 5,260 cfs 1927-53. Since 1953, defined by current-meter measurements below 600 cfs and extended on basis of curves of relation for former and present sites.

Bankfull stage.--6 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Only annual peaks are shown prior to Oct. 1, 1950. Base for partial-duration series, 600 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1927	Feb. 23, 1927	7.75	1,500	1951	Apr. 12, 1951	6.35	1,080
1928	Aug. 16, 1928	8.50	2,090		June 5, 1951	6.12	1,080
1929	Apr. 16, 1929	7.40	1,200		June 13, 1951	6.80	1,620
1930	Mar. 6, 1930	8.15	1,820		July 14, 1951	9.3	5,260
1931	Aug. 2, 1931	7.30	1,130	1952	Mar. 11, 1952	9.04	4,620
1932	Mar. 6, 1932	8.0	1,780				
1933	Apr. 16, 1933	9.0	3,320	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	6.3	1,300
1934	June 18, 1934	8.0	1,780		Mar. 24, 1953	7.97	2,970
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	9.0	3,320		July 1, 1953	8.45	3,560
1936	Mar. 17, 1936	10.8	7,600	1954	Feb. 21, 1954	6.56	1,720
1937	Apr. 25, 1937	8.4	2,300		Mar. 1, 1954	9.28	6,700
1938	Oct. 19, 1937	9.5	4,380		Apr. 24, 1954	5.83	1,130
1939	Jan. 30, 1939	8.5	2,460	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	7.18	2,480
1940	Aug. 31, 1940	10.5	7,100		Nov. 21, 1954	5.38	810
1941	Apr. 5, 1941	7.2	1,060		Dec. 29, 1954	5.68	1,020
1942	May 22, 1942	10.0	5,660		Feb. 6, 1955	6.02	1,250
1943	Oct. 14, 1942	7.2	1,060		Mar. 6, 1955	6.97	2,160
1944	Mar. 7, 1944	6.7	765		Mar. 22, 1955	5.06	615
1945	Oct. 20, 1944	7.0	940	1956	Mar. 14, 1956	4.46	391
1946	Jan. 7, 1946	6.8	820				
1947	Mar. 14, 1947	7.3	1,130	1957	Apr. 2, 1957	5.22	695
1948	Mar. 31, 1948	9.7	4,860		Apr. 5, 1957	5.99	1,250
1949	Apr. 13, 1949	10.0	5,660		May 20, 1957	5.13	668
1950	Sept. 10, 1950	13.8	23,000	1958	Mar. 31, 1958	5.21	720
1951	Dec. 3, 1950	7.22	1,780		May 5, 1958	5.21	720
	Dec. 7, 1950	8.75	4,000	1959	Sept. 30, 1959	8.51	4,680
	Feb. 7, 1951	7.04	1,590				

230. Maury River near Lexington, Va.
(Published as North River prior to October 1945)

Location.--Lat 37°48'49", long 79°26'42", 900 ft upstream from Lime Kiln highway bridge, 0.2 mile downstream from Kerrs Creek, and 2.8 miles upstream from Lexington, Rockbridge County.

Drainage area.--487 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 906.56 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 9,000 cfs and extended to 40,000 cfs by logarithmic plotting and on basis of records for other stations in James River basin.

Bankfull stage.--9 ft.

Historical data.--Flood of Mar. 18, 1936, believed to be highest since 1877.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Base for partial-duration series, 5,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1926	Jan. 18, 1926	9.74	6,730	1940	May 27, 1940	9.00	5,810
					May 31, 1940	13.08	11,900
1927	Nov. 16, 1926	11.42	9,150		June 12, 1940	9.03	5,810
	Apr. 22, 1927	8.88	5,650		June 18, 1940	8.63	5,290
					Aug. 16, 1940	12.33	10,600
1928	Oct. 13, 1927	8.46	5,130		Aug. 31, 1940	11.40	9,250
	Aug. 17, 1928	9.45	6,310				
				1941	Apr. 5, 1941	8.93	5,840
1929	Mar. 1, 1929	8.97	5,780				
	Mar. 5, 1929	9.98	7,150	1942	May 16, 1942	15.20	17,000
	Apr. 16, 1929	11.95	10,000		May 22, 1942	16.77	20,700
	May 3, 1929	8.50	5,130		June 27, 1942	9.11	6,120
					Aug. 9, 1942	8.46	5,280
1930	Nov. 18, 1929	-	15,000				
	Mar. 8, 1930	10.05	7,250	1943	Oct. 16, 1942	12.92	12,300
					Dec. 30, 1942	11.70	10,100
1931	May 21, 1931	6.63	2,950		Mar. 13, 1943	10.70	8,470
					June 9, 1943	9.70	6,960
1932	Feb. 5, 1932	11.05	8,650				
	Mar. 28, 1932	8.93	5,810	1944	May 7, 1944	9.52	6,680
1933	Oct. 18, 1932	12.63	11,100	1945	Sept. 18, 1945	9.41	6,540
	Mar. 20, 1933	9.25	6,080				
	Apr. 17, 1933	11.85	9,850	1946	Jan. 8, 1946	8.67	5,560
	Sept. 15, 1933	8.80	5,550				
				1947	Mar. 14, 1947	10.20	7,700
1934	Mar. 3, 1934	9.42	6,360				
	Mar. 28, 1934	8.61	5,290	1948	Feb. 14, 1948	10.80	8,630
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	14.29	13,800	1949	Nov. 7, 1948	9.17	6,260
	Jan. 23, 1935	-	(a)		Nov. 29, 1948	9.28	6,400
	Mar. 13, 1935	9.46	6,500		Dec. 4, 1948	12.53	11,600
	Apr. 1, 1935	8.92	5,680		Dec. 30, 1948	8.67	5,560
	Sept. 6, 1935	12.28	10,600		Jan. 6, 1949	8.46	5,280
					Apr. 14, 1949	11.77	10,300
1936	Nov. 13, 1935	8.90	5,680		June 18, 1949	13.98	14,500
	Jan. 3, 1936	9.80	6,920				
	Jan. 19, 1936	8.70	5,420	1950	Nov. 2, 1949	8.52	5,280
	Feb. 15, 1936	8.53	5,160		Feb. 2, 1950	9.35	6,540
	Mar. 18, 1936	23.58	40,000		Sept. 10, 1950	18.0	23,700
	Apr. 6, 1936	-	-		Sept. 13, 1950	11.5	9,770
1937	Jan. 2, 1937	-	-	1951	Dec. 4, 1950	13.73	13,900
	Jan. 21, 1937	11.97	10,200		Dec. 8, 1950	14.28	15,100
	Feb. 22, 1937	9.17	6,080		Feb. 2, 1951	8.34	5,010
	Apr. 26, 1937	10.59	8,050		Feb. 7, 1951	9.77	7,100
					Apr. 13, 1951	8.45	5,140
1938	Oct. 19, 1937	14.03	13,400		June 13, 1951	12.04	10,600
	Oct. 28, 1937	11.48	9,400		July 14, 1951	8.90	5,840
	July 23, 1938	10.86	8,500				
	Aug. 7, 1938	13.97	13,400	1952	Mar. 11, 1952	12.78	12,100
1939	Jan. 30, 1939	11.12	8,800	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	13.66	13,900
	Feb. 4, 1939	11.18	8,950		Mar. 24, 1953	12.72	11,900

a Exceeded 10,000 cfs.

JAMES RIVER BASIN

Peak stages and discharges of Maury River near Lexington, Va.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	Feb. 21, 1954	9.77	7,100	1956	Mar. 14, 1956	7.55	4,100
	Mar. 1, 1954	14.22	14,900	1957	Apr. 6, 1957	13.16	12,900
1955	Oct. 15, 1954	11.80	10,300	1958	Apr. 1, 1958	8.47	5,280
	Nov. 21, 1954	10.25	7,700	1959	June 3, 1959	10.28	7,850
	Dec. 30, 1954	10.25	7,700		Sept. 30, 1959	9.43	6,540
	Feb. 7, 1955	9.89	7,250				
	Mar. 6, 1955	11.76	10,300				
	Mar. 22, 1955	9.54	6,680				
	Aug. 18, 1955	10.36	8,000				

233. St. Marys River near Steels Tavern, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°55'50", long 79°09'55", at bridge on Route 608, 2½ miles north-east of Vesuvius, 3 miles east of Steels Tavern, and 5 miles south of Greenville, Augusta County.

Drainage area.--15.7 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is 1,600 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 360 cfs and extended to 2,770 cfs on basis of slope-area measurement.

Bankfull stage.--4 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1951	Dec. 4, 1950	5.1	1,500	1956	September 1956	2.81	340
1952	Mar. 11, 1952	3.9	790	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	3.77	720
1953	December 1952	2.91	370	1958	Dec. 26, 1957	3.82	750
1954	Mar. 1, 1954	4.57	1,150	1959	Sept. 30, 1959	4.43	1,080
1955	Aug. 18, 1955	6.52	2,770				

235. South River near Riverside, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°47'00", long 79°21'35", on right bank 20 ft upstream from highway bridge, 1.1 miles southwest of Riverside, Rockbridge County, 1.9 miles upstream from mouth, and 4 miles east of Lexington.

Drainage area.--111 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 910 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,300 cfs 1950-58, and below 3,000 cfs for 1959. A large shift occurred in June 1959 as a result of bulldozing of channel.

Bankfull stage.--4 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Base for partial-duration series, 800 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of South River near Riverside, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1936	March 1936	a13.7	-	1953	Mar. 24, 1953	6.25	1,440
1950	Feb. 2, 1950	5.54	972		June 17, 1953	5.29	835
	May 27, 1950	5.52	945	1954	Mar. 1, 1954	8.78	4,000
	May 31, 1950	5.35	862		May 21, 1954	5.25	808
	June 10, 1950	6.14	1,360	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	9.44	4,890
1951	Dec. 4, 1950	8.60	3,730		Nov. 21, 1954	7.04	2,080
	Dec. 7, 1950	8.67	3,860		Dec. 30, 1954	6.57	1,650
	Feb. 7, 1951	5.80	1,120		Feb. 6, 1955	6.09	1,280
	Mar. 14, 1951	5.48	945		Mar. 4, 1955	8.00	3,010
	Mar. 30, 1951	5.82	1,120		Apr. 14, 1955	5.78	1,050
	Apr. 11, 1951	5.63	1,030		June 7, 1955	6.24	1,400
	June 5, 1951	8.31	3,350		Aug. 18, 1955	9.20	4,590
1952	Dec. 21, 1951	5.79	1,120	1956	Feb. 7, 1956	4.83	472
	Jan. 28, 1952	6.05	1,300		Mar. 14, 1956	4.83	472
	Feb. 4, 1952	6.98	2,040	1958	Feb. 27, 1958	5.93	1,160
	Mar. 11, 1952	7.30	2,310		Mar. 31, 1958	6.89	1,950
	Apr. 28, 1952	6.62	1,720		Apr. 23, 1958	6.75	1,820
	May 11, 1952	5.43	918		May 7, 1958	5.57	879
	Aug. 8, 1952	5.58	1,000		Aug. 15, 1958	5.51	837
	Sept. 1, 1952	5.84	1,160	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	7.53	2,510
1953	Nov. 21, 1952	5.36	862		June 2, 1959	8.06	3,120
	Dec. 11, 1952	6.20	1,400		Sept. 30, 1959	7.12	3,740
	Feb. 21, 1953	6.00	1,260				
	Mar. 15, 1953	5.27	810				

a From information by local residents.

240. Maury River near Buena Vista, Va.
(Published as North River prior to October 1945)

Location.--Lat 37°45'45", long 79°23'30", on right bank 0.5 mile downstream from South River and 2.8 miles northwest of Buena Vista, Rockbridge County.

Drainage area.--649 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 846.58 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 17,000 cfs and extended above.

Bankfull stage.--8 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 6,200 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1936	Mar. 18, 1936	a22	-	1946	Jan. 8, 1946	9.24	6,630
1939	Jan. 30, 31, 1939	-	10,800	1947	Mar. 14, 1947	10.59	9,020
	Feb. 4, 1939	-	11,000	1948	Feb. 14, 1948	11.54	10,700
1940	May 31, 1940	12.54	12,900		Apr. 1, 1948	9.35	6,950
	Aug. 16, 1940	13.36	14,700		Aug. 1, 1948	9.91	7,780
	Aug. 31, 1940	11.31	10,300		Aug. 4, 1948	9.51	7,110
1941	Apr. 5, 1941	9.33	6,790	1949	Nov. 7, 1948	-	8,000
1942	May 16, 1942	14.37	17,100		Nov. 29, 1948	10.14	8,120
	May 22, 1942	16.0	21,700		Dec. 4, 1948	13.84	15,600
1943	Oct. 16, 1942	13.58	15,200		Dec. 30, 1948	9.55	7,270
	Dec. 30, 1942	11.98	11,700		Jan. 6, 1949	10.2	8,300
	Mar. 13, 1943	10.6	9,020		Apr. 14, 1949	11.63	10,900
	June 9, 10, 1943	9.87	7,780		June 18, 1949	13.17	14,200
1944	May 7, 1944	10.2	8,300		July 15, 1949	9.13	6,470
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	10.3	8,480	1950	Feb. 2, 1950	9.65	7,270
					Sept. 10, 1950	16.2	22,400
					Sept. 13, 1950	10.65	9,020

a From information by local residents.

Peak stages and discharges of Maury River near Buena Vista, Va.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1951	Dec. 5, 1950	13.18	14,200	1955	Nov. 21, 1954	10.24	8,300
	Dec. 8, 1950	13.76	15,600		Dec. 30, 1954	10.24	8,300
	Feb. 7, 1951	9.68	7,440		Feb. 7, 1955	9.72	7,440
	June 13, 1951	11.52	10,700		Mar. 7, 1955	11.10	11,500
1952	Feb. 4, 1952	9.19	6,630		Mar. 22, 1955	9.37	6,950
	Mar. 11, 1952	12.75	13,400		Aug. 18, 1955	10.65	9,020
	Apr. 28, 1952	8.98	6,310	1956	Mar. 14, 1956	7.85	4,770
1953	Feb. 21, 1953	12.88	13,600	1957	Apr. 6, 1957	12.39	12,500
	Mar. 24, 1953	12.20	12,100	1958	Apr. 1, 1958	8.80	6,010
1954	Feb. 21, 1954	9.48	7,110	1959	June 3, 1959	10.45	8,660
	Mar. 1, 1954	13.80	15,600		Sept. 30, 1959	10.58	9,020
1955	Oct. 15, 1954	12.35	12,500				

242. Maury River at Buena Vista, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°44', long 79°21', in pool of fixed type dam of Columbian Paper Co. on U. S. Highway 60, 1 mile northwest of Buena Vista, Rockbridge County.

Drainage area.--670 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Datum of gage is 835.3 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Bankfull stage.--8 ft.

Remarks.--Entire record taken from unpublished data collected by the U. S. Weather Bureau. Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1936	Mar. 18, 1936	10.5	-	1948	Feb. 14, 1948	4.6	-
1938	Oct. 20, 1937	6.8	-	1949	Dec. 4, 1948	6.0	-
1939	Feb. 4, 1939	4.5	-	1951	June 13, 1951	4.6	-
1940	Aug. 16, 1940	5.6	-	1952	Mar. 11, 1952	5.4	-
1941	Apr. 5, 1941	3.4	-	1953	Mar. 24, 1953	5.2	-
1942	May 22, 1942	7.4	-	1954	Mar. 1, 1954	6.0	-
1943	Oct. 16, 1942	5.9	-	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	5.1	-
1944	May 7, 1944	3.7	-	1956	Mar. 15, 1956	2.4	-
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	3.8	-	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	5.3	-
1946	Jan. 8, 1946	3.3	-	1958	Mar. 31, 1958	3.2	-
1947	Mar. 15, 1947	3.6	-	1959	June 3, 1959	4.0	-

245. Maury River at Glasgow, Va.
(Published as North River at Glasgow)

Location.--Lat 37°38', long 79°27', at highway bridge three-quarters of a mile from post office at Glasgow, Rockbridge County, and 1 mile above mouth.

Drainage area.--831 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Altitude of gage is 710 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 11,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--13 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1896	Sept. 30, 1896	16.0	37,200	1901	June 16, 1901	8.9	16,100
1897	Feb. 23, 1897	10.0	16,900	1902	Dec. 29, 1901	16.0	42,000
1898	Aug. 11, 1898	9.8	16,300	1903	Feb. 17, 1903	10.0	19,500
1899	Mar. 5, 1899	13.05	30,000	1904	May 19, 1904	5.5	7,400
1900	Feb. 22, 1900	7.6	12,600	1905	July 13, 1905	9.4	17,600

246. James River at Balcony Falls, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°37', long 79°27', in the pool or forebay of the Balcony Falls dam of the Virginia Electric & Power Co. at Balcony Falls, Rockbridge County, and at mile 288.

Drainage area.--2,975 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Datum of gage is 703.598 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Bankfull stage.--18 ft.

Remarks.--Entire record taken from unpublished data collected by the U. S. Weather Bureau. Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1936	Mar. 18, 1936	20.6	-	1951	Dec. 8, 1950	12.2	-
1938	Oct. 20, 1937	13.0	-	1952	Mar. 12, 1952	10.7	-
1940	Aug. 16, 1940	16.7	-	1953	Feb. 22, 1953	11.8	-
1944	Sept. 19, 1944	8.0	-	1954	Mar. 2, 1954	13.2	-
1948	Feb. 15, 1948	10.5	-	1955	Mar. 7, 1955	12.2	-
1949	Apr. 14, 1949	11.0	-	1956	Mar. 15, 1956	6.8	-
1950	Sept. 10, 1950	13.0	-	1957	Apr. 6, 1957	11.9	-
				1958	Mar. 31, 1958	9.0	-
				1959	June 3, 1959	7.3	-

JAMES RIVER BASIN

250. Pedlar River near Pedlar Mills, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°32'35", long 79°15'10", on right bank 6 ft downstream from highway bridge, 1.2 miles south of Pedlar Mills, Amherst County, 1.5 miles downstream from Horsley Mill Creek, and 3.7 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--91 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 656 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,200 cfs and extended by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--9 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 1,300 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1942	May 1942	(a)	(a)	1951	Dec. 4, 1950	7.64	2,580
	Aug. 8, 1942	14.10	11,200		Dec. 7, 1950	7.75	2,660
1943	Oct. 15, 1942	13.57	10,400		Feb. 7, 1951	7.96	2,900
	Dec. 30, 1942	9.17	4,440		Mar. 30, 1951	5.93	1,450
	Apr. 19, 1943	5.96	1,530	1952	Dec. 4, 1951	5.86	1,400
	May 26, 1943	6.90	2,220		Dec. 21, 1951	7.53	2,500
	July 10, 1943	6.20	1,680		Mar. 11, 1952	9.63	4,620
1944	Sept. 19, 1944	10.7	6,080		Mar. 19, 1952	5.74	1,340
1945	Oct. 20, 1944	4.92	926		May 11, 1952	7.79	2,740
1946	Dec. 5, 1945	5.68	1,320		Aug. 9, 1952	7.26	2,340
1947	June 14, 1947	6.38	1,660		Aug. 15, 1952	5.84	1,400
1948	Feb. 14, 1948	6.16	1,600		Sept. 1, 1952	9.46	4,500
	Mar. 24, 1948	6.50	1,780	1953	Dec. 11, 1952	6.78	1,960
	Mar. 27, 1948	5.81	1,370		Jan. 24, 1953	5.66	1,400
	Apr. 1, 1948	9.84	4,860		Feb. 21, 1953	7.25	2,260
	Aug. 4, 1948	7.86	2,820		Mar. 24, 1953	7.89	2,820
1949	Dec. 4, 1948	11.44	7,060	1954	Feb. 21, 1954	5.78	1,370
	Dec. 30, 1948	7.82	2,740		Mar. 1, 1954	7.52	2,500
	Jan. 5, 1949	6.58	1,840	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	10.00	5,100
	Mar. 23, 1949	10.76	6,220		Nov. 21, 1954	8.68	3,580
	May 2, 1949	6.07	1,510		Feb. 6, 1955	7.59	2,570
	June 17, 1949	7.64	2,580		Mar. 6, 1955	6.52	1,790
	July 16, 1949	9.58	4,380		Apr. 14, 1955	5.84	1,390
1950	May 31, 1950	6.75	1,960		Aug. 9, 1955	5.77	1,360
	Sept. 10, 1950	7.77	2,740	1956	Aug. 18, 1955	11.28	6,890
					July 20, 1956	4.77	856

a Probably exceeded flood of Aug. 8, 1942.

255. James River at Holcombs Rock, Va.
(Published as "at Salt Creek" 1927-31)

Location.--Lat 37°30'04", long 79°15'46", on right bank at Holcombs Rock, Bedford County, 0.9 mile downstream from Pedlar River, and at mile 263.2.

Drainage area.--3,250 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording at site 1,000 ft upstream at different datum prior to Dec. 3, 1926; recording thereafter. At site 2 miles downstream at different datum Dec. 3, 1926, to June 10, 1931. Datum of gage is 548.53 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Stage-discharge relation.--Period 1900-17 defined by curves of relation based on stage graphs, flood stage of March 1913, and records for station at Buchanan. Defined by current-meter measurements below 17,000 cfs at 1927-31 site, below 57,000 cfs at present site, and extended above on basis of records for other stations in James River basin.

Bankfull stage.--12 ft.

Remarks.--Gage-height records only, for 1900-17, furnished by Virginia Electric Co. Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Only annual peaks are shown prior to Oct. 1, 1917. Base for partial-duration series, 25,500 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1900	Mar. 21, 1900	11.3	29,000	1935	Dec. 1, 1934	24.65	73,500
1901	Apr. 21, 1901	16.5	52,000		Jan. 23, 1935	26.61	86,300
1902	Mar. 1, 1902	21.0	78,000		Mar. 13, 1935	15.80	30,200
1903	Mar. 24, 1903	16.6	53,000		Mar. 26, 1935	15.09	27,500
1904	May 19, 1904	11.8	31,000		Apr. 2, 1935	19.07	43,900
1905	July 13, 1905	17.7	58,000		Apr. 8, 1935	15.05	27,100
					Sept. 6, 1935	19.82	47,200
1906	Jan. 24, 1906	11.0	28,000	1936	Jan. 4, 1936	-	36,000
1907	Oct. 20, 1906	19.5	69,000		Jan. 20, 1936	16.42	32,500
1908	Jan. 13, 1908	19.6	70,000		Feb. 15, 1936	18.52	41,200
1909	Apr. 14, 1909	17.5	58,000		Mar. 18, 1936	30.78	115,000
1910	June 14, 1910	15.9	50,000		Apr. 7, 1936	15.67	29,800
1911	Jan. 31, 1911	12.0	32,000	1937	Jan. 3, 1937	18.75	42,500
1912	Mar. 30, 1912	17.0	55,000		Jan. 21, 1937	21.15	53,100
1913	Mar. 28, 1913	31.3	118,000		Apr. 26, 1937	-	40,000
1914	Feb. 1, 1914	10.2	25,000	1938	Oct. 20, 1937	22.52	59,000
1915	Jan. 7, 1915	21.0	78,000		Oct. 28, 1937	19.38	45,100
1916	Dec. 30, 1915	10.5	26,000		July 24, 1938	17.65	37,400
1917	Mar. 5, 1917	16.6	53,000	1939	Jan. 31, 1939	18.62	41,600
1927	Dec. 27, 1926	14.51	45,000		Feb. 4, 1939	17.85	38,200
	Feb. 20, 1927	13.54	40,400		Aug. 19, 1939	17.90	38,700
	Apr. 23, 1927	11.14	29,900	1940	Apr. 21, 1940	18.26	40,400
1928	Aug. 16, 1928	16.8	65,000		May 31, 1940	21.63	54,900
	Sept. 20, 1928	11.03	29,500		Aug. 16, 1940	24.25	66,800
1929	Mar. 1, 1929	12.83	37,300	1941	July 8, 1941	14.35	25,000
	Mar. 6, 1929	12.28	35,100	1942	May 17, 1942	22.45	58,500
1930	Oct. 23, 1929	10.36	27,000		May 22, 1942	24.62	68,700
	Nov. 19, 1929	14.92	46,800		Aug. 14, 1942	15.50	29,000
1931	Mar. 30, 1931	7.29	14,600	1943	Oct. 15, 1942	16.1	31,300
1932	Feb. 5, 1932	17.90	38,700		Dec. 31, 1942	18.48	41,200
	Mar. 29, 1932	15.70	29,800		Mar. 14, 1943	18.02	39,100
	May 2, 1932	15.07	27,500		Apr. 20, 1943	16.80	34,100
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	19.42	45,300	1944	Sept. 19, 1944	16.6	33,300
	Nov. 10, 1932	14.62	25,700	1945	Sept. 19, 1945	15.7	29,800
	Dec. 29, 1932	16.10	31,300	1946	Jan. 8, 1946	17.94	38,700
	Mar. 21, 1933	16.30	32,100	1947	Mar. 15, 1947	15.90	30,600
	Apr. 17, 1933	18.15	39,900	1948	Nov. 4, 1947	16.35	32,500
1934	Mar. 5, 1934	16.6	33,300		Feb. 15, 1948	19.9	47,600
	Mar. 29, 1934	17.66	37,800				

Peak stages and discharges of James River at Holcombs Rock, Va.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1948	Mar. 25, 1948	15.5	29,000	1953	Feb. 22, 1953	21.63	56,100
1949	Nov. 29, 1948	18.73	42,100	1954	Mar. 25, 1953	20.80	52,000
	Dec. 4, 1948	22.8	62,700		Mar. 2, 1954	22.8	62,700
	Dec. 16, 1948	16.55	33,300	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	21.38	54,900
	Jan. 6, 1949	17.10	35,300		Nov. 21, 1954	14.80	26,400
	Apr. 14, 1949	22.9	63,300		Dec. 31, 1954	17.38	36,500
	June 19, 1949	14.92	26,800		Feb. 8, 1955	17.45	36,800
1950	Nov. 2, 1949	15.12	24,500		Mar. 2, 1955	14.58	25,600
	Feb. 3, 1950	18.09	39,500		Mar. 7, 1955	23.33	65,900
	Sept. 10, 1950	24.0	69,900		Mar. 23, 1955	15.68	29,700
	Sept. 4, 1950	15.36	28,600	1956	Mar. 15, 1956	12.60	18,800
1951	Dec. 5, 1950	17.94	38,700	1957	Jan. 31, 1957	14.63	25,700
	Dec. 8, 1950	22.83	62,700		Apr. 6, 1957	22.36	60,500
	Mar. 31, 1951	17.33	36,200	1958	Mar. 31, 1958	18.08	39,500
	Apr. 13, 1951	15.56	29,400		May 6, 1958	15.40	28,600
	June 14, 1951	18.38	40,800	1959	Sept. 30, 1959	15.49	29,000
1952	Jan. 28, 1952	15.63	29,400				
	Feb. 4, 1952	14.63	25,700				
	Mar. 12, 1952	20.33	49,600				

257. James River at Lynchburg, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°25'10", long 79°08'20", on upstream side of bridge on U. S. Highway 29, at Lynchburg, Amherst County.

Drainage area.--3,305 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Prior to Mar. 15, 1918, at site 750 ft downstream at same datum. Datum of gage is 499.06 ft above mean sea level (levels by U. S. Weather Bureau).

Bankfull stage.--18 ft.

Remarks.--Record since 1893 taken from publications of the U. S. Weather Bureau. Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1771	May 26, 1771	a30	-	1906	Jan. 24, 1906	8.2	-
1870	Sept. 30, 1870	a29.4	-	1907	Oct. 20, 1906	14.6	-
				1908	Jan. 13, 1908	16.2	-
1878	Nov. 24, 1877	a28.0	-	1909	Apr. 15, 1909	10.7	-
				1910	June 14, 1910	12.7	-
1886	Apr. 1, 1886	a23.4	-	1911	Jan. 31, 1911	8.2	-
1889	June 1, 1889	a24.4	-	1912	Mar. 30, 1912	13.9	-
				1913	Mar. 28, 1913	24.6	-
1893	May 5, 1893	12.2	-	1914	Feb. 1, 1914	8.2	-
1894	Oct. 15, 1893	7.3	-	1915	Jan. 8, 1915	17.2	-
1895	Apr. 9, 1895	15.0	-	1916	Oct. 2, 1915	11.4	-
1896	Sept. 30, 1896	14.4	-	1917	Mar. 5, 1917	14.2	-
1897	Feb. 24, 1897	13.6	-	1918	Mar. 14, 1918	13.8	-
1898	Aug. 11, 1898	9.5	-	1919	Jan. 3, 1919	17.4	-
1899	Mar. 5, 1899	19.0	-	1920	Jan. 25, 1920	23.9	-
1900	Mar. 21, 1900	8.7	-	1921	Jan. 24, 1921	7.9	-
1901	Nov. 27, 1900	15.4	-	1922	Mar. 11, 1922	11.0	-
1902	Dec. 30, 1901	21.2	-	1923	Mar. 8, 1923	8.1	-
1903	Mar. 24, 1903	12.7	-	1924	May 12, 1924	19.1	-
1904	May 19, 1904	6.9	-	1925	Jan. 19, 1925	6.9	-
1905	July 13, 1905	12.2	-				

a From congressional documents: 75d Cong., 2d sess., H. Doc. 192, James River (1933).

Peak stages and discharges of James River at Lynchburg, Va.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1926	Jan. 19, 1926	12.0	-	1943	Dec. 31, 1942	13.0	-
1927	Dec. 27, 1926	14.4	-	1944	Sept. 19, 1944	14.9	-
1928	Aug. 17, 1928	17.2	-	1945	Sept. 19, 1945	11.0	-
1929	Mar. 6, 1929	11.2	-				
1930	Nov. 19, 1929	14.1	-	1946	Jan. 9, 1946	13.0	-
				1947	Jan. 21, 1947	9.6	-
1931	Mar. 30, 1931	6.4	-	1948	Feb. 15, 1948	14.5	-
1932	Feb. 5, Mar. 29	10.2	-	1949	Dec. 4, 1948	17.5	-
1933	Oct. 18, 1932	13.4	-	1950	Sept. 10, 1950	17.8	-
	Apr. 17, 1933	13.4	-				
1934	Mar. 5, 6, 1934	11.0	-	1951	Dec. 8, 1950	16.4	-
1935	Jan. 23, 1935	22.0	-	1952	Mar. 12, 1952	14.6	-
				1953	Feb. 22, 1953	15.6	-
1936	Mar. 18, 1936	24.7	-	1954	Mar. 2, 1954	16.2	-
1937	Jan. 21, 1937	14.7	-	1955	Mar. 7, 1955	16.6	-
1938	Oct. 20, 1937	16.0	-				
1939	Aug. 19, 1939	13.5	-	1956	Apr. 17, 1956	8.3	-
1940	Aug. 16, 1940	18.4	-	1957	Apr. 6, 1957	16.3	-
				1958	Apr. 1, 1958	12.5	-
1941	July 8, 1941	9.4	-	1959	June 3, 1959	9.5	-
1942	May 22, 1942	18.3	-				

260. James River at Bent Creek, Va.

(Published as "at Bent Creek, near Gladstone" prior to 1926)

Location--Lat 37°32', long 78°50', on left bank 100 ft downstream from highway bridge at town of Bent Creek, Appomattox County, 150 ft downstream from Bent Creek, 1 mile downstream from Gladstone, and at mile 222.9.

Drainage area--3,671 sq mi.

Gage--Nonrecording prior to Sept. 13, 1930; recording thereafter. Datum of gage 381.39 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurements below 74,000 cfs and extended above on basis of logarithmic plotting and records for other stations in James River basin.

Bankfull stage--16 ft.

Remarks--Only annual peaks are shown prior to Oct. 1, 1930. Base for partial-duration series, 26,500 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1870	Sept. 30, 1870	a27	150,000	1933	Oct. 18, 1932	15.32	51,300
1878	Nov. 24, 1877	a24	125,000		Dec. 29, 1932	11.50	30,100
					Mar. 21, 1933	12.20	33,600
1886	Apr. 1, 1886	a19	79,000		Apr. 17, 1933	13.52	40,800
1889	June 1, 1889	a19	79,000	1934	Mar. 5, 1934	11.83	31,600
					Mar. 29, 1934	12.65	35,800
1925	May 1, 1925	6.05	7,060	1935	Dec. 1, 1934	19.65	86,200
1926	Jan. 20, 1926	12.33	35,000		Jan. 24, 1935	20.22	91,000
1927	Dec. 27, 1926	14.58	48,800		Mar. 13, 1935	11.80	31,900
1928	Aug. 17, 1928	18.80	74,000		Mar. 27, 1935	11.05	27,600
1929	Mar. 1, 1929	13.08	39,800		Apr. 2, 1935	14.42	47,700
1930	Nov. 19, 1929	14.60	48,800		Sept. 6, 1935	17.05	66,000
				1936	Jan. 3, 1936	12.78	37,700
1931	Aug. 23, 1931	8.21	15,200		Jan. 10, 1936	11.1	28,100
					Jan. 19, 1936	14.33	47,000
1932	Feb. 6, 1932	13.30	41,000		Feb. 15, 1936	14.35	47,700
	May 2, 1932	11.22	28,900		Mar. 18, 1936	23.02	115,000
					Apr. 7, 1936	11.53	30,200

a From flood profiles by Corps of Engineers.

JAMES RIVER BASIN

Peak stages and discharges of James River at Bent Creek, Va.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1937	Jan. 3, 1937	14.33	47,000	1949	Dec. 17, 1948	11.98	32,600
	Jan. 21, 1937	15.64	53,100		Jan. 7, 1949	12.61	35,800
	Apr. 27, 1937	13.75	43,800		Apr. 14, 1949	17.47	66,800
1938	Oct. 20, 1937	16.76	60,700	1950	Feb. 3, 1950	13.23	39,100
	Oct. 29, 1937	14.18	44,700		Sept. 10, 1950	17.8	69,200
	July 24, 1938	12.90	37,400		Sept. 14, 1950	11.1	28,100
1939	Jan. 31, 1939	13.80	42,400	1951	Dec. 5, 1950	12.95	38,000
	Feb. 5, 1939	13.22	39,100		Dec. 8, 1950	16.7	60,900
	Aug. 19, 1939	15.18	50,700		Apr. 1, 1951	12.62	35,800
1940	Apr. 21, 1940	13.29	39,600		Apr. 14, 1951	11.38	29,800
	June 1, 1940	15.93	54,900		June 14, 1951	13.5	40,800
	Aug. 16, 1940	19.63	86,200	1952	Jan. 30, 1952	12.27	34,200
1941	July 8, 1941	10.5	25,200		Feb. 6, 1952	10.97	27,600
					Mar. 12, 1952	14.97	49,500
1942	May 17, 1942	16.5	58,800	1953	Feb. 22, 1953	16.07	56,700
	May 23, 1942	18.34	70,400		Mar. 25, 1953	15.68	54,000
1943	Oct. 15, 1942	13.35	41,300	1954	Mar. 2, 1954	16.78	61,600
	Dec. 31, 1942	13.67	43,200				
	Mar. 14, 1943	13.10	39,500	1955	Oct. 16, 1954	15.10	50,200
	Apr. 21, 1943	12.25	34,700		Nov. 21, 1954	11.15	28,400
1944	Sept. 19, 1944	18.0	73,500		Dec. 31, 1954	12.55	35,500
					Feb. 8, 1955	12.58	35,700
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	12.6	36,500		Mar. 7, 1955	17.28	65,100
					Mar. 24, 1955	11.26	28,900
1946	Jan. 9, 1946	13.06	39,500		Aug. 18, 1955	11.62	30,700
1947	Mar. 16, 1947	11.57	30,800	1956	Mar. 15, 1956	8.70	17,600
1948	Nov. 4, 1947	11.87	32,100	1957	Apr. 6, 1957	16.60	60,200
	Feb. 15, 1948	15.05	49,500				
	Mar. 25, 1948	11.36	29,600	1958	Apr. 1, 1958	13.39	41,200
	Apr. 1, 1948	12.72	36,400		May 7, 1958	11.64	32,000
	Aug. 4, 1948	13.01	38,000	1959	Apr. 14, 1959	10.49	26,800
1949	Dec. 4, 1948	18.68	76,400		June 4, 1959	10.71	27,600

265. Tye River at Roseland, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°45', long 78°59', at highway bridge, three-quarters of a mile southwest of Roseland, Nelson County, and three-quarters of a mile upstream from Hat Creek.

Drainage area.--68 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Datum of gage is 643.3 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, Culpeper supplementary adjustment of 1943.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 600 cfs and extended above on basis of velocity-area studies.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges of Tye River at Roseland, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1927	Apr. 22, 1927	a5.54	a676	1933	Oct. 17, 1932	9.1	4,310
1928	Aug. 16, 1928	8.65	3,490	1934	Sept. 16, 1934	10.02	6,000
1929	May 2, 1929	7.1	1,760	1935	Dec. 1, 1934	9.0	4,140
1930	Mar. 7, 1930	7.3	1,920				
1931	Aug. 22, 1931	6.4	1,280	1936	Mar. 17, 1936	8.92	3,970
1932	Mar. 6, 1932	6.0	1,040	1937	Feb. 22, 1937	7.8	2,410
				1938	Oct. 19, 1937	9.6	5,210

a Maximum during period Jan. 28 to Sept. 30.

270. Tye River near Lovingsston, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°43', long 78°58', on right bank at downstream side of highway bridge, 2 miles downstream from Hat Creek, 4 miles upstream from Piney River, and 6 miles southwest of Lovingsston, Nelson County.

Drainage area.--92 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 578.39 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, Culpeper supplementary adjustment of 1943.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 7,600 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--5 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records published by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Base for partial-duration series, 1,200 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1934	Sept. 16, 1934	-	7,500	1949	Aug. 29, 1949	4.78	1,260
1939	Jan. 30, 1939	4.73	1,450	1950	Sept. 10, 1950	8.02	3,870
	Aug. 19, 1939	11.13	6,900				
1940	Aug. 16, 1940	11.94	7,700	1951	Dec. 4, 1950	8.51	4,320
	Aug. 31, 1940	6.37	2,620		Dec. 7, 1950	8.86	4,700
1941	Dec. 29, 1940	5.05	1,640		Feb. 7, 1951	5.72	1,930
	July 7, 1941	5.18	1,740		Mar. 30, 1951	5.35	1,690
1942	May 16, 1942	12.09	7,910		June 5, 1951	5.23	1,630
	May 22, 1942	9.12	4,940		June 13, 1951	7.94	3,780
	June 9, 1942	5.60	2,120		July 25, 1951	4.82	1,360
	Aug. 9, 1942	6.32	2,610	1952	Dec. 4, 1951	5.38	1,720
	Aug. 14, 1942	6.53	2,750		Dec. 21, 1951	6.30	2,400
1943	Oct. 15, 1942	13.33	9,230		Feb. 4, 1952	5.09	1,540
	Dec. 30, 1942	6.20	2,540		Mar. 11, 1952	10.82	6,600
	Apr. 19, 1943	4.57	1,510		Mar. 23, 1952	4.82	1,360
	May 26, 1943	4.84	1,630		July 8, 1952	6.52	2,560
1944	Sept. 19, 1944	13.7	9,670		Sept. 1, 1952	6.88	2,880
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	9.90	5,700	1953	Nov. 20, 1952	4.82	1,360
	Sept. 27, 1945	7.87	3,860		Dec. 11, 1952	5.32	1,660
1946	Mar. 15, 1946	3.10	776		Jan. 24, 1953	5.12	1,540
1947	Mar. 14, 1947	4.68	1,380		Feb. 21, 1953	6.92	2,880
	June 14, 1947	4.90	1,690		Mar. 24, 1953	7.17	3,150
1948	Feb. 14, 1948	4.55	1,270	1954	Feb. 21, 1954	5.42	1,720
	Apr. 1, 1948	7.63	3,510		Mar. 1, 1954	5.46	1,760
	Aug. 4, 1948	6.83	2,800	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	6.20	2,320
1949	Nov. 20, 1948	4.80	1,220		Nov. 21, 1954	5.75	1,960
	Dec. 4, 1948	6.70	2,720		Dec. 30, 1954	4.89	1,470
	Dec. 30, 1948	5.70	1,920		Feb. 6, 1955	5.19	1,640
	Jan. 5, 1949	5.46	1,720		Mar. 6, 1955	4.49	1,260
	Mar. 23, 1949	5.32	1,610		Apr. 14, 1955	4.83	1,440
	June 18, 1949	10.1	5,900		Aug. 18, 1955	11.50	7,300
				1956	July 20, 1956	6.54	2,560
				1957	Feb. 26, 1957	7.18	3,150
					Apr. 2, 1957	6.15	2,320
					Apr. 5, 1957	5.45	1,760

JAMES RIVER BASIN

Peak stages and discharges of Tye River near Lovington, Va.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1957	Apr. 23, 1957	5.20	1,640	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	5.92	2,080
	Apr. 28, 1957	4.40	1,210		June 2, 1959	7.56	3,510
1958	Apr. 23, 1958	5.43	1,760		Sept. 30, 1959	7.90	3,780
	May 17, 1958	4.61	1,320				

275. Piney River at Piney River, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°42'10", long 79°01'40", on right bank 20 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 151, 0.2 mile southwest of Piney River Post Office, Nelson County, 1.7 miles downstream from Indian Creek, and 2.5 miles south-east of Lowesville.

Drainage area.--48 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 633.58 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, Culpeper supplementary adjustment of 1943.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--6 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Base for partial-duration series, 500 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1949	June 18, 1949	9.9	-	1954	Mar. 1, 1954	3.36	608
1950	Sept. 10, 1950	5.00	1,710	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	3.54	693
1951	Dec. 4, 1950	4.43	1,200		Nov. 20, 1954	4.84	1,520
	Dec. 7, 1950	6.08	2,740	1957	Dec. 30, 1954	3.58	711
	Feb. 7, 1951	3.86	810		Feb. 6, 1955	3.22	549
	Mar. 30, 1951	3.47	608	1956	Mar. 6, 1955	3.48	666
	June 13, 1951	6.07	2,680		Apr. 14, 1955	4.21	1,120
1952	Dec. 20, 1951	3.82	798	1955	June 11, 1955	3.45	652
	Feb. 5, 1952	3.36	600		Aug. 18, 1955	7.90	4,930
	Mar. 11, 1952	5.31	1,930	1956	July 20, 1956	3.58	720
	Mar. 19, 1952	3.26	558		Feb. 26, 1957	5.06	1,700
	Mar. 23, 1952	3.46	644	1957	Apr. 2, 1957	3.69	770
	Apr. 27, 1952	3.13	508		Apr. 5, 1957	3.82	820
	May 11, 1952	3.17	524	1958	June 6, 1957	3.60	720
	July 8, 1952	3.47	644		Sept. 13, 1957	3.13	520
1953	Sept. 1, 1952	4.52	1,240	1958	Oct. 18, 1957	3.20	540
	Nov. 21, 1952	3.28	585		Apr. 23, 1958	3.55	698
	Dec. 10, 1952	4.04	952	1959	Aug. 8, 1958	3.11	500
	Jan. 24, 1953	3.42	630		June 2, 1959	5.04	1,700
	Feb. 21, 1953	4.85	1,520	1959	Aug. 31, 1959	3.38	630
1954	Mar. 24, 1953	4.89	1,570		Sept. 30, 1959	6.13	2,800
	Feb. 21, 1954	3.34	608				

280. Buffalo River near Norwood, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°38', long 78°53', on right bank, 1 mile downstream from Tye River, 3 miles upstream from Rucker Run, and 4½ miles upstream from mouth and Norwood, Nelson County.

Drainage area.--360 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 400.78 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 13,000 cfs and extended on basis of slope-area measurement at 18,300 cfs and logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--10 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Base for partial-duration series, 3,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	Aug. 16, 1940	15.25	25,600	1949	Aug. 29, 1949	4.84	3,040
	Aug. 28, 1940	4.88	3,120		May 15, 1950	5.57	4,210
	Aug. 31, 1940	6.63	5,910		Sept. 10, 1950	9.56	11,900
1941	Dec. 29, 1940	5.58	4,220	1951	Dec. 4, 1950	6.05	4,880
1942	May 16, 1942	10.29	13,500		Dec. 8, 1950	6.42	5,560
	May 22, 1942	6.85	6,270		Feb. 7, 1951	5.12	3,410
	June 11, 1942	4.98	3,340		June 5, 1951	5.27	3,650
	Aug. 8, 1942	6.00	4,880		June 13, 1951	7.77	8,170
	Aug. 14, 1942	5.94	4,710	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	5.39	3,890
1943	Oct. 15, 1942	18.1	33,500		Feb. 4, 1952	4.95	3,170
	Dec. 30, 1942	5.0	3,270		Mar. 11, 1952	7.60	7,770
	Apr. 19, 1943	5.83	4,540		Mar. 19, 1952	5.95	4,880
	May 26, 1943	6.12	5,050		Mar. 23, 1952	5.90	4,710
1944	May 6, 1944	5.75	4,540		July 8, 1952	4.97	3,170
	Sept. 19, 1944	18.1	33,500		Sept. 1, 1952	6.68	6,090
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	10.0	12,800	1953	Jan. 24, 1953	5.66	4,370
1946	Dec. 6, 1945	4.33	2,260		Feb. 21, 1953	5.72	4,370
					Mar. 24, 1953	6.77	6,270
1947	June 14, 1947	5.37	3,810	1954	Dec. 14, 1953	5.14	3,490
1948	Feb. 14, 1948	5.22	3,570	1955	Nov. 21, 1954	5.52	4,080
	Mar. 24, 1948	5.13	3,490		Mar. 6, 1955	5.34	3,790
	Mar. 27, 1948	5.21	3,570		Apr. 15, 1955	5.06	3,350
	Apr. 1, 1948	9.89	12,600		June 11, 1955	5.19	3,550
	May 7, 1948	4.85	3,010		Aug. 18, 1955	12.06	17,600
	Aug. 4, 1948	10.79	14,600	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	4.27	2,110
1949	Nov. 29, 1948	5.52	4,050	1957	Feb. 26, 1957	5.77	4,540
	Dec. 4, 1948	10.82	14,600		Apr. 2, 1957	5.03	3,300
	Dec. 30, 1948	6.40	5,560		Apr. 5, 6, 1957	-	3,500
	Jan. 6, 1949	6.52	5,730	1958	Mar. 31, 1958	5.10	3,410
	Jan. 22, 1949	4.90	3,090		Apr. 22, 1958	5.35	3,810
	Mar. 23, 1949	14.28	23,200	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	4.92	3,090
	May 3, 1949	5.06	3,330				
	June 18, 1949	12.24	18,000				

285. Rockfish River near Greenfield, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°52'10", long 78°49'25", on left bank 50 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 634, 2.8 miles downstream from confluence of North and South Forks, and 4.1 miles south of Greenfield, Nelson County.

Drainage area.--96 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 530.29 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, Culpeper supplementary adjustment of 1943.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 8,500 cfs and extended on basis of slope-area measurements at 11,000 cfs and 35,000 cfs, and peak runoff comparison for nearby stations.

Bankfull stage.--12 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Only annual peaks are shown prior to Oct. 1, 1943. Base for partial-duration series, 1,200 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1943	Oct. 15, 1942	23.4	30,000	1952	Dec. 4, 1951	7.01	1,790
	Apr. 19, 1943	8.15	1,890		Dec. 21, 1951	7.48	2,060
	May 26, 1943	7.2	1,360		Feb. 4, 1952	8.18	2,440
1944	May 7, 1944	7.71	1,610		Mar. 11, 1952	13.30	6,840
	Sept. 19, 1944	17.20	13,700	1953	Apr. 27, 1952	7.98	2,100
1945	Oct. 20, 1944	7.62	1,560		Aug. 5, 1952	6.25	1,240
	Sept. 18, 1945	11.66	4,780		Sept. 1, 1952	7.71	1,950
1946	Dec. 6, 1945	4.89	635		Nov. 20, 1952	6.66	1,460
1947	Mar. 14, 1947	6.40	2,260	1954	Jan. 24, 1953	7.68	1,950
	July 9, 1947	6.98	1,280		Feb. 21, 1953	8.66	2,500
	July 21, 1947	7.13	1,320		Mar. 24, 1953	8.77	2,560
1948	Feb. 14, 1948	7.03	1,280		Mar. 25, 1953	9.60	3,040
	Apr. 1, 1948	9.28	3,050	1955	Mar. 1, 1954	6.68	1,460
	Aug. 4, 1948	8.72	2,690		Oct. 15, 1954	6.39	1,330
1949	Nov. 20, 1948	7.30	1,880		Dec. 30, 1954	6.47	1,360
	Nov. 29, 1948	6.00	1,220		Feb. 6, 1955	7.31	1,760
	Dec. 4, 1948	11.30	4,450		Mar. 22, 1955	7.56	2,080
	Dec. 30, 1948	6.40	1,500		Apr. 15, 1955	6.70	1,450
	Jan. 5, 1949	6.80	1,700	1956	Aug. 18, 1955	16.45	12,200
	Mar. 23, 1949	7.55	2,110		July 20, 1956	8.85	2,560
	May 2, 1949	8.90	2,820		Sept. 27, 1956	6.81	1,510
	June 18, 1949	9.70	3,300	1957	Oct. 31, 1956	6.43	1,300
	Aug. 29, 1949	6.20	1,400		Feb. 26, 1957	7.98	2,100
1950	May 28, 1950	6.79	1,700		Apr. 2, 1957	7.98	2,100
	May 29, 1950	6.52	1,550		Apr. 5, 1957	8.17	2,210
	May 31, 1950	6.25	1,400	1958	Feb. 27, 1958	7.04	1,230
	Sept. 10, 1950	8.25	2,440		Apr. 23, 1958	8.30	1,840
1951	Dec. 4, 1950	12.12	5,260	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	7.69	1,530
	Dec. 7, 1950	-	4,800		June 2, 1959	10.87	3,260
	Feb. 7, 1951	6.65	1,800		July 24, 1959	7.58	1,480
	Mar. 30, 1951	5.99	1,290		July 27, 1959	7.00	1,230
	June 13, 1951	7.67	2,160		Sept. 6, 1959	11.43	3,670
					Sept. 30, 1959	14.95	7,860

287. Cove Creek near Coveseville, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°52'06", long 78°43'32", at bridge on U. S. Highway 29, 1½ miles southwest of Coveseville, Albemarle County.

Drainage area.--4.0 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is 640 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 30 cfs and extended to 2,000 cfs on basis of contracted-opening measurement.

Bankfull stage.--4 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1944	Sept. 19, 1944	9.1	2,000	1954	Mar. 1, 1954	-	(a)
1950	May 31, 1950	6.2	820	1955	Aug. 18, 1955	6.52	900
1951	June 10, 1951	5.6	640	1956	July 10, 1956	4.41	380
1952	Aug. 31, 1952	5.89	730	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	3.66	230
1953	Mar. 25, 1953	4.1	305	1958	July 27, 1958	4.99	490
				1959	Sept. 30, 1959	8.2	1,560

a Peak stage below gage, discharge less than 100 cfs.

290. James River at Scottsville, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°47'50", long 78°29'30", on left bank 50 ft downstream from highway bridge at Scottsville, Albemarle County, 6.8 miles upstream from Hardware River, and at mile 184.6.

Drainage area.--4,571 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Nov. 28, 1928; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 253.18 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 103,000 cfs and extended above.

Bankfull stage.--10 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown prior to Oct. 1, 1928. Base for partial-duration series, 27,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1871	October 1870	a30.7	-	1932	Mar. 30, 1932	13.14	31,400
1878	November 1877	a27.9	160,000	1933	Oct. 18, 1932	18.45	59,500
1913	March 1913	25.16	121,000		Nov. 11, 1932	12.58	29,200
1925	Oct. 1, 1924	-	80,000		Dec. 29, 1932	14.22	36,400
1926	Jan. 20, 1926	15.80	42,300		Mar. 21, 1933	14.33	36,900
1927	Feb. 20, 1927	15.68	41,900		Apr. 17, 1933	16.65	48,700
1928	Aug. 17, 1928	20.92	75,600	1934	Mar. 29, 1934	14.70	38,800
1929	Feb. 28, 1929	15.90	44,700		Sept. 17, 1934	13.48	33,200
	Mar. 7, 1929	14.60	38,000	1935	Dec. 2, 1934	22.63	86,800
	Apr. 18, 1929	14.62	38,000		Jan. 24, 1935	22.30	84,800
	May 4, 1929	12.85	29,700		Mar. 14, 1935	13.92	35,000
1930	Oct. 3, 1929	12.80	29,700		Mar. 27, 1935	13.05	31,000
	Nov. 19, 1929	16.12	45,800		Apr. 2, 1935	16.58	48,700
	Mar. 8, 1930	13.73	33,700		Sept. 6, 1935	23.06	93,400
1931	Aug. 23, 1931	10.73	21,100	1936	Jan. 4, 1936	16.65	48,700
					Jan. 20, 1936	18.32	58,900
					Feb. 16, 1936	16.68	49,200
					Mar. 19, 1936	25.46	126,000

a From information by local resident.

JAMES RIVER BASIN

Peak stages and discharges of James River at Scottsville, Va.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1936	Apr. 8, 1936	13.56	32,700	1949	Dec. 4, 1948	22.9	94,200
1937	Jan. 3, 1937	17.13	51,500		Dec. 17, 1948	14.17	35,500
	Jan. 22, 1937	18.35	59,600		Dec. 31, 1948	13.16	31,000
	Feb. 22, 1937	12.2	27,500		Jan. 7, 1949	15.27	41,200
	Apr. 26, 1937	18.80	62,200		Mar. 23, 1949	20.22	71,900
1938	Oct. 20, 1937	22.23	87,400		Apr. 15, 1949	19.35	66,500
	Oct. 29, 1937	16.71	49,100		June 19, 1949	12.97	30,100
	June 21, 1938	12.31	28,000		Aug. 15, 1949	16.90	50,500
	June 22, 1938	12.09	27,100	1950	Nov. 3, 1949	12.52	28,000
	July 24, 1938	15.20	41,500		Feb. 3, 1950	15.37	41,700
	Aug. 4, 1938	13.00	31,000		Sept. 11, 1950	20.43	73,500
1939	Feb. 1, 1939	15.66	43,800	1951	Dec. 5, 1950	15.48	42,300
	Feb. 5, 1939	15.23	41,500		Dec. 9, 1950	19.17	64,900
	Feb. 11, 1939	12.74	29,700		Feb. 8, 1951	12.35	27,600
	Aug. 19, 1939	19.71	68,400		Apr. 1, 1951	14.78	38,500
1940	Apr. 9, 1940	12.56	29,200		Apr. 10, 1951	13.10	30,600
	Apr. 21, 1940	14.92	39,800		Apr. 14, 1951	15.70	33,200
	June 1, 1940	17.63	54,500		June 15, 1951	16.50	48,000
	Aug. 16, 1940	25.84	130,000	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	14.33	35,900
	Sept. 1, 1940	13.11	31,400		Feb. 5, 1952	13.60	32,700
1941	July 9, 1941	12.07	27,100		Mar. 13, 1952	17.59	54,500
1942	May 18, 1942	19.07	64,200		Mar. 25, 1952	12.47	28,000
	May 23, 1942	21.44	80,600		Apr. 29, 1952	12.93	29,700
	Aug. 14, 1942	16.40	47,400		Sept. 1, 1952	14.28	35,900
1943	Oct. 16, 1942	23.0	95,200	1953	Feb. 23, 1953	18.58	60,900
	Dec. 30, 1942	16.74	49,100		Mar. 25, 1953	19.48	67,000
	Mar. 15, 1943	14.98	39,600	1954	Mar. 3, 1954	18.9	62,900
	Apr. 21, 1943	14.54	36,900	1955	Oct. 16, 1954	16.48	47,900
1944	Sept. 19, 1944	26.0	133,000		Nov. 21, 1954	13.89	34,000
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	18.0	57,000		Dec. 31, 1954	14.96	39,400
1946	Jan. 9, 1946	15.3	41,200		Feb. 8, 1955	15.08	40,000
	May 5, 1946	12.5	28,000		Mar. 7, 1955	19.94	70,000
1947	Jan. 22, 1947	12.34	27,600		Mar. 24, 1955	13.54	32,500
	Mar. 16, 1947	13.68	33,200		Aug. 18, 1955	19.06	64,000
1948	Nov. 5, 1947	13.5	32,000	1956	Apr. 18, 1956	10.61	20,400
	Feb. 15, 1948	18.0	57,000		Jan. 31, 1957	12.46	28,000
	Mar. 25, 1948	13.6	32,700		Mar. 2, 1957	12.50	28,000
	Apr. 1, 1948	18.4	59,600		Apr. 7, 1957	19.14	64,200
	Aug. 5, 1948	17.2	52,100	1958	Apr. 1, 1958	15.88	44,500
1949	Nov. 30, 1948	16.3	46,800		May 7, 1958	14.42	36,400
				1959	Apr. 14, 1959	12.51	28,000
					June 3, 1959	12.81	29,500

292. North Fork Hardware River at Red Hill, Va.

Location--Lat 37°58'03", long 78°37'04", at bridge on U. S. Highway 29, 0.4 mile upstream from South Branch Hardware River and 0.5 mile west of Red Hill, Albemarle County.

Drainage area--11.0 sq mi.

Gage--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is 590 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurements below 260 cfs and extended to 4,030 cfs on basis of contracted-opening measurement.

Bankfull stage--7 ft.

Remarks--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges of North Fork Hardware River at Red Hill, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1950	Sept. 11, 1950	8.89	850	1955	Aug. 18, 1955	8.84	750
1951	November 1950	-	(a)	1956	July 20, 1956	7.76	390
1952	Mar. 11, 1952	7.77	390	1957	Apr. 7, 1957	6.45	270
1953	Mar. 25, 1953	6.75	300	1958	July 27, 1958	4.45	145
1954	Mar. 1, 1954	6.47	280	1959	Sept. 30, 1959	10.00	4,030

a Peak stage below gage, discharge less than 80 cfs.

294. South Branch of North Fork Hardware River near North Garden, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°57'21", long 78°39'35", at bridge on U. S. Highway 29 at Cross-roads, 1½ miles northwest of North Garden, Albemarle County.

Drainage area.--6.59 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is 690 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 100 cfs and extended to 3,050 on basis of contracted-opening measurement.

Bankfull stage.--6 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1949	Aug. 15, 1949	8.8	1,870	1955	Aug. 18, 1955	7.50	1,100
1950	Sept. 11, 1950	8.76	1,870	1956	July 20, 1956	7.25	1,000
1951	-	6.57	730	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	5.15	370
1952	Aug. 31, 1952	5.68	490	1958	July 27, 1958	7.58	1,140
1953	Mar. 15, 1953	5.48	445	1959	Sept. 30, 1959	8.86	3,050
1954	Mar. 1, 1954	3.22	105				

295. Hardware River near Scottsville, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°50', long 78°29', at bridge on Woodridge-Scottsville Highway, 2 miles upstream from Briery Run, 3 miles north of Scottsville, Albemarle County, and 11½ miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--104 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Datum of gage is 308.50 ft above mean sea level.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 4,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1927	Dec. 26, 1926	10.20	1,510	1933	Oct. 17, 1932	16.0	4,470
1928	Aug. 26, 1928	16.62	4,690	1934	June 19, 1934	8.90	1,150
1929	June 24, 1929	16.30	4,510	1935	Sept. 5, 1935	19.6	6,150
1930	Mar. 8, 1930	9.50	1,300	1936	Mar. 17, 1936	16.45	4,550
1931	June 1, 1931	8.10	952	1937	Apr. 25, 26, 1937	20.1	6,440
1932	May 12, 1932	12.8	2,600	1938	Oct. 19, 1937	16.0	4,350

300. Hardware River below Briery Run, near Scottsville, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°48'45", long 78°27'20", on left bank 75 ft upstream from highway bridge, 0.8 mile downstream from Briery Run, 2.4 miles northeast of Scottsville, Albemarle County, and 10.8 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--116 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 294.96 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, Culpeper supplementary adjustment of 1943.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 11,000 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow.

Bankfull stage.--8 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Base for partial-duration series, 1,500 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1939	Feb. 11, 1939	10.04	1,370	1950	Sept. 11, 1950	10.25	1,660
					Sept. 14, 1950	10.03	1,590
1940	Apr. 9, 1940	11.87	2,360				
	Aug. 16, 1940	13.73	4,250	1951	Dec. 4, 1950	12.42	2,920
1941	Apr. 5, 1941	10.70	1,740		June 10, 1951	12.72	3,200
					June 14, 1951	10.22	1,660
1942	Aug. 9, 1942	11.02	1,880	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	12.61	3,100
					Feb. 4, 1952	11.92	2,500
1943	Oct. 15, 1942	13.68	4,250		Mar. 11, 1952	12.86	3,400
	Dec. 30, 1942	11.87	2,360		Apr. 28, 1952	12.79	3,300
1944	Sept. 19, 1944	23.8	23,000	1953	Nov. 20, 1952	11.07	2,440
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	10.4	1,600		Mar. 26, 1953	10.70	2,270
1946	May 18, 1946	7.80	913	1954	Mar. 1, 1954	12.14	2,660
1947	June 14, 1947	8.71	1,080	1955	Dec. 14, 1954	10.33	1,700
					Aug. 18, 1955	15.73	6,800
1948	Feb. 15, 1948	10.57	1,700	1956	July 21, 1956	5.50	622
	Apr. 1, 1948	14.50	5,200				
	Aug. 4, 1948	12.29	2,830	1957	Apr. 6, 1957	8.84	1,520
1949	Dec. 4, 1948	18.18	10,600	1958	Mar. 31, 1958	9.22	1,340
	Dec. 30, 1948	10.62	1,700				
	June 6, 1949	10.60	1,700	1959	June 3, 1959	10.88	2,010
	Mar. 23, 1949	13.40	3,920				
	Aug. 15, 1949	18.48	11,100				

305. Slate River near Arvonnia, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°42'11", long 78°22'40", on left bank 100 ft upstream from Bumpers Bridge, 1.8 miles northwest of Arvonnia, Buckingham County, 2.9 miles upstream from Hunts Creek, and 3.8 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--235 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Sept. 22, 1936. Recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 238.78 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 5,200 cfs and extended above on basis of velocity-area studies.

Bankfull stage.--6 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown prior to Oct. 1, 1936. Base for partial-duration series, 2,100 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Slate River near Arvon, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1926	Apr. 14, 1926	5.19	666	1946	Feb. 11, 1946	8.50	2,280
1927	Dec. 26, 1926	9.80	2,940		May 4, 1946	8.50	2,280
1928	Aug. 12, 1928	14.12	6,280				
1929	Apr. 17, 1929	12.12	4,720	1947	Jan. 20, 1947	8.66	2,160
1930	Mar. 8, 1930	8.80	2,310		Mar. 14, 1947	8.77	2,460
1931	Aug. 1, 1931	7.30	1,570	1948	Jan. 13, 1948	9.68	3,020
1932	Mar. 7, 1932	10.74	3,700		Feb. 14, 1948	11.13	3,980
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	10.50	3,560		Apr. 1, 1948	12.45	4,950
1934	Mar. 5, 1934	10.70	3,700		Apr. 8, 1948	9.00	2,580
1935	Sept. 6, 1935	22.18	13,600		Aug. 4, 1948	12.74	5,180
1936	Mar. 17, 18, 1936	16.10	7,980	1949	Oct. 5, 1948	8.57	2,340
					Nov. 29, 1948	10.30	3,420
1937	Jan. 3, 1937	11.77	4,500		Dec. 4, 1948	18.25	9,780
	Jan. 20, 1937	9.50	2,900		Dec. 30, 1948	9.67	3,280
	Jan. 29, 1937	8.23	2,100		Jan. 6, 1949	9.30	2,860
	Apr. 26, 1937	20.86	12,300		Jan. 22, 1949	9.39	2,920
	July 21, 1937	12.95	5,400		Mar. 23, 1949	11.56	4,350
					Aug. 15, 1949	12.77	5,250
1938	Oct. 4, 1937	10.44	3,490				
	Oct. 19, 1937	12.05	4,650	1950	Mar. 23, 1950	8.20	2,260
	June 21, 1938	11.34	4,120		May 29, 1950	8.61	2,440
	June 28, 1938	10.25	3,350		Sept. 10, 1950	9.25	2,800
	July 22, 1938	8.72	2,400				
	July 30, 1938	11.35	4,200	1951	Dec. 4, 1950	9.58	3,040
1939	Jan. 30, 1939	8.50	2,280	1952	Dec. 22, 1951	12.10	4,720
	Feb. 11, 1939	10.45	3,490		Jan. 23, 1952	8.71	2,500
	Feb. 28, 1939	9.45	2,830		Jan. 28, 1952	9.83	3,160
	Mar. 16, 1939	8.90	2,520		Feb. 4, 1952	10.55	3,640
	July 30, 1939	9.03	2,580		Mar. 19, 1952	8.19	2,200
	Aug. 20, 1939	10.67	3,700		Mar. 24, 1952	8.89	2,620
					Apr. 25, 1952	8.16	2,200
1940	Feb. 10, 1940	8.6	2,340		Sept. 1, 1952	8.58	2,440
	Feb. 19, 1940	9.80	3,090				
	Apr. 9, 1940	11.10	3,980	1953	Nov. 20, 1952	10.80	3,780
	Aug. 16, 1940	13.62	5,880		Mar. 5, 1953	8.47	2,380
					Apr. 13, 1953	8.34	2,260
1941	Nov. 15, 1940	9.20	2,700				
	Apr. 6, 1941	10.49	3,560	1954	Dec. 14, 1953	8.90	2,620
					Mar. 1, 1954	11.61	4,350
1942	Aug. 12, 1942	8.25	2,100		Apr. 17, 1954	8.93	2,620
					May 21, 1954	9.16	2,800
1943	Oct. 16, 1942	10.53	3,560				
	Dec. 30, 1942	9.35	2,830	1955	Dec. 14, 1954	9.76	3,130
	Feb. 6, 1943	9.43	2,830		Feb. 7, 1955	8.53	2,390
					Mar. 6, 1955	8.76	2,530
1944	Nov. 8, 1943	11.65	4,350		Aug. 13, 1955	9.62	3,050
	Jan. 3, 1944	8.78	2,460		Aug. 15, 1955	8.44	2,340
	Feb. 29, 1944	8.18	2,100		Aug. 19, 1955	16.75	8,490
	Mar. 7, 1944	8.31	2,160				
	Mar. 13, 1944	8.18	2,100	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	7.59	1,840
	Mar. 23, 1944	8.76	2,460				
	Sept. 13, 1944	8.19	2,100	1957	Nov. 18, 1956	8.34	2,260
	Sept. 18, 1944	13.12	5,480		Apr. 5, 1957	10.10	3,340
	Sept. 20, 1944	19.00	10,500				
	Sept. 22, 1944	8.60	2,340	1958	Jan. 25, 1958	8.18	2,200
					Feb. 27, 1958	8.60	2,440
1945	Jan. 1, 1945	8.33	2,160				
	Sept. 19, 1945	13.00	5,400	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	11.18	4,050
					Apr. 13, 1959	9.02	2,680
1946	Dec. 26, 1945	8.20	2,100		Apr. 20, 1959	8.67	2,500

307. James River at Bremono Bluff, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°42'38", long 78°17'57", at Virginia Electric & Power Co.'s steam plant, three-quarters of a mile downstream from Bremono Bluff, Fluvanna County, and at mile 171.

Drainage area.--5,040 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Datum of gage is 191.4 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Bankfull stage.--21 ft.

Remarks.--Record since 1940 taken from unpublished data collected by the U. S. Weather Bureau. Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1848	November 1847	a29.5	-	1941	Apr. 6, 1941	16.0	-
1870	September 1870	a37.4	-	1942	May 24, 1942	26.3	-
1878	November 1877	a34.8	-	1943	Oct. 16, 1942	29.2	-
1886	-	a29.8	-	1944	Sept. 19, 1944	34.5	-
1889	-	a31.8	-	1945	Sept. 19, 1945	23.1	-
1899	March 1899	a32.6	-	1946	Jan. 9, 1946	17.3	-
1901	May 1901	a30.5	-	1947	Mar. 16, 1947	16.5	-
1913	March 1913	a30.1	-	1948	Apr. 1, 1948	25.0	-
1924	May 1924	a30.8	-	1949	Dec. 4, 1948	30.7	-
1935	September 1935	a32.6	-	1950	Sept. 11, 1950	25.3	-
1936	March 1936	a32.8	-	1951	Dec. 9, 1950	24.2	-
1940	Aug. 17, 1940	33.5	-	1952	Mar. 13, 1952	22.2	-
				1953	Mar. 26, 1953	24.8	-
				1954	Mar. 3, 1954	23.6	-
				1955	Aug. 18, 1955	26.7	-
				1956	Mar. 16, 1956	14.3	-
				1957	Apr. 7, 1957	24.2	-
				1958	Apr. 1, 1958	19.6	-
				1959	June 3, 1959	16.9	-

a From flood profile by Corps of Engineers.

310. Mechum River near Ivy, Va.

Location.--Lat 38°06'15", long 78°35'35", at bridge on State Highway 614, 2.6 miles downstream from Spring Creek, 3.3 miles north of town of Ivy, Albemarle County, and 4.7 miles upstream from confluence with McCormans River.

Drainage area.--97 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 440 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 8,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--9 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 1,200 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Mechum River near Ivy, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1943	Oct. 15, 1942	30.3	20,000	1948	Aug. 4, 1948	10.90	3,490
	Dec. 30, 1942	10.80	3,030	1949	Dec. 4, 1948	14.7	5,340
	Apr. 19, 1943	7.77	1,730		Dec. 30, 1948	6.94	1,580
	July 12, 1943	6.95	1,420		Mar. 23, 1949	7.92	2,020
1944	Sept. 18, 1944	21.9	10,600		May 9, 1949	7.31	1,740
					June 18, 1949	6.22	1,300
1945	Oct. 21, 1944	8.70	2,090	1950	Sept. 10, 1950	7.25	1,900
	Sept. 18, 1945	9.32	2,360		Sept. 13, 1950	16.80	6,330
1946	Dec. 6, 1945	4.80	686	1951	Dec. 4, 1950	16.28	5,980
1947	July 9, 1947	5.58	878		Dec. 7, 1950	9.27	2,680
					Feb. 7, 1951	8.41	2,320
1948	Feb. 14, 1948	7.98	1,810		June 13, 1951	4.93	1,220
	Apr. 1, 1948	9.50	2,740	1959	Sept. 30, 1959	18.05	7,200
	Aug. 1, 1948	8.16	2,150				
	Aug. 3, 1948	6.16	1,300				

315. North Fork Moormans River near Whitehall, Va.

Location.--Lat 38°08'25", long 78°45'05", on left bank 0.5 mile upstream from confluence with South Fork, 0.8 mile upstream from city of Charlottesville dam, and 5.1 miles west of Whitehall, Albemarle County.

Drainage area.--11.4 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording since Dec. 8, 1951. Concrete control November 1952 to August 1955. Altitude of gage is 999 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 350 cfs and extended above by slope-area measurements at 2,400 cfs and 7,620 cfs. Shift occurred in August 1955, below 1,000 cfs.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 150 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1943	Oct. 15, 1942	11.7	7,620	1955	Nov. 20, 1954	3.22	176
1952	Jan. 28, 1952	3.16	166	1955	Mar. 6, 1955	3.57	243
	Feb. 4, 1952	4.40	437		Aug. 13, 1955	4.22	388
	Mar. 11, 1952	4.09	357		Aug. 18, 1955	7.94	2,400
	Apr. 28, 1952	3.44	218	1956	July 20, 1956	3.33	158
	May 12, 1952	3.22	176		Oct. 27, 1956	3.41	178
	Sept. 1, 1952	3.69	267	1957	Oct. 31, 1956	4.59	490
					Feb. 26, 1957	4.70	520
1953	Nov. 20, 1952	3.63	255				
	Mar. 24, 1953	4.61	492	1958	Apr. 23, 1958	4.11	350
1954	Mar. 1, 1954	4.93	603	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	4.65	592
1955	Oct. 15, 1954	4.50	464		Sept. 30, 1959	5.97	1,180

325. South Fork Rivanna River near Earlysville, Va.

Location.--Lat 38°07'30", long 78°31'05", on left bank 0.3 mile upstream from Fishing Creek, 3.0 miles southwest of Earlysville, Albemarle County, and 8.7 miles upstream from confluence with North Fork.

Drainage area.--216 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording since Dec. 21, 1951. Altitude of gage is 369 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 6,600 cfs and extended above on basis of contracted-opening measurement at 30,200 cfs.

Bankfull stage.--10 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 2,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1943	October 1942	a33	-	1955	Aug. 14, 1955 Aug. 18, 1955	8.05 26.1	2,760 30,200
1952	Dec. 21, 1951 Feb. 4, 1952 Mar. 11, 1952 Apr. 28, 1952 May 12, 1952	8.12 12.18 13.55 9.23 7.36	2,790 6,190 7,480 3,640 2,310	1956	July 20, 1956 Sept. 27, 1956	9.04 8.98	3,480 3,480
1953	Nov. 21, 1952 Jan. 24, 1953 Feb. 21, 1953 Mar. 25, 1953	7.64 8.00 7.63 11.71	2,440 2,720 2,440 5,750	1957	Feb. 26, 1957 Apr. 5, 1957	8.75 8.05	3,300 2,720
1954	Mar. 1, 1954	15.55	9,560	1958	Jan. 14, 1958 Feb. 28, 1958 Mar. 27, 1958 Mar. 31, 1958	7.06 7.27 7.35 8.22	2,180 2,300 2,360 2,860
1955	Oct. 16, 1954 Dec. 30, 1954 Mar. 6, 1955	7.53 6.96 9.73	2,400 2,040 4,070	1959	June 2, 1959 Sept. 6, 1959 Sept. 30, 1959	12.22 9.10 24.35	6,190 3,540 25,500

a From information by local residents.

327. Schenks Branch at Charlottesville, Va.

Location.--Lat 38°02'30", long 78°28'30", 30 ft upstream from old Fugby Avenue bridge, just upstream from U. S. Highway 250 bypass in Charlottesville, Va.

Drainage area.--1.34 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. At site 60 ft downstream prior to Apr. 7, 1955. Altitude of gage is 380 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 110 cfs and extended to 692 cfs on basis of slope-area and contracted-opening measurements.

Bankfull stage.--7 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1950	Sept. 13, 1950	6.7	692	1956	July 20, 1956	8.60	650
1951	Dec. 4, 1950	4.1	175	1957	Sept. 17, 1957	4.75	210
1952	Aug. 31, 1952	-4.41	220	1958	July 27, 1958	6.45	400
1953	May 20, 1953	6.0	510	1959	Sept. 30, 1959	7.99	580
1955	Aug. 18, 1955	6.47	400				

335. Rivanna River below Moores Creek, near Charlottesville, Va.

Location.--Lat 30°01'09", long 78°27'13", 200 ft downstream from Moores Creek and 500 ft upstream from Virginia Public Service Co. powerplant near Charlottesville, Albemarle County.

Drainage area.--507 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording Aug. 8, 1925, to May 4, 1934. Datum of gage is 232.90 ft above mean sea level, adjustment unknown.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,400 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 5,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1926	Aug. 25, 1926	9.68	6,390	1930	Mar. 8, 1930	9.30	5,990
1927	Nov. 16, 1926	11.96	8,790	1931	June 15, 1931	8.77	5,490
	Nov. 19, 1926	9.68	6,390		July 25, 1931	11.00	7,690
	Dec. 26, 1926	9.35	6,090	1932	Mar. 6, 1932	10.37	7,100
1928	Oct. 4, 1927	11.83	8,570	1933	Oct. 17, 1932	15.0	12,100
	Oct. 13, 1927	11.20	7,910		Nov. 10, 1932	11.90	8,690
	Nov. 18, 1927	9.30	5,990		Jan. 26, 1933	9.43	6,100
	Apr. 28, 1928	10.80	7,490		Apr. 17, 1933	16.50	13,800
1929	Apr. 16, 1929	14.15	11,200	1934	Sept. 17, 1934	19	18,000
	May 3, 1929	9.17	5,890				
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	9.67	6,390	1943	October 1942	-	63,000
	Oct. 22, 1929	10.56	7,290				

340. Rivanna River at Palmyra, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°51'28", long 78°15'58", on left bank 10 ft upstream from highway bridge at Palmyra, Fluvanna County, 0.5 mile upstream from Cunningham Creek, and 15 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--675 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording prior to Oct. 24, 1942, at site 200 ft downstream at same datum. Nonrecording Oct. 24, 1942, to Dec. 18, 1947; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 210.39 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, Culpeper supplementary adjustment of 1943.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Bankfull stage.--17 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown for period Oct. 1, 1942, to Dec. 18, 1947. Base for partial-duration series, 6,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1934	June 19, 1934	16.31	8,820	1937	Jan. 21, 1937	19.65	12,500
	Sept. 17, 1934	24.75	24,000		Feb. 22, 1937	17.05	9,330
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	20.60	13,200		Apr. 26, 1937	33.35	56,700
	Jan. 23, 1935	20.17	12,800	1938	Oct. 20, 1937	23.45	20,000
	Mar. 13, 1935	16.85	9,350				
	Apr. 8, 1935	14.50	7,500	1939	Feb. 11, 1939	13.75	6,800
	Sept. 6, 1935	26.27	29,000				
				1940	Feb. 19, 1940	12.75	6,150
1936	Jan. 3, 1936	20.54	13,900		Apr. 9, 1940	15.34	7,860
	Jan. 19, 1936	19.53	12,400		Aug. 17, 1940	21.78	16,300
	Feb. 14, 1936	16.10	8,410	1941	Apr. 6, 1941	14.87	7,560
	Mar. 18, 1936	29.26	39,900				
1937	Oct. 18, 1936	18.19	10,600	1942	Aug. 9, 1942	18.59	11,400
	Jan. 3, 1937	15.56	7,930				

Peak stages and discharges of Rivanna River at Palmyra, Va.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1943	Oct. 16, 1942	36.5	78,000	1951	Mar. 14, 1951	12.98	6,800
1944	Sept. 19, 1944	30.5	39,600		June 10, 1951	21.13	15,900
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	15.38	8,270		June 14, 1951	15.56	8,480
1946	Mar. 20, 1946	10.0	4,940	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	15.34	8,920
1947	Mar. 14, 1947	11.50	6,140		Feb. 4, 1952	17.38	11,000
1948	Feb. 15, 1948	15.0	9,100		Mar. 12, 1952	17.80	11,400
	Apr. 1, 1948	21.54	16,800		Apr. 28, 1952	15.98	9,600
	Aug. 2, 1948	13.0	6,800		Sept. 1, 1952	11.66	6,040
	Aug. 4, 1948	22.9	19,800	1953	Nov. 20, 1952	16.23	9,800
1949	Oct. 6, 1948	12.51	6,500		Mar. 26, 1953	16.12	9,700
	Nov. 29, 1948	14.32	7,580	1954	Mar. 2, 1954	16.24	9,800
	Dec. 4, 1948	26.78	28,800	1955	Dec. 15, 1954	14.00	7,750
	Dec. 31, 1948	18.27	10,700		Mar. 7, 1955	15.18	8,810
	Jan. 6, 1949	14.50	7,710		Aug. 13, 1955	11.67	6,020
	Jan. 22, 1949	13.35	7,040		Aug. 19, 1955	29.00	34,800
	Mar. 23, 1949	19.25	11,900	1956	July 21, 1956	8.95	4,400
	Aug. 15, 1949	21.70	17,200	1957	Apr. 6, 1957	14.15	7,930
	Aug. 29, 1949	12.04	6,200	1958	Mar. 31, 1958	13.91	7,670
1950	May 18, 1950	11.95	6,200	1959	June 3, 1959	15.78	9,900
	Sept. 14, 1950	15.02	8,060				
1951	Dec. 5, 1950	21.55	17,000				
	Dec. 8, 1950	14.68	7,850				
	Feb. 8, 1951	14.02	7,520				

341. James River at Columbia, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°45'00", long 78°09'40", on highway bridge just downstream from mouth of Rivanna River, at Columbia, Fluvanna County, and at mile 161.8.

Drainage area.--5,744 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording. July 1, 1904, to December 1931, at datum 0.2 ft lower. Datum of gage is 173.04 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Flood stage.--18 ft.

Remarks.--Entire record taken from publications of the U. S. Weather Bureau. Only annual maximums are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1870	Sept. 30, 1870	39	-	1921	Jan. 15, 1921	17.7	-
1893	May 5, 1893	26.1	-	1922	Mar. 16, 1922	19.5	-
1904	Aug. 6, 1904	6.0	-	1923	Mar. 17, 1923	22.7	-
1905	July 14, 1905	21.3	-	1924	May 12, 1924	31.2	-
1906	Jan. 4, 1905	20.1	-	1925	Oct. 1, 1924	31.0	-
1907	Oct. 21, 1906	31.5	-	1926	Jan. 20, 1926	18.3	-
1908	Feb. 17, 1908	26.1	-	1927	Dec. 28, 1926	20.6	-
1909	Apr. 15, 1909	21.3	-	1928	Aug. 12, 1928	25.9	-
1910	June 17, 1910	24.9	-	1929	Mar. 1, 1929	23.0	-
1911	Jan. 4, 1911	20.6	-	1930	Nov. 20, 1929	20.7	-
1912	May 13, 1912	29.0	-	1931	Apr. 2, 3, 1931	11.7	-
1913	Mar. 29, 1913	30.0	-		Aug. 24, 1931	11.7	-
1914	Jan. 4, 1914	17.0	-	1932	Mar. 7, 1932	21.0	-
1915	Jan. 9, 1915	25.3	-	1933	Oct. 18, 1932	27.3	-
	Feb. 4, 1915	25.3	-	1934	Mar. 5, 1934	19.9	-
1916	Oct. 2, 1915	21.9	-	1935	Sept. 6, 1935	35.4	-
1917	Mar. 6, 1917	24.6	-	1936	Mar. 19, 1936	35.8	-
1918	Mar. 15, 1918	21.4	-	1937	Apr. 26, 1937	34.4	-
1919	Jan. 3, 1919	28.9	-	1938	Oct. 20, 1937	30.9	-
1920	Aug. 21, 1920	25.9	-	1939	Aug. 20, 1939	21.0	-
				1940	Aug. 17, 1940	35.4	-

Peak stages and discharges of James River at Columbia, Va.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1941	Apr. 6, 1941	17.2	-	1951	Dec. 9, 1950	24.6	-
1942	May 23, 1942	26.8	-	1952	Mar. 12, 1952	22.9	-
1943	Oct. 16, 1942	35.2	-	1953	Mar. 26, 1953	26.3	-
1944	Sept. 19, 1944	37.4	-	1954	Mar. 3, 1954	23.7	-
1945	Sept. 19, 1945	24.5	-	1955	Aug. 19, 1955	30.4	-
1946	Jan. 9, 1946	18.9	-	1956	Apr. 18, 1956	12.2	-
1947	Mar. 16, 1947	17.0	-	1957	Apr. 7, 1957	24.7	-
1948	Apr. 2, 1948	27.6	-	1958	Apr. 1, 1958	20.4	-
1949	Dec. 5, 1948	33.5	-	1959	June 3, 1959	16.8	-
1950	Sept. 11, 1950	25.2	-				

342. Willis River at Curdsville, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°25'44", long 78°27'35", at bridge on U. S. Highway 15, 1 mile north of Curdsville and 8 miles south of Sprouses Corner, Buckingham County.

Drainage area.--42.3 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is 335 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Bankfull stage.--6 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1950	Sept. 10, 1950	5.06	-	1955	Aug. 18, 1955	9.67	-
1951	Mar. 20, 1951	4.9	-	1956	Feb. 7, 1956	6.15	-
1952	Dec. 23, 1951	7.1	-	1957	Apr. 11, 1957	5.63	-
1953	Nov. 20, 1952	7.45	-	1958	May 8, 1958	6.02	-
1954	May 22, 1954	6.28	-	1959	Dec. 30, 1958	6.43	-

343. Little Willis River at Curdsville, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°24'38", long 78°27'35", at bridge on U. S. Highway 15, half a mile south of Curdsville and 2 miles north of Sheppards, Buckingham County.

Drainage area.--7.07 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is 380 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 38 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-area measurement at 337 cfs, and contracted-opening measurement at 563 cfs.

Bankfull stage.--5 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1951	Mar. 20, 1951	5.42	420	1956	Feb. 7, 1956	3.64	150
1952	Dec. 23, 1951	5.50	430	1957	Apr. 11, 1957	5.3	390
1953	Nov. 20, 1952	5.69	450	1958	May 8, 1958	4.7	305
1954	May 22, 1954	5.54	430	1959	Sept. 30, 1959	4.63	300
1955	Aug. 18, 1955	6.26	563				

345. Willis River at Flanagan Mills, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°40'00", long 78°10'00", on left bank 15 ft upstream from highway bridge, 0.4 mile east of Flanagan Mills, Cumberland County, 7.7 miles downstream from Reynolds Creek, and 6.9 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--247 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Jan. 3, 1935, at site a quarter of a mile upstream at same datum. Recording since Sept. 22, 1936. Datum of gage is 178.98 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 5,800 cfs and extended above on the basis of velocity-area studies, with backwater correction.

Bankfull stage.--16 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Only annual peaks are shown prior to October 1936. Base for partial-duration series, 1,700 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1927	Dec. 28, 1926	13.0	1,600	1946	Dec. 28, 1945	13.02	1,720
1928	Aug. 13, 1928	21.0	7,350				
1929	Mar. 1, 1929	13.8	1,790	1947	Mar. 16, 1947	12.94	1,690
1930	Feb. 5, 1930	13.1	1,620				
1931	May 23, 1931	13.50	1,760	1948	Feb. 16, 1948	15.82	3,380
1932	Mar. 8, 1932	14.90	2,310		Apr. 3, 1948	16.24	3,720
1933	Oct. 19, 1932	14.4	2,000		Apr. 9, 1948	14.84	2,580
1934	Mar. 6, 1934	14.3	2,000		Aug. 6, 1948	18.70	5,840
1935	Sept. 6, 1935	-	8,000	1949	Dec. 1, 1948	14.40	2,320
1936	Mar. 19, 1936	a20.44	5,300		Dec. 5, 1948	a27.59	6,800
					Jan. 1, 1949	13.88	2,050
1937	Jan. 5, 1937	14.31	2,420		July 16, 1949	13.98	2,100
	Jan. 21, 1937	13.98	2,260	1950	Nov. 3, 1949	12.91	1,690
	Apr. 27, 1937	23.86	9,580		Mar. 20, 1951	9.97	1,040
	July 22, 1937	14.97	2,890	1952	Dec. 23, 1951	16.05	3,550
	Sept. 1, 1937	14.55	2,610		Jan. 30, 1952	13.87	2,050
1938	Oct. 21, 1937	14.67	2,680		Mar. 26, 1952	13.80	2,000
	June 23, 1938	13.72	2,120	1953	Nov. 20, 1952	14.54	2,380
1939	Feb. 13, 1939	13.84	2,160	1954	May 22, 1954	14.45	2,320
1940	Feb. 13, 1940	14.08	2,310				
	Feb. 21, 1940	13.57	2,080	1955	Mar. 8, 1955	13.73	2,000
	Apr. 10, 1940	14.00	2,260		Aug. 19, 1955	21.35	8,100
	Aug. 17, 1940	a21.94	7,380	1956	Feb. 7, 1956	9.41	920
1941	Apr. 7, 1941	13.55	2,080	1957	Apr. 11, 1957	11.32	1,320
1942	Aug. 10, 1942	14.85	2,800	1958	May 8, 1958	13.34	1,810
1943	Oct. 17, 1942	a16.66	2,510	1959	Dec. 31, 1958	14.22	2,200
	Feb. 7, 1943	14.51	2,380				
1944	Sept. 20, 1944	a21.8	7,500				
1945	Sept. 30, 1945	15.67	3,300				

a Affected by backwater from James River.

350. James River at Cartersville, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°40', long 78°05', on left bank 200 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 45 at Cartersville, Cumberland County, 2 miles downstream from Willis River, and at mile 152.4.

Drainage area.--6,242 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to June 4, 1927; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 161.57 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Bankfull stage.--16 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown prior to Oct. 1, 1927. Base for partial-duration series, 40,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1878	November 1877	30.4	-	1934	Mar. 5, 1934	15.93	49,000
1899	Mar. 6, 1899	25.2	111,000		Mar. 30, 1934	14.63	43,000
1900	Mar. 2, 1900	16.0	49,200		Sept. 17, 1934	15.51	47,200
1901	May 23, 1901	27.0	134,000	1935	Dec. 2, 1934	24.95	104,000
1902	Dec. 30, 1901	26.7	130,000		Jan. 24, 1935	24.03	96,000
1903	June 7, 1903	22.0	82,800		Mar. 13, 1935	14.95	45,300
1904	Mar. 8, 1904	14.0	40,200		Apr. 2, 1935	17.94	59,500
1905	July 14, 1905	17.0	54,200		Apr. 9, 1935	17.36	57,000
					Sept. 6, 1935	27.80	134,000
1906	Jan. 4, 1906	17.1	54,700	1936	Jan. 4, 1936	21.45	77,900
1907	Oct. 21, 1906	23.8	97,200		Jan. 10, 1936	14.44	42,400
1908	Feb. 17, 1908	19.8	69,100		Jan. 20, 1936	21.80	80,300
1909	Apr. 16, 1909	15.8	48,200		Feb. 16, 1936	18.43	62,000
1910	June 17, 1910	20.3	72,000		Mar. 19, 1936	28.77	166,000
1911	Jan. 4, 1911	16.3	50,700	1937	Jan. 4, 1937	19.13	65,500
1912	May 13, 1912	22.5	86,400		Jan. 22, 1937	20.25	71,100
1913	Mar. 29, 1913	23.4	93,600		Feb. 23, 1937	14.0	40,600
1914	Nov. 10, 1913	13.6	39,000		Apr. 26, 1937	27.73	133,000
1915	Feb. 4, 1915	20.6	69,300	1938	Oct. 21, 1937	24.34	98,400
1916	Oct. 2, 1915	18.4	59,000		Oct. 29, 1937	16.95	55,000
1917	Mar. 6, 1917	19.9	66,300		July 25, 1938	14.97	45,300
1918	Apr. 22, 1918	17.0	52,800	1939	Feb. 1, 1939	15.40	47,200
1919	Jan. 4, 1919	23.0	82,900		Feb. 5, 1939	15.00	45,300
1920	Feb. 4, 1920	20.2	67,300		Feb. 12, 1939	15.15	46,200
1921	Dec. 1, 1920	14.7	43,300		Aug. 20, 1939	19.12	65,500
1922	Mar. 16, 1922	15.5	46,600	1940	Apr. 9, 1940	15.80	48,200
1923	Mar. 17, 1923	18.5	60,200		Apr. 22, 1940	14.50	42,300
1924	May 13, 1924	24.7	106,000		June 1, 1940	17.04	54,200
1925	Oct. 1, 1924	24.38	103,000		Aug. 17, 1940	28.34	145,000
1926	Jan. 20, 1926	15.25	45,300	1941	Apr. 6, 1941	13.83	39,700
1927	Dec. 28, 1926	16.20	49,800	1942	May 18, 1942	18.77	63,000
1928	Apr. 28, 1928	15.97	48,900		May 24, 1942	20.87	75,000
	Aug. 12, 1928	22.06	78,600		Aug. 15, 1942	15.12	45,000
	Aug. 18, 1928	23.80	97,200	1943	Oct. 16, 1942	27.14	135,000
	Sept. 7, 1928	17.52	55,600		Dec. 31, 1942	18.93	64,700
1929	Mar. 1, 1929	-	55,000		Mar. 15, 1943	14.54	42,300
	Mar. 7, 1929	15.14	44,800		Apr. 21, 1943	14.74	43,200
	Apr. 17, 1929	17.66	56,600	1944	Sept. 20, 1944	29.67	180,000
1930	Nov. 20, 1929	15.82	48,000	1945	Sept. 19, 1945	19.5	67,400
	Mar. 8, 1930	15.45	46,200	1946	Jan. 9, 1946	14.8	43,700
1931	Aug. 23, 1931	11.14	28,400	1947	Mar. 16, 1947	13.68	38,900
1932	Feb. 6, 1932	14.30	42,100	1948	Feb. 15, 1948	19.97	69,600
	Mar. 7, 1932	17.13	54,800		Apr. 2, 1948	22.14	83,500
1933	Oct. 18, 1932	21.54	75,400		Aug. 5, 1948	20.35	72,600
	Dec. 29, 1932	16.70	52,800				
	Mar. 22, 1933	14.95	44,800				
	Apr. 18, 1933	20.48	70,600				

a From profile by Corps of Engineers.

Peak stages and discharges of James River at Cartersville, Va.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1949	Nov. 30, 1948	17.90	58,700	1952	Sept. 1, 1952	14.18	41,000
	Dec. 5, 1948	27.00	134,000				
	Dec. 31, 1948	16.13	49,700	1953	Feb. 23, 1953	18.52	62,000
	Jan. 6, 1949	16.20	50,200		Mar. 26, 1953	20.90	75,600
	Mar. 24, 1949	21.98	82,800	1954	Mar. 3, 1954	18.75	63,600
	Apr. 16, 1949	19.16	65,800				
	Aug. 15, 1949	17.10	54,700	1955	Oct. 16, 1954	15.73	47,900
1950	Feb. 4, 1950	15.48	46,800		Dec. 31, 1954	15.90	48,700
	Sept. 11, 1950	19.73	68,600		Feb. 9, 1955	14.29	41,400
1951	Dec. 5, 1950	17.58	57,200		Mar. 8, 1955	20.83	75,200
	Dec. 9, 1950	19.42	66,900		Aug. 19, 1955	24.48	104,000
	Apr. 1, 1951	14.07	40,600	1956	Mar. 16, 1956	9.93	23,800
	June 15, 1951	16.94	53,700				
1952	Dec. 22, 1951	18.16	60,500	1957	Apr. 7, 1957	19.47	67,400
	Jan. 29, 1952	16.92	53,700				
	Feb. 5, 1952	16.20	50,200	1958	Apr. 1, 1958	16.46	51,700
	Mar. 12, 1952	18.08	59,800		May 8, 1958	14.92	44,100
	Apr. 28, 1952	14.60	42,800	1959	June 3, 1959	14.47	42,300

358. James River at State Farm, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°38'15", long 77°50'00", at old ferry crossing at State Farm, Goochland County, and at mile 132.

Drainage area.--Not determined.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Datum of gage is 131.22 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Bankfull stage.--13 ft.

Remarks.--Entire record taken from unpublished data collected by U. S. Weather Bureau. Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1936	Mar. 19, 1936	25.2	-	1945	Sept. 19, 1945	15.8	-
1938	Aug. 4, 1938	8.5	-	1946	May 5, 1946	11.5	-
1939	Aug. 20, 1939	15.6	-	1947	Jan. 22, 1947	11.0	-
1940	Aug. 17, 1940	25.6	-	1948	Apr. 2, 1948	18.0	-
				1949	Dec. 5, 1948	25.0	-
1941	Apr. 6, 1941	11.4	-	1950	Sept. 12, 1950	15.7	-
1942	May 24, 1942	16.7	-				
1943	Oct. 17, 1942	23.3	-	1954	Mar. 3, 1954	14.5	-
1944	Sept. 20, 1944	26.4	-	1955	Mar. 8, 1955	17.5	-

365. Fine Creek at Fine Creek Mills, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°35'52", long 77°49'12", on right bank 75 ft downstream from highway bridge at Fine Creek Mills, Powhatan County, 0.8 mile upstream from mouth, and 6.7 miles northeast of Powhatan.

Drainage area.--23 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Oct. 28, 1953, at site 75 ft upstream at same datum. Recording thereafter. Crest-stage gage installed July 26, 1950. Altitude of gage is 160 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,500 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--3 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Only annual peaks are shown prior to Oct. 1, 1950. Base for partial-duration series, 200 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	4.0	550	1953	Jan. 25, 1953	3.25	253
1946	May 5, 1946	3.33	370	1954	June 15, 1954	3.16	266
1947	Apr. 17, 1947	3.54	224				
1948	Aug. 4, 1948	7.0	1,650	1955	Aug. 13, 1955	3.47	364
1949	July 17, 1949	3.80	440		Aug. 18, 1955	6.98	2,010
1950	Sept. 13, 1950	4.60	718				
				1956	Oct. 15, 1955	2.71	138
1951	Feb. 7, 1951	3.09	201				
	Feb. 17, 1951	3.10	204	1957	Apr. 9, 1957	2.84	150
1952	Dec. 21, 1951	6.4	1,410	1958	May 7, 1958	3.44	302
	Jan. 29, 1952	3.50	338		Aug. 26, 1958	3.15	219
	Mar. 25, 1952	3.50	338				
				1959	Dec. 29, 1958	4.84	1,000
1953	Nov. 21, 1952	3.23	253		July 31, 1959	3.00	220

375. James River near Richmond, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°33'47", long 77°32'50", on left bank 0.1 mile upstream from Huguenot Memorial Bridge, 1.7 miles downstream from Boshier Dam, 0.5 mile west of city limits of Richmond, Henrico County, 3.3 miles upstream from Powhite Creek, and at mile 111.7.

Drainage area.--6,757 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 98.82 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 152,000 cfs and extended above.

Bankfull stage.--11 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Records below 120,000 cfs do not include the flow of the James River & Kanawha Canal. Base for partial-duration series, 50,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of James River near Richmond, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1935	Dec. 3, 1934	19.08	109,000	1948	Feb. 16, 1948	15.45	66,000
	Jan. 25, 1935	18.55	102,000		Apr. 2, 1948	16.45	75,000
	Apr. 3, 1935	-	62,000		Aug. 6, 1948	15.50	66,800
	Sept. 7, 1935	21.01	127,000	1949	Dec. 1, 1948	14.30	57,100
1936	Jan. 5, 1936	16.73	78,300		Dec. 5, 1948	20.90	136,000
	Jan. 21, 1936	16.70	78,300		Mar. 24, 1949	16.22	73,000
	Feb. 17, 1936	14.68	60,300		Apr. 16, 1949	14.67	60,300
	Mar. 19, 1936	23.42	175,000		Aug. 16, 1949	13.38	50,100
1937	Jan. 4, 1937	15.25	64,400	1950	Sept. 12, 1950	14.60	59,500
	Jan. 22, 1937	15.95	71,100		Dec. 6, 1950	13.76	53,200
	Apr. 27, 1937	22.65	148,000	1951	Dec. 10, 1950	14.85	61,100
					June 15, 1951	13.53	50,900
1938	Oct. 21, 1937	18.20	92,500	1952	Dec. 22, 1951	14.53	58,700
	Oct. 30, 1937	13.54	50,900		Jan. 30, 1952	13.82	53,200
1939	Aug. 20, 1939	14.37	57,900		Mar. 13, 1952	14.22	56,300
1940	June 2, 1940	13.50	50,900	1953	Feb. 24, 1953	14.45	57,900
	Aug. 18, 1940	21.80	151,000		Mar. 27, 1953	15.95	71,100
1941	Apr. 6, 1941	11.93	39,100	1954	Mar. 3, 1954	14.54	58,700
1942	May 18, 1942	14.40	57,900	1955	Mar. 8, 1955	16.10	72,000
	May 24, 1942	15.74	68,600		Aug. 20, 1955	16.36	98,700
1943	Oct. 17, 1942	19.80	119,000	1956	Mar. 17, 1956	9.32	22,600
	Dec. 31, 1942	-	67,000				
1944	Sept. 20, 1944	21.80	150,000	1957	Apr. 8, 1957	15.00	62,700
1945	Sept. 20, 1945	14.82	61,100	1958	Apr. 2, 1958	13.35	50,100
1946	Jan. 9, 1946	12.20	41,300	1959	June 4, 1959	12.05	39,800
1947	Mar. 17, 1947	11.65	37,000				

377. James River at Richmond, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°31'55", long 77°26'05", at foot of Virginia Street, just east of Southern Railway bridge, in city of Richmond, and at mile 104.6.

Drainage area.--Not determined.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Prior to 1930, at site 0.9 mile upstream at datum 2.00 ft higher; 1930 to 1938 at datum 2.17 ft higher; 1939 to Sept. 30, 1957, at datum 2.36 ft higher. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Flood stage.--8 ft.

Remarks.--Records since October 1892 taken from publications of the U. S. Weather Bureau. Major channel improvements made downstream in 1934. Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1771	May 27, 1771	a29.0	-	1901	May 24, 1901	19.3	-
1871	Oct. 1, 1870	a26.3	-	1902	Dec. 31, 1901	23.2	-
				1903	June 8, 1903	14.7	-
1878	Nov. 26, 1877	a28.4	-	1904	Mar. 8, 1904	5.5	-
				1905	July 15, 1905	9.9	-
1886	Apr. 2, 1886	a23.3	-	1906	Jan. 5, 1906	10.1	-
1889	June 2, 1889	a24.3	-	1907	Oct. 22, 1906	18.7	-
				1908	Feb. 17, 1908	13.9	-
1893	May 6, 1893	15.0	-	1909	Apr. 16, 1909	10.0	-
1894	Oct. 24, 1893	12.4	-	1910	June 18, 1910	14.1	-
1895	Jan. 12, 1895	16.0	-	1911	Jan. 5, 1911	9.6	-
1897	Feb. 24, 1897	15.0	-	1912	Mar. 17, 1912	17.8	-
1898	May 9, 1898	16.2	-	1913	Mar. 30, 1913	17.5	-
1899	Feb. 18, 1899	22.0	-	1914	Jan. 5, 1914	6.2	-
1900	Mar. 2, 1900	11.4	-	1915	Feb. 4, 1915	14.3	-

a From reports by Corps of Engineers.

Peak stages and discharges of James River at Richmond, Va.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1916	Oct. 3, 1915	10.3	-	1938	Oct. 21, 1937	18.6	-
1917	Mar. 6, 1917	14.1	-	1939	Aug. 20, 1939	9.6	-
1918	Apr. 22, 1918	12.2	-	1940	Aug. 18, 1940	23.3	-
1919	Jan. 5, 1919	17.2	-				
1920	Feb. 5, 1920	15.7	-	1941	Apr. 6, 1941	5.4	-
				1942	May 24, 1942	12.4	-
1921	Dec. 2, 1920	9.7	-	1943	Oct. 17, 1942	19.5	-
1922	Mar. 16, 1922	8.8	-	1944	Sept. 21, 1944	22.4	-
1923	Mar. 18, 1923	12.1	-	1945	Sept. 20, 1945	10.7	-
1924	May 14, 1924	20.1	-				
1925	Oct. 2, 1924	19.4	-	1946	Jan. 10, 1946	6.5	-
				1947	Mar. 17, 1947	5.9	-
1926	Jan. 21, 1926	8.4	-	1948	Apr. 2, 1948	13.3	-
1927	Dec. 28, 1926	10.6	-	1949	Dec. 6, 1948	21.6	-
1928	Aug. 18, 1928	17.0	-	1950	Sept. 12, 1950	9.6	-
1929	Mar. 1, 1929	11.8	-				
1930	Mar. 9, 1930	8.1	-	1951	Dec. 10, 1950	10.8	-
				1952	Mar. 14, 1952	9.7	-
1931	Aug. 24, 1931	3.8	-	1953	Mar. 27, 1953	12.0	-
1932	Mar. 6, 1932	9.6	-	1954	Mar. 3, 1954	9.4	-
1933	Oct. 19, 1932	14.2	-	1955	Aug. 20, 1955	16.9	-
1934	Mar. 6, 1934	9.8	-				
1935	Sept. 7, 1935	23.6	-	1956	Sept. 27, 1956	4.4	-
				1957	Apr. 8, 1957	10.7	-
1936	Mar. 20, 1936	26.5	-	1958	Apr. 2, 1958	8.3	-
1937	Apr. 27, 1937	25.2	-	1959	June 4, 1959	7.9	-

378. Falling Creek near Midlothian, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°27'15", long 77°35'20", at bridge on highway 653, 3.5 miles south of U. S. Highway 60, and 4 miles southeast of Midlothian, Chesterfield County.

Drainage area.--18.1 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is 170 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 270 cfs and extended above on basis of contracted-opening measurements at 943 cfs and 1,450 cfs.

Bankfull stage.--4 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1951	Mar. 20, 1951	-	(a)	1956	Oct. 1, 1955	3.96	235
1952	Mar. 24, 1952	5.93	500	1957	Feb. 26, 1957	5.44	420
1953	Nov. 21, 1952	4.67	315	1958	Aug. 4, 1958	5.21	385
1954	May 21, 1954	4.63	310	1959	Aug. 8, 1959	6.95	780
1955	Aug. 19, 1955	7.50	943				

a Peak stage below gage, discharge less than 130 cfs.

380. Falling Creek near Chesterfield, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°26'37", long 77°31'21", on left bank at upstream side of bridge on State Highway 651, 0.8 mile downstream from Licking Creek, 2.8 miles from Pocoshock, and 4.7 miles northwest of Chesterfield, Chesterfield County.

Drainage area.--32.8 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 130 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Bankfull stage.--8 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 350 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1955	Aug. 18, 1955	-	2,000	1958	Apr. 11, 1958	7.31	376
1956	June 2, 1956	7.04	356		May 7, 1958	7.08	352
					Aug. 4, 1958	10.07	855
1957	Feb. 26, 1957	8.42	503	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	9.92	815
1958	Dec. 21, 1957	8.98	635		July 14, 1959	7.93	460
	Jan. 25, 1958	7.57	415		Aug. 8, 1959	8.97	635

385. Falling Creek near Drewrys Bluff, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°27'40", long 77°28'00", on left bank 300 ft downstream from Chesterfield County Reservoir, 2.4 miles northeast of Drewrys Bluff, Chesterfield County, 2.7 miles downstream from Pocoshock Creek, and 3.7 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--54 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Prior to Oct. 1, 1952, at site 300 ft upstream at datum 5.39 ft higher. Altitude of gage is 60 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements prior to Oct. 1, 1952. Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,450 cfs and extended to 4,700 cfs on basis of slope-area and contracted-opening measurements.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 500 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1943	Oct. 26, 1942	4.30	575	1953	Nov. 21, 1952	5.30	1,020
1944	Apr. 12, 1944	4.06	520		Jan. 24, 1953	5.23	964
	Aug. 7, 1944	4.68	745		Apr. 13, 1953	4.74	624
1945	July 18, 1945	10.1	7,270	1954	Apr. 26, 1954	4.63	558
	Sept. 18, 1945	5.09	940		May 21, 1954	5.19	932
1946	Dec. 29, 1945	4.24	555	1955	Aug. 13, 1955	8.22	3,100
	July 23, 1946	5.09	940		Aug. 18, 1955	10.12	4,700
1947	Sept. 25, 1947	4.80	790		Sept. 20, 1955	5.00	860
1948	Jan. 13, 1948	4.28	575	1956	Oct. 1, 1955	4.70	700
	Feb. 14, 1948	4.72	745		June 2, 1956	4.57	624
1949	Aug. 16, 1949	4.60	700	1957	February 1957	-	700
1950	Nov. 2, 1949	5.91	1,420	1958	Oct. 6, 1957	4.62	644
1951	Mar. 20, 1951	3.27	249		Dec. 9, 1957	4.54	588
1952	Jan. 29, 1952	4.90	840		Dec. 21, 1957	5.62	1,300
	Mar. 24, 1952	5.28	1,040		Jan. 25, 1958	4.72	714
	Apr. 26, 1952	4.88	840	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	5.95	1,530
					Apr. 13, 1959	4.46	532
					July 14, 1959	4.87	819
					Aug. 8, 1959	5.25	1,070

388. Appomattox River near Appomattox, Va.
(Published as North Branch Appomattox River prior to 1961)

Location.--Lat 37°22'55", long 78°47'24", at bridge on State Highway 24, half a mile north of Appomattox battlefield and 3 miles northeast of Appomattox, Appomattox County.

Drainage area.--5.79 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is 650 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by field estimates at very low stages and slope-area measurement at 535 cfs.

Bankfull stage.--4.8 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1955	Aug. 17, 1955	5.42	535	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	4.55	310
1956	Apr. 15, 1956	4.21	240	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	5.47	545
				1959	Sept. 30, 1959	5.84	670

390. Buffalo Creek near Hampden Sydney, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°15'25", long 78°29'10", on left bank 20 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 626, 0.8 mile upstream from Locket Creek, 2 miles northwest of Hampden Sydney, Prince Edward County, and 6 miles southwest of Farmville.

Drainage area.--70 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Aug. 19, 1953; recording thereafter. Crest-stage gage installed Oct. 17, 1952. Altitude of gage is 340 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,600 cfs and extended above.

Bankfull stage.--5 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Only annual peaks are shown prior to Oct. 1, 1951. Base for partial-duration series, 500 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	August 1940	al5	-	1955	Dec. 15, 1954	6.19	1,050
1947	Apr. 17, 1947	5.90	730		Mar. 6, 1955	5.58	515
1948	Feb. 14, 1948	7.10	2,640		Apr. 15, 1955	6.30	1,200
1949	Dec. 4, 1948	7.00	2,440		Aug. 15, 1955	6.03	856
1950	Mar. 23, 1950	6.60	1,660		Aug. 18, 1955	9.00	6,440
1951	Dec. 5, 1950	5.47	452	1956	Feb. 7, 1956	5.79	643
1952	Dec. 21, 1951	7.53	3,540	1957	Apr. 9, 1957	6.17	1,020
	Jan. 28, 1952	6.52	1,500		June 6, 1957	5.83	674
	Mar. 25, 1952	6.52	1,500		June 8, 1957	5.69	574
	July 31, 1952	6.13	1,000	1958	Nov. 26, 1957	6.00	820
	Sept. 1, 1952	6.69	1,840		Jan. 15, 1958	5.67	562
1953	Nov. 21, 1952	7.77	4,040		Jan. 25, 1958	5.96	784
	Mar. 5, 1953	5.63	550		Feb. 27, 1958	6.36	1,280
	Mar. 16, 1953	5.96	775		May 7, 1958	6.23	1,100
1954	Jan. 23, 1954	6.57	1,580	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	7.00	2,440
	Mar. 1, 1954	6.40	1,340				

a From information by local resident.

395. Appomattox River at Farmville, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°18'25", long 78°23'20", on left bank 15 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 45, 1,000 ft north of city limits of Farmville, Prince Edward County, and $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles downstream from Buffalo Creek.

Drainage area.--306 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Nov. 29, 1928; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 281.93 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 12,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown prior to Oct. 1, 1928. Base for partial-duration series, 3,500 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1926	July 6, 1926	8.90	898	1941	Nov. 15, 1940	13.64	2,640
1927	Dec. 29, 1926	13.50	2,560	1942	Aug. 9, 1942	15.72	4,570
1928	Aug. 12, 1928	21.10	13,900	1943	Feb. 7, 1943	15.08	3,940
1929	Apr. 17, 1929	16.46	5,530	1944	Sept. 20, 1944	21.0	13,700
1930	Feb. 5, 1930	13.80	2,800	1945	Jan. 2, 1945	14.84	3,650
1931	May 22, 1931	14.02	2,960		Sept. 19, 1945	20.90	13,500
1932	Jan. 10, 1932	14.90	3,740	1946	Dec. 26, 1945	14.86	3,740
	Mar. 7, 1932	16.36	5,400		May 5, 1946	14.88	3,740
	Mar. 29, 1932	15.00	3,840	1947	Mar. 15, 1947	14.57	3,470
1933	Oct. 18, 1932	17.33	6,650	1948	Feb. 15, 1948	16.83	5,020
	Nov. 2, 1932	14.95	3,840		Apr. 2, 1948	17.02	5,400
	Dec. 29, 1932	15.10	3,940		Aug. 4, 1948	16.30	4,200
1934	Mar. 5, 1934	15.73	4,570	1949	Dec. 5, 1948	18.84	9,000
	Sept. 8, 1934	14.92	3,740	1950	Nov. 1, 1949	15.59	3,350
1935	Dec. 2, 1934	17.23	6,500	1951	Dec. 5, 1950	12.68	1,790
	Apr. 2, 1935	15.92	4,790	1952	Dec. 23, 1951	17.96	7,400
	Apr. 9, 1935	15.83	4,680		Sept. 2, 1952	15.95	3,800
	Sept. 6, 1935	19.88	11,300	1953	Nov. 21, 1952	16.82	5,020
1936	Jan. 4, 1936	17.39	6,800	1954	Jan. 23, 1954	15.28	3,060
	Jan. 20, 1936	17.69	7,270	1955	Aug. 19, 1955	19.76	11,000
	Feb. 15, 1936	14.72	3,560	1956	Feb. 7, 1956	11.15	1,400
	Mar. 18, 1936	17.72	7,270	1957	Apr. 10, 1957	13.67	2,100
1937	Jan. 4, 1937	16.63	5,660	1958	Feb. 28, 1958	15.15	2,960
	Jan. 20, 1937	15.05	3,840	1959	Dec. 30, 1958	16.13	3,930
	Apr. 26, 1937	20.28	12,100				
	July 21, 1937	15.00	3,840				
1938	Oct. 20, 1937	16.33	5,270				
	June 21, 1938	17.64	7,110				
1939	Feb. 12, 1939	14.59	3,460				
1940	Apr. 9, 1940	14.88	3,740				
	Aug. 15, 1940	23.60	21,000				

400. Appomattox River at Mattoax, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°25'17", long 77°51'33", on right bank 75 ft upstream from Southern Railway bridge at Mattoax, Amelia County, 0.3 mile upstream from Skinquarter Creek, and 3.7 miles upstream from Flat Creek.

Drainage area.--729 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Oct. 20, 1936; recording thereafter. At same site at different datum, Aug. 26, 1900, to Dec. 31, 1905. Datum of gage is 174.51 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 20,000 cfs and extended above on basis of records for stations at Farmville and near Petersburg.

Bankfull stage.--19 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Only annual peaks are shown prior to Oct. 1, 1936. Base for partial-duration series, 4,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1901	May 25, 1901	25.3	13,400	1944	Sept. 23, 1944	25.3	10,300
1902	Feb. 28, 1902	24.2	12,000	1945	Sept. 22, 1945	25.3	10,300
1903	Mar. 25, 1903	22.5	10,600	1946	Dec. 30, 1945	20.00	4,730
1904	Sept. 16, 1904	15.5	6,120	1947	Mar. 18, 1947	19.34	4,300
1905	Feb. 25, 1905	13.4	5,020	1948	Feb. 18, 1948	23.10	7,420
1926	July 7, 1926	12.74	1,940	1948	Apr. 5, 1948	19.80	4,650
1927	Dec. 29, 1926	17.85	3,850	1949	Dec. 3, 1948	20.65	4,970
1928	Aug. 15, 1928	25.94	11,200	1949	Dec. 7, 1948	24.39	9,100
1929	Apr. 20, 1929	20.10	4,770	1949	Aug. 15, 1949	19.17	4,250
1930	Oct. 22, 1929	18.36	4,090	1950	Nov. 4, 1949	22.09	6,230
1931	May 25, 1931	16.75	3,450	1951	Mar. 22, 1951	14.81	2,590
1932	Mar. 10, 1932	22.50	6,700	1952	Dec. 24, 1951	23.2	7,540
1933	Apr. 20, 1933	20.88	5,090	1952	Jan. 30, 1952	20.08	4,700
1934	Mar. 8, 1934	23.40	7,800	1952	Mar. 28, 1952	21.22	5,360
1935	Dec. 4, 1934	23.66	8,190	1953	Nov. 24, 1952	21.70	5,800
1936	Mar. 20, 1936	25.27	10,300	1954	May 21, 1954	19.06	4,200
1937	Jan. 6, 1937	23.15	7,540	1955	Aug. 21, 1955	26.53	12,100
1937	Jan. 22, 1937	22.94	7,180	1956	Oct. 14, 1955	16.23	3,080
1937	Apr. 28, 1937	29.97	20,100	1957	Mar. 1, 1957	16.50	3,190
1937	July 23, 1937	20.55	5,000	1958	Mar. 3, 1958	18.82	4,070
1938	Oct. 24, 1937	21.63	5,480	1958	May 10, 1958	20.02	4,750
1938	June 24, 1938	24.21	8,840	1959	Jan. 2, 1959	22.26	6,460
1938	July 29, 1938	23.57	8,060				
1939	Mar. 4, 1939	18.02	3,930				
1940	Feb. 14, 1940	19.72	4,610				
1940	Aug. 18, 1940	35.3	35,000				
1941	Apr. 6, 1941	15.83	3,080				
1942	Aug. 12, 1942	17.29	3,650				
1943	Feb. 9, 1943	21.64	5,700				

405. Flat Creek near Amelia, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°23', long 78°03', at bridge on State Highway 681, half a mile downstream from Horsepen Creek and 6 miles northwest of Amelia, Amelia County.

Drainage area.--73 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Crest-stage gage installed Jan. 7, 1954. Altitude of gage is 240 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,300 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--5 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges of Flat Creek near Amelia, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1947	Sept. 26, 1947	6.9	1,090	1956	Oct. 15, 1955	8.33	2,180
				1957	Apr. 10, 1957	6.15	670
1954	May 21, 1954	7.96	1,800	1958	Aug. 26, 1958	8.47	2,280
1955	Aug. 18, 1955	9.13	3,200	1959	Dec. 30, 1958	8.63	2,400

410. Deep Creek near Mannboro, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°16'50", long 77°52'22", on left bank at upstream side of bridge on State Highway 38, 0.9 mile upstream from Sweathouse Creek, 3.4 miles northwest of Mannboro, Amelia County, and 7.5 miles southeast of Amelia.

Drainage area.--156 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Sept. 2, 1949; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 177.20 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 3,100 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--7 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Only annual peaks are shown prior to October 1949. Base for partial-duration series, 1,200 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	August 1940	14.8	10,000	1955	Aug. 19, 1955	10.35	3,720
1947	Sept. 25, 1947	13.1	7,140	1956	Oct. 2, 1955	7.87	1,650
1948	Feb. 15, 1948	11.30	4,560		Oct. 15, 1955	12.64	7,020
1949	Dec. 31, 1948	8.0	1,300		Feb. 8, 1956	7.17	1,300
1950	Nov. 2, 1949	10.49	3,480	1957	Feb. 27, 1957	8.08	1,760
	Mar. 24, 1950	7.97	1,300		Apr. 10, 1957	7.73	1,550
	May 20, 1950	8.14	1,350		Sept. 18, 1957	8.77	2,240
1951	Mar. 21, 1951	7.04	900	1958	Nov. 26, 1957	8.47	2,010
1952	Dec. 22, 1951	9.78	2,590		Dec. 10, 1957	8.16	1,820
	Jan. 29, 1952	9.38	2,220		Dec. 21, 1957	8.64	2,080
	Mar. 25, 1952	9.37	2,220		Jan. 26, 1958	8.44	1,940
	Apr. 27, 1952	8.22	1,400		Feb. 28, 1958	8.23	1,820
	Sept. 2, 1952	7.78	1,210		Apr. 12, 1958	8.74	2,160
1953	Nov. 21, 1952	11.64	4,980		Apr. 24, 1958	6.96	1,220
	Jan. 25, 1953	7.77	1,210	1959	May 7, 1958	8.62	2,080
1954	May 22, 1954	7.98	1,300		Dec. 30, 1958	10.46	3,910
					Apr. 14, 1959	7.12	1,270

a From information by local resident.

415. Appomattox River near Petersburg, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°13'33", long 77°32'20", on right bank 2.2 miles upstream from dam of Virginia Electric and Power Co., 4.2 miles downstream from Wipponock Creek, and 5.9 miles west of corporate limits of city of Petersburg.

Drainage area.--1,335 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Prior to Sept. 22, 1931, at site 0.8 mile downstream at different datum. Altitude of gage is 118 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Bankfull stage.--10 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 5,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1927	Dec. 30, 1926	-	7,000	1942	Mar. 30, 1942	6.76	4,080
1928	Apr. 30, 1928	9.53	8,710	1943	Feb. 8, 1943	9.17	7,080
	Aug. 17, 1928	9.48	8,710				
	Sept. 21, 1928	7.16	5,690	1944	Mar. 9, 1944	8.45	6,020
1929	Mar. 1, 1929	8.51	7,380		Mar. 15, 1944	7.70	5,140
1930	Oct. 4, 1929	7.78	6,470		Mar. 25, 1944	8.20	5,760
	Oct. 24, 1929	8.30	7,120		Apr. 14, 1944	8.25	5,760
	Feb. 6, 1930	7.67	6,340		Sept. 25, 1944	9.32	7,220
1931	Apr. 8, 1931	6.79	5,170	1945	Feb. 24, 1945	7.80	5,260
	Aug. 13, 1931	7.35	5,950		May 28, 1945	10.16	8,570
1932	Jan. 11, 1932	9.30	6,690		July 19, 1945	14.50	17,900
	Mar. 8, 1932	10.40	8,890		Sept. 24, 1945	9.15	7,080
	Mar. 30, 1932	8.68	5,970	1946	Jan. 1, 1946	9.23	7,220
1933	Oct. 21, 1932	-	7,500		Feb. 12, 1946	7.70	5,140
	Nov. 4, 1932	8.00	5,230		May 6, 1946	8.13	5,630
	Dec. 31, 1932	9.30	6,690		May 15, 1946	8.23	5,890
	Jan. 28, 1933	8.67	5,970		May 27, 1946	7.73	5,260
	Apr. 22, 1933	9.73	7,170	1947	Jan. 22, 1947	7.62	5,020
	June 1, 1933	9.43	6,810		Mar. 16, 1947	8.50	6,150
1934	Mar. 6, 1934	10.39	8,890		Apr. 18, 1947	7.67	5,140
1935	Dec. 7, 1934	9.52	6,930		Sept. 27, 1947	9.75	7,950
	Jan. 24, 1935	9.97	7,530	1948	Nov. 13, 1947	7.63	5,140
	Mar. 14, 1935	8.28	5,490		Jan. 15, 1948	8.02	5,500
	Apr. 3, 1935	10.20	8,570		Feb. 16, 1948	10.75	9,600
	June 9, 1935	7.93	5,120		Apr. 3, 1948	7.63	5,020
	Sept. 6, 1935	11.12	10,200		Apr. 9, 1948	8.50	6,150
1936	Jan. 9, 1936	11.75	11,000	1949	Dec. 10, 1948	9.63	7,650
	Jan. 21, 1936	11.57	10,600		Jan. 1, 1949	8.50	6,150
	Feb. 16, 1936	10.80	9,080		May 12, 1949	7.73	5,140
	Mar. 23, 1936	11.32	9,980		Aug. 16, 1949	9.49	7,500
	Apr. 12, 1936	8.28	5,660		Aug. 29, 1949	7.48	5,260
1937	Jan. 8, 1937	9.22	6,760	1950	Nov. 4, 1949	11.70	11,400
	Jan. 23, 1937	10.91	9,260		Mar. 24, 1950	8.39	6,020
	Jan. 30, 1937	8.86	6,380		May 31, 1950	7.64	5,020
	Apr. 30, 1937	14.85	18,800		Sept. 10, 1950	7.72	5,140
	July 23, 1937	8.94	6,380	1951	Mar. 21, 1951	7.27	4,660
	Aug. 26, 1937	7.80	5,060	1952	Dec. 23, 1951	9.28	7,220
	Sept. 2, 1937	9.00	6,500		Jan. 30, 1952	9.52	7,500
1938	Oct. 25, 1937	9.10	6,630		Mar. 26, 1952	9.72	7,800
	June 22, 1938	10.32	8,290		Apr. 28, 1952	9.82	7,950
	June 30, 1938	12.30	12,000	1953	Nov. 23, 1952	9.72	7,800
	July 26, 1938	14.58	18,200		Jan. 25, 1953	8.28	5,890
1939	Feb. 16, 1939	7.94	5,180		Mar. 16, 1953	7.55	5,020
	Mar. 3, 1939	8.15	5,540		Apr. 14, 1953	8.02	5,500
	July 1, 1939	8.22	5,540	1954	Jan. 27, 1954	7.54	5,380
1940	Feb. 11, 1940	9.38	7,360		Apr. 19, 1954	7.62	5,020
	Apr. 22, 1940	8.93	6,660		May 23, 1954	9.57	7,650
	Aug. 20, 1940	18.15	28,000	1955	Mar. 8, 1955	7.73	5,180
1941	Nov. 16, 1940	7.32	4,560		Aug. 13, 1955	8.94	6,720
					Aug. 22, 1955	11.15	10,300

Peak stages and discharges of Appomattox River near Petersburg, Va.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1956	Oct. 1, 1955	9.54	7,500	1958	Dec. 22, 1957	9.09	8,940
	Oct. 16, 1955	9.45	7,360		Jan. 27, 1958	8.65	6,280
	Feb. 7, 1956	8.11	5,630		Mar. 1, 1958	8.65	6,280
	June 3, 1956	8.68	6,410		Apr. 12, 1958	8.61	6,280
1957	Feb. 4, 1957	7.85	5,260		May 8, 1958	9.70	7,800
	Mar. 1, 1957	8.28	5,890		May 26, 1958	7.90	5,380
	Apr. 10, 1957	7.66	5,140		Aug. 27, 1958	7.78	5,260
				1959	Jan. 1, 1959	9.85	7,950
1958	Nov. 27, 1957	7.93	5,380		Apr. 14, 1959	7.58	5,020
	Dec. 11, 1957	8.68	6,410				

420. Swift Creek near Chester, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°18'55", long 77°29'40", at Bradley Bridge, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles downstream from Second Branch, 3 miles upstream from Frank Branch, and 4 miles southwest of Chester, Chesterfield County.

Drainage area.--143 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Altitude of gage is 65 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	August 1940	a27	10,700	1946	May 27, 1946	11.5	1,740
				1947	Sept. 26, 1947	13.0	2,180
1944	Aug. 3, 1944	7.8	853	1948	Feb. 15, 1948	13.0	2,180
1945	July 18, 1945	29.0	13,200	1949	May 12, 1949	10.50	1,480

a From information by local resident.

422. Glebe Creek tributary near Charles City, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°22'05", long 77°04'15", at concrete-box culvert on State Highway 155, 2 miles north of Charles City, Charles City County, and 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Providence Forge, Va.

Drainage area.--0.7 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 52.31 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1 cfs and extended on basis of contracted-opening measurements at 286 cfs and 555 cfs.

Bankfull stage.--2 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1948	May 26, 1948	4.64	555	1955	Aug. 13, 1955	4.20	286
1951	June 5, 1951	2.8	110	1956	July 29, 1956	2.18	19
1952	June 30, 1952	2.58	65	1957	Dec. 16, 1956	2.08	13
1953	Nov. 22, 1952	2.14	16	1958	May 25, 1958	2.68	85
1954	Jan. 28, 1954	1.76	4	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	2.18	19

425. Chickahominy River near Providence Forge, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°26'10", long 77°03'40", on left bank 100 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 618, 1.1 miles southwest of Providence Forge, New Kent County, and 1.7 miles downstream from Schiminoe Creek.

Drainage area.--249 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 6.07 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Bankfull stage.--10 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 1,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1942	Apr. 4, 1942	7.77	760	1953	Jan. 29, 1953	8.13	1,000
1943	Feb. 8, 1943	8.54	1,080	1954	Jan. 29, 1954	7.63	767
1944	Mar. 7, 1944	8.53	1,080	1955	Aug. 15, 1955	11.67	7,710
	Mar. 13, 1944	8.49	1,080		Aug. 21, 1955	10.18	3,560
					Sept. 25, 1955	8.09	1,000
1945	July 21, 1945	10.60	5,750	1956	Oct. 20, 1955	8.38	1,180
	Aug. 1, 1945	8.43	1,050		Feb. 11, 1956	8.24	1,060
1946	Dec. 31, 1945	9.02	1,620		July 27, 1956	8.15	1,060
	July 28, 1946	-	1,000	1957	Nov. 4, 1956	9.04	1,700
1947	Apr. 21, 1947	8.24	940		Feb. 4, 1957	8.45	1,180
					Mar. 3, 1957	8.95	1,700
1948	Feb. 19, 1948	8.16	1,060	1958	Oct. 11, 1957	8.90	1,590
	Mar. 12, 1948	8.28	1,120		Dec. 11, 1957	8.95	1,700
	May 26, 1948	8.64	1,320		Dec. 25, 1957	9.12	1,820
	June 1, 1948	8.40	1,250		Jan. 29, 1958	8.43	1,180
	Aug. 9, 1948	8.55	1,320		Feb. 8, 1958	8.17	1,000
1949	Dec. 4, 1948	8.65	1,320		Mar. 1, 1958	8.24	1,060
	June 30, 1949	8.65	1,320		Mar. 24, 1958	8.51	1,250
1950	Nov. 5, 1949	9.13	1,820		Apr. 12, 1958	8.41	1,180
					May 8, 1958	8.86	1,590
1951	Mar. 26, 1951	7.03	575		May 27, 1958	8.24	1,060
1952	Dec. 26, 1951	8.53	1,250	1959	Dec. 31, 1958	8.80	1,490
	Jan. 30, 1952	8.80	1,490		July 11, 1959	8.60	1,320
	Mar. 28, 1952	8.88	1,590		July 17, 1959	8.48	1,250
	May 1, 1952	8.93	1,590		July 22, 1959	8.44	1,180
					July 29, 1959	8.20	1,060
1953	Nov. 25, 1952	9.10	1,820		Aug. 12, 1959	8.86	1,590

427. Collins Run near Providence Forge, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°23'59", long 77°02'54", at bridge on State Highway 155, 2½ miles south of Providence Forge, and 5 miles north of Charles City.

Drainage area.--2.84 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 32.73 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 10 cfs and extended above on basis of contracted-opening measurements at 1,350 cfs and 1,630 cfs.

Bankfull stage.--4 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1948	May 26, 1948	7.4	1,630	1955	Aug. 13, 1955	7.03	1,350
1951	Dec. 5, 1950	3.54	82	1956	July 29, 1956	3.74	96
1952	Jan. 28, 1952	4.37	160	1957	Aug. 19, 1957	4.47	170
1953	Nov. 22, 1952	4.18	135	1958	May 25, 1958	4.90	255
1954	Jan. 28, 1954	3.48	78	1959	Oct. 22, 1958	4.55	185

DISMAL SWAMP BASIN

430. Lake Drummond in Dismal Swamp, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°35'40", long 76°26'20", on left bank in outlet canal, in Norfolk County, 200 ft upstream from dam and gates, 0.5 mile downstream from Lake Drummond, 2.5 miles east of Nansemond County line, 3.1 miles north of North Carolina State line, and 20 miles southwest of Norfolk.

Drainage area.--Not determined.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Datum of gage is 12.16 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Remarks.--Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1926	June 7, 1926	4.50	-	1943	July 17, 18, 1943	5.75	-
1927	May 11, 1927	5.90	-	1944	Feb. 17, 18, 1944	5.35	-
1928	Dec. 9, 10, 1927	5.44	-	1945	Sept. 22, 23, 1945	5.60	-
1929	Mar. 7, 1929	4.35	-				
1930	Oct. 7, 1929	6.09	-	1946	Aug. 13, 1946	5.64	-
				1947	Jan. 17-21, 1947	5.70	-
1931	June 15, 16, 1931	5.45	-				
1932	June 15-19, 28, 1932	5.25	-	1948	June 2, 1948	5.66	-
1933	Mar. 19, 22, 28, Apr. 11, 12, May 3, Aug. 28, Sept. 9, 10, 15, 16, 1933	5.20	-	1949	Aug. 3, 1949	5.68	-
1934	Mar. 19, 1934	5.33	-	1950	Nov. 11, 1949	5.21	-
1935	June 13, 1935	5.30	-	1951	Feb. 24, 1951	5.50	-
				1952	Mar. 6, 1952	5.51	-
1936	Jan. 19, 23, 1936	5.30	-	1953	Feb. 25, May 26, June 13, 14, 1953	5.16	-
1937	June 22, 1937	5.28	-	1954	Jan. 28-30, 1954	5.40	-
1938	July 28, 1938	5.49	-	1955	Sept. 6, 1955	5.80	-
1939	Sept. 1, 2, 1939	5.97	-	1956	Apr. 14-16, 1956	5.50	-
1940	Feb. 15, 1940	5.39	-	1957	Feb. 9, 1957	6.20	-
				1958	May 12, 1958	6.16	-
1941	April 11, 1941	5.42	-	1959	Apr. 6, 1959	5.61	-
1942	May 15, 24, 1942	4.10	-				

435. Cypress Swamp at Cypress Chapel, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°37'30", long 76°36'10", on right bank 10 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 32, 0.5 mile downstream from Dragon Swamp, 0.8 mile northwest of Cypress Chapel, Nansemond County, and 6.5 miles south of Suffolk.

Drainage area.--23 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 30 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,200 cfs.

Bankfull stage.--3 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Base for partial-duration series, 200 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	August 1940	10.2	-	1957	Oct. 23, 1956	4.72	239
1954	Jan. 17, 1954	4.85	311		Dec. 16, 1956	4.46	208
	Jan. 23, 1954	5.67	552		Feb. 1, 1957	5.67	690
	Mar. 15, 1954	4.38	206		Feb. 10, 1957	4.53	261
1955					Mar. 1, 1957	4.62	281
	Aug. 19, 1955	4.46	237		Mar. 9, 1957	4.46	245
	Aug. 24, 1955	4.80	298	1958	Dec. 10, 1957	5.32	432
	Sept. 2, 1955	5.92	672		Jan. 15, 1958	4.48	205
1956	Sept. 20, 1955	6.65	1,170		Jan. 25, 1958	4.98	334
	Feb. 7, 1956	4.87	316		Feb. 28, 1958	4.90	312
	Mar. 17, 1956	5.17	392		May 7, 1958	6.37	1,190
	Apr. 12, 1956	4.93	332	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	4.98	334
	Aug. 2, 1956	4.68	270		Apr. 13, 1959	4.72	340
	Sept. 27, 1956	4.82	303		July 15, 1959	4.26	207
1957					July 27, 1959	5.10	370
	Oct. 18, 1956	5.41	436		Aug. 1, 1959	5.59	735

a From information by local resident.

435.5. Folly Swamp near Sunbury, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°29'20", long 76°34'30", at culvert on State Highway 32, 1.5 miles upstream from Dismal Swamp, and 4.0 miles north of Sunbury, Gates County.

Drainage area.--3.43 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is 4 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	Aug. 14, 1953	23.48	180	1956	May 6, 1956	23.45	178
1954	January 1954	23.44	175	1957	Feb. 6, 1957	23.36	195
1955	Sept. 20, 1955	24.69	340	1958	May 7, 1958	23.52	180

440. Nottoway River near Burkeville, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°04'40", long 78°11'50", on left bank at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 723, $3\frac{3}{4}$ miles upstream from Modest Creek, 6 miles north of Victoria, and 8 miles south of Burkeville, Nottoway County.

Drainage area.--38 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to July 4, 1951; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 354.58 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,400 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--8 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Only annual peaks are shown prior to October 1951. Base for partial-duration series, 1,200 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	August 1940	a27.4	-	1955	Aug. 18, 1955	19.06	3,320
1947	Sept. 25, 1947	18.15	3,020	1956	Oct. 1, 1955	18.70	3,200
1948	Feb. 14, 1948	15.56	2,130		Oct. 14, 1955	16.57	2,460
1949	Nov. 29, 1948	13.4	1,510				
1950	Nov. 2, 1949	15.85	2,190	1957	Apr. 9, 1957	13.21	1,460
					Sept. 18, 1957	18.06	2,980
1951	Mar. 20, 1951	10.55	858				
				1958	Nov. 25, 1957	13.00	1,410
1952	Mar. 25, 1952	13.86	1,640		Jan. 25, 1958	14.15	1,730
	Apr. 28, 1952	15.17	2,010		Feb. 27, 1958	13.43	1,510
1953	Jan. 24, 1953	13.92	1,640		Apr. 11, 1958	14.07	1,700
					May 26, 1958	13.95	1,670
1954	Mar. 1, 1954	14.50	1,810	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	14.81	1,890
1955	Apr. 14, 1955	15.25	2,020		July 15, 1959	13.17	1,460

a From floodmark by Corps of Engineers.

445. Nottoway River near Rawlings, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°59'00", long 77°48'00", on right bank at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 612, at Harpers Bridge, 2.6 miles northwest of Rawlings, Brunswick County.

Drainage area.--323 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 174 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 5,100 cfs and extended above on basis of logarithmic plotting and records for downstream stations.

Bankfull stage.--10 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Base for partial-duration series, 2,500 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Nottoway River near Rawlings, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	August 1940	a20.8	19,000	1956	Oct. 2, 1955	12.82	6,580
1951	Mar. 21, 1951	5.97	1,690		Oct. 15, 1955	12.51	6,340
1952	Dec. 22, 1951	9.80	4,240	1957	Feb. 28, 1957	7.67	2,740
	Jan. 29, 1952	9.48	4,020		Sept. 19, 1957	9.57	4,090
	Mar. 26, 1952	8.98	3,640	1958	Nov. 27, 1957	8.18	3,080
	Apr. 29, 1952	9.09	3,720		Dec. 10, 1957	8.00	2,940
1953	Nov. 21, 1952	12.14	6,020		Dec. 21, 1957	8.56	3,360
	Jan. 25, 1953	7.50	2,620		Jan. 26, 1958	8.19	3,080
1954	May 22, 1954	6.67	2,110		Feb. 28, 1958	8.72	3,430
1955	Apr. 16, 1955	7.37	2,550		Apr. 12, 1958	8.76	3,500
	Aug. 19, 1955	12.61	6,420		Apr. 30, 1958	7.49	2,620
				1959	May 7, 1958	11.21	5,300
					Dec. 31, 1958	9.42	3,940

a From information by local resident.

450. Nottoway River near McKenney, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°56'45", long 77°43'55", at bridge on U. S. Highway 1, 1½ miles upstream from Birch Creek, 3 miles south of McKenney, Dinwiddie County, and 10 miles north of Alberta.

Drainage area.--362 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Datum of gage is 153.74 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 5,200 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--11 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	August 1940	a32.1	20,000	1948	Feb. 15, 1948	16.80	5,390
1946	Dec. 29, 1945	-	3,500	1949	Nov. 30, 1948	14.60	3,920
1947	Sept. 26, 1947	16.02	4,840	1950	Nov. 3, 1949	15.70	4,640

a From floodmark by Corps of Engineers.

455. Nottoway River near Stony Creek, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°54'00", long 77°24'00", on left bank 15 ft downstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 301, 1.8 miles upstream from Island Swamp, 3.3 miles south of town of Stony Creek, Sussex County, and 4.4 miles upstream from Stony Creek.

Drainage area.--586 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Oct. 11, 1934; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 58.42 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 13,000 cfs and extended above on basis of logarithmic plotting and records for stations on Appomattox River.

Bankfull stage.--15 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown prior to October 1934. Base for partial-duration series, 3,500 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Nottoway River near Stony Creek, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1930	Oct. 4, 1929	-	5,700	1946	Dec. 30, 1945	15.10	4,920
1931	Aug. 21, 1931	14.80	4,540		May 27, 1946	14.68	4,550
1932	Mar. 7, 1932	15.66	5,540	1947	Sept. 28, 1947	14.23	4,140
1933	Oct. 20, 1932	12.92	3,140	1948	Feb. 17, 1948	15.90	5,780
1934	Mar. 7, 1934	15.38	5,180	1949	Nov. 30, 1948	14.00	4,000
1935	Jan. 24, 1935	14.44	3,820		June 30, 1949	15.18	5,020
	Apr. 4, 1935	15.78	5,660	1950	Nov. 4, 1949	13.92	3,930
	Apr. 10, 1935	14.02	3,620	1951	Mar. 20, 1951	10.87	2,510
	Sept. 7, 1935	17.76	8,300	1952	Dec. 24, 1951	14.58	4,460
1936	Jan. 6, 1936	16.07	6,000		Jan. 11, 1952	14.15	4,140
	Jan. 22, 1936	17.42	7,690		Jan. 30, 1952	16.03	5,900
	Feb. 17, 1936	16.18	6,120		Mar. 5, 1952	13.43	3,600
	Mar. 20, 1936	15.41	5,180		Mar. 27, 1952	13.82	3,860
	Apr. 8, 1936	15.15	4,960		Apr. 28, 1952	17.30	7,600
1937	Jan. 6, 1937	14.73	4,440	1953	Nov. 23, 1952	16.16	6,140
	Jan. 22, 1937	16.38	5,370		Jan. 26, 1953	13.51	3,660
	Jan. 30, 1937	15.46	5,290	1954	May 22, 1954	16.32	6,270
	Apr. 28, 1937	20.00	11,500	1955	Aug. 21, 1955	16.73	6,830
	Aug. 27, 1937	15.96	5,880	1956	Oct. 4, 1955	16.38	6,400
	Sept. 8, 1937	15.18	4,960		Oct. 17, 1955	15.72	5,550
1938	June 23, 1938	16.75	6,890		Feb. 7, 1956	13.31	3,540
	June 30, 1938	16.19	6,120	1957	Oct. 28, 1956	14.95	4,820
	July 28, 1938	19.93	11,400		Feb. 2, 1957	15.12	4,920
1939	Mar. 17, 1939	14.05	3,810		Mar. 1, 1957	14.54	4,380
	Aug. 30, 1939	16.42	6,370	1958	Dec. 11, 1957	14.88	4,560
1940	Aug. 17, 1940	23.66	25,200		Dec. 22, 1957	15.31	4,990
1941	Apr. 5, 1941	13.48	3,440		Jan. 26, 1958	13.39	3,520
1942	July 3, 1942	10.50	2,230		Mar. 1, 1958	14.02	3,860
1943	Feb. 8, 1943	14.43	4,150		Apr. 13, 1958	14.24	3,880
1944	Mar. 8, 1944	-	3,500		May 7, 1958	17.73	8,090
1945	May 29, 1945	16.73	6,790	1959	Dec. 30, 1958	14.83	4,460
	July 20, 1945	20.30	12,600				
	Sept. 20, 1945	13.84	3,650				

460. Stony Creek near Dinwiddie, Va.
(Published as "at Dinwiddie" 1947, 1949-50)

Location.--Lat 37°04'00", long 77°36'10", on right bank at upstream side of bridge on U. S. Highway 1, 1.2 miles southwest of Dinwiddie, Dinwiddie County, 1.7 miles downstream from Chamberlains Bed Creek, and 5.7 miles downstream from confluence of White Oak and Butterwood Creeks.

Drainage area.--111 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to June 12, 1957; recording thereafter. Crest-stage gage installed Nov. 28, 1950. Altitude of gage is 131 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,600 cfs and extended above.

Bankfull stage.--6 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Only annual peaks are shown prior to Oct. 1, 1951. Base for partial-duration series, 1,200 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Stony Creek near Dinwiddie, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	August 1940	-	8,000	1955	Aug. 13, 1955	9.46	1,680
1947	Mar. 15, 1947	7.20	890		Aug. 18, 1955	11.52	3,000
1948	Feb. 15, 1948	10.05	1,950	1956	Oct. 1, 1955	9.62	1,830
1949	Aug. 29, 1949	8.53	1,270		Oct. 28, 1956	10.56	2,600
1950	Sept. 10, 1950	8.00	1,100	1957	Nov. 3, 1956	9.16	1,550
					Feb. 27, 1957	9.55	1,950
1951	Mar. 20, 1951	6.7	771		June 6, 1957	8.62	1,390
1952	Jan. 29, 1952	10.93	2,530	1958	Dec. 9, 1957	8.53	1,270
	Apr. 25, 1952	10.75	2,460		Dec. 21, 1957	9.35	1,640
1953	Nov. 21, 1952	8.60	1,310		Apr. 11, 1958	8.39	1,240
	Jan. 25, 1953	10.38	2,190		May 7, 1958	11.30	2,840
1954	May 21, 1954	9.08	1,510	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	9.59	1,730

465. Anderson Branch at Sussex, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°55'10", long 77°15'45", on right bank 20 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 40, 1.0 mile east of Sussex, Sussex County, and 1.5 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--5.4 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 96 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 120 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--4 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 50 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1949	Aug. 15, 1949	4.95	96	1954	Feb. 22, 1954	4.71	64
	Aug. 29, 1949	4.86	86		May 21, 1954	5.63	170
1950	Sept. 12, 1950	6.12	228	1955	Aug. 23, 1955	5.78	188
1951	Mar. 20, 1951	4.29	35		Sept. 20, 1955	4.63	77
1952	Jan. 29, 1952	5.37	138	1956	Feb. 7, 1956	4.69	62
	Apr. 27, 1952	4.88	83		Mar. 17, 1956	4.63	55
1953	Feb. 15, 1953	4.45	40		June 2, 1956	5.28	128

470. Nottoway River near Sebrell, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°46'13", long 77°09'59", on right bank at upstream side of highway bridge, 1 mile downstream from Three Creek, 2.5 miles southwest of Sebrell, Southampton County, and 5.5 miles upstream from Assamoosick Swamp.

Drainage area.--1,451 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Aug. 23, 1950; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 5.94 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 25,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--16 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges of Nottoway River near Sebrell, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	August 1940	29.7	48,000	1951	Mar. 24, 1951	14.40	4,090
1942	Apr. 2, 1942	12.78	3,050	1952	May 1, 1952	19.61	12,000
1943	Feb. 11, 1943	17.00	6,800	1953	Nov. 26, 1952	15.72	5,260
1944	Mar. 11, 1944	16.7	6,410	1954	May 25, 1954	18.70	10,100
1945	July 22, 1945	24.5	25,000	1955	Aug. 24, 1955	19.00	10,700
1946	Jan. 2, 1946	18.29	9,230	1956	Feb. 11, 1956	16.27	5,920
1947	Jan. 25, 1947	14.50	4,170	1957	Feb. 5, 1957	18.35	9,440
1948	Feb. 19, 1948	18.24	9,020	1958	May 10, 1958	21.80	16,900
1949	Jan. 3, 1949	17.60	7,800	1959	Jan. 3, 1959	17.55	8,240
1950	Sept. 14, 1950	16.13	5,690				

475. Blackwater River near Dendron, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°01'30", long 76°52'30", on left bank 10 ft upstream from Walls Bridge, 1.2 miles downstream from Cypress Swamp, and 3.5 miles southeast of Dendron, Surry County.

Drainage area.--285 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 30.99 ft above mean sea level (Corps of Engineers bench mark).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 4,800 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--5 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to Oct. 1, 1958, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	August 1940	13.1	10,000	1951	Mar. 22, 1951	4.56	842
1942	Mar. 11, 1942	4.34	560	1952	Jan. 30, 1952	6.56	2,490
1943	Feb. 8, 1943	5.70	1,580	1953	Mar. 18, 1953	5.08	1,220
1944	Mar. 9, 1944	5.84	1,790	1954	May 23, 1954	5.66	1,660
1945	July 21, 1945	8.90	4,710	1955	Aug. 19, 1955	6.41	2,310
1946	Dec. 31, 1945	6.74	2,580	1956	Feb. 13, 1956	4.99	1,150
1947	Jan. 23, 1947	4.62	845	1957	Feb. 4, 1957	6.20	2,130
1948	Feb. 18, 1948	6.20	2,130	1958	Aug. 5, 1958	7.49	3,300
1949	Aug. 16, 1949	6.45	2,220	1959	Jan. 2, 1959	6.24	2,190
1950	Sept. 12, 1950	6.12	2,040				

a From floodmarks by Corps of Engineers.

480. Blackwater River at Zuni, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°52'05", long 76°50'07", on left bank at downstream side of bridge on U. S. Highway 460 at Zuni, Isle of Wight County, 1.6 miles downstream from Pope Swamp and 4.2 miles upstream from Antioch Swamp.

Drainage area.--448 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to July 18, 1957; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 8.56 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 5,100 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--9 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1958, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges of Blackwater River at Zuni, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	August 1940	23.2	16,000	1951	Mar. 24, 1951	8.28	1,070
1943	Feb. 9, 1943	10.35	2,120	1952	Mar. 7, 1952	11.88	2,920
1944	Mar. 9, 1944	11.08	2,580	1953	Mar. 22, 1953	8.76	1,260
1945	July 25, 1945	15.05	5,200	1954	May 23, 1954	10.90	2,320
				1955	Aug. 24, 1955	11.40	2,620
1946	Jan. 2, 1946	11.62	2,740	1956	Feb. 9, 10, 1956	9.62	1,620
1947	Jan. 22-25, 1947	8.23	985	1957	Feb. 4, 5, 1957	11.80	2,860
1948	Feb. 17, 1948	11.09	2,440	1958	May 9, 1958	13.77	4,240
1949	Aug. 18, 1949	13.34	3,880	1959	Jan. 4, 1959	11.32	2,560
1950	Sept. 14, 1950	9.80	1,720				

484. Seacock Creek near Ivor, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°55'28", long 76°55'48", at bridge on State Highway 618, half a mile west of U. S. Highway 460, and 3 miles northwest of Ivor, Southampton County.

Drainage area.--27.4 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is 45 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 50 cfs and extended above on basis of logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--3 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1950	Sept. 12, 1950	4.50	170	1955	Aug. 24, 1955	4.64	195
1951	June 1951	3.98	95	1956	Feb. 9, 1956	4.38	145
1952	Jan. 29, 1952	4.86	240	1957	Feb. 4, 1957	4.9	240
1953	Nov. 21, 1952	4.59	180	1958	May 6, 1958	6.33	700
1954	May 23, 1954	4.81	220	1959	Dec. 30, 1958	5.57	430

485. Seacock Creek at Unity, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°49'15", long 76°53'00", at highway bridge, 0.7 mile northeast of Unity, Southampton County, 1 mile upstream from mouth, and 4.2 miles downstream from Round Hill Swamp.

Drainage area.--102 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Datum of gage is 9.22 ft above mean sea level, unadjusted.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 500 cfs and extended above.

Bankfull stage.--6 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1943	July 11, 1943	7.50	500	1946	Dec. 31, 1945	7.70	633
1944	Mar. 9, 1944	7.94	614	1947	Apr. 18, 1947	6.40	332
1945	July 23, 1945	89.44	-	1948	Feb. 16, 1948	8.18	778
	Sept. 19, 1945	-	1,180	1949	Aug. 16, 1949	8.62	946

a Affected by backwater from Blackwater River.

495. Blackwater River near Franklin, Va.
(Published as "near Burdette" prior to Aug. 26, 1944)

Location.--Lat 36°45'45", long 76°53'55", on right bank 0.4 mile south of town of Burdette, 0.5 mile upstream from Black Creek, 3.3 miles downstream from Corrowaugh Swamp, and 6 miles north of Franklin, Southampton County.

Drainage area.--613 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Aug. 26, 1944, at site 5.1 miles upstream, at datum 3.37 ft lower; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 1.56 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,500 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting for upstream site. Defined by current-meter measurements below 5,300 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting for present site.

Bankfull stage.--8 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	August 1940	a22	21,000	1951	Mar. 24, 1951	8.08	1,350
1942	Mar. 14, 1942	10.46	756	1952	Mar. 7, 1952	12.1	4,190
1943	Feb. 9, 1943	15.65	2,500	1953	Mar. 22, 1953	8.44	1,430
1944	Mar. 10, 1944	17.27	3,380	1954	May 23, 1954	10.64	2,940
1945	July 25, 1945	13.4	5,360	1955	Aug. 24, 1955	11.50	3,660
1946	Jan. 3, 1946	11.1	3,340	1956	Feb. 10-13, 1956	9.49	2,090
1947	Jan. 24, 25, 1947	8.16	1,280	1957	Feb. 4, 5, 1957	11.55	3,930
1948	Feb. 18, 1948	10.9	3,180	1958	May 9, 1958	13.47	5,450
1949	Aug. 19, 1949	11.5	3,660	1959	Jan. 5, 1959	10.40	2,970
1950	July 17, 1950	9.94	2,480				

a Present site and datum.

497. Cypress Swamp near Burdette, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°44'29", long 76°56'18", at bridge on State Highway 635, 3 miles southwest of Burdette, Southampton County, and 5 miles north of Franklin.

Drainage area.--8.55 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is 25 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 74 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--5 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1950	Sept. 12, 1950	5.30	150	1955	Apr. 26, 1955	5.36	152
1951	March 1951	5.25	148	1956	Feb. 9, 1956	5.05	137
1952	Jan. 29, 1952	5.20	145	1957	Feb. 4, 1957	4.74	122
1953	February 1953	3.61	73	1958	May 6, 1958	6.17	197
1954	January 1954	5.52	162	1959	Dec. 30, 1958	4.65	118

505. North Meherrin River near Keysville, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°03'05", long 78°25'20", on right bank at upstream side of highway bridge, 3.5 miles northeast of Keysville, Charlotte County, and 3.6 miles upstream from Owl Creek.

Drainage area.--9.2 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording gage. Altitude of gage is 475 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 570 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--5 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Base for partial-duration series, 400 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	August 1940	410.3	-	1953	Mar. 24, 1953	5.47	695
					Aug. 17, 1953	5.50	710
1949	Nov. 28, 1948	5.10	590				
	Dec. 4, 1948	5.63	755	1954	Mar. 1, 1954	6.06	890
	Mar. 23, 1949	5.16	605		Apr. 16, 1954	4.30	420
1950	Oct. 31, 1949	5.94	830	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	4.37	430
	May 18, 1950	4.70	500		Mar. 5, 1955	4.61	480
	July 24, 1950	6.04	860		Apr. 14, 1955	7.28	1,320
	July 26, 1950	5.73	770		Aug. 18, 1955	6.31	960
	Sept. 12, 1950	5.73	770				
	Sept. 22, 1950	5.34	665	1956	Oct. 14, 1955	5.54	725
1951	July 16, 1951	4.55	440		Feb. 6, 1956	4.58	480
	July 24, 1951	4.20	400	1957	Apr. 8, 1957	5.27	635
1952	Dec. 21, 1951	5.79	800		Sept. 17, 1957	6.45	1,000
	Jan. 28, 1952	4.54	440	1958	Nov. 25, 1957	4.62	480
	Mar. 11, 1952	4.69	500		Jan. 14, 1958	4.98	565
	Mar. 24, 1952	5.34	665		Jan. 25, 1958	5.48	710
	Apr. 27, 1952	6.06	890		Feb. 26, 1958	5.21	620
	July 17, 1952	4.55	500		Apr. 6, 1958	4.92	540
	Aug. 22, 1952	5.23	695		Apr. 10, 1958	4.95	552
	Sept. 1, 1952	6.80	1,160		May 6, 1958	5.00	565
1953	Nov. 20, 1952	5.74	770		June 26, 1958	4.80	520
	Jan. 24, 1953	4.93	552	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	5.76	800
	Feb. 21, 1953	5.14	605				

a From information by local residents.

510. North Meherrin River near Lunenburg, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°59'50", long 78°21'00", on right bank at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 40, 0.5 mile downstream from Tusekiah Creek, 4.5 miles upstream from Juniper Creek, and 5 miles northwest of Lunenburg, Lunenburg County.

Drainage area.--60 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to July 5, 1951; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 333.7 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,700 cfs and extended above on basis of logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Only annual peaks shown prior to October 1951. Base for partial-duration series, 1,700 cfs.

CHOWAN RIVER BASIN

Peak stages and discharges of North Meherrin River near Lunenburg, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	August 1940	a48	-	1954	Apr. 16, 1954	15.13	2,500
1947	Sept. 25, 1947	15.0	2,480	1955	Apr. 14, 1955	19.70	3,800
1948	Feb. 14, 1948	17.0	2,890		Aug. 18, 1955	19.35	3,700
1949	Nov. 28, 1948	14.0	2,240				
1950	Oct. 31, 1949	18.25	3,340	1956	Oct. 14, 1955	15.50	2,610
					Feb. 6, 1956	11.68	1,710
1951	July 16, 1951	7.20	808	1957	Apr. 9, 1957	14.15	2,280
					Sept. 17, 1957	20.80	4,160
1952	Dec. 21, 1951	14.80	2,430				
	Jan. 28, 1952	14.30	2,310	1958	Nov. 25, 1957	13.87	2,340
	Mar. 11, 1952	11.67	1,710		Dec. 9, 1957	11.22	1,750
	Mar. 24, 1952	14.54	2,360		Jan. 25, 1958	14.86	2,560
	Apr. 27, 1952	17.0	3,000		Feb. 26, 1958	14.37	2,460
	Sept. 1, 1952	16.87	2,970		Apr. 11, 1958	14.79	2,540
1953	Nov. 20, 1952	16.15	2,790		May 6, 1958	12.10	1,950
	Jan. 24, 1953	15.93	2,710		Aug. 3, 1958	14.20	2,410
	Feb. 21, 1953	12.10	1,800		Aug. 25, 1958	14.77	2,540
	Mar. 24, 1953	11.83	1,730	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	16.76	3,090
1954	Mar. 1, 1954	13.23	2,040		July 14, 1959	11.81	1,880

a From information by local resident.

515. Meherrin River near Lawrenceville, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°43'00", long 77°49'55", on right bank 50 ft upstream from Gholsen Bridge, 0.6 mile upstream from Allen Creek, and 3 miles southeast of Lawrenceville, Brunswick County.

Drainage area.--553 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Nov. 17, 1931; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 136.56 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 13,000 cfs and extended above on basis of velocity-area studies and records for Nottoway River near Stony Creek.

Bankfull stage.--15 ft.

Historical data.--The flood of Aug. 17, 1940, is the greatest since at least 1873.

Remarks.--Information for floods prior to 1929 derived from data reported in Congressional documents: 71st Cong., 2d sess., H. Doc. 446, Meherrin River (1930). Discharges shown are based on the assumption that no shift in the rating curve occurred other than defined in subsequent years. Only annual peaks are shown prior to October 1931. Base for partial-duration series, 4,500 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1873	Feb. 10, 1873	-	-	1931	Apr. 7, 1931	15.88	4,320
1888	Sept. 13, 1888	-	-	1932	Jan. 10, 1932	18.20	a5,280
1889	June 2, 1889	31.2	18,000		Mar. 7, 1932	22.42	8,600
1893	May 6 or 7, 1893	-	-	1933	Apr. 18, 1933	17.98	5,200
1908	Aug. 28, 1908	31.9	19,000	1934	Mar. 6, 1934	19.63	5,880
					May 17, 1934	16.57	4,610
1912	March 1912	-	-		May 26, 1934	16.58	4,610
					Sept. 9, 1934	16.70	4,650
1919	July 25, 1919	-	-	1935	Dec. 1, 1934	24.17	9,420
					Jan. 24, 1935	18.37	5,370
1928	Apr. 27, 1928	25	10,000		Apr. 3, 1935	19.38	5,790
1929	Mar. 6, 1929	22.10	6,990		Apr. 9, 1935	17.23	4,860
1930	Oct. 3, 1929	22.66	7,270				

Peak stages and discharges of Meherrin River near Lawrenceville, Va.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1935	Sept. 7, 1935	23.35	8,600	1949	Nov. 30, 1948	19.44	5,430
1936	Jan. 5, 1936	24.34	9,530		Jan. 1, 1949	18.06	4,850
	Jan. 21, 1936	25.84	11,200	1950	Nov. 2, 1949	15.95	4,110
	Feb. 16, 1936	22.37	7,660				
	Mar. 19, 1936	21.98	7,300	1951	Mar. 21, 1951	15.12	3,800
	Apr. 8, 1936	18.97	5,230				
1937	Jan. 4, 1937	19.39	5,430	1952	Dec. 23, 1951	21.38	6,800
	Jan. 21, 1937	21.64	6,960		Jan. 11, 1952	17.04	4,800
	Apr. 27, 1937	30.92	17,300		Jan. 30, 1952	20.89	6,410
	Aug. 26, 1937	18.27	4,930		Mar. 5, 1952	16.34	4,570
	Sept. 8, 1937	19.55	5,540		Mar. 26, 1952	17.65	5,070
					Apr. 27, 1952	17.65	5,110
1938	June 21, 1938	22.45	7,660	1953	Nov. 22, 1952	22.7	7,930
	June 29, 1938	18.20	4,890		Jan. 26, 1953	18.76	5,520
	July 27, 1938	28.7	14,500				
1939	Mar. 17, 1939	17.32	4,560	1954	Mar. 2, 1954	15.77	4,350
	Aug. 30, 1939	20.95	6,480				
1940	Feb. 8, 1940	17.20	4,520	1955	Apr. 16, 1955	16.85	4,780
	Aug. 17, 1940	42.0	38,000		Aug. 20, 1955	25.37	10,600
1941	Nov. 16, 1940	17.02	4,450	1956	Oct. 2, 1955	18.83	5,560
1942	Aug. 10, 1942	15.65	3,970		Feb. 8, 1956	16.12	4,500
1943	Feb. 7, 1943	18.36	4,970		Mar. 18, 1956	16.72	4,730
1944	Apr. 13, 1944	17.72	4,700		Apr. 13, 1956	16.14	4,500
	Sept. 21, 1944	18.15	4,890		July 22, 1956	16.83	4,800
1945	Oct. 1, 1944	20.7	7,390	1957	Feb. 2, 1957	18.53	6,060
	Feb. 14, 1945	16.6	4,970		Feb. 27, 28, 1957	17.27	5,400
	May 28, 1945	18.4	6,010		Mar. 1, 1957	15.91	4,730
	July 19, 1945	26.4	11,800		Apr. 10, 1957	16.27	4,900
	July 29, 1945	21.6	7,930	1958	Nov. 27, 1957	16.72	5,100
	Sept. 19, 1945	25.8	11,200		Dec. 10, 1957	17.53	5,500
1946	Dec. 27, 1945	17.5	5,470		Dec. 21, 1957	16.73	5,150
	Dec. 30, 1945	16.9	5,120		Jan. 15, 1958	15.87	4,700
	Feb. 1, 1946	15.8	4,570		Jan. 26, 1958	17.44	5,450
	Feb. 12, 1946	18.7	6,190		Feb. 28, 1958	18.40	5,950
1947	Sept. 27, 1947	19.1	5,280		Apr. 12, 1958	18.32	5,900
1948	Feb. 16, 1948	22.37	7,660		May 1, 1958	16.20	4,850
					May 8, 1958	24.09	9,890
				1959	Dec. 31, 1958	22.67	8,660
					Apr. 14, 1959	15.76	4,660

a Mean daily.

517. Rocky Run at Lawrenceville, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°46'15", long 77°50'30", at bridge on State Highway 642, 0.4 mile north of U. S. Highway 58, and 0.8 mile northeast of Lawrenceville, Brunswick County.

Drainage area.--6.16 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is 185 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Bankfull stage.--5 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges of Rocky Run at Lawrenceville, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	Apr. 16, 1954	5.63	-	1957	Oct. 28, 1956	6.25	-
1955	Aug. 18, 1955	4.87	-	1958	May 7, 1958	6.20	-
1956	October 1955	3.28	-	1959	Dec. 12, 1958	6.17	-

4520. Meherrin River at Emporia, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°41'20", long 77°32'20" on left bank at downstream side of bridge on U. S. Highway 301, in Emporia, Greensville County.

Drainage area.--749 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 68 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 11,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting on basis of record for station near Lawrenceville.

Bankfull stage.--13 ft.

Historical data.--Flood of Aug. 17, 1940, was greatest since at least 1873.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Information for floods prior to 1929 derived from data reported in Congressional documents: 71st Cong., 2d sess., H. Doc. 446, Meherrin River (1930). Base for partial-duration series, 6,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1873	Feb. 10, 1873	(a)	-	1953	Nov. 23, 1952	21.90	11,200
1888	Sept. 13, 1888	-	-		Jan. 26, 1953	19.18	7,640
1889	June 2, 1889	(b)	-	1954	May 21, 1954	17.63	5,860
1893	May 6 or 7, 1893	-	-	1955	Aug. 21, 1955	22.80	12,600
1908	Aug. 28, 1908	28	-	1956	Oct. 3, 1955	19.07	7,520
1912	March 1912	25	-		Oct. 18, 1955	18.82	7,180
1919	July 25, 1919	-	-		Feb. 8, 1956	17.86	6,190
1928	Apr. 27, 1928	26	-		Mar. 18, 1956	18.07	6,410
1940	Aug. 17, 1940	30.0	40,000		July 22, 1956	17.87	6,190
1951	Mar. 21, 1951	16.90	5,100	1957	Feb. 3, 1957	19.78	7,580
1952	Dec. 23, 1951	20.60	9,410		Feb. 28, 1957	18.77	6,500
	Jan. 11, 1952	18.68	7,070	1958	Dec. 11, 1957	19.02	6,700
	Jan. 30, 1952	20.32	8,990		Dec. 22, 1957	18.62	6,300
	Mar. 5, 1952	18.31	6,630		Jan. 27, 1958	18.37	6,100
	Mar. 26, 1952	18.60	6,960		Mar. 1, 1958	19.02	6,700
	Apr. 27, 1952	20.30	8,990	1959	Apr. 1, 1958	18.90	6,600
					May 8, 1958	22.76	12,100
					Dec. 31, 1958	21.18	9,400

a At least 4 ft lower than flood of 1889.

b Slightly lower than flood of 1908 at station "near Lawrenceville."

525. Fontaine Creek near Brink, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°36'55", long 77°42'00", on left bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 603, 0.3 mile downstream from Quarrel Creek, 2.7 miles west of Brink, Greensville County, and 10 miles southwest of Emporia.

Drainage area.--68.6 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 150 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,300 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting. A large shift occurred in December 1957.

Bankfull stage.--12 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Base for partial-duration series, 1,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	August 1940	18.5	2,720	1957	Oct. 28, 1956	12.62	1,350
1954	Apr. 27, 1954	12.49	1,320		Dec. 16, 1956	12.30	1,260
	May 21, 1954	11.70	1,100		Feb. 1, 1957	14.37	1,940
1955	Aug. 18, 1955	13.71	1,620	1958	May 7, 1958	18.18	2,660
					Aug. 27, 1958	12.24	1,130
1956	Oct. 2, 1955	11.36	1,040	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	13.42	1,590

a From information by local resident.

530. Fontaine Creek near Emporia, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°38'10", long 77°35'10", near center of span on upstream side of highway bridge, 4.4 miles southwest of Emporia, Greensville County, and 7.1 miles upstream from Cattail Creek.

Drainage area.--96 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Altitude of gage is 98 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,100 cfs and extended above.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1944	Apr. 13, 1944		1,050	1949	Dec. 1, 1948	6.12	1,120
1945	July 19, 1945	10.58	3,500	1950	Sept. 13, 1950	6.26	1,220
1946	May 27, 1946	9.5	2,840	1951	Aug. 5, 1951	4.60	520
1947	Jan. 21, 1947	4.17	354	1952	Apr. 27, 1952	7.90	2,010
1948	Feb. 15, 1948	7.32	1,660	1953	Mar. 26, 1953	6.00	1,080

a Estimated daily mean.

531.1. Wildcat Swamp near Jackson, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°26', long 77°22', at culvert on U. S. Highway 158, 4 miles northeast of Jackson, Northampton County, and 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--0.7 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 130 cfs and extended on basis of culvert measurement at 278 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	Mar. 2, 1953	22.04	12	1957	Feb. 5, 1957	24.61	84
1954	May 24, 1954	24.44	81	1958	May 7, 1958	25.97	278
1955	Aug. 12, 1955	22.73	33	1959	Apr. 13, 1959	22.75	34
1956	May 6, 1956	23.27	51				

531.7. Cutawhiskie Creek near Woodland, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°18', long 77°12', at bridge on State Highway 35, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles south of Woodland, Northampton County, and 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles upstream from Chapel Branch.

Drainage area.--11.8 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 450 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	February 1953	20.54	86	1957	Feb. 4, 1957	21.35	250
1954	Jan. 26, 1954	21.76	380	1958	May 7, 1958	21.94	434
1955	Sept. 5, 1955	22.61	700	1959	Apr. 13, 1959	20.85	138
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	21.38	260				

535. Ahoskie Creek at Ahoskie, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°16'50", long 77°00'00", on right bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 350, half a mile upstream from Atlantic Coast Line Railroad bridge, and three-quarters of a mile southwest of Ahoskie, Hertford County.

Drainage area.--64.3 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording Jan. 20, 1950, to May 23, 1951; recording thereafter. Altitude of gage is 22 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,200 cfs and extended above.

Remarks.--Considerable natural storage afforded by swamps. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges of Ahoskie Creek at Ahoskie, N. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	August 1940	all.1	-	1955	Sept. 22, 1955	8.77	1,420
1951	June 30, 1951	6.12	277	1956	Mar. 19, 1956	7.48	731
1952	Feb. 29, 1952	7.47	904	1957	Feb. 23, 1957	7.63	798
1953	Feb. 17, 1953	6.33	356	1958	May 8, 1958	7.91	1,190
1954	Jan. 24, 1954	7.89	1,100	1959	Aug. 1, 2, 1959	7.07	635

a From floodmark witnessed by local resident.

535.3. Chinkapin Swamp near Colerain, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°12', long 76°47', at culvert on State Highway 350, 0.8 mile upstream from Peele Branch, and 1.0 mile west of Colerain, Bertie County.

Drainage area.--8.89 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 14.29 ft above mean sea level (unadjusted).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 670 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	June 15, 1953	20.91	170	1957	February 1957	20.51	105
1954	January 1954	21.38	270	1958	May 7, 1958	21.42	280
1955	Sept. 20, 1955	23.17	770	1959	April 1959	20.75	160
1956	May 6, 1956	20.79	133				

ROANOKE RIVER BASIN

545. Roanoke River at Lafayette, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°14'10", long 80°12'30", on right bank at Lafayette, Montgomery County, 0.4 mile downstream from confluence of North and South Forks, and 1.1 miles upstream from Cove Hollow.

Drainage area.--257 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording, Sept. 12, 1943, to July 29, 1949; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 1,174.47 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 12,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--6 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Only annual peaks are shown prior to Oct. 1, 1949. Base for partial-duration series, 4,500 cfs.

ROANOKE RIVER BASIN

Peak stages and discharges of Roanoke River at Lafayette, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	August 1940	12.2	19,000	1953	Mar. 24, 1953	8.00	6,260
1944	Feb. 18, 1944	7.5	6,500	1954	Mar. 1, 1954	6.05	3,250
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	10.0	10,400	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	7.91	6,090
1946	Feb. 10, 1946	8.0	7,200	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	6.66	4,200
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	8.0	7,200	1957	Jan. 29, 1957	9.02	8,000
1948	Aug. 4, 1948	11.0	13,200		Apr. 5, 1957	6.95	4,650
1949	Dec. 4, 1948	10.5	11,500	1958	July 13, 1958	6.77	4,200
1950	Feb. 2, 1950	7.03	4,650	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	8.38	6,940
	May 30, 1950	7.75	5,920		Sept. 30, 1959	11.56	15,600
	July 12, 1950	8.23	6,600				
	Sept. 10, 1950	6.97	4,650				
1951	Dec. 7, 1950	9.38	8,800				
1952	Sept. 1, 1952	8.10	6,430				

a From information by local residents.

550. Roanoke River at Roanoke, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°15'30", long 79°56'20", on left bank 50 ft downstream from Walnut Street Bridge in Roanoke, Roanoke County, 3.2 miles upstream from Tinker Creek, and at mile 360.6.

Drainage area.--388 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to June 7, 1937; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 906.84 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 15,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting on basis of slope-area measurement and records for other stations in Roanoke River basin.

Bankfull stage.--10 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown prior to October 1936. Base for partial-duration series, 4,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1878	November 1877	16	20,300	1921	Nov. 30, 1920	3.5	1,700
1897	Feb. 23, 1897	11.2	12,600	1922	Nov. 1, 1921	13.2	14,100
1898	May 6, 1898	5.9	5,470	1923	Mar. 7, 1923	7.4	5,510
1899	Mar. 4, 1899	10.0	11,000	1924	Sept. 29, 1924	10.5	9,600
1900	Mar. 20, 1900	5.6	5,060	1925	Jan. 18, 1925	3.0	1,300
1901	May 22, 1901	15.0	19,000	1926	Jan. 17, 1926	4.1	2,240
	Aug. 6, 1901	15.0	19,000	1927	Dec. 26, 1926	10.0	8,900
1902	Feb. 25, 1902	13.2	15,300	1928	Aug. 16, 1928	18.1	26,100
1903	Feb. 17, 1903	9.4	10,200	1929	Mar. 5, 1929	7.1	5,180
1904	Aug. 10, 1904	4.0	2,900	1930	Oct. 2, 1929	11.5	11,100
1905	July 12, 1905	12.8	14,800	1931	Aug. 22, 1931	5.4	3,470
1906	Dec. 20, 1905	5.2	4,520	1932	Feb. 3, 1932	4.1	2,240
1907	Sept. 23, 1907	9.2	9,920	1933	Oct. 17, 1932	13.1	13,900
1908	Jan. 12, 1908	10.6	11,800	1934	Mar. 28, 1934	8.3	6,570
1909	Oct. 24, 1908	9.0	9,660	1935	Jan. 23, 1935	11.70	11,400
1910	June 13, 1910	8.8	9,380	1936	Mar. 18, 1936	11.0	10,400
1911	Apr. 5, 1911	4.1	3,040	1937	Aug. 26, 1937	6.07	4,210
1912	May 12, 1912	8.5	8,980		Aug. 30, 1937	10.15	9,180
1913	Mar. 14, 1913	8.6	9,120	1938	Oct. 19, 1937	10.84	10,000
1914	Jan. 9, 1914	3.9	2,780		Oct. 28, 1937	6.64	4,760
1915	Dec. 5, 1914	10.0	11,000		June 21, 1938	6.16	4,320
1916	Dec. 18, 1915	7.8	8,040		July 24, 1938	6.52	4,650
1917	Mar. 5, 1917	6.6	6,420	1939	July 29, 1939	7.69	5,990
1918	June 26, 1918	8.2	6,440		Aug. 19, 1939	9.67	8,480
1919	Jan. 3, 1919	8.4	6,700				
1920	Feb. 4, 1920	6.2	4,270				

Peak stages and discharges of Roanoke River at Roanoke, Va.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	Apr. 20, 1940	8.0	6,780	1949	Dec. 30, 1948	6.60	4,670
	May 30, 1940	-	17,000		Apr. 14, 1949	8.76	7,220
	Aug. 14, 1940	18.25	26,400		June 29, 1949	8.57	6,830
	Aug. 31, 1940	7.14	5,530		July 17, 1949	6.82	4,870
1941	July 8, 1941	5.84	3,910		Aug. 29, 1949	8.28	6,570
1942	May 16, 1942	6.75	4,990	1950	Feb. 2, 1950	7.37	5,510
	May 22, 1942	7.38	5,740		May 3, 1950	6.92	4,970
	June 12, 1942	7.30	5,610		May 30, 1950	8.64	6,960
	Aug. 17, 1942	7.11	5,350		July 12, 1950	6.71	4,770
1943	Dec. 30, 1942	6.85	4,990		Sept. 10, 1950	6.56	4,670
	Apr. 19, 1943	7.50	5,870	1951	Dec. 8, 1950	11.15	10,600
1944	Feb. 18, 1944	6.65	4,750		Sept. 1, 1952	8.29	6,570
	May 25, 1944	6.24	4,310	1953	Mar. 24, 1953	8.79	7,220
	Sept. 18, 1944	6.00	4,090	1954	Mar. 1, 1954	6.69	4,770
1945	Oct. 21, 1944	7.98	6,200		Oct. 15, 1954	7.80	5,960
	Sept. 18, 1945	13.70	15,100	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	6.16	4,270
1946	Jan. 8, 1946	7.24	5,290		Jan. 29, 1957	9.20	8,900
	Feb. 10, 1946	7.33	5,400	1957	Feb. 9, 1957	5.90	4,380
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	7.77	5,960		Apr. 5, 1957	7.20	6,080
	Nov. 3, 1947	8.44	6,700	1958	Mar. 31, 1958	6.16	4,290
1948	Feb. 14, 1948	8.96	7,500		May 6, 1958	7.21	5,760
	Apr. 7, 1948	8.73	7,090	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	7.76	6,650
	Aug. 5, 1948	11.96	11,900		Sept. 30, 1959	13.28	14,900
1949	Nov. 28, 1948	7.96	6,200				
	Dec. 4, 1948	13.68	15,100				

a Estimated by Corps of Engineers from flood profile.

560. Roanoke River at Niagara, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°15'18", long 79°52'18", on right bank 200 ft downstream from powerplant of Appalachian Electric Power Co. at Niagara, Roanoke County, 2 miles downstream from Tinker Creek, 2.1 miles southeast of Vinton, and at mile 355.3.

Drainage area.--511 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 820.15 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 12,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting on basis of velocity-area studies by Geological Survey, unit hydrograph and flood-routing studies by Corps of Engineers, and records for other stations in Roanoke River basin.

Bankfull stage.--13 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 7,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Roanoke River at Niagara, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1927	Dec. 26, 1926	12.23	10,800	1943	Apr. 19, 1943	11.57	9,170
	Feb. 19, 1927	12.08	10,500	1944	Sept. 18, 1944	13.24	14,100
1928	Aug. 16, 1928	17.36	34,400	1945	Oct. 21, 1944	11.1	7,950
	Sept. 6, 1928	12.38	11,400		Sept. 18, 1945	15.1	21,500
	Sept. 19, 1928	13.94	16,900	1946	Feb. 10, 1946	10.1	6,570
1929	Feb. 28, 1929	10.51	7,300	1947	Jan. 20, 1947	10.73	7,380
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	14.29	19,700	1948	Nov. 3, 1947	12.53	11,400
	Oct. 22, 1929	12.30	11,100		Feb. 14, 1948	12.05	9,920
1931	Aug. 22, 23, 1931	-	5,000		Apr. 7, 1948	11.20	8,100
1932	Mar. 6, 1932	7.99	4,150		Aug. 4, 1948	14.00	16,600
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	15.36	24,300	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	11.47	8,640
1934	Mar. 28, 1934	11.48	8,950		Dec. 4, 1948	16.30	27,600
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	-	12,000		Apr. 14, 1949	11.78	9,360
	Jan. 23, 1935	14.20	19,500		June 29, 1949	11.88	9,640
	Mar. 25, 1935	11.20	8,380		July 17, 1949	13.00	12,900
	Apr. 1, 1935	12.43	11,400		Aug. 29, 1949	10.70	7,380
1936	Jan. 3, 1936	11.25	8,380	1950	May 31, 1950	12.20	10,500
	Jan. 19, 1936	12.34	11,100		Sept. 10, 1950	11.25	8,100
	Feb. 14, 1936	12.25	10,800	1951	Dec. 7, 1950	13.50	14,600
	Mar. 17, 1936	14.78	21,700	1952	Sept. 1, 1952	13.10	13,200
1937	Jan. 20, 1937	11.54	8,950	1953	Mar. 24, 1953	12.42	11,100
	Aug. 31, 1937	-	8,500	1954	Mar. 1, 1954	10.27	6,830
1938	Oct. 19, 1937	13.58	17,100	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	13.60	15,000
1939	Aug. 19, 1939	-	13,000	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	9.30	5,580
1940	Apr. 20, 1940	10.40	7,160	1957	Jan. 29, 1957	12.33	10,800
	May 30, 1940	14.50	20,500		Apr. 5, 1957	10.98	8,000
	Aug. 14, 1940	17.5	35,000	1958	May 6, 1958	10.68	7,490
	Aug. 30, 1940	10.7	7,600	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	11.08	8,180
1941	July 8, 1941	9.71	6,290				
1942	May 22, 1942	11.25	8,380				

570. Blackwater River near Union Hall, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°02'35", long 79°41'07", on left bank 100 ft upstream from highway bridge at Kemps Ford, 3 miles upstream from Gills Creek, and 3 miles north of Union Hall, Franklin County.

Drainage area.--208 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Nov. 22, 1929; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 693.13 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 6,500 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting on basis of unit hydrograph and flood routing studies by Corps of Engineers, and records for other stations in Roanoke River basin.

Bankfull stage.--10 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown prior to Oct. 1, 1929. Base for partial-duration series, 2,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Blackwater River near Union Hall, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1925	Apr. 29, 1925	3.85	1,070	1943	Aug. 9, 1943	6.13	2,400
1926	Jan. 18, 1926	5.0	1,840	1944	Feb. 18, 1944	5.50	2,000
1927	Dec. 25, 1926	11.0	6,400		Sept. 18, 1944	10.0	5,530
1928	Aug. 11, 1928	19.5	18,000	1945	Oct. 20, 1944	11.30	6,660
1929	June 9, 1929	6.5	2,800		Sept. 18, 1945	12.80	8,350
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	12.70	8,730	1946	Jan. 7, 1946	6.66	2,860
	Oct. 22, 1929	7.4	3,450		Feb. 10, 1946	6.27	2,570
	Nov. 18, 1929	6.00	2,470		May 4, 1946	5.94	2,260
	Mar. 8, 1930	11.02	6,080		July 2, 1946	6.37	2,630
	June 9, 1930	6.55	2,840		Sept. 24, 1946	6.27	2,550
1931	Aug. 22, 1931	6.12	2,490	1947	June 14, 1947	6.98	3,130
1932	Mar. 6, 1932	6.22	2,560	1948	Nov. 3, 1947	-	a2,300
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	15.27	12,500		Feb. 14, 1948	6.33	2,670
	Nov. 1, 1932	6.15	2,560		Mar. 31, 1948	6.83	3,050
	Nov. 9, 1932	6.20	2,560		June 18, 1948	7.92	3,770
1934	Mar. 28, 1934	7.09	3,190		Aug. 4, 1948	7.21	3,290
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	8.61	4,160	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	6.26	2,600
	Jan. 23, 1935	7.10	3,070		Dec. 4, 1948	9.80	5,370
	June 8, 1935	6.89	2,930		Jan. 5, 1949	5.52	2,040
	Sept. 6, 1935	9.36	4,800		Mar. 23, 1949	12.90	8,610
1936	Jan. 3, 1936	7.96	3,700		Apr. 13, 1949	5.59	2,180
	Jan. 19, 1936	9.87	5,200		May 2, 1949	5.84	2,390
	Feb. 14, 1936	8.07	3,770		June 30, 1949	11.58	6,850
	Mar. 18, 1936	8.88	4,400		July 16, 1949	7.22	3,210
	Apr. 6, 1936	5.80	2,160		Aug. 29, 1949	6.79	2,890
1937	Oct. 17, 1936	10.15	5,440	1950	May 31, 1950	10.32	5,850
	Jan. 3, 1937	5.96	2,300		July 12, 1950	5.93	2,390
	Jan. 19, 1937	7.19	3,140		Sept. 10, 1950	10.21	5,690
	Apr. 25, 1937	6.31	2,510	1951	Dec. 7, 1950	10.13	5,610
	July 13, 1937	7.92	3,630		Feb. 7, 1951	6.73	2,890
	Aug. 11, 1937	6.15	2,440		June 13, 1951	6.28	2,600
	Aug. 25, 1937	5.91	2,230		June 17, 1951	7.04	3,130
1938	Oct. 4, 1937	7.83	3,560	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	6.23	2,600
	Oct. 19, 1937	15.88	13,400		Feb. 4, 1952	6.23	2,600
	June 22, 1938	6.28	2,630		Mar. 11, 1952	9.03	4,810
	July 20, 1938	7.12	3,190		Apr. 28, 1952	5.82	2,320
	July 30, 1938	7.04	3,120		Sept. 1, 1952	10.36	5,850
	Aug. 3, 1938	8.72	4,340	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	7.32	3,450
1939	Feb. 11, 1939	5.73	2,090		Mar. 24, 1953	8.88	4,730
	July 29, 1939	9.42	4,800	1954	Feb. 21, 1954	5.59	2,180
	Aug. 19, 1939	18.50	17,900		Mar. 1, 1954	6.57	2,890
1940	Apr. 20, 1940	6.77	2,910	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	11.10	6,480
	May 25, 1940	9.53	5,200		Apr. 14, 1955	6.58	2,810
	May 31, 1940	13.33	9,520		June 11, 1955	5.78	2,260
	June 17, 1940	6.91	2,990		July 12, 1955	6.71	2,890
	Aug. 14, 1940	19.52	19,700		Aug. 18, 1955	11.30	6,660
	Sept. 1, 1940	6.35	2,610	1956	Sept. 27, 1956	4.70	1,520
1941	Apr. 5, 1941	5.77	2,190	1957	Mar. 1, 1957	5.52	2,060
1942	May 20, 1942	7.07	3,200		Apr. 5, 1957	7.75	3,770
	May 22, 1942	9.28	5,220		May 20, 1957	5.62	2,120
	June 11, 1942	6.41	2,630		Sept. 17, 1957	8.44	4,250
	Sept. 7, 1942	6.00	2,360	1958	Feb. 27, 1958	4.95	1,760
1943	Dec. 30, 1942	6.42	2,630		May 7, 1958	5.02	1,760
	Apr. 19, 1943	8.45	4,370	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	9.10	4,810
	May 26, 1943	9.35	5,320		July 14, 1959	5.68	2,190
	July 10, 1943	13.25	9,480		July 20, 1959	8.42	4,250
	July 29, 1943	6.20	2,490				

a Estimated daily mean.

575. Roanoke (Staunton) River near Toshes, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°02'03", long 79°31'18", on right bank 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles downstream from Witchers Creek, 3 miles upstream from Pigg River, 5 miles northwest of Toshes, Pittsylvania County, and at mile 313.1.

Drainage area.--1,020 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Oct. 14, 1929; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 588.99 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 31,000 cfs and extended to 70,000 cfs by logarithmic plotting on basis of unit hydrograph and flood-routing studies by Corps of Engineers, and records for other stations in Roanoke River basin.

Bankfull stage.--13 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual flood peaks are shown prior to October 1929. Base for partial-duration series, 7,500 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1926	Jan. 19, 1926	8.6	7,840	1945	Oct. 21, 1944	13.8	16,100
1927	Feb. 19, 1927	13.7	15,900		Sept. 18, 1945	21.04	30,800
1928	Aug. 16, 1928	20.0	28,600				
1929	June 15, 1929	10.0	9,900	1946	Jan. 8, 1946	9.37	9,000
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	19.75	28,200	1947	Jan. 20, 1947	9.98	9,900
	Oct. 22, 1929	11.84	12,600		June 15, 1947	9.90	9,750
	Mar. 8, 1930	11.60	12,200				
				1948	Nov. 3, 1947	13.76	16,100
1931	Aug. 22, 1931	8.67	7,990		Feb. 14, 1948	12.74	14,200
					Mar. 31, 1948	9.77	9,800
1932	Mar. 6, 1932	8.60	7,850		Apr. 7, 1948	8.47	7,680
					Aug. 5, 1948	16.81	21,800
1933	Oct. 18, 1932	19.60	27,700				
	Nov. 10, 1932	9.40	9,000	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	10.46	10,600
	Dec. 28, 1932	9.98	9,900		Dec. 4, 1948	22.40	35,800
					Dec. 30, 1948	10.65	10,800
1934	Mar. 28, 1934	8.38	7,560		Jan. 6, 1949	8.84	8,100
					Mar. 23, 1949	16.04	20,200
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	15.70	19,400				
	Jan. 23, 1935	15.60	19,200	1950	Feb. 2, 1950	8.74	7,960
	Mar. 28, 1935	10.20	10,200		May 31, 1950	18.88	26,200
	Apr. 1, 1935	11.68	12,600		Sept. 10, 1950	15.06	18,400
	Sept. 6, 1935	12.53	13,800				
1936	Jan. 4, 1936	11.35	12,100	1951	Dec. 8, 1950	15.62	19,400
	Jan. 20, 1936	14.57	17,400		Feb. 4, 1951	9.41	9,000
	Feb. 15, 1936	12.56	14,000		Apr. 9, 1951	8.68	7,960
	Mar. 18, 1936	17.13	21,900				
				1952	Dec. 21, 1951	8.82	8,100
1937	Oct. 17, 1936	8.87	8,270		Jan. 29, 1952	8.80	8,100
	Jan. 3, 1937	12.10	13,200		Feb. 4, 1952	8.90	8,250
	Jan. 21, 1937	11.80	12,700		Mar. 11, 1952	11.15	11,800
	Apr. 26, 1937	9.61	9,300		Apr. 28, 1952	9.25	8,700
	Aug. 26, 1937	9.55	9,300		Sept. 1, 1952	15.56	19,400
	Aug. 31, 1937	13.38	15,400				
				1953	Feb. 21, 1953	9.30	8,850
1938	Oct. 19, 1937	20.45	29,500		Mar. 24, 1953	13.97	16,400
	June 22, 1938	10.27	10,400				
	July 24, 1938	11.55	12,400	1954	Mar. 1, 1954	10.88	11,300
1939	Feb. 11, 1939	9.38	9,000	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	19.76	28,200
	Aug. 19, 1939	19.95	28,600		Apr. 15, 1955	9.68	9,450
					July 11, 1955	9.30	8,850
					Aug. 18, 1955	13.38	15,400
1940	Apr. 20, 1940	9.50	9,150				
	May 25, 1940	12.05	13,000	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	8.11	7,120
	May 31, 1940	18.75	26,000				
	Aug. 15, 1940	27.36	70,000	1957	Oct. 22, 1956	9.12	8,550
	Aug. 31, 1940	10.95	11,400		Jan. 30, 1957	10.02	9,900
					Feb. 10, 1957	8.40	7,570
1941	Apr. 5, 1941	8.11	7,120		Mar. 1, 1957	8.62	7,840
					Apr. 5, 1957	13.68	15,900
1942	May 22, 1942	14.28	16,900		Sept. 17, 1957	11.50	12,200
	June 12, 1942	8.78	8,100				
				1958	Mar. 27, 1958	9.00	8,400
1943	Apr. 20, 1943	12.12	13,200		Mar. 31, 1958	9.83	9,600
	May 26, 1943	9.23	8,700		May 6, 1958	11.12	11,600
	July 10, 1943	11.53	12,200				
				1959	Dec. 29, 1958	14.13	16,600
1944	Feb. 18, 1944	8.62	7,820		July 20, 1959	10.58	10,800
	Sept. 19, 1944	18.88	26,200				

580. Snow Creek at Sago, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°53'50", long 79°39'05", at highway bridge 200 ft downstream from First Fork and three-quarters of a mile northwest of Sago, Franklin County.

Drainage area.--60 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 706.20 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,200 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting on basis of velocity-area studies and records for other stations in Roanoke River basin.

Bankfull stage.--14 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 1,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1935	Jan. 23, 1935	9.63	888	1939	July 29, 1939	13.63	1,700
					Aug. 18, 1939	12.65	1,410
1936	Jan. 19, 1936	-	3,000				
	Mar. 18, 1936	15.15	1,660	1940	May 30, 1940	12.77	1,460
	Apr. 6, 1936	11.40	1,130		July 31, 1940	14.10	1,880
	June 18, 1936	10.81	1,040		Aug. 14, 1940	22.98	12,000
	July 20, 1936	12.07	1,220				
1937	Oct. 16, 1936	10.94	1,060	1941	July 8, 1941	10.70	972
	Jan. 3, 1937	12.40	1,270	1942	May 16, 1942	13.10	1,440
	Apr. 25, 1937	11.71	1,170		May 22, 1942	14.20	1,910
	Aug. 11, 1937	12.65	1,290		June 11, 1942	10.65	1,020
	Aug. 25, 1937	12.45	1,270	1943	Apr. 19, 1943	12.69	1,440
	Aug. 30, 1937	12.50	1,280				
1938	Oct. 4, 1937	11.56	1,190	1944	May 6, 1944	13.14	1,550
	Oct. 20, 1937	15.16	2,290		Sept. 19, 1944	13.58	1,700
1939	Feb. 11, 1939	13.03	1,520		Sept. 29, 1944	13.27	1,610

585. Pigg River near Toshes, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°59'01", long 79°30'52", on right bank 0.5 mile downstream from Fryingspan Creek, and 1.7 miles northwest of Toshes, Pittsylvania County.

Drainage area.--394 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage 602.55 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 11,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting on basis of slope-area measurement at 20,800 cfs, and records for other stations in Roanoke River basin.

Bankfull stage.--15 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 4,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Pigg River near Toshes, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1931	Aug. 22, 1931	12.58	4,880	1945	Sept. 18, 1945	20.3	12,800
1932	Mar. 6, 1932	13.57	5,680	1946	Jan. 7, 1946	17.0	9,000
	Mar. 28, 1932	12.32	4,670		Jan. 20, 1947	10.7	3,550
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	21.98	15,100	1948	Nov. 3, 1947	13.66	5,760
1934	Sept. 16, 1934	13.11	5,280		Feb. 14, 1948	12.52	4,810
	Oct. 6, 1934	11.90	4,390		Apr. 1, 1948	16.72	8,670
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	15.28	7,200		June 18, 1948	15.82	7,700
	Jan. 23, 1935	13.60	5,680	1949	Nov. 28, 1948	13.08	5,280
	Mar. 13, 1935	11.81	4,320		Dec. 4, 1948	17.27	9,330
	Sept. 6, 1935	13.73	5,760		Jan. 6, 1949	12.36	4,740
	Jan. 3, 1936	15.72	7,600		Mar. 23, 1949	13.26	5,440
1936	Jan. 19, 1936	20.71	13,400		May 17, 1949	12.47	4,810
	Feb. 14, 1936	15.20	7,100	1950	June 30, 1949	15.12	7,000
	Mar. 18, 1936	18.82	11,100		May 31, 1950	12.75	5,040
	Apr. 6, 1936	13.30	5,440		Sept. 11, 1950	17.73	9,770
	June 18, 1936	16.48	8,450	1951	Dec. 8, 1950	11.59	4,180
	Oct. 17, 1936	12.80	5,040		Feb. 7, 1951	13.28	5,440
1937	Jan. 3, 1937	16.98	9,000		Apr. 3, 1951	12.46	4,810
	Apr. 26, 1937	13.98	6,000	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	15.93	7,700
	Aug. 11, 1937	12.10	4,530		Feb. 4, 1952	12.16	4,530
	Aug. 25, 1937	16.22	8,120		Mar. 11, 1952	13.50	5,680
	Aug. 30, 1937	13.85	5,840		Apr. 28, 1952	13.95	6,000
	Oct. 4, 1937	14.83	6,720		Sept. 1, 1952	15.80	7,700
1938	Oct. 20, 1937	22.23	15,400	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	13.23	5,360
	Feb. 11, 1939	14.35	6,360		Mar. 24, 1953	12.16	4,600
1939	July 29, 1939	15.01	7,200	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	15.24	7,100
	Aug. 19, 1939	18.40	10,600		Oct. 15, 1954	23.66	17,500
1940	May 31, 1940	16.83	8,780	1955	Apr. 14, 1955	11.51	4,110
	Aug. 15, 1940	32.5	34,300		Aug. 18, 1955	18.50	10,700
1941	July 5, 1941	12.87	4,820	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	11.32	3,970
1942	May 16, 1942	13.15	5,360		Oct. 23, 1956	11.86	4,390
	May 22, 1942	15.34	7,070	1957	Oct. 27, 1956	11.38	4,040
	June 11, 1942	14.32	6,240		Apr. 5, 1957	15.04	6,900
1943	Dec. 30, 1942	12.35	4,670		Sept. 17, 1957	19.17	11,500
	Apr. 19, 1943	15.80	7,700	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	13.98	6,000
	July 10, 1943	13.20	5,360		Feb. 27, 1958	11.73	4,380
1944	May 6, 1944	14.92	6,810		Mar. 31, 1958	11.20	4,060
	Sept. 18, 1944	25.8	20,800		May 6, 1958	11.90	4,520
	Sept. 29, 1944	15.59	7,500	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	21.33	14,200
1945	Oct. 21, 1944	18.9	11,200				

590. Roanoke (Staunton) River near Gretna, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°00'46", long 79°28'24", at highway bridge at Tolers Ferry, 0.7 mile below Pigg River, and 7.5 miles northwest of Gretna, Pittsylvania County.

Drainage area.--1,430 sq mi (approximately).

Gage.--Nonrecording. Altitude of gage is 575 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 14,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1924	September 1924	a17.8	17,400	1928	Aug. 17, 1928	29.2	35,700
1926	Jan. 19, 1926	12.80	9,980	1929	Feb. 28, 1929	18.48	18,400
1927	Feb. 19, 1927	20.00	20,700	1930	Oct. 2, 1929	27.6	31,200

a From information obtained from observer.

595. Goose Creek near Huddleston, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°10'20", long 79°31'15", on left bank a quarter of a mile upstream from Haden Bridge, three-eighths of a mile upstream from Rockcastle Creek, and 3.5 miles upstream from Huddleston, Bedford County.

Drainage area.--187 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Sept. 9, 1930; recording thereafter. At site a quarter of a mile downstream at different datum, Mar. 15, 1925, to Sept. 30, 1927. At site 4 miles downstream at different datum, October 1927 to August 1928, July 1929 to Sept. 8, 1930. Datum of gage is 592.91 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 6,400 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-area measurement at gage height 24.1 ft.

Bankfull stage.--13 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Base for partial-duration series, 3,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1924	September 1924	21.4	14,000	1942	May 16, 1942	11.98	4,850
					May 22, 1942	14.42	6,530
1926	Jan. 18, 1926	11	4,300		June 11, 1942	9.45	3,260
					Aug. 8, 1942	19.70	11,000
1927	Nov. 16, 1926	13	5,500				
1928	August 1928	35.3	-	1943	Dec. 30, 1942	11.38	4,460
					Apr. 19, 1943	10.10	3,670
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	23	7,000		May 26, 1943	12.80	5,380
1931	Aug. 1, 1931	9.93	3,550				
	Aug. 22, 1931	10.05	3,610	1944	Feb. 18, 1944	9.27	3,200
					May -6, 1944	9.74	3,420
1932	Mar. 6, 1932	10.22	3,730		Sept. 18, 1944	16.80	7,990
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	18.15	8,980	1945	Oct. 20, 1944	15.0	6,630
	Dec. 28, 1932	9.92	3,550		Aug. 2, 1945	9.5	3,300
1934	Mar. 27, 1934	9.98	3,610	1946	Feb. 10, 1946	10.18	3,690
					July 2, 1946	9.85	3,470
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	14.79	6,830	1947	Aug. 23, 1947	9.93	3,580
	Jan. 23, 1935	12.58	5,240				
	Mar. 12, 1935	9.39	3,260	1948	Nov. 3, 1947	13.01	5,300
	Apr. 1, 1935	12.49	5,180		Feb. 14, 1948	9.37	3,250
	Sept. 5, 1935	17.53	8,350		Apr. 1, 1948	10.83	4,080
					Aug. 4, 1948	18.05	9,000
1936	Jan. 3, 1936	13.26	5,730		Aug. 22, 1948	16.63	7,910
	Jan. 19, 1936	12.77	5,380				
	Feb. 15, 1936	10.50	3,910	1949	Nov. 28, 1948	9.33	3,200
	Mar. 18, 1936	13.08	5,590		Dec. 4, 1948	20.39	12,300
	Aug. 17, 1936	11.76	4,720		Dec. 30, 1948	12.12	4,760
1937	Oct. 17, 1936	12.30	5,040		Jan. 5, 1949	9.52	3,360
	Jan. 3, 1937	9.97	3,610		Mar. 23, 1949	24.10	17,600
	Jan. 19, 1937	11.68	4,660		May 2, 1949	9.25	3,150
	Aug. 13, 1937	12.04	4,850		May 10, 1949	13.67	5,690
					July 17, 1949	14.07	6,020
1938	Oct. 19, 1937	25.75	20,300	1950	May 31, 1950	25.10	19,200
	Oct. 27, 1937	11.96	4,850		Sept. 10, 1950	17.67	9,300
	July 23, 1938	13.07	5,590	1951	Feb. 7, 1951	10.31	3,740
	Aug. 3, 1938	9.27	3,200		June 13, 1951	9.67	3,420
	Aug. 6, 1938	16.16	7,930				
1939	Aug. 4, 1939	12.90	5,450	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	10.60	3,910
	Aug. 18, 1939	21.70	14,100		May 11, 1952	14.97	6,660
					Aug. 9, 1952	12.24	4,820
1940	May 30, 1940	14.95	6,980		Aug. 31, 1952	19.95	11,900
	Aug. 14, 1940	21.90	14,400	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	9.22	3,150
	Aug. 16, 1940	14.20	6,380				
	Aug. 31, 1940	10.65	3,970	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	7.62	2,350
1941	June 2, 1941	8.20	2,620	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	23.14	16,000

Peak stages and discharges of Goose Creek near Huddleston, Va.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1955	Nov. 21, 1954	12.44	4,940	1957	May 19, 1957	14.67	6,420
	Apr. 14, 1955	8.80	3,020	1958	Mar. 27, 1958	10.90	4,080
	Aug. 17, 1955	9.18	3,150				
1956	Sept. 27, 1956	7.33	2,200	1959	Sept. 30, 1959	7.72	2,600
1957	Apr. 5, 1957	10.50	3,880				

605. Roanoke (Staunton) River at Altavista, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°06'16", long 79°17'44", on right bank 12 ft upstream from highway bridge, a quarter of a mile south of Altavista, Campbell County, half a mile downstream from Sycamore Creek, 3½ miles upstream from Otter River, and at mile 286.5.

Drainage area.--1,802 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 503.10 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 52,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting on basis of unit hydrograph and flood-routing studies by Corps of Engineers, and records for other stations in Roanoke River basin.

Bankfull stage.--20 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 18,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	
1931	Aug. 22, 1931	18.76	19,500	1942	May 22, 1942	24.31	32,700	
1932	Mar. 7, 1932	19.36	20,800		June 11, 1942	18.10	18,000	
1933	Oct. 18, 1932	29.30	49,000	1943	Dec. 30, 1942	19.77	21,700	
	Dec. 29, 1932	19.35	20,800			Apr. 20, 1943	22.78	28,800
1934	Mar. 28, 1934	18.54	17,800	1944	May 7, 1944	18.73	18,700	
1935					Sept.19, 1944	31.10	55,900	
	Dec. 1, 1934	26.01	37,600	1945	Oct. 21, 1944	25.80	35,800	
	Jan. 23, 1935	24.75	34,500			Sept.19, 1945	23.30	44,100
	Apr. 2, 1935	19.54	21,100	1946				
Sept. 6, 1935	25.34	35,800			Jan. 8, 1946	20.0	21,300	
1936				1947				
	Jan. 3, 1936	24.02	32,400			Jan. 21, 1947	17.5	16,400
	Jan. 20, 1936	27.66	42,200					
	Feb. 15, 1936	24.73	34,200		1948			
Mar. 18, 1936	26.90	40,000		Nov. 4, 1947		22.78	27,700	
1937						Feb. 15, 1948	22.50	27,000
	Oct. 17, 1936	21.35	25,700			Apr. 1, 1948	21.94	25,600
	Jan. 3, 1937	24.03	32,400		Aug. 5, 1948	24.53	32,100	
	Jan. 21, 1937	21.10	25,000	1949				
	Apr. 26, 1937	19.40	20,900			Nov. 29, 1948	20.86	23,300
Aug. 31, 1937	21.21	25,200			Dec. 4, 1948	30.84	54,600	
1938						Dec. 30, 1948	19.65	20,500
	Oct. 5, 1937	18.79	19,500			Jan. 6, 1949	18.41	18,100
	Oct. 20, 1937	31.27	57,000			Mar. 23, 1949	26.28	37,300
1939	July 24, 1938	18.84	19,500			June 30, 1949	22.15	26,300
					July 17, 1949	27.04	28,200	
				1950				
Feb. 11, 1939	19.25	20,400			June 1, 1950	25.80	35,800	
1940	July 30, 1939	19.92	22,000		Sept.11, 1950	24.64	32,400	
	Aug. 19, 1939	29.60	47,300	1951				
						Dec. 8, 1950	22.14	26,000
1941	May 31, 1940	26.70	39,900		Feb. 8, 1951	18.57	18,500	
	Aug. 15, 1940	40.08	105,000	1952				
					Dec. 21, 1951	21.25	23,900	
	Apr. 5, 1941	15.47	13,000		Mar. 12, 1952	19.64	20,500	

Peak stages and discharges of Roanoke (Staunton) River at Altavista, Va.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1952	Apr. 28, 1952	19.05	19,300	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	14.93	12,000
	Sept. 1, 1952	27.46	41,200				
1953	Mar. 24, 1953	22.15	26,300	1957	Apr. 6, 1957	23.96	30,100
1954	Jan. 22, 1954	19.04	19,300	1958	Mar. 31, 1958	19.22	19,700
1955	Oct. 16, 1954	31.23	52,000		May 6, 1958	20.34	22,000
	Aug. 18, 1955	24.26	30,800	1959	Dec. 30, 1958	24.71	31,800

610. Otter River near Bedford, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°21'50", long 79°25'10", on left bank 10 ft upstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 460, 1 mile downstream from Roaring Run, 5 miles upstream from Elk Creek, 6½ miles northeast of Bedford, Bedford County, and 8 miles upstream from Little Otter River.

Drainage area.--116 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 647.16 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 4,000 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-area measurements at gage heights 12.1 and 17.3 ft.

Bankfull stage.--7 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Base for partial-duration series, 1,500 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
(a)	-	21.8	-	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	7.89	4,510
1940	August 1940	12.1	8,080		Jan. 28, 1952	5.10	1,670
					Feb. 3, 1952	5.26	1,800
1944	Mar. 7, 1944	5.72	2,220		Mar. 11, 1952	5.68	2,220
	May 6, 1944	8.07	4,840		Mar. 23, 1952	4.97	1,550
	Sept. 18, 1944	12.0	8,000		May 11, 1952	8.56	5,140
					Aug. 5, 1952	5.50	2,020
					Aug. 9, 1952	16.10	11,100
1945	Jan. 1, 1945	4.67	1,320		Sept. 1, 1952	9.57	6,040
1946	Feb. 10, 1946	5.37	1,880	1953	Jan. 24, 1953	4.98	1,590
1947	June 14, 1947	7.91	4,620		Feb. 21, 1953	5.38	1,930
					Mar. 24, 1953	6.54	3,080
					May 20, 1953	5.76	2,270
1948	Feb. 14, 1948	5.90	2,420	1954	Mar. 1, 1954	7.62	4,240
	Mar. 27, 1948	5.83	2,370				
	Apr. 1, 1948	10.72	7,890	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	11.96	8,000
	Apr. 8, 1948	5.26	1,750		Nov. 21, 1954	7.52	4,150
	May 7, 1948	5.71	2,220		Apr. 14, 1955	6.13	2,700
	Aug. 4, 1948	15.62	10,700		June 11, 1955	6.14	2,700
					Aug. 18, 1955	6.06	2,580
1949	Nov. 28, 1948	5.68	2,220	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	4.86	1,510
	Dec. 4, 1948	14.3	9,810				
	Dec. 30, 1948	7.10	3,740	1957	Oct. 27, 1956	5.21	1,750
	Jan. 5, 1949	6.38	2,970		Jan. 29, 1957	5.31	1,840
	Mar. 23, 1949	17.3	12,100		Feb. 28, 1957	6.15	2,750
	Apr. 13, 1949	7.36	4,050		Apr. 2, 1957	5.50	2,020
	July 16, 1949	7.45	4,050		Apr. 5, 1957	6.01	2,530
1950	Feb. 2, 1950	5.50	2,020	1958	Mar. 27, 1958	7.30	3,950
	May 15, 1950	5.27	1,840		Mar. 31, 1958	5.17	1,710
	May 31, 1950	7.59	4,240		July 27, 1958	4.97	1,550
1951	Dec. 4, 1950	5.06	1,630				
	Dec. 7, 1950	5.77	2,270	1959	June 2, 1959	6.83	3,410
	Feb. 7, 1951	6.05	2,580		Aug. 31, 1959	5.20	1,760
	Mar. 30, 1951	4.90	1,510		Sept. 30, 1959	9.39	5,860
1952	Dec. 4, 1951	5.40	1,930				

a Occurred in 1937 or 1939; from floodmarks at present site.

ROANOKE RIVER BASIN

613. Nininger Creek near Bedford, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°16'26", long 79°29'31", at bridge on State Highway 43, 4 miles south of Bedford, Bedford County.

Drainage area.--4.77 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is 720 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 6 cfs and extended on basis of slope-area and contracted-opening measurements at 1,140 cfs and by flow-through-culvert measurement at 2,200 cfs.

Bankfull stage.--4 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1949	Mar. 23, 1949	7.7	2,200	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	5.1	1,140
1950	May 31, 1950	3.73	600	1956	-	4.05	720
1951	Feb. 7, 1951	4.17	760	1957	May 1957	5.95	1,450
1952	August 1952	3.44	520	1958	Mar. 27, 1958	3.06	400
1953	February 1953	3.58	560	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	2.87	340
1954	-	-	(a)				

a Peak stage below gage, discharge less than 170 cfs.

615. Otter River near Evington, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°12'30", long 79°18'14", on right bank 10 ft upstream from highway bridge, 2 miles upstream from Flat Creek, and 2 miles southwest of Evington, Campbell County.

Drainage area.--325 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 544.02 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 7,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting on basis of unit hydrograph and flood-routing studies by Corps of Engineers, and records of other stations in Roanoke River basin.

Bankfull stage.--14 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 4,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1937	Jan. 3, 1937	15.17	6,070	1944	Sept. 19, 1944	19.64	14,000
	Apr. 26, 1937	13.63	4,580	1945	Oct. 21, 1944	12.00	3,870
1938	Oct. 19, 1937	23.14	27,500	1946	Feb. 10, 1946	13.94	4,950
	Oct. 27, 1937	13.07	4,360	1947	Jan. 20, 1947	12.35	4,070
1939	Aug. 19, 1939	23.13	27,500		June 14, 1947	13.35	4,610
1940	Apr. 9, 1940	13.90	5,430	1948	Feb. 14, 1948	14.77	5,690
	May 31, 1940	12.58	4,520		Apr. 1, 1948	17.00	8,220
	Aug. 14, 1940	22.42	24,600		May 7, 1948	12.63	4,170
1941	Apr. 5, 1941	9.80	2,950		Aug. 4, 1948	17.82	9,580
1942	May 16, 1942	14.82	5,690	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	13.31	4,550
	May 22, 1942	16.34	7,280		Dec. 4, 1948	19.74	14,300
	Aug. 8, 1942	19.84	14,600		Dec. 30, 1948	16.04	6,920
1943	Oct. 15, 1942	13.43	4,610		Jan. 6, 1949	15.39	6,370
	Dec. 30, 1942	16.26	7,280		Mar. 23, 1949	21.86	22,300
	Apr. 19, 1943	12.70	4,220		Apr. 14, 1949	13.90	4,950
1944	Mar. 7, 1944	12.63	4,170	1950	May 31, 1950	14.66	5,600
	May 7, 1944	16.43	7,400	1951	Dec. 4, 1950	13.26	4,550

Peak stages and discharges of Otter River near Evington, Va.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1951	Feb. 7, 1951	14.12	5,100	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	19.42	13,400
	Apr. 3, 1951	12.26	4,020		Nov. 21, 1954	16.78	7,940
	June 13, 1951	16.14	7,040		June 11, 1955	12.88	4,470
1952					Aug. 18, 1955	15.04	6,090
	Dec. 21, 1951	16.57	7,660	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	10.88	3,370
	Jan. 28, 1952	12.67	4,220	1957	Mar. 1, 1957	13.22	4,680
	Feb. 4, 1952	13.00	4,370		Apr. 5, 1957	14.13	5,370
	May 12, 1952	13.71	5,050		May 19, 1957	15.18	6,250
	Aug. 9, 1952	18.56	11,300	1958	Mar. 27, 1958	13.49	4,890
	Sept. 1, 1952	18.27	10,600	1959	June 2, 1959	11.05	3,420
1953	Feb. 21, 1953	13.46	4,890				
	Mar. 24, 1953	13.63	4,970				
1954	Jan. 22, 1954	12.92	4,470				
	Mar. 1, 1954	14.94	6,010				

620. Otter River near Altavista, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°11'05", long 79°16'45", on left bank 1.2 miles below Flat Creek and 5 miles north of Altavista, Campbell County.

Drainage area.--372 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Aug. 23, 1930; recording thereafter. Altitude of gage is 540 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,900 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting on basis of conveyance-slope study, and records for other stations in Roanoke River basin.

Bankfull stage.--15 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 4,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	21.20	14,500	1935	Jan. 23, 1935	16.87	7,560
	Mar. 8, 1930	20.7	13,600		Mar. 13, 1935	15.27	5,780
1931					Apr. 1, 1935	17.31	8,200
	May 23, 1931	14.16	4,910		Sept. 6, 1935	21.07	14,100
	Aug. 23, 1931	16.98	7,800	1936	Jan. 3, 1936	20.15	12,700
1932	Mar. 6, 1932	18.90	10,500		Jan. 19, 1936	20.16	12,700
1933					Feb. 14, 1936	18.27	9,450
	Oct. 17, 1932	20.88	13,900		Mar. 17, 1936	21.77	15,500
	Dec. 29, 1932	15.89	6,490		Aug. 17, 1936	15.97	6,600
	Apr. 17, 1933	14.69	5,330	1937	Oct. 17, 1936	15.10	5,690
1934	Mar. 28, 1934	11.91	3,420	1938	Oct. 19, 1937	26.8	28,000
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	19.71	11,800				

625. Roanoke (Staunton) River at Brookneal, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°02'28", long 78°57'02", on left bank 1,600 ft upstream from highway bridge at Brookneal, Campbell County, 3 miles upstream from Falling River, and at mile 255.9.

Drainage area.--2,420 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording Apr. 29, 1923, to Aug. 29, 1929, and Aug. 16 to Oct. 1, 1940, at site 1,800 ft downstream at present datum, and Oct. 2, 1940, to Sept. 30, 1941, at site 1,600 ft downstream at present datum. Recording Aug. 30, 1929, to Aug. 15, 1940, at site 1,800 ft downstream at present datum, and at present site after Sept. 30, 1941. Datum of gage is 351.96 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 55,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting on basis of slope-area measurement by Geological Survey, unit hydrograph and flood-routing studies by Corps of Engineers, and records for other stations in Roanoke River basin.

Bankfull stage.--23 ft.

Historical data.--Flood of Aug. 15, 1940, is highest known.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown prior to Aug. 30, 1929. Base for partial-duration series, 21,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1878	November 1877	36.0	-	1943	Oct. 15, 1942	22.32	22,400
					Dec. 31, 1942	24.09	26,200
1924	Jan. 17, 1924	26.9	25,100		Feb. 6, 1943	21.70	21,200
1925	Oct. 1, 1924	31.46	41,000		Apr. 20, 1943	25.55	29,800
				1944	May 7, 1944	21.62	21,000
1926	Jan. 19, 1926	21.0	18,100		Sept. 19, 1944	37.47	75,500
1927	Dec. 26, 1926	20.0	16,900				
1928	Aug. 12, 1928	37.15	76,300	1945	Oct. 21, 1944	27.93	35,200
1929	Apr. 16, 1929	21.0	20,200		Sept. 19, 1945	30.90	44,200
				1946	Jan. 8, 1946	22.68	23,200
1930	Oct. 3, 1929	33.35	57,700				
	Mar. 8, 1930	24.83	27,700	1947	Jan. 19, 1947	19.90	17,900
1931	Aug. 23, 1931	22.19	22,300	1948	Nov. 4, 1947	24.25	26,200
					Feb. 15, 1948	27.09	35,200
1932	Mar. 7, 1932	24.12	25,800		Apr. 1, 1948	28.15	36,100
					Aug. 5, 1948	27.27	35,800
1933	Oct. 18, 1932	31.64	49,900				
	Dec. 29, 1932	23.42	24,700	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	23.68	25,200
					Dec. 5, 1948	33.93	55,100
1934	Mar. 28, 1934	20.44	19,300		Dec. 31, 1948	23.80	25,400
					Jan. 6, 1949	22.98	23,800
1935	Dec. 2, 1934	28.83	39,200		Mar. 24, 1949	30.52	43,000
	Jan. 24, 1935	27.05	33,800		July 1, 1949	22.58	23,000
	Mar. 13, 1935	21.84	21,600		July 17, 1949	31.17	45,100
	Apr. 2, 1935	22.90	23,700				
	Sept. 6, 1935	29.70	42,000	1950	June 1, 1950	28.5	37,000
					Sept. 11, 1950	25.95	30,500
1936	Jan. 4, 1936	28.25	37,200				
	Jan. 20, 1936	30.80	45,700	1951	Dec. 9, 1950	21.61	21,000
	Feb. 15, 1936	28.18	37,200				
	Mar. 18, 1936	30.71	45,400	1952	Dec. 22, 1951	26.97	33,000
					Apr. 28, 1952	22.20	22,200
1937	Oct. 17, 1936	23.06	24,100		Sept. 2, 1952	30.68	45,600
	Jan. 3, 1937	28.60	38,500				
	Jan. 21, 1937	24.84	27,700	1953	Mar. 25, 1953	22.84	23,400
	Apr. 26, 1937	-	28,000				
	Sept. 1, 1937	22.70	23,300	1954	Jan. 23, 1954	21.14	20,100
1938	Oct. 20, 1937	34.47	60,400	1955	Oct. 16, 1954	32.35	49,100
	June 22, 1938	24.91	28,000		Aug. 18, 1955	28.06	35,800
				1956	Apr. 16, 1956	17.81	14,500
1939	Feb. 11, 1939	23.14	24,100				
	Aug. 20, 1939	32.40	51,200	1957	Apr. 6, 1957	26.36	31,000
1940	May 31, 1940	-	35,000	1958	May 7, 1958	24.41	26,000
	Aug. 15, 1940	46.00	150,000				
				1959	Dec. 30, 1958	26.98	32,500
1941	Apr. 6, 1941	19.5	17,700				
1942	May 23, 1942	27.76	35,500				
	Aug. 8, 1942	24.50	27,200				

635. Falling River at Spring Mills, Va.
(Formerly published as East Fork Falling River at Spring Mills)

Location.--Lat 37°14'40", long 78°55'30", on right bank 300 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 646 at Spring Mills, Appomattox County, 0.6 mile upstream from Burger Branch, and 5 miles upstream from confluence with North Fork.

Drainage area.--52.2 sq mi. Flow from 9.8 sq mi controlled by three Soil Conservation Service flood-detention reservoirs (two completed in 1956, one in 1958).

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 470 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 950 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--4 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 600 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	August 1940	419.2	9,500	1957	Apr. 9, 1957	4.12	614
1955	Feb. 6, 1955	4.84	782	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	7.70	1,480
	Mar. 5, 1955	6.58	1,210		Jan. 14, 1958	4.31	662
	June 11, 1955	4.84	782		Feb. 26, 1958	4.84	782
	Aug. 18, 1955	7.93	1,530		Apr. 23, 1958	4.32	662
1956	Apr. 16, 1956	4.53	710	1959	Mar. 6, 1959	4.05	602
					Apr. 12, 1959	4.70	758
1957	Apr. 5, 1957	4.60	734		Sept. 30, 1959	4.53	710

a From information by local resident.

640. Falling River near Naruna, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°07'35", long 78°57'35", on left bank at upstream side of highway bridge, 3.4 miles upstream from Little Falling River, and 2.7 miles northwest of Naruna, Campbell County.

Drainage area.--172 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording July 12, 1929, to Jan. 15, 1935; recording since Sept. 19, 1941. Datum of gage is 412.32 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 6,100 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-area measurements at gage heights 23.9 and 26.5 ft.

Bankfull stage.--10 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown prior to October 1941. Base for partial-duration series, 1,600 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	13.0	3,710	1943	Dec. 30, 1942	10.37	2,880
1931	May 23, 1931	7.5	1,510	1944	Feb. 5, 1943	11.44	3,330
	Mar. 6, 1932	16.0	5,900		Apr. 19, 1943	8.56	2,090
	Oct. 17, 1932	15.0	5,000		May 21, 1943	11.80	3,520
	Mar. 28, 1934	12.5	3,500		Feb. 18, 1944	8.40	2,010
1940	August 1940	26.5	22,000		Feb. 29, 1944	8.67	2,130
					Mar. 7, 1944	9.02	2,260
1942	May 16, 1942	12.96	4,120		Mar. 13, 1944	7.84	1,760
	May 22, 1942	9.42	2,440		Mar. 23, 1944	7.97	1,840
	June 27, 1942	10.83	3,100		Mar. 29, 1944	7.97	1,840
	Aug. 13, 1942	8.30	1,970		Sept. 13, 1944	10.67	3,010
	Aug. 18, 1942	8.67	2,130		Sept. 18 or 19	23.90	15,800
1943	Oct. 15, 1942	16.12	6,240	1945	Apr. 18, 1945	11.54	3,380
					May 18, 1945	15.26	5,600

Peak stages and discharges of Falling River near Naruna, Va.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1945	July 9, 1945	11.20	3,240	1952	Jan. 28, 1952	11.36	3,350
	July 15, 1945	10.81	3,060		Feb. 4, 1952	11.19	3,240
	Sept. 18, 1945	19.8	9,760		Mar. 11, 1952	11.77	3,520
	Sept. 27, 1945	8.90	2,220		Mar. 24, 1952	10.59	2,970
1946	Feb. 10, 1946	9.33	2,390		Apr. 27, 1952	8.64	2,090
	May 4, 1946	9.40	2,440		June 23, 1952	7.78	1,760
	May 21, 1946	8.07	1,880		Aug. 10, 1952	8.02	1,840
	May 26, 1946	8.60	2,090		Sept. 1, 1952	11.80	3,520
	Aug. 6, 1946	8.07	1,880	1953	Mar. 15, 1953	7.86	1,800
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	9.38	2,440		Dec. 14, 1953	10.28	2,830
	Apr. 16, 1947	7.77	1,760	1954	Jan. 16, 1954	9.33	2,390
1948	Nov. 11, 1947	7.80	1,760		Jan. 22, 1954	14.36	4,970
	Jan. 13, 1948	10.34	2,830	1955	Feb. 7, 1955	8.97	2,260
	Feb. 14, 1948	13.25	4,240		Mar. 5, 1955	12.43	3,810
	Aug. 22, 1948	10.10	2,740		June 11, 1955	9.28	2,390
1949	Nov. 20, 1948	11.57	3,430		Aug. 14, 1955	12.65	3,910
	Dec. 4, 1948	17.34	7,270	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	8.83	2,180
	Dec. 30, 1948	10.94	3,100		Apr. 5, 1957	9.29	2,390
	Jan. 6, 1949	10.28	2,830	1957	Apr. 9, 1957	10.16	2,790
	Jan. 22, 1949	7.73	1,710		June 5, 1957	7.64	1,670
	June 29, 1949	9.08	2,300	1957	Sept. 17, 1957	9.84	2,610
	July 11, 1949	7.77	1,760	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	12.32	3,760
	July 17, 1949	15.04	5,390		Nov. 25, 1957	8.12	1,880
1950	Oct. 31, 1949	8.82	2,180		Jan. 14, 1958	8.75	2,180
	June 23, 1950	7.93	1,800		Jan. 25, 1958	7.56	1,670
	July 25, 1950	9.97	2,700		Feb. 27, 1958	10.74	3,010
	Sept. 9, 1950	7.87	1,800		Mar. 27, 1958	8.60	2,090
	Sept. 22, 1950	11.68	3,470		Mar. 31, 1958	7.87	1,800
1951	Dec. 4, 1950	11.78	3,520		Apr. 23, 1958	8.61	2,090
	Feb. 7, 1951	9.10	2,300		Apr. 28, 1958	8.22	1,920
	Apr. 3, 1951	8.90	2,220		May 7, 1958	8.26	1,970
	June 14, 1951	7.72	1,710	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	9.84	2,610
1952	Nov. 1, 1951	8.02	1,840		Mar. 6, 1959	8.48	2,050
	Dec. 21, 1951	15.48	5,760		Apr. 13, 1959	9.53	2,480

645. Little Falling River at Hat Creek, Va.

Location (revised).--Lat 37°07'50", long 78°54'50", at highway bridge 1 mile northwest of village of Hat Creek, Campbell County, and 4.7 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--43 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Altitude of gage is 440 ft, revised (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 830 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	6.90	428	1932	Mar. 6, 1932	18.0	2,300
				1933	Oct. 17, 1932	9.26	854
1931	Aug. 22, 1931	6.44	358	1934	Aug. 13, 1934	7.09	508

650. Falling River near Brookneal, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°04'54", long 78°56'07", 300 ft downstream from Hat Creek and 2½ miles north of Brookneal, Campbell County.

Drainage area.--228 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 378.69 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 7,000 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-area measurement for station near Naruna and records for other stations in Roanoke River basin.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 5,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	-	5,500	1938	Oct. 20, 1937	18.14	6,790
	Sept. 6, 1935	26.3	17,500		June 22, 1938	26.70	18,200
1936	Jan. 3, 1936	17.05	5,860	1939	Aug. 19, 1939	17.45	6,280
	Jan. 19, 1936	21.16	10,100		Aug. 15, 1940	29.35	23,000
	Mar. 17 or 18	28.0	20,400	1941	July 17, 1941	17.50	6,260
1937	Jan. 3, 1937	19.56	8,260				
	Apr. 26, 1937	22.76	12,200				

655. Cub Creek at Phenix, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°04'45", long 78°45'50", on right bank 10 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 40, 0.9 mile west of Phenix, Charlotte County, 1.8 miles downstream from Rough Creek, and 6.4 miles upstream from Louse Creek.

Drainage area.--102 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording, Aug. 21, 1946, to July 13, 1950; recording thereafter.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,800 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--8 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Only annual peaks are shown prior to October 1950. Base for partial-duration series, 1,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	August 1940	17.5	4,000	1954	Jan. 23, 1954	10.37	1,870
					Mar. 2, 1954	8.17	1,230
1947	Mar. 14, 1947	8.3	1,250		June 16, 1954	8.93	1,420
1948	Apr. 1, 1948	11.88	2,340	1955	Mar. 6, 1955	10.12	1,780
1949	Dec. 4, 1948	13.0	2,720		Aug. 18, 1955	12.68	2,620
1950	Sept. 13, 1950	9.62	1,600	1956	Mar. 17, 1956	4.44	430
1951	Dec. 5, 1950	7.09	938				
1952	Dec. 21, 1951	11.80	2,300	1957	Apr. 6, 1957	7.58	1,070
	Jan. 29, 1952	8.65	1,340		Apr. 9, 1957	7.73	1,090
	Feb. 4, 1952	7.72	1,090	1958	Feb. 27, 1958	8.72	1,370
	Mar. 25, 1952	8.66	1,370		May 7, 1958	8.16	1,230
	Sept. 1, 1952	8.48	1,310	1959	Dec. 30, 1958	9.07	1,480
1953	Nov. 21, 1952	11.76	2,300				

660. Roanoke (Staunton) River at Randolph, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°54'54", long 78°44'28", on right bank 14 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 746, 2.8 miles northwest of Randolph, Charlotte County, 3.6 miles upstream from Roanoke Creek, and at mile 227.3.

Drainage area.--3,000 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to October 1950; recording thereafter. Aug. 27, 1900, to Oct. 13, 1902, at site 3.2 miles downstream at datum about 5.9 ft lower. Oct. 14, 1902, to Aug. 11, 1906, and Oct. 1, 1927, to Mar. 31, 1930, at original site at datum 3.93 ft lower. Datum of gage is 307.59 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--For periods 1901-6 and 1928-30, defined by current-meter measurements below 58,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting. Defined by current-meter measurements since 1950.

Bankfull stage.--22 ft.

Remarks.--Records of stage for 1907-27, 1931-39, 1941-47, collected by U. S. Weather Bureau at 1930 site and datum, and for 1948-50 at present site and datum. Figures shown in parentheses are approximate values considered accurate within 20 percent. Only annual peaks are shown prior to October 1950. Base for partial-duration series, 20,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1878	November 1877	a39	(130,000)	1936	Mar. 19, 1936	29.1	(55,000)
1901	May 23, 1901	28.6	60,000	1937	Jan. 4, 1937	26.4	(42,000)
1902	Dec. 31, 1901	35.0	97,000	1938	Oct. 22, 1937	29.2	(56,000)
1903	Feb. 18, 1903	26.8	47,000	1939	Aug. 21, 1939	26.9	(44,000)
1904	June 2, 1904	12.5	10,000	1940	Aug. 16, 1940	a41.6	150,000
1905	July 15, 1905	23.2	34,000	1941	Apr. 6, 1941	19.6	(19,000)
1906	Jan. 5, 1906	25.8	39,000	1942	Aug. 10, 1942	23.4	(29,000)
1907	Oct. 21, 1906	25.7	(38,000)	1943	Feb. 6, 1943	25.0	(35,000)
1908	Jan. 9, 1908	24.8	(34,000)	1944	Sept. 30, 1944	32.6	(75,000)
1909	May 23, 1909	21.6	(23,000)	1945	Sept. 20, 1945	28.7	(53,000)
1910	June 15, 1910	20.8	(21,000)	1946	Jan. 9, 1946	23.6	(30,000)
1911	Apr. 7, 1911	19.8	(19,000)	1947	Jan. 22, 1947	22.2	(25,000)
1912	Mar. 16, 1912	30.6	(63,000)	1948	Feb. 16, 1948	26.4	(42,000)
1913	Mar. 16, 1913	28.4	(52,000)	1949	Dec. 6, 1948	28.7	(53,000)
1914	Nov. 10, 1913	21.4	(23,000)	1950	June 2, 1950	25.7	(38,000)
1915	Jan. 9, 1915	25.2	(36,000)	1951	Dec. 5, 1950	22.34	21,700
1916	Oct. 3, 1915	24.8	(34,000)		Dec. 9, 1950	22.76	22,800
1917	Mar. 6, 1917	26.6	(42,000)		Apr. 4, 1951	22.40	21,900
1918	Apr. 22, 1918	22.0	(24,000)	1952	Dec. 22, 1951	25.83	29,900
1919	Jan. 4, 1919	24.9	(35,000)		Jan. 29, 1952	22.87	23,100
1920	Feb. 5, 1920	30.9	(65,000)		Apr. 29, 1952	23.27	22,900
1921	Jan. 16, 1921	20.0	(20,000)		Sept. 2, 1952	26.50	31,600
1922	Mar. 5, 1922	21.6	(23,000)	1953	Mar. 25, 1953	23.39	23,100
1923	Mar. 18, 1923	27.8	(48,000)	1954	Jan. 23, 1954	23.79	25,000
1924	Jan. 18, 1924	22.6	(26,000)	1955	Oct. 17, 1954	27.08	39,700
1925	Oct. 2, 1924	27.5	(47,000)		Apr. 16, 1955	22.95	22,800
1926	Jan. 20, 1926	21.9	(24,000)		Aug. 19, 1955	21.94	38,500
1927	Feb. 21, 1927	23.3	(29,000)	1956	Apr. 17, 1956	19.62	14,800
1928	Aug. 13, 1928	32.46	74,500	1957	Apr. 7, 1957	27.44	28,600
1929	Apr. 17, 1929	22.08	24,800		Sept. 18, 1957	23.22	23,900
1930	Oct. 4, 1929	28.04	49,500	1958	May 8, 1958	24.72	28,200
1931	Aug. 24, 1931	21.4	(23,000)	1959	Dec. 31, 1958	23.74	33,800
1932	Mar. 8, 1932	24.2	(32,000)				
1933	Oct. 18, 1932	28.9	(54,000)				
1934	Mar. 5, 1934	22.8	(27,000)				
1935	Dec. 3, 1934	27.0	(44,000)				

a From information by Corps of Engineers.

665. Roanoke Creek at Saxe, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°55'49", long 78°39'56", on right bank at downstream side of highway bridge, 500 ft northwest of Saxe, Charlotte County, and 4 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--162 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording, Aug. 22, 1946, to July 20, 1950; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 322.36 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,600 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--9 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown prior to October 1950. Base for partial-duration series, 1,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	Aug. 16, 1940	25.7	-	1954	Mar. 2, 1954	9.54	1,410
1947	Sept. 25, 1947	11.40	2,790	1955	Apr. 15, 1955	11.63	2,950
1948	Feb. 15, 1948	11.44	2,790		Aug. 15, 1955	9.25	1,230
1949	Dec. 5, 1948	12.0	2,400		Aug. 18, 1955	13.56	4,710
1950	Nov. 1, 1949	11.90	3,190	1956	Apr. 13, 1956	8.52	870
1951	Dec. 5, 1950	8.70	960	1957	Apr. 10, 1957	9.13	1,170
1952	Dec. 22, 1951	10.80	2,310		Sept. 11, 1957	9.52	1,410
	Jan. 29, 1952	9.26	1,290		Sept. 18, 1957	11.16	2,630
	Mar. 25, 1952	9.32	1,670	1958	Nov. 26, 1957	9.14	1,170
	Apr. 28, 1952	9.94	1,670		Jan. 26, 1958	9.15	1,230
	Sept. 2, 1952	9.20	1,230		Feb. 28, 1958	9.44	1,350
1953	Nov. 21, 1952	11.33	2,710		May 7, 1958	9.76	1,600
1954	Jan. 24, 1954	9.08	1,170	1959	Dec. 30, 1958	10.37	2,020

a Backwater from Roanoke River.

670. Roanoke (Staunton) River near Clover, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°50'17", long 78°40'02", on left bank 150 ft downstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 360, 3½ miles downstream from Roanoke Creek, 6 miles east of Clover, Halifax County, and at mile 220.0.

Drainage area.--3,230 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 302.91 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 70,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting on basis of slope-area measurement by Geological Survey, unit hydrograph and flood-routing studies by Corps of Engineers, and records for other stations in Roanoke River basin.

Bankfull stage.--14 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 23,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1930	Oct. 4, 1929	22.90	52,300	1941	Apr. 6, 1941	14.18	16,900
1931	Aug. 24, 1931	15.44	19,600	1942	May 24, 1942	17.97	26,900
1932	Mar. 8, 1932	18.24	27,600		Aug. 10, 1942	18.33	28,000
1933	Oct. 19, 1932	23.19	54,300	1943	Dec. 31, 1942	17.30	24,600
	Dec. 30, 1932	17.62	25,600		Feb. 7, 1943	17.00	23,700
					Apr. 21, 1943	17.10	24,000
1934	Mar. 29, 1934	15.77	20,500	1944	Sept. 20, 1944	27.50	77,000
1935	Dec. 3, 1934	21.95	46,500	1945	Oct. 23, 1944	18.40	28,400
	Jan. 25, 1935	19.33	31,900		Sept. 20, 1945	23.4	51,700
	Mar. 14, 1935	16.75	23,200	1946	Jan. 9, 1946	17.20	24,300
	Mar. 27, 1935	17.00	23,700	1947	Jan. 22, 1947	15.90	20,800
	Apr. 3, 1935	21.76	45,300				
	Sept. 8, 1935	20.42	37,100				
1936	Jan. 5, 1936	21.36	42,800	1948	Nov. 5, 1947	16.76	23,200
	Jan. 21, 1936	23.04	53,000		Feb. 16, 1948	20.20	35,800
	Feb. 16, 1936	21.27	42,300		Apr. 2, 1948	19.95	34,900
	Mar. 19, 1936	23.48	56,400		Aug. 6, 1948	17.38	25,000
1937	Jan. 5, 1937	-	48,000	1949	Dec. 5, 1948	-	62,000
	Jan. 22, 1937	19.57	33,200		Mar. 25, 1949	15.16	31,400
	Apr. 27, 1937	20.30	36,600		July 19, 1949	20.67	38,200
	Sept. 1, 1937	-	28,000	1950	June 2, 1950	18.97	30,600
1938	Oct. 21, 1937	-	70,000	1951	Dec. 9, 1950	15.98	21,000
	June 23, 1938	19.38	32,300	1952	Dec. 23, 1951	19.65	34,000
	July 25, 1938	17.82	26,200		Jan. 30, 1952	16.80	23,200
1939	Feb. 12, 1939	16.98	23,700		Apr. 29, 1952	17.34	24,600
	Aug. 21, 1939	21.37	42,800		Sept. 3, 1952	19.88	34,400
1940	June 2, 1940	17.97	26,900				
	Aug. 16, 1940	37.15	160,000				

685. Dan River near Francisco, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°30'53", long 80°18'11", on left bank 200 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 704, an eighth of a mile downstream from Georges Mill, 3 miles east of Francisco, Stokes County, and 7.9 miles downstream from Little Dan River.

Drainage area.--124 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording Aug. 16, 1924, to Sept. 30, 1926, May 1, 1927, to Nov. 14, 1929; recording thereafter. Altitude of gage is 830 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 8,500 cfs and extended above.

Remarks.--Talbot and Townes Reservoirs, 28 miles above station and having a combined capacity of 416,000,000 cu ft, were completed in 1938. Base for partial-duration series, 2,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1916	-	a15	b16,000	1941	July 19, 1941	4.87	2,250
1925	Dec. 8, 1924	10.0	b8,700	1942	June 11, 1942	5.57	3,050
1926	Jan. 18, 1926	5.0	b2,720		Sept. 6, 1942	8.62	6,590
1928	Aug. 11, 1928	5.4	3,140	1943	June 8, 1943	4.70	2,150
	Aug. 16, 1928	11.0	9,850		July 13, 1943	4.95	2,400
	Sept. 6, 1928	5.5	3,250	1944	Sept. 30, 1944	4.07	1,530
	Sept. 19, 1928	4.3	2,000	1945	Sept. 17, 1945	5.50	2,950
1929	May 2, 1929	4.4	2,100	1946	Jan. 7, 1946	4.42	1,880
	Aug. 18, 1929	5.45	3,140	1947	June 14, 1947	9.40	7,630
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	7.10	5,060	1948	May 12, 1948	4.26	1,740
	Oct. 22, 1929	6.8	4,710	1949	Aug. 28, 1949	6.22	b3,690
	Mar. 7, 1930	5.6	3,360	1950	May 27, 1950	4.50	1,960
1931	Aug. 22, 1931	5.09	2,820	1951	Dec. 7, 1950	5.59	3,050
1932	Mar. 6, 1932	4.60	2,300	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	5.97	3,470
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	7.46	5,520		Mar. 11, 1952	4.76	2,200
	Nov. 1, 1932	5.75	3,470		Mar. 23, 1952	5.19	2,650
1934	Mar. 27, 1934	5.29	2,750		Aug. 2, 1952	4.54	2,010
	Sept. 19, 1934	4.46	2,050	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	5.83	3,250
	Sept. 29, 1934	5.63	3,190		Mar. 23, 1953	7.72	5,440
1935	Oct. 6, 1934	4.91	2,450		June 17, 1953	4.70	2,150
	Dec. 1, 1934	6.05	3,640	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	5.10	2,400
	Mar. 12, 1935	4.63	2,150		Feb. 21, 1954	5.70	3,150
1936	Jan. 3, 1936	5.94	3,520	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	6.20	3,690
	Jan. 19, 1936	5.32	2,860		Apr. 14, 1955	6.75	4,360
	Mar. 17, 1936	4.52	2,050		June 11, 1955	7.82	5,560
	Apr. 6, 1936	6.14	3,760		July 24, 1955	4.55	2,010
1937	Oct. 16, 1936	5.26	2,860	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	5.60	3,050
	Jan. 19, 1937	4.72	2,250	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	5.71	3,150
	July 17, 1937	6.22	3,880		June 5, 1957	5.26	2,750
	Aug. 25, 1937	6.03	3,640		June 14, 1957	6.07	3,470
1938	Oct. 5, 1937	5.78	3,410		June 17, 1957	6.10	3,580
	Oct. 19, 1937	12.45	12,400		Sept. 16, 1957	8.60	6,590
	June 27, 1938	4.56	2,100	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	5.75	3,250
	July 24, 1938	5.00	2,550		May 6, 1958	4.84	2,500
1939	June 1, 1939	4.61	2,000		Aug. 13, 1958	4.70	2,150
	Aug. 18, 1939	10.15	8,670	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	5.70	3,150
1940	July 30, 1940	5.30	2,750		Sept. 30, 1959	7.15	4,840
	Aug. 14, 1940	9.40	7,630				
	Aug. 30, 1940	5.05	2,500				
1941	July 4, 1941	5.11	2,550				

a From information by local residents.

b Annual peak only.

686.1. Vade Mecum Creek tributary near Moores Springs, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°24', long 80°20', at culvert on State Highway 66, 2 miles upstream from mouth, and 2½ miles west of Moores Springs, Stokes County.

Drainage area.--0.31 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by culvert measurement and theoretical culvert computations.

Remarks.--Peak stages below 18.0 ft are not recorded. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	-	-	(a)	1957	Apr. 4, 1957	27.22	163
1955	Apr. 14, 1955	20.28	166	1958	Nov. 25, 1957	18.71	78
1956	-	-	(a)	1959	Aug. 1, 1959	18.93	88

a Peak stage below gage, discharge less than 45 cfs.

686.6. Little Snow Creek near Lawsonville, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°28', long 80°10', at bridge three-quarters of a mile upstream from mouth and 3½ miles southeast of Lawsonville, Stokes County.

Drainage area.--5.44 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurement below 220 cfs, by slope-area measurements at 467 and 626 cfs, and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	July 1954	20.46	610	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	20.69	626
1955	July 1955	22.01	810	1958	May 1958	18.93	520
1956	Apr. 15, 1956	19.42	445	1959	Sept. 30, 1959	18.79	500

690.3. Belews Creek near Kernersville, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°12'30", long 80°04'30", at bridge on U. S. Highway 158, 4.7 miles upstream from East Belews Creek, and 6 miles north of Kernersville, Forsyth County.

Drainage area.--14.9 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 225.75 mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 460 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	January 1954	22.71	760	1957	February 1957	22.61	700
1955	Oct. 15, 1954	23.98	1,760	1958	Apr. 28, 1958	22.50	630
1956	September 1956	22.76	780	1959	Sept. 7, 1959	23.75	1,550

700. North Mayo River near Spencer, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°34'05", long 79°59'15", on left bank 800 ft downstream from highway bridge at Moores Mill, 2 miles downstream from Horse Pasture Creek, and 4 miles southwest of Spencer, Henry County.

Drainage area.--108 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Sept. 28, 1936; recording thereafter. At site 800 ft upstream at datum 1.50 ft higher Oct. 13, 1928, to Jan. 22, 1936. Datum of gage is 730.94 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 6,500 cfs since 1936 and extended above by logarithmic plotting on basis of velocity-area study. Relation prior to 1936 extended on basis of difference in ratings at 3.4 ft.

Bankfull stage.--7 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Only annual peaks are shown prior to October 1936. Base for partial-duration series, 1,400 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1929	Feb. 28, 1929	5.8	1,660	1948	Oct. 9, 1947	15.80	17,200
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	9.0	4,600		Apr. 1, 1948	4.90	1,510
1931	May 21, 1931	6.2	1,980	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	5.17	1,680
1932	Mar. 6, 1932	7.2	2,840		Dec. 4, 1948	5.79	2,130
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	11.0	7,200		Jan. 6, 1949	4.91	1,510
1934	Mar. 29, 1934	5.5	1,450		May 17, 1949	4.85	1,480
1935	Jan. 23, 1935	5.26	1,310		June 29, 1949	6.32	2,500
					Aug. 29, 1949	4.97	1,540
1936	Jan. 19, 1936	7.6	3,200				
1937	Oct. 17, 1936	6.32	2,500	1950	Sept. 10, 1950	4.68	1,390
	Dec. 31, 1936	4.92	1,500				
	Jan. 3, 1937	6.95	3,060	1951	Dec. 4, 1950	4.97	1,540
1938	Oct. 4, 1937	6.06	2,340		Feb. 7, 1951	5.17	1,680
	Oct. 19, 1937	14.33	14,300	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	6.05	2,270
1939	Feb. 11, 1939	6.00	2,260		Feb. 4, 1952	4.83	1,480
	Aug. 19, 1939	7.75	3,820		Mar. 11, 1952	5.49	1,920
1940	May 31, 1940	6.57	2,740	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	5.14	1,680
	July 30, 1940	7.66	3,720		Mar. 24, 1953	6.28	2,500
	Aug. 14, 1940	10.11	6,800	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	5.88	2,200
1941	Dec. 29, 1940	4.45	1,180	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	6.15	2,420
1942	May 16, 1942	7.30	3,330		Feb. 7, 1955	5.34	1,780
	May 22, 1942	6.08	2,340		Apr. 14, 1955	5.16	1,680
	June 10, 1942	8.75	4,980	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	5.16	1,680
	Aug. 17, 1942	4.92	1,510		Sept. 27, 1956	5.13	1,680
	Sept. 7, 1942	6.01	2,270	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	6.39	2,580
1943	Apr. 19, 1943	6.48	2,660		Sept. 17, 1957	9.77	6,350
	June 8, 1943	6.37	2,580	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	6.42	2,580
1944	Sept. 19, 1944	4.85	1,480		Nov. 25, 1957	4.97	1,580
	Sept. 30, 1944	6.38	2,580		Mar. 31, 1958	4.70	1,430
1945	Oct. 21, 1944	7.06	3,150		Apr. 23, 1958	4.82	1,490
	Sept. 18, 1945	10.4	7,280		Apr. 28, 1958	4.98	1,610
1946	Jan. 8, 1946	5.38	1,850	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	7.11	3,150
					Sept. 6, 1959	5.03	1,600
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	4.86	1,480				

705. Mayo River near Price, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°32'10", long 79°59'30", on right bank 300 ft downstream from Anglins Bridge, half a mile downstream from confluence of North and South Mayo Rivers, three-quarters of a mile downstream from Virginia-North Carolina State line, and 4 miles west of Price, Rockingham County.

Drainage area.--260 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording July 13, 1929, to Oct. 28, 1929; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 689.95 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 8,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 3,500 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	10.2	15,900	1944	Sept. 30, 1944	6.85	6,310
1931	Aug. 22, 1931	5.35	3,960	1945	Oct. 20, 1944	6.44	5,470
1932	Mar. 6, 1932	7.01	7,300		Sept. 18, 1945	10.64	17,000
	Mar. 28, 1932	5.41	4,050	1946	Jan. 8, 1946	5.53	3,900
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	9.97	15,600	1947	Jan. 20, 1947	5.08	3,190
	Nov. 1, 1932	5.94	4,960	1948	Oct. 10, 1947	11.59	20,800
1934	Mar. 4, 1934	6.35	5,550	1949	Dec. 4, 1948	5.54	3,930
	Sept. 16, 1934	6.15	5,350		June 29, 1949	5.55	3,930
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	5.07	3,560		July 12, 1949	5.33	3,620
	Mar. 13, 1935	5.32	3,880		Aug. 29, 1949	6.31	5,270
1936	Jan. 3, 1936	6.88	7,080	1950	May 15, 1950	4.50	2,460
	Jan. 19, 1936	8.52	11,200	1951	Dec. 7, 1950	5.37	3,620
	Feb. 14, 1936	5.29	3,880		Feb. 7, 1951	5.82	4,350
	Mar. 17, 1936	6.23	5,550	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	5.75	6,310
	Apr. 6, 1936	6.46	6,200		Feb. 4, 1952	5.28	3,550
1937	Oct. 17, 1936	6.04	5,150		Mar. 11, 1952	5.15	5,080
	Dec. 31, 1936	5.37	3,960		Mar. 23, 1952	5.39	3,700
	Jan. 3, 1937	7.28	8,020		Sept. 1, 1952	5.98	4,710
	Jan. 19, 1937	5.45	4,140	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	6.01	4,710
	Aug. 25, 1937	7.02	7,300		Mar. 24, 1953	7.65	8,130
1938	Oct. 5, 1937	6.77	6,860	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	6.52	5,680
	Oct. 19, 1937	14.00	30,000	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	7.44	6,960
	July 22, 1938	5.11	3,560		Feb. 6, 1955	5.75	4,150
1939	Feb. 11, 1939	6.41	5,980		Apr. 14, 1955	6.92	6,000
	Aug. 18, 1939	8.88	12,300		May 24, 1955	5.50	3,700
1940	May 30, 1940	5.87	4,960	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	5.95	4,450
	July 30, 1940	7.35	8,260		Sept. 27, 1956	5.67	4,000
	Aug. 14, 1940	11.00	19,000	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	6.47	5,280
1941	July 17, 1941	5.18	3,720		Sept. 17, 1957	10.00	13,200
	July 19, 1941	5.10	3,560	1958	Nov. 25, 1957	5.57	3,780
1942	May 16, 1942	7.14	7,540		Apr. 28, 1958	5.87	4,230
	May 22, 1942	6.80	6,860	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	7.62	7,360
	June 11, 1942	7.62	8,760		Sept. 6, 1959	6.60	5,460
	Aug. 17, 1942	8.15	10,400		Sept. 30, 1959	9.05	10,500
	Sept. 7, 1942	6.64	6,420				
1943	Apr. 19, 1943	6.45	5,470				
	June 8, 1943	7.70	8,370				
	July 10, 1943	6.92	6,530				

708.1. Jacobs Creek near Wentworth, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°21', long 79°53', at bridge $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles upstream from mouth, and $7\frac{1}{4}$ miles southwest of Wentworth, Rockingham County.

Drainage area.--16.2 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements between 630 and 920 cfs and by slope-area measurement at 5,290 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	January 1954	23.80	700	1957	Mar. 25, 1957	25.39	1,050
1955	Oct. 15, 1954	28.94	5,290	1958	Apr. 28, 1958	25.39	1,050
				1959	Dec. 28, 1958	22.47	475
1956	September 1956	21.87	380				

710. Dan River near Wentworth, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°25', long 79°50', on right bank 600 ft downstream from Settles Bridge, $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Wentworth, Rockingham County, and $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles downstream from Mayo River.

Drainage area.--1,050 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Altitude of gage is 518 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 20,000 cfs and extended above by slope-area measurement of peak flow at gage height 26.9 ft and runoff comparisons.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 12,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1908	-	a34.9	-	1949	July 12, 1949	18.92	16,000
1937	-	b29.8	-		Aug. 29, 1949	17.82	14,100
1940	May 31, 1940	16.0	12,300	1950	Oct. 31, 1949	15.00	10,600
	July 31, 1940	16.58	13,100	1951	Feb. 8, 1951	16.44	12,200
	Aug. 15, 1940	26.9	50,200	1952	Dec. 22, 1951	19.09	16,400
1941	July 17, 1941	19.20	17,000		Mar. 12, 1952	18.17	14,800
1942	May 16, 1942	16.84	13,400		Mar. 25, 1952	17.82	14,100
	May 22, 1942	20.04	18,600		Sept. 1, 1952	16.50	12,400
	June 11, 1942	19.32	17,200	1953	Feb. 22, 1953	17.95	14,400
	Sept. 7, 1942	16.72	13,200		Mar. 24, 1953	20.47	19,600
1943	Apr. 20, 1943	19.76	18,100	1954	Jan. 23, 1954	20.75	19,700
	July 10, 1943	18.13	15,300	1955	Oct. 16, 1954	22.75	26,500
1944	Feb. 18, 1944	16.28	12,700		Feb. 7, 1955	18.50	15,200
	Mar. 30, 1944	16.63	13,100		Apr. 15, 1955	20.64	19,200
1945	Oct. 1, 1944	23.17	28,400	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	18.18	14,800
	Sept. 18, 1945	27.78	56,800		Sept. 27, 1956	17.20	13,300
1946	Jan. 8, 1946	16.45	12,800	1957	Feb. 1, 1957	16.82	12,600
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	18.42	15,700		Apr. 6, 1957	20.11	16,800
	Sept. 25, 1947	18.56	16,000		Apr. 9, 1957	16.91	12,800
1948	Oct. 10, 1947	21.47	22,400		Sept. 18, 1957	22.38	21,500
	Apr. 1, 1948	17.10	13,800	1958	Nov. 20, 1957	20.90	18,200
1949	Nov. 29, 1948	17.76	14,100		Nov. 26, 1957	18.50	14,700
	Dec. 4, 1948	17.08	13,100		Apr. 29, 1958	20.53	17,500
	Jan. 6, 1949	16.70	12,600	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	20.90	19,900
	June 30, 1949	16.34	12,100		Sept. 7, 1959	18.20	14,800

a From information by North Carolina State Highway Commission.

b From information by local residents.

713. Nicholas Creek near Ferrum, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°52', long 80°03', at bridge on State Highway 605, 5 miles northwest of Henry and 5 miles southwest of Ferrum, Franklin County.

Drainage area.--14 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is 1,100 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined between 15 cfs and 11,800 cfs (contracted-opening measurement).

Bankfull stage.--7 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peak stages are shown, also included is 1949 annual peak discharge.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1949	June 28, 1949	13.4	11,800	1955	Mar. 6, 1955	7.41	-
1950	-	(a)	-	1956	April 1956	6.10	-
1951	-	(a)	-	1957	April 1957	6.97	-
1952	Sept. 1, 1952	9.55	-	1958	November 1957	5.22	-
1953	February 1953	8.49	-	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	9.10	-
1954	January 1954	3.74	-				

a Peak stage did not reach bottom of gage.

720. Smith River near Philpott, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°46'50", long 80°01'30", on left bank 900 ft downstream from Philpott Dam, 1.5 miles southwest of Philpott, Henry County, and 11.7 miles upstream from Reed Creek.

Drainage area.--212 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Prior to Oct. 8, 1952, at site 1.9 miles downstream at different datum. Datum of gage is 804.27 ft above mean sea level (Corps of Engineers bench mark).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 9,700 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-area measurements at gage heights 18.2 and 20.3 ft.

Remarks.--Flow regulated since August 1950 by Philpott Reservoir (usable capacity, 145,200 acre-ft). Base for partial-duration series, 3,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1947	June 14, 1947	11.34	5,710	1950	Sept. 10, 1950	15.4	9,980
1948	Oct. 9, 1947	13.15	7,600	1951	Dec. 7, 1950	15.00	9,500
	May 13, 1948	8.89	3,720		Feb. 7, 1951	9.20	3,960
	July 15, 1948	9.67	4,360	1952	Dec. 4, 1951	8.44	3,300
1949	Nov. 28, 1948	8.14	3,030	1953	Dec. 13, 1952	8.90	4,030
	Dec. 4, 1948	11.60	6,000	1954	Nov. 10, 1953	5.00	1,300
	Mar. 23, 1949	18.24	13,700	1955	June 28, 1955	5.60	1,720
	Apr. 13, 1949	9.20	3,960	1956	July 17, 1956	5.48	1,650
	May 2, 1949	9.51	4,200	1957	June 7, 1957	5.03	1,340
	June 18, 1949	9.40	4,120	1958	Feb. 28, 1958	8.36	4,920
	June 29, 1949	20.3	17,000	1959	Sept. 30, 1959	5.27	1,560
	July 11, 1949	10.42	4,320				
	July 14, 1949	11.56	6,000				
	July 16, 1949	9.92	4,520				
	July 20, 1949	9.26	4,040				
	Aug. 29, 1949	13.35	7,800				
	Aug. 31, 1949	9.72	4,360				
1950	May 31, 1950	15.16	9,740				

a Caused by opening gates of Philpott Dam.

725. Smith River at Bassett, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°46'15", long 80°00'00", on left bank 5 ft upstream from highway bridge at north edge of North Bassett, 1.0 mile northwest of Bassett, Henry County, 3.0 miles downstream from Town Creek, and 5.6 miles upstream from Reed Creek.

Drainage area.--253 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 753.09 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 24,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting and on basis of record for station "at Martinsville."

Bankfull stage.--8 ft.

Remarks.--Flow regulated since August 1950 by Philpott Reservoir (usable capacity, 145,200 acre-ft). Base for partial-duration series, 4,500 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1938	Oct. 19, 1937	a22.9	38,200	1948	July 15, 1948	6.18	4,900
1939	Aug. 18, 1939	16.93	23,300	1949	Dec. 4, 1948	8.42	8,240
1940	Apr. 20, 1940	8.36	6,500		Mar. 23, 1949	13.22	16,400
	May 30, 1940	8.95	7,410		May 2, 1949	6.56	5,500
	Aug. 14, 1940	18.28	26,600		June 18, 1949	6.60	5,500
	Aug. 16, 1940	8.15	6,210		June 29, 1949	16.00	21,600
1941	Apr. 5, 1941	7.10	4,730		July 11, 1949	6.53	5,350
	July 4, 1941	7.63	5,380		July 14, 1949	7.07	6,250
	July 8, 1941	7.29	4,990		July 16, 1949	6.18	4,900
1942	May 16, 1942	7.93	5,790		Aug. 29, 1949	8.23	7,920
	May 22, 1942	8.45	6,500		Aug. 31, 1949	5.96	4,600
	June 11, 1942	9.15	7,730	1950	May 31, 1950	12.02	14,200
	Sept. 7, 1942	9.13	7,570		Sept. 10, 1950	13.04	b16,000
1943	Dec. 30, 1942	7.66	5,510	1951	Dec. 7, 1950	11.2	b12,800
	Apr. 19, 1943	8.52	6,650	1952	Dec. 4, 1951	5.58	4,000
	May 26, 1943	9.50	8,210	1953	Dec. 13, 1952	4.50	2,470
	July 9, 1943	9.40	8,050	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	4.43	2,410
	July 10, 1943	15.00	19,000	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	4.81	2,850
1944	Sept. 29, 1944	7.21	4,860	1956	July 17, 1956	5.50	2,930
1945	Oct. 20, 1944	9.25	7,730	1957	Sept. 17, 1957	6.49	5,350
	Sept. 18, 1945	15.10	19,200	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	6.41	5,200
1946	Jan. 7, 1946	8.34	6,350	1959	Sept. 30, 1959	7.00	6,100
1947	June 14, 1947	6.95	6,100				
	Aug. 8, 1947	6.02	4,600				
1948	Oct. 9, 1947	8.58	8,560				

a Maximum stage known; from information by local residents.

b Possibly affected by regulation of Philpott Reservoir.

730. Smith River at Martinsville, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°39'45", long 79°52'55", on right bank 800 ft downstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 58 and 220, at south edge of Martinsville, Henry County, and 5.0 miles downstream from Beaver Creek.

Drainage area.--374 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 657.22 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 14,000 cfs and extended above on basis of flow-over-dam measurements at gage heights 16.76 and 21.50 ft.

Bankfull stage.--8 ft.

Remarks.--All peaks are subject to regulation by powerplant 1,000 ft upstream and by manipulation of floodgates. Additional regulation since August 1950 by Philpott Reservoir (usable capacity, 145,200 acre-ft). Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	12.27	15,200	1945	Sept. 18, 1945	15.3	21,600
1931	Aug. 22, 1931	7.70	6,620	1946	Jan. 7, 1946	9.32	9,510
1932	Mar. 6, 1932	6.60	5,660	1947	June 14, 1947	7.80	7,080
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	17.50	27,200	1948	Oct. 9, 1947	12.00	14,400
1934	Sept. 16, 1934	8.70	8,520	1949	June 29, 1949	12.72	15,800
1935	Sept. 6, 1935	8.43	8,040	1950	Sept. 10, 1950	14.5	19,700
1936	Jan. 3, 1936	11.75	14,000	1951	Dec. 7, 1950	10.95	12,500
1937	Oct. 17, 1936	11.57	13,600	1952	Sept. 1, 1952	7.36	6,440
1938	Oct. 19, 1937	21.50	39,000	1953	Mar. 24, 1953	6.37	4,880
1939	Aug. 18, 1939	16.76	25,400	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	7.14	5,960
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	19.50	34,200	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	8.98	9,000
1941	July 8, 1941	10.10	10,900	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	6.06	4,430
1942	June 10, 1942	11.38	14,200	1957	Sept. 17, 1957	10.10	10,900
1943	July 10, 1943	12.48	16,600	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	7.94	7,240
1944	Sept. 30, 1944	7.95	7,600	1959	Sept. 30, 1959	9.30	9,510

735. Leatherwood Creek near Old Liberty, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°38'10", long 79°47'30", at highway bridge 1.7 miles above mouth, 3 miles southwest of Old Liberty, Henry County, and 6 miles southeast of Martinsville.

Drainage area.--68 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Datum of gage is 627.95 ft above mean sea level, adjustment unknown.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 370 cfs and extended above on basis of logarithmic plotting and velocity-area study.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges of Leatherwood Creek near Old Liberty, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1926	Nov. 13, 1925	8.10	1,040	1931	May 23, 1931	5.7	616
1927	Dec. 29, 1926	4.90	481	1932	Jan. 9, 1932	5.1	511
1928	Aug. 11, 1928	14.37	2,970	1933	Oct. 18, 1932	8.0	1,090
1929	July 14, 1929	6.1	690	1934	Mar. 4, 1934	7.70	al,000
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	5.44	562				

a Estimated daily mean.

740. Smith River at Spray, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°31'50", long 79°46'10", on right bank 0.9 mile south of Virginia-North Carolina State line, 1 mile downstream from Stuart Creek, and 1 mile north of Spray, Rockingham County.

Drainage area.--538 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 539.55 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 12,000 cfs and extended to 45,600 cfs on basis of flow-over-dam measurement $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles downstream.

Remarks.--Flow regulated since August 1950 by Philpott Reservoir (usable capacity, 145,200 acre-ft). Base for partial-duration series, 8,000 cfs. Only annual peaks are shown subsequent to 1950 owing to regulation.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	May 31, 1940	10.72	13,000	1948	Oct. 10, 1947	13.18	20,400
	July 30, 1940	10.12	11,400		Apr. 1, 1948	8.84	8,550
	Aug. 15, 1940	19.28	45,600	1949	Dec. 4, 1948	10.80	13,200
1941	July 8, 1941	9.83	10,700		Mar. 23, 1949	10.96	13,700
1942	May 22, 1942	11.25	13,900		June 29, 1949	11.48	15,100
	June 11, 1942	11.07	13,600		Aug. 29, 1949	9.54	9,950
	Sept. 7, 1942	8.98	8,700	1950	May 31, 1950	10.31	11,100
1943	Dec. 30, 1942	8.62	8,150		Sept. 10, 1950	13.80	21,400
	Apr. 19, 1943	11.38	14,800	1951	Dec. 8, 1950	10.70	12,000
	July 10, 1943	11.81	15,700	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	8.72	7,870
1944	Sept. 30, 1944	9.59	10,200	1953	Mar. 24, 1953	7.95	6,750
1945	Oct. 21, 1944	10.13	11,700	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	9.16	8,800
	Sept. 18, 1945	15.32	28,200	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	10.78	12,200
1946	Jan. 8, 1946	10.15	11,700	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	7.16	5,500
1947	June 14, 1947	7.70	6,440	1957	Sept. 17, 1957	10.58	11,800
				1958	Nov. 19, 1957	9.68	9,800
				1959	Sept. 30, 1959	10.80	12,200

745. Sandy River near Danville, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°37'10", long 79°30'10", on right bank 200 ft downstream from Hickory Forest Creek, 400 ft upstream from bridge on road between Callahans store and Mount Cross, 5.5 miles northwest of western corporate limits of Danville, Pittsylvania County, and 5.8 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--113 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Prior to June 26, 1942, at site 1,200 ft downstream at datum 5.57 ft lower. Datum of gage is 460.38 ft above mean sea level, unadjusted.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 3,600 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--7 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Base for partial-duration series, 1,500 cfs.

ROANOKE RIVER BASIN

Peak stages and discharges of Sandy River near Danville, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	-	1,000	1947	Jan. 20, 1947	5.48	2,640
1931	Aug. 22, 1931	9.45	4,590		Apr. 16, 1947	4.44	1,530
1932	Mar. 6, 1932	8.69	3,990		Sept. 24, 1947	5.83	3,110
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	9.29	4,500	1948	Oct. 10, 1947	5.84	3,110
	Aug. 2, 1933	5.58	1,930		Feb. 14, 1948	4.43	1,530
1934	Mar. 4, 1934	7.18	2,890		Apr. 1, 1948	5.81	3,180
	Sept. 7, 1934	11.60	7,140	1949	Nov. 28, 1948	5.24	2,330
	Sept. 16, 1934	7.13	2,830		July 11, 1949	4.62	1,660
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	9.76	4,980	1950	Oct. 31, 1949	5.56	2,700
	Jan. 23, 1935	4.94	1,560		July 14, 1950	6.07	3,400
	Mar. 13, 1935	5.69	1,990	1951	June 18, 1951	6.18	3,630
1936	Jan. 2, 1936	5.74	1,990	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	5.16	2,220
	Jan. 19, 1936	10.95	6,330		Feb. 3, 1952	4.90	1,950
	Feb. 14, 1936	6.01	2,170		Mar. 11, 1952	4.92	1,950
	Mar. 17, 1936	9.73	4,880		Mar. 24, 1952	4.45	1,530
1937	Jan. 3, 1937	7.58	3,150		Aug. 31, 1952	5.30	2,270
	Jan. 19, 1937	5.40	1,500	1953	Mar. 24, 1953	4.18	1,330
	Aug. 25, 1937	9.20	4,410	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	5.60	2,840
1938	Oct. 20, 1937	9.98	5,180		June 16, 1954	5.41	2,510
	Oct. 27, 1937	8.04	3,450	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	8.65	7,830
	June 21, 1938	5.64	1,690		Feb. 6, 1955	4.75	1,800
1939	Aug. 6, 1939	7.01	2,700		Apr. 25, 1955	4.52	1,570
	Aug. 18, 1939	7.40	3,000		July 11, 1955	5.46	2,580
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	17.38	23,000		Aug. 14, 1955	4.70	1,750
1941	July 19, 1941	5.42	1,650		Aug. 18, 1955	6.13	3,560
1942	May 15, 1942	7.11	2,780	1956	Mar. 16, 1956	4.52	1,570
	May 22, 1942	6.72	2,480	1957	Oct. 22, 1956	4.52	1,570
	Aug. 17, 1942	5.24	2,300		Dec. 15, 1956	4.97	2,050
1943	Dec. 30, 1942	4.44	1,570		Apr. 5, 1957	4.88	1,950
	Apr. 19, 1943	5.33	2,400		Apr. 8, 1957	5.94	3,260
1944	Apr. 24, 1944	4.47	1,530		Sept. 17, 1957	5.18	2,270
	May 7, 1944	8.4	7,450	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	6.52	4,110
	Sept. 19, 1944	10.51	11,800		Feb. 27, 1958	4.70	1,750
	Sept. 30, 1944	6.30	3,790		Mar. 31, 1958	4.44	1,530
1945	Jan. 1, 1945	5.14	2,120		Apr. 28, 1958	5.30	2,390
	Sept. 17, 1945	6.58	4,270		May 6, 1958	4.43	1,530
1946	Jan. 8, 1946	5.04	2,100	1959	July 18, 1958	4.88	1,950
	Feb. 10, 1946	4.50	1,570		Dec. 29, 1958	6.56	4,270
					July 14, 1959	5.46	2,580
					Sept. 30, 1959	4.43	1,520

750. Dan River at Danville, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°35'15", long 79°22'55", on left bank 50 ft downstream from Southern Railway bridge in Danville, Pittsylvania County, 1,000 ft upstream from Fall Creek, and at mile 62.7.

Drainage area.--2,050 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording July 4, 1891, to Aug. 14, 1934, at site half a mile upstream at datum 3.5 ft higher; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 379.29 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Since October 1934, defined by current-meter measurements below 56,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting on basis of flow-over-dam measurement of peak flow.

Bankfull stage.--12 ft.

Remarks.--Gage-height records prior to October 1934 furnished by U. S. Weather Bureau. Flow regulated since August 1950 by Philpott Reservoir on Smith River (usable capacity, 145,200 acre-ft). Only annual peaks are shown prior to October 1934. Base for partial-duration series, 22,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Dan River at Danville, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1892	Mar. 9, 1892	4.8	-	1937	Jan. 3, 1937	12.86	30,600
1893	Sept. 13, 1893	13.0	-	1937	Jan. 20, 1937	10.98	23,900
1894	Oct. 14, 1893	5.8	-	1937	Aug. 26, 1937	13.45	31,800
1895	Mar. 3, 1895	5.5	-	1938	Oct. 6, 1937	11.74	26,300
1896	July 10, 1896	10.1	-	1937	Oct. 21, 1937	18.34	54,100
1897	Mar. 6, 1897	3.8	-	1939	Aug. 20, 1939	12.90	30,600
1898	May 23, 1898	4.6	-	1940	Aug. 15, 1940	20.96	75,000
1899	Mar. 20, 1899	13.1	-	1941	July 18, 1941	9.60	19,300
1900	Mar. 2, 1900	5.0	-	1942	May 23, 1942	11.39	25,600
1901	May 23, 1901	10.6	-	1943	Apr. 20, 1943	all 11.95	b25,000
1902	June 17, 1902	6.5	-	1943	July 11, 1943	10.78	23,200
1903	Feb. 17, 1903	8.6	-	1944	Sept. 19, 1944	12.77	30,300
1904	Mar. 23, 1903	8.6	-	1944	Sept. 30, 1944	13.08	31,400
1904	Aug. 10, 1904	4.4	-	1945	Sept. 19, 1945	19.0	59,400
1905	Feb. 21, 1905	4.6	-	1946	Jan. 8, 1946	10.46	22,200
1906	Jan. 4, 1906	7.7	-	1947	Jan. 21, 1947	10.54	22,200
1907	June 2, 1907	6.8	-	1947	Sept. 25, 1947	12.95	30,700
1908	Aug. 26, 1908	9.5	-	1948	Oct. 11, 1947	13.96	34,400
1909	May 22, 1909	9.1	-	1948	Apr. 1, 1948	11.70	26,200
1910	Mar. 1, 1910	6.4	-	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	10.90	23,500
1911	Jan. 4, 1911	4.6	-	1949	Dec. 4, 1948	10.75	23,200
1912	Mar. 15 or 16	17.0	-	1949	June 30, 1949	10.57	22,500
1913	Mar. 15, 1913	12.4	-	1950	Sept. 11, 1950	9.74	19,300
1914	Nov. 9, 1913	7.1	-	1951	June 18, 1951	10.10	20,900
1915	Jan. 8, 1915	9.8	-	1952	Dec. 22, 1951	10.89	22,900
1916	Feb. 3, 1916	9.2	-	1952	Mar. 25, 1952	10.92	23,500
1917	Mar. 5, 1917	8.4	-	1953	Mar. 25, 1953	10.36	21,900
1918	Apr. 21, 1918	7.5	-	1954	Jan. 23, 1954	11.53	25,500
1919	July 21, 1919	10.0	-	1955	Oct. 16, 1954	15.20	39,200
1920	Feb. 4, 1920	7.6	-	1955	Apr. 15, 1955	11.37	25,200
1921	Feb. 11, 1921	7.3	-	1955	Aug. 18, 1955	10.56	22,500
1922	May 19, 1922	6.6	-	1956	Apr. 17, 1956	9.34	18,400
1923	Mar. 18, 1923	12.5	-	1957	Apr. 6, 1957	10.67	22,900
1924	Jan. 17, 1924	8.9	-	1957	Sept. 19, 1957	11.82	25,500
1925	Oct. 1, 1924	10.4	-	1958	Nov. 20, 1957	a12.18	b25,500
1926	Jan. 19, 1926	6.5	-	1958	Nov. 26, 1957	11.25	24,100
1927	Feb. 20, 1927	5.1	-	1958	Apr. 29, 1958	12.02	27,000
1928	Aug. 12, 1928	12.7	-	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	13.43	32,100
1929	Mar. 1, 1929	6.7	-				
1930	Oct. 3, 1929	11.6	-				
1931	Aug. 23, 1931	5.9	-				
1932	Mar. 7, 1932	8.2	-				
1933	Oct. 18, 1932	13.5	-				
1934	Mar. 4, 1934	8.0	-				
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	12.32	28,100				
1936	Jan. 3, 1936	a14.63	-				
	Jan. 4, 1936	-	b26,800				
	Jan. 20, 1936	17.30	52,400				
	Feb. 15, 1936	12.19	27,800				
	Mar. 18, 1936	12.60	29,100				
	Apr. 7, 1936	10.66	22,800				

a Affected by backwater from debris.

b Daily mean discharge.

751.6. Moon Creek near Yanceyville, N. C.

Location--Lat 36°28', long 79°23', at bridge half a mile downstream from East Prong, and 5½ miles northwest of Yanceyville, Caswell County.

Drainage area--29.9 sq mi.

Gage--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,300 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	January 1954	15.59	400	1957	February 1957	17.52	1,030
1955	Oct. 15, 1954	20.70	3,050	1958	Aug. 13, 1958	19.14	1,880
1956	Oct. 1, 1955	19.83	2,380	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	18.21	1,380

752.3. South Country Line Creek near Hightowers, N. C.

Location--Lat 36°19', long 79°18', at bridge 1¼ miles upstream from Penson Creek, and 3½ miles west of Hightowers, Caswell County.

Drainage area--7.13 sq mi.

Gage--Crest-stage gage. Prior to June 22, 1956, at site 360 ft upstream at same datum.

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurements below 120 cfs and by slope-area measurements at 1,170 and 2,360 cfs to June 22, 1956; not defined thereafter.

Remarks--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	April 1954	16.91	430	1957	Feb. 1, 1957	17.42	-
1955	July 12, 1955	22.12	2,360	1958	Nov. 25, 1957	15.76	-
1956	May 1956	20.07	1,050	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	15.80	-

755. Dan River at Paces, Va.

Location--Lat 36°38'32", long 79°05'23", on right bank 12 ft downstream from highway bridge, 0.5 mile southeast of Paces, Halifax County, 0.5 mile upstream from Big Toby Creek, 2.7 miles upstream from Birch Creek, and at mile 36.0.

Drainage area--2,550 sq mi, approximately.

Gage--Recording. Datum of gage is 317.37 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Bankfull stage--21 ft.

Remarks--Flow regulated since August 1950 by Philpott Reservoir on Smith River (usable capacity, 145,200 acre-ft). Base for partial-duration series, 22,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Dan River at Paces, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	Aug. 16, 1940	32.3	-	1957	Feb. 2, 1957	22.46	26,100
1951	Apr. 10, 1951	20.50	23,200		Feb. 3, 1957	22.53	-
1952	Dec. 23, 1951	21.26	23,400		Apr. 7, 1957	21.11	22,600
	Mar. 26, 1952	22.12	25,700		Apr. 7, 1957	21.16	-
1953	Mar. 26, 1953	20.00	20,200	1958	Sept. 19, 1957	21.30	23,200
1954	Jan. 24, 1954	22.13	24,800		Sept. 19, 1957	21.36	-
1955	Oct. 17, 1954	25.40	34,000		Nov. 21, 1957	21.66	23,800
	Apr. 16, 1955	23.08	27,200		Nov. 27, 1957	21.36	23,500
	Aug. 19, 1955	20.98	22,200		Nov. 27, 1957	21.45	-
1956	Apr. 17, 1956	18.67	17,300		Apr. 30, 1958	22.19	25,300
					Apr. 30, 1958	22.24	-
				1959	Dec. 30, 1958	24.30	30,300

759. Lawsons Creek at Turbeville, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°36'41", long 79°01'28", at bridge on State Highway 658, 1 mile southeast of U. S. Highway 58 at Turbeville, Halifax County.

Drainage area.--8.7 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is 400 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 6 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-conveyance study.

Bankfull stage.--7 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1951	Apr. 10, 1951	9.20	780	1956	Oct. 3, 1955	8.25	630
1952	June 1952	9.03	750	1957	Sept. 17, 1957	all.56	al,200
1953	Nov. 21, 1952	6.6	360	1958	Aug. 13, 1958	9.18	780
1954	Jan. 22, 1954	7.92	580	1959	Apr. 12, 1959	10.88	1,100
1955	Oct. 15, 1954	10.81	1,050				

a Revised.

760. Dan River at South Boston, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°41'37", long 78°54'09", on left bank 100 ft upstream from Norfolk & Western Railway Bridge at South Boston, Halifax County, 1 mile downstream from Lawsons Creek, 6 miles upstream from Banister River, and at mile 22.6.

Drainage area.--2,730 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Dec. 8, 1928; recording thereafter. Sept. 1, 1900, to May 4, 1907, at datum 3.06 ft higher. Datum of gage is 299.23 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Bankfull stage.--20 ft.

Remarks.--Flow slightly regulated since August 1950 by Philpott Reservoir on Smith River (usable capacity, 145,200 acre-ft). Only annual peaks are shown prior to October 1928. Base for partial-duration series, 22,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Dan River at South Boston, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1901	May 23, 1901	24.5	51,000	1937	Aug. 27, 1937	23.91	25,700
1902	Dec. 31, 1901	25.5	52,600				
1903	Mar. 24, 1903	23.5	45,000	1938	Oct. 7, 1937	24.33	26,900
1904	Aug. 10, 1904	13.0	14,000		Oct. 22, 1937	28.25	48,600
1905	Feb. 22, 1905	16.2	20,000		July 26, 1938	22.83	22,900
1906	Jan. 5, 1906	20.5	32,000	1939	Aug. 21, 1939	24.52	27,500
1924	Jan. 18, 1924	24.6	29,000	1940	Aug. 16, 1940	31.8	81,000
1925	Oct. 2, 1924	24.41	28,500	1941	Nov. 16, 1940	20.94	19,400
1926	Jan. 20, 1926	21.5	22,300	1942	May 24, 1942	23.90	25,700
1927	Dec. 26, 1926	20.5	20,400	1943	Apr. 21, 1943	24.26	26,900
1928	Aug. 14, 1928	25.8	31,800	1944	Mar. 31, 1944	22.55	22,200
1929	Mar. 2, 1929	22.76	25,000		Sept. 20, 1944	24.00	26,000
1930	Oct. 4, 1929	27.03	40,000	1945	Oct. 2, 1944	26.1	34,100
1931	Aug. 24, 1931	20.48	20,400		Sept. 20, 1945	30.5	68,000
1932	Jan. 10, 1932	24.9	29,700	1946	Jan. 9, 1946	22.5	22,200
	Mar. 8, 1932	24.48	28,700	1947	Jan. 22, 1947	23.4	24,400
1933	Oct. 20, 1932	26.53	33,500		Sept. 26, 1947	25.7	32,000
1934	Mar. 6, 1934	23.49	26,500	1948	Oct. 12, 1947	25.0	29,000
	Apr. 11, 1934	22.60	24,600		Feb. 16, 1948	23.4	24,400
	Sept. 18, 1934	22.52	24,400		Apr. 3, 1948	23.69	25,200
1935	Dec. 2, 1934	24.47	26,100	1949	Dec. 1, 1948	24.2	26,600
1936	Jan. 5, 1936	-	a32,000		Dec. 6, 1948	22.79	22,900
	Jan. 21, 1936	28.5	51,000	1950	Nov. 2, 1949	23.0	23,400
	Feb. 16, 1936	-	a31,000	1951	Apr. 10, 11, 1951	22.60	22,400
	Mar. 19, 1936	25.56	31,500	1952	Dec. 23, 1951	23.12	23,700
	Apr. 8, 1936	23.30	24,200		Mar. 26, 1952	24.12	26,300
1937	Jan. 4 or 5, 1937	25.7	32,000				
	Jan. 21, 1937	-	a26,000				

a Estimated daily mean discharge.

765. Georges Creek near Gretna, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°56'10", long 79°18'50", on left bank 15 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 40, 2.8 miles southeast of Gretna, Pittsylvania County, and 5.8 miles upstream from Whitethorn Creek.

Drainage area.--9.2 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 629.54 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 120 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-area measurements at gage heights 4.93 and 6.23 ft.

Bankfull stage.--4 ft.

Remarks.--Subsequent to July 1, 1957, records furnished by Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Resources. Base for partial-duration series, 150 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Georges Creek near Gretna, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1950	Nov. 1, 1949	3.68	212	1955	Aug. 17, 1955	5.23	650
	Sept. 13, 1950	6.48	1,100		July 4, 1956	3.50	180
1951	Dec. 4, 1950	3.77	261	1956	Aug. 16, 1956	3.59	196
1952	Nov. 1, 1951	3.66	209	1957	Oct. 23, 1956	3.91	252
	Dec. 21, 1951	4.86	430		Apr. 5, 1957	3.61	200
	Mar. 11, 1952	4.38	370		Apr. 8, 1957	3.63	203
	Apr. 28, 1952	4.30	340		May 19, 1957	4.01	270
	Aug. 5, 1952	4.29	330		June 5, 1957	3.58	200
	Aug. 20, 1952	4.09	290		June 8, 1957	3.76	225
	Sept. 1, 1952	6.08	865		July 24, 1957	3.96	261
					Sept. 17, 1957	4.60	390
1953	June 22, 1953	3.56	191	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	6.06	842
					Nov. 25, 1957	3.47	182
1954	Jan. 22, 1954	4.93	460		Feb. 26, 1958	3.36	168
					May 6, 1958	4.97	460
1955	Oct. 15, 1954	6.23	932		Aug. 25, 1958	3.68	216
	Mar. 6, 1955	4.54	380	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	4.57	380
	Apr. 15, 1955	3.63	203		July 10, 1959	4.12	290
	June 11, 1955	3.82	350		July 20, 1959	3.53	193
	July 12, 1955	4.28	330				
	Aug. 15, 1955	3.37	157				

770. Banister River at Halifax, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°46'35", long 78°54'58", on left bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 360, 1,700 ft downstream from Terrible Creek, 1 mile northeast of Halifax, Halifax County, and 10 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--552 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Jan. 1, 1906, at site 400 ft upstream at different datum; recording thereafter. Dec. 9, 1928, to Sept. 20, 1950, at site 400 ft upstream at present datum. Datum of gage is 318.54 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 11,000 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow and velocity-area study.

Bankfull stage.--17 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 5,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1905	Feb. 22, 1905	14.5	3,650	1938	Oct. 5, 1937	18.21	5,590
1929	Apr. 17, 1929	19.36	6,430	1938	Oct. 20, 1937	20.21	6,990
					June 22, 1938	31.22	19,000
1930	Oct. 3, 1929	24.02	10,100		July 24, 1938	19.04	6,150
1931	June 24, 1931	14.20	3,530	1939	Aug. 20, 1939	19.35	6,360
1932	Mar. 7, 1932	21.89	8,310	1940	Aug. 16, 1940	37.8	34,000
1933	Oct. 18, 1932	20.59	7,270	1941	Nov. 16, 1940	14.6	3,690
	May 31, 1933	19.40	6,430	1942	May 23, 1942	17.53	5,170
1934	Mar. 5, 1934	19.60	6,570	1942	Aug. 10, 1942	21.20	7,750
1935	Dec. 2, 1934	20.64	7,270		1943	Dec. 31, 1942	16.86	4,750
1936	Jan. 4, 1936	19.88	6,780	1944	Sept. 20, 1944	40.8	50,000
	Jan. 20, 1936	23.56	9,730	1945	Oct. 1, 1944	22.4	9,200
	Feb. 15, 1936	20.4	7,130		Sept. 19, 1945	24.2	11,100
	Mar. 18, 1936	24.10	10,200	1946	Jan. 8, 1946	21.0	7,800
1937	Jan. 4, 1937	21.04	7,590	1946	June 14, 1946	18.20	5,540
	Jan. 20, 1937	19.80	6,710		1947	Jan. 21, 1947	17.40	5,040
	Apr. 26, 1937	22.90	9,110	Sept. 25, 1947		19.40	6,420
	Aug. 26, 1937	21.90	8,310				

Peak stages and discharges of Banister River at Halifax, Va.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1948	Feb. 15, 1948	19.0	6,100	1955	Oct. 17, 1954	19.53	6,750
	Apr. 2, 1948	19.0	6,100		Aug. 19, 1955	23.28	10,100
1949	Nov. 29, 1948	20.7	7,530	1956	Apr. 12, 1956	12.54	3,450
	Dec. 5, 1948	19.1	6,180		1957	Apr. 10, 1957	16.80	5,400
1950	Oct. 31, 1949	20.4	7,260	1958		Feb. 27, 1958	16.00	5,300
1951	Dec. 5, 1950	13.61	3,320		Feb. 28, 1958	16.23	-
					May 7, 1958	18.75	7,330
					May 7, 1958	19.42	-
1952	Sept. 2, 1952	19.80	6,740	1959	Dec. 30, 1958	24.30	11,000
1953	Nov. 21, 1952	14.10	3,500				
1954	Jan. 24, 1954	17.12	5,260				

772.1. Cobbs Creek tributary near Leasburg, N. C.
(Published as "Hycoc Creek tributary" prior to Oct. 1, 1957)

Location--Lat 36°23', long 79°10', at culvert $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles south of Leasburg, Caswell County, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area--About 1 sq mi.

Gage--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurement below 11 cfs and by culvert measurement at 92 cfs.

Remarks--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	July 16, 1954	19.40	44	1957	March 1957	20.55	88
1955	Aug. 18, 1955	20.04	68	1958	July 1958	19.18	37
1956	-	18.9	28	1959	-	(a)	(a)

a Peak stage below gage, discharge less than 32 cfs.

773.1. Storys Creek near Roxboro, N. C.

Location--Lat 36°24', long 79°01', at culvert on State Highway 57, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles upstream from Lake Isaac Walton, and $2\frac{1}{4}$ miles west of Roxboro, Person County.

Drainage area--2.04 sq mi.

Gage--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurements below 210 cfs and by culvert measurement at 299 cfs.

Remarks--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	July 15, 1954	19.52	180	1957	Aug. 25, 1957	18.10	65
1955	Sept. 30, 1955	20.95	350	1958	Apr. 29, 1958	20.53	299
1956	July 20, 1956	19.28	155	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	19.80	209

775. Hyco River near Denniston, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°35'16", long 78°53'56", on left bank 10 ft upstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 501, 0.8 mile upstream from Mayo Creek, 2 miles east of Denniston, Halifax County, and 8 miles south of South Boston.

Drainage area.--289 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording July 10, 1929, to Mar. 14, 1934; recording since Oct. 1, 1950. Datum of gage is 315.24 ft above mean sea level.

Stage-discharge relation.--Prior to Mar. 15, 1934, defined by current-meter measurements below 1,900 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting. Since October 1950, defined by current-meter measurements below 2,900 cfs and extended above. Discharge relation indefinite owing to backwater believed to be caused by inflow just below gage. This was not detected prior to 1957. Both periods probably correct to within 25 percent.

Bankfull stage.--13 ft.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown prior to October 1950. Base for partial-duration series, 2,500 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1928	August 1928	26.4	-	1955	Aug. 18, 1955	20.57	3,300
1930	Oct. 3, 1929	21.88	5,000	1956	Oct. 3, 1955	17.84	2,480
1931	Apr. 7, 1931	17.18	2,660	1957	Feb. 2, 1957	19.82	-
1932	Mar. 8, 1932	18.58	3,190		Feb. 3, 1957	19.39	a5,880
1933	Dec. 28, 1932	17.52	2,770		Mar. 1, 1957	15.82	a2,400
					Mar. 3, 1957	15.59	-
1945	September 1945	25.6	-	1958	Nov. 27, 1957	17.20	a3,680
1951	Apr. 11, 1951	16.22	2,500		Jan. 16, 1958	17.18	a3,800
1952	Mar. 6, 1952	17.96	2,540		Mar. 1, 1958	15.82	a2,300
1953	Nov. 21, 1952	16.32	2,080		Apr. 30, 1958	16.46	a2,540
					May 7, 1958	16.25	-
1954	June 17, 1954	18.25	2,650	1959	May 8, 1958	16.08	a2,720
					Dec. 30, 1958	18.82	a5,360

a Daily mean discharge.

780. Hyco River near Omega, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°38'09", long 78°48'20", on right bank 100 ft above highway bridge, 1.5 miles upstream from Hilly Creek, 2.5 miles south of Omega, Halifax County, and 7 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--413 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 294.45 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 6,800 cfs and extended by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--17 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 3,100 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Hyco River near Omega, Va.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1934	Apr. 10, 1934	21.75	6,460	1940	Aug. 17, 1940	25.65	9,280
	June 1, 1934	17.29	2,720	1941	Nov. 17, 1940	16.16	3,140
	Sept. 8, 1934	27.50	11,000				
	Sept. 19, 1934	17.55	3,720	1942	May 3, 1942	15.41	2,890
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	21.15	6,040	1943	Feb. 8, 1943	16.66	3,470
	Apr. 4, 1935	15.92	3,160				
1936	Jan. 6, 1936	22.78	7,160	1944	Apr. 15, 1944	18.05	4,030
	Jan. 20, 1936	21.98	6,600		Sept. 20, 1944	18.21	4,140
	Feb. 17, 1936	19.93	5,140	1945	Oct. 1, 2, 1944	22.13	6,670
	Mar. 19, 1936	22.90	7,230		Oct. 21, 1944	16.33	3,320
	Apr. 8, 1936	19.73	5,020		Sept. 20, 1945	28.44	11,900
1937	Jan. 5, 1937	25.0	8,800	1946	Dec. 29, 1945	17.2	3,660
	Jan. 22, 1937	18.85	4,130		Feb. 13, 1946	17.14	3,620
	Apr. 27, 1937	21.78	6,460	1947	Sept. 27, 1947	18.32	4,190
1938	June 22, 1938	19.83	5,080	1948	Feb. 15, 1948	22.28	6,810
	July 27, 1938	23.21	7,440				
1939	May 3, 1939	17.40	3,530	1949	Dec. 1, 1948	17.53	3,790
	July 9, 1939	17.25	3,470				
	Aug. 31, 1939	18.48	4,300	1950	Nov. 3, 1949	14.60	2,780
1940	Feb. 10, 1940	17.07	3,430				

790. Roanoke (Staunton) River at Clarksville, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°37'40", long 78°33'04", on right bank 6 ft downstream from highway bridge in Clarksville, Mecklenburg County, 500 ft upstream from Dan River, and at mile 199.0.

Drainage area.--7,320 sq mi, approximately, includes that of Dan River.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Dec. 24, 1934; recording thereafter. July 1, 1891, to Dec. 31, 1933, at site half a mile upstream (on Dan River) at datum 1 ft higher. Datum of gage is 258.23 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined only since 1934 by current-meter measurements.

Bankfull stage.--13 ft.

Remarks.--Gage-height records furnished by U. S. Weather Bureau prior to Dec. 24, 1934. Only annual peak stages are shown prior to 1935. Base for partial-duration series, 50,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1878	Nov. 27, 1877	27	-	1911	Jan. 5, 1911	8.8	-
1892	Jan. 15, 1892	10.3	-	1912	Mar. 17, 1912	17.0	-
	Sept. 14, 1893	13.5	-	1913	Mar. 16, 1913	13.5	-
	Oct. 24, 1893	10.5	-	1914	Nov. 10, 1913	9.5	-
	Apr. 9, 1895	9.6	-	1915	Jan. 9, 1915	12.0	-
1896	July 10, 1896	13.8	-	1916	Feb. 4, 1916	11.3	-
1897	Feb. 25, 1897	12.8	-	1917	Mar. 7, 1917	12.4	-
1898	Sept. 25, 1898	10.4	-	1918	Apr. 23, 1918	11.5	-
1899	Mar. 21, 1899	17	-	1919	Jan. 5, 1919	12.8	-
1900	Apr. 20, 1900	14.3	-	1920	Aug. 21, 1920	18.0	-
1901	May 24, 1901	18.4	-	1921	Dec. 2, 1920	10.2	-
1902	Mar. 2, 1902	14.7	-	1922	Mar. 5, 1922	9.8	-
1903	Mar. 25, 1903	16.8	-	1923	Mar. 19, 1923	14.3	-
1904	Feb. 23, 1904	8.9	-	1924	Jan. 19, 1924	10.3	-
1905	July 15, 1905	7.3	-	1925	Oct. 2, 1924	12.5	-
1906	Jan. 6, 1906	11.0	-	1926	Jan. 20, 1926	10.0	-
1907	Oct. 21, 1906	9.9	-	1927	Feb. 22, 1927	9.0	-
1908	Aug. 26, 1908	13.6	-	1928	Aug. 14, 1928	15.2	-
1909	May 23, 1909	9.0	-	1929	Mar. 2, 1929	10.8	-
1910	Mar. 3, 1910	8.8	-	1930	Oct. 5, 1929	15.1	-

Peak stages and discharges of Roanoke (Staunton) River at Clarksville, Va.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1931	Aug. 24, 1931	9.2	-	1943	Jan. 1, 1943	11.05	50,000
1932	Mar. 8, 1932	12.4	-		Feb. 8, 1943	11.33	52,700
1933	Oct. 20, 1932	14.3	-		Apr. 22, 1943	11.69	56,300
1934	Mar. 6, 1934	11.7	-	1944	Sept. 21, 1944	18.61	138,000
1935	Dec. 3, 1934	14.70	88,000	1945	Oct. 2, 1944	12.05	59,000
	Jan. 25, 1935	11.68	60,300		Oct. 23, 1944	11.05	50,000
	Mar. 15, 1935	11.05	50,800		Sept. 20, 1945	17.80	127,000
1936	Jan. 5, 1936	14.61	86,800	1946	Jan. 10, 1946	11.60	55,400
	Jan. 21, 1936	16.88	114,000		Feb. 12, 1946	11.00	50,000
	Feb. 17, 1936	14.95	91,200	1947	Jan. 22, 1947	11.13	50,900
	Mar. 20, 1936	16.27	106,000		Sept. 26, 1947	11.80	57,200
	Apr. 8, 1936	11.33	52,900	1948	Feb. 16, 1948	13.53	74,500
1937	Jan. 5, 1937	14.74	87,900		Apr. 3, 1948	12.82	67,000
	Jan. 22, 1937	13.93	79,100	1949	Dec. 1, 1948	12.63	65,000
	Apr. 27, 1937	13.72	76,900		Dec. 6, 1948	14.20	82,400
1938	Oct. 22, 1937	16.37	108,000		Jan. 1, 1949	11.01	50,000
	June 23, 1938	12.37	63,200	1950	Nov. 2, 1949	11.17	51,800
	July 26, 1938	12.77	67,200	1951	Apr. 11, 1951	9.98	42,000
1939	Aug. 21, 1939	13.24	71,400	1952	Dec. 23, 1951	12.11	60,000
1940	Aug. 17, 1940	26.66	280,000		Mar. 26, 1952	11.04	50,000
1941	Apr. 6, 1941	9.73	39,600		Sept. 3, 1952	12.58	65,000
1942	May 24, 1942	11.60	55,400				
	Aug. 10, 1942	11.34	52,700				

795. Roanoke River at Buggs Island, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°36'06", long 78°17'56", on left bank 1,200 ft downstream from John H. Kerr Dam, 2.4 miles upstream from Allens Creek, 5.3 miles upstream from U. S. Highway 1, 6.7 miles southeast of Boydton, Mecklenburg County, and at mile 178.4.

Drainage area.--7,780 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. April 1947 to Sept. 30, 1952, at site 2,800 ft downstream at different datum. Datum of gage is 196.72 ft above mean sea level (Corps of Engineers bench mark).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Bankfull stage.--15 ft.

Remarks.--Flow regulated since August 1950 by Philpott Reservoir on Smith River (usable capacity, 145,200 acre-ft) and by John H. Kerr Reservoir (usable capacity, 2,324,800 acre-ft). Base for partial-duration series, 50,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	August 1940	a33.9	-	1953	Mar. 26, 1953	9.45	32,300
1947	Sept. 26, 1947	11.57	50,400	1954	Sept. 7, 1954	8.19	25,100
1948	Feb. 15, 1948	14.64	72,800	1955	Apr. 19, 1955	9.94	35,300
	Apr. 3, 1948	13.03	60,000	1956	Apr. 17, 1956	10.05	35,900
1949	Dec. 1, 1948	12.83	59,800	1957	Feb. 4, 1957	10.60	42,000
	Dec. 7, 1948	14.97	76,000	1958	Dec. 13, 1957	10.36	40,400
1950	Nov. 2, 1949	11.64	52,600		Apr. 15, 1958	10.36	40,400
1951	Apr. 11, 1951	7.41	30,000	1959	May 29, 1959	10.26	39,600
1952	Dec. 23, 1951	8.94	37,500				

a From levels by Corps of Engineers.

796. Jolly Holly Branch at Boydton, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°40'38", long 78°23'13", at bridge on State Highway 92, 0.5 mile north of Boydton railroad station, Mecklenburg County.

Drainage area.--3.60 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is 280 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Remarks.--Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	-	6.2	-	1957	Feb. 1, 1957	3.67	-
1955	Aug. 13, 1955	5.62	-	1958	May 6, 1958	4.20	-
1956	June 2, 1956	6.24	-	1959	Oct. 22, 1958	3.65	-

805. Roanoke River at Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
(Published as "at Old Gaston" 1911-30)

Location.--Lat 36°28', long 77°38', on right bank $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles downstream from bridge on State Highway 48 at Roanoke Rapids, Halifax County, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles upstream from Chocoyott Creek, $2\frac{3}{4}$ miles downstream from Roanoke Rapids Dam, and at mile 133.6.

Drainage area.--8,410 sq mi, approximately; 8,350 sq mi, approximately, prior to Oct. 1, 1930.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Nov. 21, 1921; recording thereafter. At site 9 miles upstream at datum 74.12 ft higher Dec. 7, 1911, to Sept. 30, 1930. Datum of gage is 43.83 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Since Aug. 6, 1941, auxiliary recording gage 3.6 miles downstream at datum 27.78 ft lower.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined at site in use 1911-30, by current-meter measurements below 91,000 cfs and extended above on basis of peak gage heights for 1936 and 1940 floods at site and the peak discharges computed for those floods at present site; defined by current-meter measurements at present site. Relation at present site affected by slope above 20,000 cfs.

Historical data.--Flood of Aug. 18, 1940, is the maximum known since at least 1771.

Remarks.--Flow regulated since August 1950 by Philpott Reservoir on Smith River (usable capacity, 145,200 acre-ft) and by John H. Kerr Reservoir (usable capacity, 2,324,300 acre-ft) and since June 1955 by Roanoke Rapids Reservoir (usable capacity, 77,140 acre-ft). Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges of Roanoke River at Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1878	November 1877	a19	212,000	1935	Dec. 4, 1934	20.87	80,300
1889	August 1889	a15	137,000	1936	Jan. 23, 1936	24.66	110,000
1912	Mar. 18, 1912	16.2	158,000	1937	Apr. 27, 1937	19.55	82,300
1913	Mar. 17, 1913	14.3	125,000	1938	Oct. 24, 1937	22.82	96,400
1914	Nov. 11, 1913	8.9	51,300	1939	Aug. 22, 1939	17.31	62,500
1915	Jan. 10, 1915	10.9	75,400	1940	Aug. 18, 1940	39.0	261,000
1916	Feb. 4 1916	11.0	77,100	1941	Nov. 15, 1940	12.56	42,500
1917	Mar. 6, 1917	11.8	91,700	1942	Aug. 11, 1942	15.32	55,400
1918	Apr. 23, 1918	11.2	80,500	1943	Feb. 7 1943	15.30	53,500
1919	July 23, 1919	12.8	101,000	1944	Sept. 22, 1944	26.95	127,000
1920	Feb. 7, 1920	11.5	86,000	1945	Sept. 22, 1945	26.78	121,000
1921	Dec. 3, 1920	9.7	59,700	1946	Jan. 10, 1946	15.39	52,900
1922	Mar. 5, 1922	10.78	73,500	1947	Sept. 26, 1947	15.48	54,100
1923	Mar. 20, 1923	13.06	105,000	1948	Feb. 17, 1948	19.25	72,100
1924	May 11, 1924	10.87	74,900	1949	Dec. 7, 1948	18.99	69,300
1925	Oct. 3, 1924	11.4	86,200	1950	Nov. 2, 1949	16.64	54,900
1926	Jan. 21, 1926	9.36	57,200	1951	Dec. 7, 1950	10.30	28,800
1927	Feb. 22, 1927	9.10	54,200	1952	Dec. 23, 1951	12.37	39,000
1928	Aug. 15, 1928	13.25	107,000	1953	Mar. 26, 1953	10.67	31,200
1929	Mar. 1, 1929	10.5	71,800	1954	Mar. 16, 1954	9.20	23,000
1930	Oct. 6, 1929	12.71	99,200	1955	Aug. 19, 1955	12.63	43,200
1931	Aug. 25, 1931	12.75	41,900	1956	Sept. 27, 1956	8.56	20,000
1932	Mar. 7, 1932	18.43	71,200	1957	Apr. 11, 1957	12.79	43,200
1933	Oct. 21, 1932	20.84	90,400	1958	May 7, 1958	16.52	60,700
1934	Apr. 11, 1934	17.52	69,600	1959	Apr. 14, 1959	8.47	19,500

a From information by local residents.

810. Roanoke River near Scotland Neck, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°12', long 77°23', on right bank 10 ft upstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 258, 1 mile downstream from tributary on right, 3 miles downstream from Bridgers Creek, $5\frac{1}{4}$ miles north of Scotland Neck, Halifax County, and at mile 102.5.

Drainage area.--8,700 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Oct. 18, 1940; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 5.77 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. A nonrecording auxiliary gage 8.9 miles downstream prior to Jan. 13, 1941; recording auxiliary gage thereafter.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements. Relation affected by slope at all stages.

Remarks.--Operated as stage-only station since Oct. 1, 1956. Flow regulated since August 1950 by Philpott Reservoir on Smith River (usable capacity, 145,200 acre-ft) and by John H. Kerr Reservoir (usable capacity 2,324,300 acre-ft) and since June 1955 by Roanoke Rapids Reservoir (usable capacity, 77,140 acre-ft). Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges of Roanoke River near Scotland Neck, N. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1878	November 1877	a37.8	-	1946	Feb. 14, 1946	30.47	38,800
1912	March 1912	a36.8	-	1947	Sept. 29, 1947	30.78	37,800
1919	-	a34.9	-	1948	Feb. 18, 1948	33.87	61,900
1925	October 1924	a32.9	-	1949	Dec. 9, 1948	33.26	55,400
1936	Jan. 24, 1936	b35.1	-	1950	Nov. 4, 1949	31.37	40,500
1940	Aug. 19, 1940	41.88	260,000	1951	Apr. 15, 1951	28.35	c26,000
1941	Nov. 18, 1940	29.26	32,200	1952	Dec. 26, 1951	28.86	31,900
1942	May 26, 1942	29.76	35,700	1953	Mar. 29, 1953	28.08	26,400
1943	Feb. 10, 1943	31.47	39,900	1954	Jan. 28, 1954	23.50	18,900
1944	Sept. 23, 1944	35.70	96,300	1955	Aug. 23, 1955	30.10	31,900
1945	Sept. 23, 1945	37.03	119,000	1956	Apr. 19, 1956	23.37	18,300
				1957	Apr. 13, 1957	28.23	-
				1958	May 8, 1958	30.78	-
				1959	Apr. 23, 1959	28.51	-

a From information by North Carolina State Highway Commission.

b From unpublished U. S. Weather Bureau records.

c Daily mean discharge.

810.54. Roanoke River at Williamston, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°51'40", long 77°02'20", at bridge on U. S. Highways 13 and 17, three-quarters of a mile upstream from Sweetwater Creek, and 1 mile northeast of Williamston, Martin County.

Drainage area.--9,070 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Datum of gage is 2.75 ft below mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Bankfull stage.--10 ft (U. S. Weather Bureau).

Remarks.--Gage heights furnished by U. S. Weather Bureau are generally once-daily readings with occasional readings on the crest. Flow regulated since August 1950 by Philpott Reservoir on Smith River (usable capacity, 145,200 acre-ft) and by John H. Kerr Reservoir (usable capacity, 2,324,300 acre-ft) and since June 1955 by Roanoke Rapids Reservoir (usable capacity, 77,140 acre-ft). Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1877	-	18.1	-	1941	Apr. 13, 1941	10.8	-
1912	-	17.8	-	1942	Aug. 23-26, 1942	11.0	-
1919	-	16.1	-	1943	Feb. 13, 1943	11.9	-
1923	-	14.3	-	1944	Sept. 27, 1944	12.9	-
1924	-	13.0	-	1945	Sept. 26, 1945	15.0	-
1928	-	13.5	-	1946	Jan. 5, 6, 1946	11.9	-
1931	Apr. 13, 14, 1931	11.1	-	1947	Jan. 28, 1947	11.5	-
1932	Mar. 14, 1932	12.7	-	1948	Feb. 22, 1948	13.1	-
1933	Jan. 5, 1933	12.2	-	1949	Dec. 11, 1948	12.8	-
1934	Apr. 17, 1934	11.5	-	1950	Nov. 9, 1949	11.6	-
1935	Dec. 8, 1934	13.9	-	1951	Apr. 18-20, 1951	11.3	-
1936	Jan. 27, 1936	14.7	-	1952	Dec. 31, 1951	11.4	-
1937	Jan. 27, 1937	14.0	-	1953	Apr. 4, 1953	11.2	-
1938	Aug. 1, 1938	13.7	-	1954	Jan. 30, 1954	10.7	-
1939	Feb. 18-20, 1939	11.7	-	1955	Aug. 29, 1955	11.7	-
1940	Aug. 22, 1940	20.5	-	1956	Apr. 22, 1956	10.0	-
				1957	Apr. 18, 1957	16.0	-
				1958	May 11-14, 1958	11.5	-
				1959	Apr. 25, 1959	11.2	-

810.6. Smithwick Creek tributary near Williamston, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°43'50", long 77°04'40", at culvert on U. S. Highway 17, a quarter of a mile upstream from mouth, and 9.5 miles south of Williamston, Martin County.

Drainage area.--0.92 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 200 cfs and extended above.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	March 1953	20.70	10	1957	October 1956	21.25	29
1954	July 1954	21.68	49	1958	Aug. 26, 1958	21.67	48
1955	Sept. 20, 1955	23.86	250	1959	April 1959	22.11	74
1956	Sept. 26, 1956	23.56	210				

811.1. White Oak Swamp near Windsor, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°04', long 76°59', at bridge on U. S. Highway 13, three-quarters of a mile upstream from mouth, and 6 miles north of Windsor, Bertie County.

Drainage area.--17.1 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown. Backwater from Cashie River possible.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	Apr. 13, 1953	15.82	96.0	1957	-	16.97	320
1954	Jan. 26, 1954	18.14	610	1958	Aug. 26, 1958	17.40	420
1955	Sept. 20, 1955	20.68	1,450	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	17.70	495
1956	May 6, 1956	18.14	610				

PAMLICO RIVER BASIN

812.1. Shelton Creek near Oxford, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°18'47", long 78°43'16", at culvert on U. S. Highway 158, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles upstream from mouth, and 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Oxford, Granville County.

Drainage area.--22.6 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Remarks.--Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	July 15, 1954	18.22	-	1957	February 1957	18.90	-
1955	Aug. 17, 1955	21.39	-	1958	April 1958	18.09	-
				1959	Dec. 28, 1958	17.84	-
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	17.11	-				

815. Tar River near Tar River, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°11'41", long 78°35'00", on right bank 90 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 96, 1¼ miles upstream from Fishing Creek, 2½ miles east of town of Tar River, Granville County, and 8 miles south of Oxford.

Drainage area.--167 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 287.25 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 11,000 cfs.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 2,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	Feb. 7, 1940	8.56	2,790	1950	Nov. 2, 1949	8.25	2,640
	May 25, 1940	11.9	5,500		July 10, 1950	8.49	3,500
	Aug. 16, 1940	7.38	2,050	1951	Apr. 3, 1951	7.24	1,940
1941	Nov. 15, 1940	10.64	4,380		Dec. 22, 1951	9.34	3,300
1942	Feb. 17, 1942	8.03	2,370	1952	Jan. 10, 1952	7.82	2,280
	Mar. 9, 1942	7.93	2,320		Jan. 29, 1952	9.75	3,680
1943	Oct. 15, 1942	8.36	2,660		Mar. 4, 1952	11.93	5,550
	Dec. 30, 1942	9.03	3,070		Mar. 11, 1952	8.05	2,400
	Feb. 6, 1943	8.68	2,860		Mar. 25, 1952	8.04	2,400
	Mar. 7, 1943	8.93	3,000		Sept. 1, 1952	13.36	7,060
	Mar. 28, 1943	7.60	2,160	1953	Nov. 20, 1952	13.78	7,500
	Apr. 20, 1943	9.18	3,220		Jan. 24, 1953	9.62	3,520
1944	Feb. 18, 1944	8.23	2,530		Feb. 15, 1953	10.39	4,200
	Mar. 13, 1944	8.04	2,400		Mar. 24, 1953	13.57	7,280
	Apr. 12, 1944	11.04	4,740		June 18, 1953	10.43	4,200
	Sept. 20, 1944	9.42	3,370	1954	Jan. 16, 1954	7.98	2,400
	Sept. 30, 1944	14.27	8,050		Jan. 23, 1954	9.78	3,680
1945	Nov. 28, 1944	9.30	3,300		Mar. 1, 1954	7.86	2,340
	Feb. 14, 1945	9.67	3,600		Mar. 14, 1954	9.93	3,760
	Feb. 18, 1945	7.47	2,100		Apr. 1, 1954	7.32	2,000
	July 16, 1945	10.58	4,380		June 17, 1954	11.70	5,370
	July 17, 1945	9.85	3,680	1955	Feb. 7, 1955	7.45	2,050
	Sept. 18, 1945	16.51	10,600		Feb. 12, 1955	7.86	2,340
1946	Dec. 26, 1945	8.88	3,000		Mar. 6, 1955	7.87	2,340
	Dec. 29, 1945	10.72	4,470		Apr. 15, 1955	7.50	2,100
	Feb. 1, 1946	7.93	2,340		Aug. 18, 1955	18.07	13,100
	Feb. 11, 1946	10.83	4,560	1956	Oct. 1, 1955	7.41	2,050
1947	January 1947	-	2,100		Feb. 7, 1956	7.54	2,100
1948	Oct. 10, 1947	13.21	6,840		Mar. 17, 1956	11.19	4,920
	Nov. 3, 1947	7.41	2,050		Apr. 12, 1956	10.07	3,930
	Nov. 12, 1947	12.42	6,040		May 4, 1956	10.38	4,200
	Jan. 14, 1948	8.95	3,070	1957	Feb. 1, 1957	13.00	6,500
	Feb. 14, 1948	12.76	6,440		Feb. 27, 1957	9.72	3,490
	Mar. 8, 1948	8.12	2,460		Mar. 1, 1957	8.52	2,650
	Apr. 10, 1948	8.79	2,930	1958	Nov. 26, 1957	8.13	2,380
	Apr. 15, 1948	7.39	2,050		Jan. 14, 1958	8.62	2,720
	July 15, 1948	7.82	2,280		Jan. 25, 1958	9.40	3,280
1949	Oct. 6, 1948	8.26	2,600		Feb. 27, 1958	9.12	3,070
	Nov. 29, 1948	12.00	5,640		Apr. 6, 1958	11.29	4,790
	Dec. 4, 1948	8.50	2,850	1959	Apr. 11, 1958	9.85	3,560
	Dec. 30, 1948	9.46	3,500		May 7, 1958	11.07	4,610
	Jan. 6, 1949	7.41	2,170		Aug. 4, 1958	8.05	2,320
	Feb. 10, 1949	7.61	2,280		Dec. 29, 1958	13.00	6,050
	Aug. 29, 1949	7.82	2,400		Apr. 13, 1959	9.02	2,880
	Sept. 17, 1949	7.53	2,200		July 10, 1959	11.58	4,800

817.1. Long Creek at Kittrell, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°14', long 78°27', at bridge three-quarters of a mile west of Kittrell, Vance County, and 2½ miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--3.26 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 750 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	June 16, 1954	18.00	600	1957	February 1957	16.67	362
1955	Aug. 17, 1955	19.27	980	1958	July 1958	16.92	400
1956	July 20, 1956	19.45	1,050	1959	July 10, 1959	16.59	350

818. Cedar Creek near Louisburg, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°03', long 78°20', on downstream end of center pier of bridge on U. S. Highway 401, three-quarters of a mile downstream from Camping Creek, 3.7 miles southwest of Louisburg, Franklin County, and 5.5 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--47.8 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage October 1953 to August 1955; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 214.93 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown prior to Dec. 16, 1956. Base for partial-duration series, 450 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1935	-	al4	-	1958	May 6, 1958	6.86	2,240
					July 9, 1958	3.75	481
1954	Jan. 27, 1954	6.62	al,980		July 14, 1958	4.00	580
1955	Aug. 18, 1955	6.78	a2,100		Aug. 4, 1958	4.29	715
					Aug. 27, 1958	4.48	810
1956	Mar. 17, 1956	4.98	al,000				
				1959	Dec. 29, 1958	6.86	2,170
1957	Dec. 16, 1956	5.26	1,180		Apr. 13, 1959	4.13	648
	Feb. 1, 1957	4.25	692		Apr. 20, 1959	4.61	860
	Feb. 27, 1957	3.74	477		May 14, 1959	3.79	496
					July 11, 1959	3.84	520
1958	Jan. 25, 1958	3.95	560		July 21, 1959	3.93	560
	Mar. 26, 1958	4.11	625				

a From information by North Carolina State Highway Commission.

PAMLICO RIVER BASIN

820. Tar River near Nashville, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°51'00", long 77°55'50", on left bank 15 ft downstream from Cockrell Bridge on State Highway 58, 5 miles upstream from Sapory Creek, 10 miles south of Nashville, Nash County, and at mile 103.6.

Drainage area.--701 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Feb. 27, 1935; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 110.96 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current meter measurements.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 4,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1929	Mar. 4, 1929	14.72	8,960	1944	Feb. 21, 1944	10.34	4,380
	Mar. 9, 1929	14.71	8,960		Mar. 22, 1944	10.54	4,520
	June 29, 1929	10.2	4,150		Apr. 15, 1944	11.24	5,060
	July 12, 1929	10.4	4,290		July 17, 1944	11.68	5,460
	July 19, 1929	10.2	4,150	1945	Oct. 4, 1944	15.50	9,050
1930	Oct. 6, 1929	16.98	11,100		Dec. 2, 1944	11.88	5,620
	Oct. 25, 1929	12.6	6,100		Feb. 16, 1945	9.87	4,100
	Nov. 6, 1929	10.4	4,290		Feb. 25, 1945	10.34	4,380
1931	Apr. 9, 1931	10.26	4,220		July 21, 1945	14.24	7,700
	May 9, 1931	11.1	4,780		Aug. 4, 1945	10.09	4,240
	Aug. 13, 1931	11.20	4,850		Sept. 21, 1945	20.19	15,500
1932	Jan. 13, 1932	11.49	5,080	1946	Jan. 2, 1946	11.94	5,620
	Mar. 10, 1932	13.49	7,240		Feb. 14, 1946	12.26	5,970
1933	Apr. 20, 1933	10.51	4,360	1947	Jan. 23, 1947	9.23	3,490
1934	Apr. 13, 1934	15.82	9,480	1948	Nov. 15, 1947	10.19	4,200
	Aug. 27, 1934	11.4	4,980		Feb. 18, 1948	15.17	8,520
1935	Dec. 3, 1934	20.8	16,900		Mar. 10, 1948	10.15	4,200
	Apr. 4, 1935	11.04	4,700	1949	Nov. 6, 1948	10.06	4,240
	Apr. 25, 1935	10.80	4,560		Dec. 3, 1948	12.84	6,420
	Sept. 9, 1935	10.58	4,420		Dec. 7, 1948	10.76	4,740
1936	Jan. 7, 1936	14.87	8,280		Jan. 2, 1949	10.47	4,520
	Jan. 23, 1936	12.87	6,300		Aug. 30, 1949	11.32	5,140
	Feb. 18, 1936	14.82	8,280	1950	Nov. 4, 1949	9.91	4,030
	Mar. 21, 1936	12.68	6,100		Apr. 11, 1951	8.83	3,260
	Apr. 10, 1936	15.57	9,220	1952	Feb. 1, 1952	10.47	4,450
1937	Dec. 13, 1936	10.89	4,630		Mar. 4, 1952	11.88	5,520
	Jan. 6, 1937	11.20	5,060		Mar. 8, 1952	13.70	7,200
	Jan. 30, 1937	12.20	5,880		Sept. 5, 1952	12.74	6,230
	Apr. 6, 1937	11.03	4,900	1953	Nov. 25, 1952	13.07	6,600
	Apr. 30, 1937	13.80	7,330		Jan. 28, 1953	10.78	4,660
	Aug. 29, 1937	15.78	9,560		Feb. 19, 1953	11.41	5,120
1938	June 25, 1938	13.59	7,140		Mar. 28, 1953	10.69	4,590
	July 30, 1938	15.51	9,200		June 16, 1953	12.21	5,780
1939	Feb. 13, 1939	13.20	6,780		June 21, 1953	11.37	5,120
	Mar. 3, 1939	10.32	4,380	1954	Jan. 19, 1954	11.40	5,120
	May 6, 1939	10.71	4,680		Jan. 26, 1954	14.96	8,600
	Aug. 22, 1939	11.00	4,900		Feb. 22, 1954	10.82	4,660
	Aug. 31, 1939	15.97	9,800		Mar. 4, 1954	10.42	4,380
1940	Apr. 23, 1940	10.20	4,300		May 23, 1954	10.21	4,240
	May 28, 1940	10.19	4,300	1955	Mar. 9, 1955	10.09	4,170
	Aug. 18, 1940	17.37	11,700		Aug. 22, 1955	16.64	10,400
1941	Nov. 18, 1940	10.16	4,140		Sept. 3, 1955	10.77	4,660
1942	Feb. 20, 1942	9.59	3,720	1956	Mar. 20, 1956	12.31	5,870
1943	Oct. 18, 1942	11.90	5,540		Apr. 15, 1956	10.63	4,660
	Jan. 21, 1943	10.50	4,420	1957	Dec. 18, 1956	10.25	4,380
					Feb. 5, 1957	14.25	7,700

Peak stages and discharges of Tar River near Nashville, N. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1957	Mar. 2, 1957	11.18	4,960	1958	May 10, 1958	17.28	11,400
1958	Dec. 12, 1957	10.10	4,170		Aug. 28, 1958	11.75	5,440
	Jan. 17, 1958	9.95	4,100	1959	Jan. 2, 1959	12.68	6,230
	Jan. 28, 1958	10.56	4,520		Apr. 16, 1959	11.38	5,120
	Mar. 2, 1958	10.73	4,590		Apr. 22, 1959	10.22	4,240
	Mar. 28, 1958	10.09	4,170		July 13, 1959	11.92	5,320
	Apr. 10, 1958	10.77	4,660				

825. Sapony Creek near Nashville, N. C.

Location--Lat 35°53'10", long 77°54'40", on right bank 275 ft upstream from bridge on county road, 1 mile upstream from mouth, and 6½ miles southeast of Nashville, Nash County.

Drainage area--64.8 sq mi.

Gage--Nonrecording prior to Jan. 19, 1959; recording thereafter. Altitude of gage is 100 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks--Peak stages occasionally affected by backwater from Tar River. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1951	Apr. 11, 1951	5.40	316	1956	Mar. 18, 1956	10.00	980
1952	Mar. 5, 1952	11.20	1,350	1957	Feb. 28, 1957	8.4	652
1953	Apr. 14, 1953	9.6	970	1958	May 8, 1958	12.69	1,820
1954	Jan. 24, 1954	14.34	2,200	1959	July 29, 1959	8.84	785
1955	Sept. 4, 1955	14.12	2,190				

825.26. Tar River at Rocky Mount, N. C.

Location--Lat 35°57'10", long 77°49'20", 100 ft downstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 64, three-quarters of a mile upstream from Stony Creek, and 1¼ miles west of Rocky Mount, Nash County.

Drainage area--803 sq mi.

Gage--Nonrecording. Prior to June 25, 1929, at county highway bridge 25 ft downstream. Datum of gage is 79.50 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation--Not defined.

Bankfull stage--9 ft (U. S. Weather Bureau).

Remarks--Only annual peak stages are shown. Gage heights furnished by U. S. Weather Bureau and are generally once-daily readings with occasional readings on the crest.

Peak stages and discharges of Tar River at Rocky Mount, N. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1908	August 1908	19.0	-	1935	Dec. 3, 1934	13.7	-
1911	Feb. 11, 12, 1911	8.0	-	1936	Apr. 11, 1936	11.1	-
1912	Mar. 20, 1912	9.4	-	1937	Aug. 29, 30, 1937	11.1	-
1913	Sept. 5, 1913	9.8	-	1938	July 30, 1938	11.0	-
1914	Oct. 25, 1913	8.4	-	1939	Aug. 30, 1939	13.2	-
1915	Dec. 29, 1914	8.5	-	1940	Aug. 18, 1940	13.2	-
	Jan. 16, 1915	8.5	-				
1916	Feb. 6, 1916	8.5	-	1941	July 17, 1941	8.1	-
1917	Mar. 7, 1917	9.0	-	1942	Feb. 20, 1942	7.8	-
1918	Apr. 14, 1918	9.0	-	1943	Oct. 18, 1942	9.2	-
1919	July 24, 1919	15.5	-	1944	July 17, 1944	9.2	-
1920	July 22, 1920	8.4	-	1945	Sept. 22, 1945	13.5	-
1921	Feb. 13, 1921	8.3	-	1946	Jan. 2, 1946	9.1	-
1922	Mar. 6, 1922	10.4	-		Feb. 13, 14, 1946	9.1	-
1923	Mar. 17, 1923	9.4	-	1947	Jan. 23, 1947	7.5	-
1924	Sept. 30, 1924	12.8	-	1948	Feb. 16, 1948	10.8	-
1925	Oct. 1, 1924	15.0	-	1949	Dec. 3, 1948	9.5	-
				1950	Nov. 5, 1949	7.8	-
1926	July 29, 1926	10.2	-	1951	Apr. 11, 1951	7.5	-
1927	Mar. 9, 1927	8.2	-	1952	Mar. 6, 1952	10.0	-
1928	Sept. 20, 1928	13.6	-	1953	Nov. 25, 1952	8.8	-
1929	Mar. 5, 1929	10.6	-	1954	Jan. 24, 1954	11.5	-
1930	Oct. 23, 1929	13.4	-	1955	Aug. 23, 1955	11.1	-
1931	Aug. 13, 1931	9.2	-	1956	Mar. 19, 21, 1956	8.6	-
1932	Mar. 11, 1932	9.5	-	1957	Feb. 6, 1957	9.8	-
1933	Apr. 20, 1933	8.2	-	1958	May 11, 1958	11.7	-
1934	Apr. 14, 1934	10.9	-	1959	Jan. 2, 1959	9.1	-

825.4. Wildcat Branch near Mapleville, N. C.

(Published as "Big Peachtree Creek tributary" prior to Oct. 1, 1957)

Location.--Lat 36°04', long 78°09', at culvert $1\frac{3}{4}$ miles upstream from mouth and 5 miles east of Mapleville, Franklin County.

Drainage area.--0.35 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by theoretical culvert computations and indirect measurement at 175 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	July 1953	25.00	175	1957	Sept. 19, 1957	20.84	34
1954	May 1954	23.23	100	1958	May 7, 1958	23.32	103
1955	July 13, 1955	22.11	70	1959	April 1959	22.15	72
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	19.9	17				

826.3. Harts Mill Run near Tarboro, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°55'40", long 77°37'10", at bridge on U. S. Highway 64, $2\frac{1}{4}$ miles upstream from mouth, and 5 miles northwest of Tarboro, Edgecombe County.

Drainage area.--8.58 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges of Harts Mill Run near Tarboro, N. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	June 23, 1953	21.11	260	1957	June 9, 1957	21.17	275
1954	Jan. 22, 1954	21.15	275	1958	Aug. 25, 1958	20.78	-
1955	Sept. 3, 1955	21.94	460	1959	October 1958	19.73	161
1956	Sept. 26, 1956	20.18	116				

828.3. Fishing Creek near Warrenton, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°23', long 78°11', at bridge half a mile downstream from Phoebe Creek, and 2 miles southwest of Warrenton, Warren County.

Drainage area.--44.7 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,800 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	January 1954	23.17	5,300	1957	Jan. 30, 1957	18.33	1,440
1955	February 1955	21.80	3,900	1958	May 7, 1958	19.71	2,240
1956	May 6, 1956	17.77	1,170	1959	Apr. 13, 1959	16.48	660

830. Fishing Creek near Enfield, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°09', long 77°42', on right bank 15 ft downstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 301, 2,000 ft downstream from Atlantic Coast Line Railroad bridge, 2 miles southwest of Enfield, Halifax County, $4\frac{1}{4}$ miles downstream from Rocky Creek, and at mile 27.7.

Drainage area.--521 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Oct. 28, 1932; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 76.26 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements. Relation affected by rate of change of stage at all stages.

Bankfull stage.--14 ft (U. S. Weather Bureau).

Historical data.--The maximum stage known is that of Apr. 19, 1910.

Remarks.--Peak stages prior to 1924 from graph based on U. S. Weather Bureau gage readings. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges of Fishing Creek near Enfield, N. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1910	Apr. 19, 1910	a20.1	-	1937	Apr. 28, 1937	14.95	5,420
1915	Feb. 5, 1915	13.1	2,940	1938	June 23, 1938	14.06	3,920
1916	Feb. 5, 1916	11.4	2,160	1939	Aug. 31, 1939	17.35	11,600
1917	July 26, 1917	14.4	4,810	1940	Aug. 18, 1940	17.72	12,600
1918	Feb. 3, 1918	16.0	8,130	1941	Mar. 10, 1941	11.71	2,210
1919	July 24, 1919	19.6	20,300	1942	Feb. 18, 1942	11.08	1,950
1920	July 21, 1920	13.6	3,280	1943	Oct. 15, 1942	13.37	3,270
1921	Jan. 16, 1921	12.4	2,570	1944	Mar. 22, 1944	13.68	3,680
1922	Mar. 6, 1922	15.6	7,200	1945	Sept. 20, 1945	16.01	7,700
1923	Mar. 19, 1923	14.5	4,970	1946	Feb. 13, 1946	13.83	3,890
1924	July 2, 1924	16.8	10,600	1947	Sept. 25, 1947	10.68	1,900
1925	Oct. 1, 2, 1924	17.3	12,300	1948	Feb. 17, 1948	14.95	5,810
1926	Feb. 6, 1926	13.4	3,140	1949	Aug. 31, 1949	14.36	4,810
1927	Dec. 31, 1926	12.2	2,480	1950	Nov. 3, 1949	11.2	2,150
1928	Sept. 20, 1928	16.7	9,850	1951	Apr. 10, 1951	10.90	2,030
1929	Mar. 8, 1929	15.02	5,130	1952	Mar. 6, 1952	14.48	5,050
1930	Oct. 24, 1929	16.22	8,480	1953	Nov. 23, 1952	13.35	3,390
1931	Aug. 14, 1931	15.50	6,180	1954	Jan. 24, 1954	15.22	6,340
1932	Mar. 9, 1932	14.64	4,430	1955	Aug. 20, 21, 1955	13.95	3,850
1933	Apr. 19, 1933	12.68	2,710	1956	Mar. 19, 1956	13.78	3,510
1934	Apr. 12, 1934	14.80	4,430	1957	Feb. 4, 1957	14.77	5,500
1935	Dec. 2, 1934	17.66	12,600	1958	May 9, 1958	17.00	12,000
1936	Jan. 21, 1936	15.77	7,720	1959	July 17, 1959	14.55	5,180

a From floodmarks of Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Co. at site 2,000 ft upstream.

830.9. Beaverdam Swamp near Heathsville, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°17', long 77°42', at culvert on State Highway 561, 3.5 miles northeast of Heathsville, Halifax County, and 6 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--9.44 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	Apr. 13, 1953	18.61	50	1957	-	19.00	95
1954	Jan. 26, 1954	20.23	355	1958	May 6, 1958	23.14	1,520
1955	Sept. 17, 1955	19.79	240	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	19.64	210
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	20.34	390				

834.1. Deep Creek near Scotland Neck, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°10', long 77°28', at culvert on State Highway 125, 3 miles west of Scotland Neck, Halifax County, and 4½ miles upstream from Canal Creek.

Drainage area.--11.7 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 730 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges of Deep Creek near Scotland Neck, N. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	August 1953	17.12	82	1957	February 1957	18.66	940
1954	January 1954	18.67	940	1958	May 7, 1958	18.49	540
1955	Sept. 5, 1955	19.25	2,300	1959	Apr. 13, 1959	17.76	255
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	18.05	360				

835. Tar River at Tarboro, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°53'40", long 77°32'00", near right bank on downstream end of pier of bridge on U. S. Highway 64 in Tarboro, Edgecombe County, 6½ miles downstream from Fishing Creek and at mile 46.2.

Drainage area.--2,140 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Jan. 1, 1931; recording thereafter. July 26, 1896, to Dec. 31, 1900, at site 600 ft downstream at different datum. Jan. 1, 1905, to Dec. 31, 1931, U. S. Weather Bureau gage at present site at various datums; gage heights corrected to present datum. Datum of gage is 10.37 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 38,000 cfs and extended above. Relation affected by rate of change of stage.

Bankfull stage.--19 ft (U. S. Weather Bureau).

Historical data.--The maximum stage known is that of July 27, 1919.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1897	Mar. 19, 1897	19.70	14,600	1931	Apr. 11, 1931	a17.7	9,480
1898	May 28, 1898	13.70	8,680	1932	Mar. 12, 1932	20.24	12,100
1899	Feb. 11, 1899	25.00	22,400	1933	Apr. 24, 1933	15.95	8,050
1900	Feb. 18, 1900	18.00	12,970	1934	Apr. 16, 1934	22.07	15,900
				1935	Dec. 6, 1934	27.38	23,500
1906	Aug. 23, 1906	a23.5	16,600				
1907	June 6, 1907	a21.2	13,400	1936	Apr. 12, 1936	25.53	20,200
1908	Sept. 1, 1908	a29.4	27,300	1937	Feb. 2, 1937	26.18	21,500
1909	May 5, 1909	a19.7	11,500	1938	Aug. 1, 1938	21.31	13,500
1910	Apr. 23, 1910	a27.3	23,100	1939	Sept. 3, 1939	27.00	23,000
				1940	Aug. 20, 1940	31.77	37,200
1911	Feb. 13, 1911	a17.4	9,210				
1912	Mar. 11, 1912	a17.7	9,480	1941	July 19, 1941	16.68	8,460
1913	Sept. 9, 1913	a21.2	13,400	1942	Mar. 13, 1942	14.83	7,310
1914	Oct. 29, 1913	a19.2	11,000	1943	Jan. 23, 1943	19.00	10,800
1915	Jan. 18, 1915	a19.1	10,900	1944	Mar. 24, 1944	21.57	13,800
				1945	Sept. 23, 1945	c28.13	24,600
1916	Feb. 8, 1916	a16.9	8,770				
1917	Mar. 10, 1917	a23.3	16,200	1946	Feb. 15, 1946	c20.99	13,200
1918	Apr. 16, 1918	a21.0	13,100	1947	Jan. 18, 1947	14.08	6,570
1919	July 27, 1919	34.0	52,800	1948	Feb. 18, 1948	c25.36	19,800
1920	Feb. 9, 1920	b19.1	10,900	1949	Dec. 4, 1948	c22.48	15,300
				1950	Nov. 6, 1949	c14.39	6,990
1921	Jan. 18, 1921	a17.2	9,030				
1922	Mar. 9, 1922	a26.4	21,400	1951	Apr. 13, 1951	13.42	6,250
1923	Mar. 21, 22, 1923	a22.8	15,500	1952	Mar. 9, 1952	24.20	17,600
1924	July 6, 1924	a20.7	12,700	1953	Feb. 20, 1953	c18.13	9,950
1925	Oct. 4, 1924	a33.5	39,800	1954	Jan. 27, 1954	c27.43	23,600
				1955	Aug. 25, 1955	23.54	16,600
1926	Feb. 8, 1926	a19.2	11,000				
1927	Mar. 11, 1927	a17.8	9,570	1956	Mar. 22, 1956	20.87	13,000
1928	Sept. 24, 1928	a30.2	29,200	1957	Feb. 8, 1957	22.83	15,500
1929	Mar. 7, 1929	a25.5	19,800	1958	May 12, 1958	29.17	26,900
1930	Oct. 7, 1929	a27.8	24,000	1959	Jan. 4, 1959	21.72	14,000

a From graph based on U. S. Weather Bureau gage readings.

b Observed, U. S. Weather Bureau gage reading.

c Occurred at different time than peak discharge.

840. Tar River at Greenville, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°37'00", long 77°22'30", at bridge on State Highway 11 at Greenville, Pitt County, 1 mile below Schoolhouse Branch, and at mile 23.1.

Drainage area.--2,620 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording June 1, 1905, to Mar. 23, 1935, at Atlantic Coast Line Railroad bridge 600 ft upstream at same datum; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 2.37 ft below mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Bankfull stage.--13 ft (U. S. Weather Bureau).

Historical data.--Flood of July 28, 1919, highest since at least 1877.

Remarks.--Gage heights prior to 1936 furnished by U. S. Weather Bureau and are generally once-daily readings with occasional readings on the crest. Only annual peak stages are shown except for 1919 and 1940.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1888	Nov. 7, 1887	22.3	-	1932	Mar. 14, 1932	14.7	-
1906	Aug. 24, 1906	15.8	-	1933	Apr. 24, 1933	13.0	-
1907	June 9, 1907	14.4	-	1934	Apr. 17, 18, 1934	15.5	-
1908	Sept. 2, 1908	19.4	-	1935	Dec. 8, 1934	18.8	-
1909	May 6, 1909	14.5	-	1936	Apr. 14, 1936	18.13	-
1910	June 19, 1910	18.5	-	1937	Feb. 3, 1937	18.7	-
1911	Jan. 8, 1911	13.4	-	1938	June 29, 1938	15.23	-
1912	Mar. 13, 14, 1912	13.5	-	1939	Sept. 5, 1939	18.60	-
1913	Sept. 10, 1913	15.2	-	1940	Aug. 22, 1940	22.07	36,500
1914	Oct. 30, 1913	14.3	-	1941	July 20, 21, 1941	12.80	-
1915	Jan. 19-21, 1915	14.0	-	1942	Mar. 13, 1942	12.0	-
1916	Feb. 9, 1916	12.9	-	1943	Jan. 24, 1943	13.62	-
1917	Sept. 19, 1917	15.5	-	1944	Mar. 25, 1944	15.58	-
1918	Apr. 28, 1918	14.7	-	1945	Sept. 25, 26, 1945	19.24	-
1919	July 28, 1919	24.5	46,500	1946	Feb. 17, 1946	14.71	-
1920	Feb. 10, 1920	14.6	-	1947	Jan. 19, 1947	10.8	-
1921	Dec. 14, 1920	14.0	-	1948	Feb. 19, 1948	17.63	-
1922	Mar. 11, 1922	19.1	-	1949	Dec. 6, 1948	15.65	-
1923	Mar. 23, 1923	16.6	-	1950	Nov. 7, 1949	10.73	-
1924	July 7, 8, 1924	15.8	-	1951	Apr. 14, 1951	9.76	-
1925	Oct. 6, 1924	23.5	-	1952	Mar. 9, 1952	16.71	-
1926	Feb. 9, 1926	14.6	-	1953	Feb. 21, 22, 1953	12.74	-
1927	Mar. 12, 13, 1927	14.0	-	1954	Jan. 29, 1954	18.77	-
1928	Sept. 25, 1928	21.9	-	1955	Sept. 7, 1955	16.94	-
1929	Mar. 9, 1929	18.6	-	1956	Mar. 23, 1956	14.68	-
1930	Oct. 8, 9, 1929	19.7	-	1957	Feb. 9, 1957	15.48	-
				1958	May 14, 1958	19.66	-
1931	Aug. 18, 19, 1931	13.8	-	1959	Apr. 25, 26, 1959	15.05	-

842.4. Collie Swamp near Everetts, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°49'30", long 77°12'00", at bridge on U. S. Highway 64, 1.6 miles west of Everetts, Martin County, and 4.8 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--29.0 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,500 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	May 1, 1953	19.32	310	1957	April 1957	19.29	300
1954	Jan. 23, 1954	20.54	630	1958	Aug. 12, 1958	21.98	1,150
1955	Sept. 20, 1955	23.02	1,900	1959	October 1958	20.56	625
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	19.37	315				

845. Herring Run near Washington, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°34'03", long 77°01'09", on left bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on county road, 400 ft upstream from Pineywood Branch, $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles upstream from mouth, and $2\frac{1}{4}$ miles northeast of Washington, Beaufort County.

Drainage area.--About 15 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording Jan. 19, 1950, to May 7, 1951; recording thereafter. Altitude of gage is 2 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 330 cfs and extended above. Frequent shifts in relation occur due to hurricane debris, channel clearing and sandy nature of channel.

Remarks.--Extensive drainage canals above station probably affect peak flows. Base for partial-duration series, 120 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1946	-	at 17.0	-	1955	Sept. 19, 1955	14.77	548
1951	June 27, 1951	11.21	271	1956	July 10, 1956	10.66	190
1952	Mar. 4, 1952	9.28	145	1957	Mar. 8, 1957	9.2?	110
1953	Sept. 27, 1953	9.22	139	1958	Feb. 26, 1958	9.45	95
1954	Jan. 16, 1954	8.87	120	1959	Mar. 6, 1959	11.05	208
1955	July 7, 1955	9.97	186		Apr. 13, 1959	9.59	132
	Aug. 12, 1955	12.31	302		Apr. 22, 1959	10.31	168
	Aug. 14, 1955	9.88	142		June 24, 1959	9.70	136
	Aug. 17, 1955	11.92	271		July 2, 1959	10.65	184
	Sept. 3, 1955	10.69	190		July 14, 1959	11.54	207
	Sept. 5, 1955	10.11	154		July 16, 1959	10.58	148

a From information by local resident; annual peak only.

845.2. Upper Goose Creek near Yeatsville, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°31'25", long 76°53'23", at culvert on U. S. Highway 264, 5.2 miles upstream from mouth, and 8.5 miles west of Yeatsville, Beaufort County.

Drainage area.--1.49 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 110 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting. A shift in relation occurred when new culvert was installed in June 1956.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	Sept. 27, 1953	19.51	29	1957	December 1956	20.37	58
1954	Jan. 24, 1954	19.86	40	1958	Jan. 8, 1958	19.34	30
1955	Sept. 20, 1955	24.00	300	1959	Mar. 7, 1959	21.36	107
1956	Sept. 26, 1956	21.89	136				

845.7. Acre Swamp near Pinetown, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°35'02", long 76°50'23", at bridge on State Highway 32, 1 mile upstream from mouth, and 2½ miles southeast of Pinetown, Beaufort County.

Drainage area.--32.2 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is 2 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,900 cfs and extended above by combination of logarithmic rating curve extension and flow-over-road measurement at 2,950 cfs. Probably slight backwater effect from Pamlico Sound.

Remarks.--Stream drains large swamp areas with indefinite boundaries and much of the area has extensive drainage canals probably affecting flood peaks. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	Aug. 14, 1953	19.66	225	1957	February 1957	20.02	350
1954	Jan. 25, 1954	19.73	248	1958	January 1958	21.35	880
1955	Sept. 21, 1955	24.46	2,950	1959	February 1959	20.13	390
1956	July 10, 1956	19.60	220				

850. Eno River at Hillsboro, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°04', long 79°06', on right bank 1,000 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 86, at Hillsboro, Orange County, and 2 miles downstream from Sevenmile Creek.

Drainage area.--66.5 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to June 28, 1937; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 487.44 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 6,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 1,500 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1928	Apr. 28, 1928	14.5	2,840	1944	July 15, 1944	17.30	5,530
	Sept. 6, 1928	14.7	2,940		Sept. 30, 1944	15.4	3,430
	Sept. 19, 1928	16.0	3,880	1945	Oct. 20, 1944	10.74	1,590
1929	Feb. 28, 1929	-	(a)		July 17, 1945	13.83	2,520
					Sept. 18, 1945	20.01	11,000
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	18.0	6,750	1946	Feb. 10, 1946	15.40	3,380
	July 17, 1930	15.0	3,120		July 10, 1946	16.43	4,280
1931	May 21, 1931	16.26	3,880	1947	Jan. 14, 1947	10.84	1,610
	July 25, 1931	12.2	2,180		Nov. 11, 1947	11.08	1,690
	Aug. 14, 1931	16.0	3,750	1948	Jan. 13, 1948	10.78	1,610
1932	Jan. 8, 1932	10.7	1,590		Feb. 14, 1948	12.65	2,110
	Mar. 6, 1932	15.7	3,610	1949	Nov. 28, 1948	14.86	3,060
1933	Nov. 26, 1932	11.1	1,690		Aug. 28, 1949	12.6	2,100
1934	Apr. 9, 1934	13.00	2,240	1950	Oct. 30, 1949	10.32	1,500
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	14.9	3,260		Apr. 8, 1951	10.61	1,570
	Apr. 1, 1935	10.9	1,680	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	11.63	1,820
	Apr. 21, 1935	11.7	1,980		Jan. 28, 1952	10.34	1,500
1936	Jan. 3, 1936	15.5	3,440		Mar. 4, 1952	16.04	3,880
	Jan. 19, 1936	15.7	3,540		Mar. 24, 1952	10.94	1,640
	Feb. 13, 1936	11.4	1,730		Aug. 31, 1952	10.76	1,610
	Apr. 2, 1936	13.1	2,380	1953	Nov. 20, 1952	12.46	2,080
	Apr. 6, 1936	15.66	3,540		Jan. 24, 1953	10.85	1,610
	Aug. 28, 1936	15.95	3,670		Feb. 15, 1953	12.86	2,200
1937	Jan. 20, 1937	13.4	2,500		Mar. 24, 1953	14.84	3,000
1938	June 22, 1938	14.8	3,160	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	10.94	1,640
	June 28, 1938	15.6	3,520		Feb. 7, 1955	11.24	1,710
	July 24, 1938	15.80	3,610	1955	Apr. 14, 1955	10.36	1,520
1939	Feb. 10, 1939	13.27	2,520		Aug. 17, 1955	15.60	3,530
	Mar. 30, 1939	11.24	1,770		Sept. 2, 1955	12.12	1,960
	May 2, 1939	12.36	2,140	1956	Mar. 16, 1956	13.07	2,270
	June 3, 1939	14.14	2,840		Feb. 1, 1957	15.05	3,120
	July 6, 1939	12.00	2,040	1957	Mar. 1, 1957	10.38	1,540
	Aug. 18, 1939	16.90	4,910	1958	Nov. 25, 1957	11.18	1,710
	Aug. 28, 1939	14.03	2,800		Jan. 14, 1958	12.7	2,140
					Jan. 25, 1958	11.03	1,660
1940	Feb. 7, 1940	11.45	1,830		Apr. 6, 1958	13.10	2,270
	June 18, 1940	11.10	1,740		Apr. 11, 1958	12.36	2,050
	Aug. 14, 1940	10.90	1,680	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	10.70	1,600
1941	Nov. 14, 1940	12.38	2,180				
1942	Feb. 17, 1942	10.91	1,680				
	Mar. 9, 1942	11.01	1,710				
	May 16, 1942	11.26	1,800				
1943	Nov. 24, 1942	10.77	1,650				

a Unknown, occurred during period of no gage-height record; annual peak only.

850.2. Stony Creek tributary near Hillsboro, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°03', long 79°02', at culvert 1 mile upstream from mouth, and $4\frac{1}{4}$ miles southeast of Hillsboro, Orange County.

Drainage area.--1.12 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 496.43 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurement at 37 cfs and by theoretical culvert computations to 230 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	March 1953	23.6	230	1957	Jan. 31, 1957	20.44	72
1954	Jan. 22, 1954	19.66	41	1958	April 1958	21.55	123
1955	Apr. 14, 1955	21.95	144	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	20.05	55
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	20.10	57				

851.9. North Fork Little River tributary near Rougemont, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°12', long 79°01', at culvert on State Highway 57, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles upstream from mouth, and 6 miles west of Rougemont, Orange County.

Drainage area.--1.43 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 556.44 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 70 cfs, extended above by culvert measurement at 207 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	March 1954	20.77	74	1957	June 5, 1957	22.36	207
1955	Sept. 30, 1955	21.61	122	1958	January 1958	21.67	125
1956	Aug. 13, 1956	21.97	158	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	21.61	121

855. Flat River at Bahama, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°10'57", long 78°52'44", on right bank half a mile upstream from Lake Michie, $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles upstream from highway bridge, $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles north of Bahama, Durham County, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles upstream from Dial Creek.

Drainage area.--150 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 346.85 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 13,000 cfs and extended above.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 4,500 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Flat River at Bahama, N. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1926	Feb. 3, 1926	6.69	3,610	1942	May 16, 1942	7.15	4,410
1927	Dec. 29, 1926	7.32	4,580	1943	Oct. 15, 1942	8.30	6,460
1928	Apr. 28, 1928	9.26	8,670		Nov. 24, 1942	7.47	4,930
	Sept. 19, 1928	8.04	5,860	1944	Apr. 12, 1944	9.00	7,970
1929	Feb. 28, 1929	8.71	7,300		Sept. 19, 1944	8.92	7,740
	Mar. 5, 1929	8.57	7,090		Sept. 30, 1944	8.80	7,520
	Apr. 16, 1929	7.67	5,290	1945	Feb. 13, 1945	7.56	5,100
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	10.85	12,500		Sept. 18, 1945	11.90	16,100
	July 18, 1930	9.03	7,970	1946	Feb. 10, 1946	7.90	5,670
1931	May 21, 1931	8.54	6,880	1947	Sept. 25, 1947	6.39	3,050
	Aug. 11, 1931	7.83	5,480	1948	Feb. 14, 1948	8.27	6,500
1932	Jan. 8, 1932	7.41	4,750		May 31, 1948	8.42	6,820
	Mar. 6, 1932	8.65	7,090	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	8.58	7,250
1933	May 13, 1933	7.38	4,750	1950	June 30, 1950	6.41	3,200
1934	Apr. 9, 1934	9.48	9,170	1951	Apr. 8, 1951	6.23	3,580
	Sept. 8, 1934	11.14	13,600	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	6.98	4,750
1935	Nov. 29, 1934	8.26	6,460		Mar. 4, 1952	8.05	6,500
	Dec. 1, 1934	8.47	6,880		Aug. 31, 1952	9.78	10,500
	Apr. 21, 1935	8.03	5,860	1953	Nov. 20, 1952	9.35	9,500
1936	Jan. 3, 1936	8.85	7,520		Mar. 24, 1953	8.43	7,300
	Jan. 19, 1936	9.26	8,670	1954	Mar. 14, 1954	7.12	4,910
	Feb. 14, 1936	7.39	4,750	1955	July 13, 1955	8.67	7,900
	Mar. 17, 1936	9.26	8,670		Aug. 18, 1955	11.60	15,300
	Apr. 2, 1936	7.48	4,930	1956	Oct. 1, 1955	8.81	8,100
	Apr. 6, 1936	9.04	7,970		Mar. 16, 1956	7.17	5,070
1937	Jan. 20, 1937	7.90	5,670		May 4, 1956	7.88	6,310
	Apr. 26, 1937	9.56	9,420	1957	Feb. 1, 1957	8.06	6,700
1938	June 22, 1938	11.26	14,200	1958	Jan. 25, 1958	7.02	4,750
	July 24, 1938	8.17	6,260		Apr. 11, 1958	7.44	5,400
	July 26, 1938	-	20,000	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	8.65	7,700
1939	May 2, 1939	7.76	5,480		June 4, 1959	8.17	6,900
	Aug. 18, 1939	9.52	9,170				
1940	May 24, 1940	9.67	9,670				
1941	Nov. 14, 1940	7.59	5,110				

860. Dial Creek near Bahama, N. C.
(Published as "at Bahama" prior to 1930)

Location.--Lat 36°10'36", long 78°51'24", on right bank three-eighths of a mile upstream from mouth and Lake Michie and 1½ miles northeast of Bahama, Durham County.

Drainage area.--4.71 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 357.67 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 320 cfs and extended above by combination of slope-area and flow-over-dam measurements at 752 cfs.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 160 cfs.

NEUSE RIVER BASIN

Peak stages and discharges of Dial Creek near Bahama, N. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1926	Feb. 25, 1926	4.50	a550	1945	July 14, 1945	3.85	274
1927	Dec. 28, 1926	3.25	134		July 24, 1945	3.55	192
1928	Apr. 27, 1928	5.60	1,330		Aug. 23, 1945	3.60	203
	May 23, 1928	4.10	360		Sept. 17, 1945	4.98	818
	June 4, 1928	4.35	475	1946	Feb. 10, 1946	3.64	214
	Sept. 19, 1928	4.00	324	1947	Aug. 8, 1947	3.79	256
1929	Feb. 28, 1929	4.25	426		Oct. 9, 1947	3.83	268
	Mar. 5, 1929	4.40	500	1948	Nov. 11, 1947	3.53	187
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	5.34	1,090		Feb. 14, 1948	3.65	216
	July 17, 1930	3.78	253		May 30, 1948	4.09	356
1931	Aug. 11, 1931	3.99	321	1949	Nov. 28, 1948	3.75	244
1932	Mar. 6, 1932	3.95	307		July 19, 1949	3.47	174
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	3.30	142		Aug. 28, 1949	3.47	174
1934	Apr. 9, 1934	4.10	360	1950	July 1, 1950	3.41	162
1935	Nov. 29, 1934	4.50	550		July 9, 1950	4.01	328
	Dec. 1, 1934	3.40	160		July 12, 1950	3.40	160
	Mar. 31, 1935	3.70	230	1951	Apr. 3, 1951	3.02	98
	Apr. 21, 1935	3.49	178				
	Sept. 6, 1935	3.52	185	1952	Mar. 4, 1952	3.95	307
1936	Jan. 3, 1936	3.90	290		Mar. 10 or 11, 1952	3.42	164
	Jan. 19, 1936	4.75	682		July 31, 1952	4.14	377
	Feb. 14, 1936	3.50	180		Aug. 6, 1952	4.68	644
	Mar. 17, 1936	3.93	300		Aug. 31, 1952	4.83	728
1937	Oct. 1, 1936	3.45	170	1953	Nov. 20, 1952	3.58	198
	Dec. 31, 1936	3.40	160		Jan. 24, 1953	3.69	227
	Apr. 5, 1937	3.75	244		Feb. 15, 1953	3.50	180
	Apr. 25, 1937	4.06	346		Mar. 24, 1953	4.23	416
1938	June 21, 1938	4.90	770		June 13, 1953	5.25	1,010
	July 24, 1938	4.22	412	1954	June 17, 1953	3.50	180
	July 26, 1938	5.30	1,050		Jan. 22, 1954	3.48	176
1939	Jan. 30, 1939	3.58	198		Mar. 14, 1954	3.88	284
	Feb. 9, 1939	3.60	203	1955	Mar. 6, 1955	3.68	225
	May 2, 1939	3.55	192		Aug. 17, 1955	4.48	540
	July 5, 1939	3.55	192	1956	Mar. 16, 1956	3.79	256
	July 26, 1939	3.50	180	1957	Feb. 1, 1957	4.02	331
	Aug. 18, 1939	4.35	475		Apr. 23, 1957	3.65	216
	Aug. 28, 1939	3.90	290		June 5, 1957	4.14	377
1940	Apr. 20, 1940	3.62	208		Aug. 25, 1957	3.40	160
	May 24, 1940	7.60	(b)	1958	Jan. 25, 1958	3.44	168
	June 18, 1940	4.50	550		Apr. 6, 1958	4.08	353
1941	Nov. 14, 1940	3.47	174		Apr. 11, 1958	3.68	225
1942	Aug. 9, 1942	3.41	162		May 6, 1958	3.62	208
1943	Dec. 30, 1942	3.47	164		July 17, 1958	3.50	180
1944	Sept. 30, 1944	4.12	368		Aug. 17, 1958	3.76	247
				1959	Dec. 28, 1958	4.16	385
					June 4, 1959	4.04	338
					Sept. 6, 1959	3.97	314

a Annual peak only.

b Unknown, but probably greater than 3,000 cfs.

865. Flat River at dam, near Bahama, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°08'55", long 78°49'43", on right bank 900 ft downstream from Durham municipal dam, 3 miles southeast of Bahama, Durham County, and 5 miles upstream from confluence with Eno River.

Drainage area.--171 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 255.05 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 13,000 cfs and extended above by flow-over-dam measurement at 13,500 and 19,500 cfs. Shift in relation occurred as result of channel improvement in 1944.

Remarks.--Considerable regulation by Lake Michie (usable capacity, 12,610 acre-ft). Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1928	Apr. 28, 1928	14.6	8,560	1944	Sept. 30, 1944	13.48	7,940
1929	Feb. 28, 1929	13.74	7,230	1945	Sept. 18, 1945	16.90	14,000
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	16.72	12,400				
				1946	Feb. 10, 1946	11.71	5,500
1931	Aug. 11, 1931	9.95	3,400	1947	Jan. 20, 1947	8.95	3,150
1932	Mar. 7, 1932	12.54	5,720	1948	Feb. 14, 1948	12.98	7,050
1933	Apr. 17, 1933	8.17	2,350	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	13.22	7,330
1934	Sept. 8, 1934	16.46	12,000	1950	Nov. 2, 1949	8.83	3,030
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	12.82	6,060				
				1951	Apr. 8, 1951	8.42	2,790
1936	Jan. 19, 1936	13.98	7,650	1952	Sept. 1, 1952	15.10	10,300
1937	Apr. 26, 1937	14.10	7,800	1953	Nov. 20, 1952	14.50	9,300
1938	July 26, 1938	19.50	19,700	1954	Mar. 14, 1954	11.24	5,000
1939	Aug. 18, 1939	14.27	8,100	1955	Aug. 18, 1955	17.26	14,900
1940	May 25, 1940	11.86	4,700				
				1956	Oct. 1, 1955	13.60	7,900
1941	Nov. 15, 1940	10.77	3,940	1957	Feb. 1, 1957	13.14	7,190
1942	May 17, 1942	8.12	2,360	1958	Apr. 11, 1958	11.38	5,200
1943	Oct. 15, 1942	12.13	4,840	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	13.6	7,900

870. Neuse River near Northside, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°02'54", long 78°44'59", on right bank 25 ft upstream from Fish Dam Bridge, 1½ miles downstream from Rocky Creek, 2½ miles downstream from Seaboard Air Line Railroad bridge, 2½ miles south of Northside, Granville County, 8½ miles downstream from confluence of Eno and Flat Rivers, and 9½ miles northeast of Durham, Durham County.

Drainage area.--526 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording July 27, 1927, to June 1, 1928; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 225.91 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Auxiliary nonrecording gage at site 4 miles upstream, at same datum Mar. 25, 1949, to Sept. 28, 1950; auxiliary recording gage thereafter.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 34,000 cfs and extended above.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown prior to Oct. 1, 1947. Base for partial-duration series, 4,500 cfs.

NEUSE RIVER BASIN

Peak stages and discharges of Neuse River near Northside, N. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1928	Apr. 28, 1928	24.4	15,800	1950	July 10, 1950	17.32	4,910
1929	Mar. 1, 1929	23.50	13,800				
1930	Oct. 3, 1929	28.64	26,600	1951	Apr. 10, 1951	16.67	4,340
1931	Apr. 7, 1931	17.98	5,680	1952	Dec. 22, 1951	16.69	4,530
1932	Mar. 7, 1932	21.71	9,300		Jan. 29, 1952	17.28	4,850
1933	Dec. 27, 1932	16.85	4,470		Mar. 5, 1952	22.90	11,200
1934	Apr. 10, 1934	23.60	14,000		Sept. 2, 1952	22.28	9,940
1935	Nov. 30, 1934	22.35	11,300				
				1953	Nov. 21, 1952	23.12	11,200 ^a
1936	Apr. 7, 1936	23.83	14,400		Jan. 25, 1953	17.80	5,120
1937	Apr. 27, 1937	21.86	10,600		Feb. 16, 1953	19.35	6,360
1938	July 27, 1938	26.85	22,100		Mar. 25, 1953	21.97	9,300
1939	Aug. 19, 1939	24.10	15,200				
1940	May 26, 1940	17.27	4,500	1954	Jan. 23, 1954	20.75	7,620
1941	Nov. 15, 1940	a19.00	6,180	1955	Aug. 19, 1955	24.08	13,200
1942	May 17, 1942	16.50	4,260				
1943	Apr. 20, 1943	a17.90	5,280	1956	Mar. 17, 1956	20.20	7,120
1944	Apr. 13, 1944	19.40	6,400		Apr. 13, 1956	17.28	4,790
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	31.02	36,600				
				1957	Feb. 2, 1957	23.00	11,000
1946	Feb. 11, 1946	21.80	10,200		Mar. 2, 1957	17.96	5,260
1947	Jan. 21, 1947	18.77	6,040				
				1958	Nov. 27, 1957	17.88	5,190
1948	Nov. 13, 1947	18.56	6,030		Jan. 15, 1958	18.07	5,330
	Jan. 14 or 15	17.12	4,770		Jan. 26, 1958	18.84	5,850
	Feb. 15, 1948	22.80	12,200		Feb. 28, 1958	18.10	5,330
	Mar. 8, 1948	16.66	4,570		Apr. 7, 1958	18.80	5,850
	Apr. 2, 1948	17.08	4,820		Apr. 12, 1958	18.07	5,330
					May 6, 1958	20.84	7,780
1949	Nov. 30, 1948	21.90	10,700				
	Dec. 5, 1948	18.30	4,800	1959	Dec. 30, 1958	20.25	7,120
	Dec. 31, 1948	18.22	5,690		Apr. 14, 1959	18.05	5,260
1950	Nov. 3, 1949	18.70	6,030				

^a Occurred at different time than peak discharge.

870.3. Lick Creek near Durham, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°58'50", long 78°44'19", at culvert on State Highway 98, 0.2 mile downstream from Rocky Branch, and 8 miles east of Durham, Durham County.

Drainage area.--13.6 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 235.75 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 720 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	Jan. 24, 1954	20.74	930	1957	February 1957	19.37	535
1955	Aug. 17, 1955	21.14	1,040	1958	May 1958	19.55	640
				1959	April 1959	19.91	705
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	20.56	870				

871.4. Lower Barton Creek tributary near Raleigh, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°54'44", long 78°40'55", at culvert on State Highway 50, 1.6 miles upstream from mouth, and 7 miles north of Raleigh, Wake County.

Drainage area.--0.63 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 328.65 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by a current-meter measurement at 48.7 cfs and culvert measurements at 165 and 248 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	Jan. 22, 1954	20.35	55	1957	May 11, 1957	23.08	248
1955	Sept. 3, 1955	22.02	165	1958	May 1958	20.77	79
1956	June 2, 1956	21.14	104	1959	July 30, 1959	22.57	208

871.91. Neuse River near Neuse, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°54'32", long 78°33'18", at bridge on U. S. Highway 1, 1 mile upstream from Smith Creek, and $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles northeast of Neuse, Wake County.

Drainage area.--790 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Datum of gage is 178.9 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Bankfull stage.--12 ft (U. S. Weather Bureau).

Remarks.--Only annual peak stages are shown. Gage heights furnished by U. S. Weather Bureau and are generally once-daily readings with occasional readings on the crest.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1908	August 1908	23.0	-	1936	Apr. 9, 1936	19.6	-
1912	Mar. 18, 1912	19.4	-	1937	Aug. 26, 1937	18.2	-
1913	Sept. 4, 1913	18.5	-	1938	July 29, 1938	22.0	-
1914	Feb. 22, 23, 1914	15.9	-	1939	Aug. 19, 1939	19.9	-
1915	Dec. 27, 1914	17.8	-	1940	Aug. 16, 1940	16.8	-
1916	Feb. 5, 1916	18.4	-	1941	Nov. 17, 1940	15.2	-
1917	Mar. 5, 1917	17.6	-	1942	May 19, 1942	14.3	-
1918	Apr. 23, 1918	16.5	-	1943	Jan. 20, 1943	16.8	-
1919	July 24, 1919	24.8	-	1944	Apr. 15, 1944	16.7	-
1920	July 21, 1920	17.2	-	1945	Sept. 21, 1945	26.0	-
1921	Feb. 13, 1921	17.3	-	1946	Feb. 13, 1946	18.2	-
1922	Feb. 6, Mar. 5	18.6	-	1947	Jan. 23, 1947	16.6	-
1923	Mar. 17, 1923	18.3	-	1948	Feb. 17, 1948	19.3	-
1924	Sept. 30, 1924	19.3	-	1949	Dec. 2, 1948	18.3	-
1925	Oct. 2, 1924	20.7	-	1950	Nov. 4, 1949	16.5	-
1926	Feb. 5, 21, 1926	14.6	-	1951	Apr. 11, 1951	14.9	-
1927	Dec. 31, 1926	14.7	-	1952	Mar. 7, 1952	19.4	-
1928	Sept. 22, 1928	20.0	-	1953	Nov. 24, 1952	19.2	-
1929	Mar. 3, 1929	19.3	-	1954	Jan. 23, 1954	19.0	-
1930	Oct. 4, 1929	23.7	-	1955	Aug. 19, 1955	19.0	-
1931	Aug. 5, 1931	17.0	-	1956	Mar. 17, 1956	18.0	-
1932	Mar. 9, 1932	17.9	-	1957	Feb. 4, 1957	19.5	-
1933	Dec. 28, 1932	15.3	-	1958	May 8, 1958	19.5	-
1934	Apr. 12, 1934	19.0	-	1959	Jan. 1, 1959	18.2	-
1935	Nov. 30, 1934	21.4	-				

872.4. Stirrup Iron Creek tributary near Nelson, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°53'06", long 78°49'37", at culvert 0.5 mile upstream from mouth and 1½ miles east of Nelson, Durham County.

Drainage area.--0.25 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by theoretical culvert computations and culvert measurement at 172 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1952	Aug. 31, 1952	50.5	172	1956	Mar. 16, 1956	46.39	38
				1957	Sept. 29, 1957	46.88	51
1954	January 1954	46.35	37	1958	May 1958	49.03	132
1955	August 1955	47.13	59	1959	July 30, 1959	49.53	148

875. Neuse River near Clayton, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°39', long 78°25', on left bank 5 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 42, 1.8 miles upstream from Mill Creek, and 3 miles east of Clayton, Johnston County.

Drainage area.--1,140 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Prior to Mar. 18, 1942, at site 1,100 ft upstream at same datum. Datum of gage is 128.41 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 7,100 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1919	July 23, 1919	21.15	a21,200	1937	Jan. 7, 1937	10.80	7,420
1928	Dec. 5, 1927	11.90	8,670		Jan. 27, 1937	11.09	7,720
	May 2, 1928	12.53	9,330		Jan. 30, 1937	13.22	9,920
	Sept. 7, 1928	-	(b)		Apr. 27, 1937	12.00	8,620
	Sept. 20, 1928	17.5	16,000		Aug. 27, 1937	12.98	9,700
1929	Mar. 6, 1929	16.22	13,800	1938	July 30, 1938	15.01	12,000
	July 3, 1929	10.53	7,130	1939	Feb. 11, 1939	15.23	12,300
1930	Oct. 3, 1929	21.62	22,000		Mar. 2, 1939	11.20	7,820
	Oct. 22, 1929	12.23	9,020		Aug. 20, 1939	13.95	10,800
1931	Aug. 1, 1931	11.05	7,700		Aug. 30, 1939	15.00	12,000
	Aug. 6, 1931	14.00	11,000	1940	Apr. 21, 1940	11.00	7,620
1932	Mar. 8, 1932	13.04	9,900		Aug. 16, 1940	14.6	11,500
1933	Apr. 18, 1933	-	7,500	1941	Apr. 6, 1941	9.92	6,520
1934	Apr. 10-15, 1934	12.2	9,020	1942	Feb. 18, 1942	9.66	6,030
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	18.70	17,000	1943	Jan. 20, 1943	11.45	8,250
1936	Jan. 5, 1936	13.22	9,920	1944	Mar. 21, 1944	12.20	9,120
	Jan. 21, 1936	12.68	9,370	1945	Oct. 2, 1944	15.83	13,800
	Feb. 16, 1936	13.40	10,100		Dec. 1, 1944	10.28	7,150
	Mar. 22, 1936	11.78	8,420		July 21, 1945	11.00	7,500
	Apr. 8, 1936	15.40	12,600		Sept. 19, 1945	22.12	22,900
	July 31, 1936	10.81	7,420	1946	Dec. 30, 1945	11.77	8,520
1937	Dec. 13, 1936	13.00	9,700		Feb. 12, 1946	12.24	8,950

a Annual peak only.

b Unknown, but probably greater than 7,100 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Neuse River near Clayton, N. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1947	Sept. 22, 1947	12.17	8,950	1954	Jan. 17, 1954	12.83	9,450
1948	Feb. 15, 1948	14.16	11,200		Jan. 24, 1954	16.10	13,400
					Feb. 22, 1954	10.55	7,270
1949	Nov. 30, 1948	12.54	9,150	1955	Aug. 19, 1955	14.59	11,500
	June 30, 1949	10.92	7,550		Sept. 4, 1955	14.36	11,300
	Aug. 30, 1949	11.48	8,150	1956	Mar. 18, 1956	12.08	8,750
1950	May 16, 1950	10.10	6,790	1957	Feb. 6, 1957	12.50	9,150
1951	Apr. 12, 1951	7.82	4,680		Mar. 2, 1957	10.62	7,270
					May 15, 1957	12.25	8,850
1952	Dec. 30, 1951	10.80	7,460	1958	Nov. 27, 1957	11.18	7,850
	Mar. 5, 1952	15.72	12,900		May 8, 1958	16.40	13,800
	Sept. 2, 1952	12.95	9,650		Aug. 27, 1958	11.67	8,350
1953	Nov. 25, 1952	11.81	8,450	1959	Dec. 30, 1958	11.58	8,250
	Jan. 25, 1953	10.63	7,270		Apr. 14, 1959	10.90	7,550
	Feb. 16, 1953	10.77	7,460		Apr. 21, 1959	10.81	7,460
	Mar. 28, 1953	10.46	7,170				

875.66. Neuse River at Smithfield, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°31', long 78°21', at bridge on U.S. Highway 70 at Smithfield, Johnston County, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles upstream from Swift Creek.

Drainage area.--1,200 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording. At site 400 ft upstream at datum 0.39 ft higher July 1, 1911, to Oct. 30, 1925. At present site at datum 0.10 ft lower Nov. 1, 1925, to Feb. 25, 1946. Datum of gage is 99.26 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Bankfull stage.--13 ft (U.S. Weather Bureau).

Remarks.--Only annual peak stages are shown. Gage heights furnished by U.S. Weather Bureau and are generally once-daily readings with occasional readings on the crest.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1908	Aug. 16, 1908	26.0	-	1936	Apr. 9, 1936	20.7	-
				1937	Jan. 31, 1937	19.2	-
1912	Mar. 20, 1912	18.2	-	1938	July 31, 1938	19.5	-
1913	Sept. 5, 1913	19.0	-	1939	Feb. 13, 1939	19.5	-
1914	Feb. 22-23, 1914	17.1	-	1940	Aug. 17, 1940	19.0	-
1915	Dec. 28, 1914	17.8	-	1941	July 16, 1941	16.5	-
1916	Feb. 8, 1916	17.1	-	1942	Sept. 9, 1942	14.8	-
1917	Mar. 7, 1917	18.3	-	1943	Jan. 21, 1943	18.2	-
1918	Apr. 23, 1918	17.4	-	1944	Mar. 22, 1944	19.0	-
1919	July 24, 1919	26.4	-	1945	Sept. 20, 1945	26.0	-
1920	July 22, 1920	19.3	-	1946	Dec. 31, 1945	18.5	-
1921	Feb. 13, 1921	17.8	-	1947	Jan. 22, 1947	16.6	-
1922	Mar. 6, 1922	19.6	-	1948	Feb. 16, 1948	20.4	-
1923	Mar. 19, 1923	18.4	-	1949	Aug. 31, 1949	19.0	-
1924	Sept. 30, 1924	22.0	-	1950	Nov. 5, 1949	15.7	-
1925	Oct. 1, 1924	24.0	-	1951	Apr. 12, 1951	14.3	-
1926	Feb. 5, 1926	16.9	-	1952	Mar. 7, 1952	22.4	-
1927	Mar. 9-10, 1927	15.9	-	1953	Nov. 27, 1952	19.1	-
1928	Sept. 21, 1928	23.0	-	1954	Jan. 24, 1954	22.8	-
1929	Mar. 7, 1929	21.5	-	1955	Sept. 5, 1955	22.7	-
1930	Oct. 3, 1929	26.5	-	1956	Mar. 19, 1956	19.0	-
1931	Aug. 7, 1931	19.0	-	1957	Feb. 7, 1957	19.0	-
1932	Mar. 9, 1932	18.4	-	1958	May 9, 1958	22.7	-
1933	Apr. 19, 1933	16.5	-	1959	Apr. 22, 1959	19.0	-
1934	Apr. 15, 1934	18.0	-				
1935	Dec. 2, 1934	22.5	-				

NEUSE RIVER BASIN

875.8. Swift Creek near Apex, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°43', long 78°45', at bridge 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles downstream from Williams Creek, and 6 miles east of Apex, Wake County.

Drainage area.--19.5 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 280.80 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	Jan. 22, 1954	22.78	1,870	1957	May 11, 1957	24.02	3,150
1955	Aug. 18, 1955	23.66	2,750	1958	May 7, 1958	22.77	1,850
1956	June 2, 1956	23.11	2,160	1959	July 30, 1959	21.81	1,200

879.1. Middle Creek near Holly Springs, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°39', long 78°48', at culvert 1 mile upstream from Oxford Lake, and 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles northeast of Holly Springs, Wake County.

Drainage area.--8.23 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 295.88 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1926, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 970 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	Feb. 21, 1954	24.71	1,000	1957	June 9, 1957	24.26	800
1955	Sept. 3, 1955	24.81	1,070	1958	May 8, 1958	23.76	600
1956	Sept. 26, 1956	24.81	1,070	1959	Aug. 30, 1959	22.91	370

880. Middle Creek near Clayton, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°34', long 78°36', on right bank 300 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 50, a quarter of a mile upstream from Buffalo Branch, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles downstream from county line, and 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles southwest of Clayton, Johnston County.

Drainage area.--80.7 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 184.53 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 600 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	Apr. 22, 1940	6.51	577	1942	June 11, 1942	6.98	690
					Aug. 20, 1942	7.92	950
1941	Apr. 6, 1941	8.20	1,060		Sept. 8, 1942	9.16	1,430
	July 11, 1941	7.54	825				
	July 12, 1941	7.47	825	1943	Jan. 19, 1943	9.20	1,430
	July 15, 1941	9.04	1,350		June 10, 1943	7.90	950
	July 18, 1941	8.76	1,270		July 14, 1943	10.39	2,260

Peak stages and discharges of Middle Creek near Clayton, N. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1944	Jan. 4, 1944	7.53	825	1953	Jan. 25, 1953	8.42	1,070
	Jan. 16, 1944	7.72	885		Feb. 16, 1953	8.47	1,100
	Mar. 8, 1944	6.72	644		Mar. 16, 1953	7.86	915
	Mar. 14, 1944	6.60	622		Apr. 14, 1953	7.66	865
	Mar. 21, 1944	9.60	1,600	1954	Jan. 17, 1954	9.29	1,460
	Apr. 13, 1944	7.52	825		Jan. 23, 1954	11.34	3,070
1945	Oct. 1, 1944	7.85	960		Feb. 22, 1954	10.33	2,180
	Aug. 5, 1945	9.96	1,800	1955	Aug. 18, 1955	9.81	1,760
	Sept. 18, 1945	11.70	3,460		Sept. 1, 1955	9.23	1,380
1946	Dec. 6, 1945	7.02	643		Sept. 4, 1955	13.14	5,400
	Apr. 27, 1946	7.86	950	1956	Mar. 17, 1956	9.32	1,330
1947	Sept. 22, 1947	7.73	850		Nov. 2, 1956	8.23	894
1948	Feb. 7, 1948	7.31	730	1957	Dec. 17, 1956	7.14	666
	Feb. 14, 1948	9.50	1,550		May 13, 1957	7.47	770
1949	Nov. 30, 1948	8.49	1,090		June 9, 1957	10.42	2,030
	May 11, 1949	11.52	3,260		Oct. 2, 1957	7.10	666
	June 30, 1949	9.95	1,800	1958	Nov. 26, 1957	8.05	910
	Aug. 17, 1949	8.28	1,090		Jan. 15, 1958	7.17	692
	Aug. 21, 1949	8.80	1,270		May 1, 1958	6.86	638
	Aug. 29, 1949	10.70	2,520		May 7, 1958	11.70	3,720
1950	May 17, 1950	5.46	426		Aug. 27, 1958	8.24	1,030
1951	Apr. 9, 1951	5.02	360	1959	Dec. 30, 1958	7.90	930
1952	Mar. 4, 1952	11.89	3,660		Feb. 6, 1959	6.68	610
	Mar. 25, 1952	7.07	720		Mar. 7, 1959	7.11	695
	Aug. 21, 1952	8.29	1,030		Apr. 13, 1959	8.52	1,150
	Sept. 1, 1952	12.31	4,100		Apr. 20, 1959	9.15	1,510
	Sept. 23, 1952	7.27	765		June 4, 1959	8.17	1,030
1953	Nov. 22, 1952	7.05	700		July 15, 1959	6.75	630
					Sept. 4, 1959	9.64	1,760
					Sept. 7, 1959	8.33	1,070

881.4. Stone Creek near Newton Grove, N. C.

Location--Lat 35°20', long 78°22', at bridge on U.S. Highway 701 in Johnston County, 1 mile upstream from mouth, and $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Newton Grove.

Drainage area--27.9 sq mi.

Gage--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurements below 650 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	June 13, 1953	20.12	265	1957	Mar. 10, 1957	20.46	353
1954	February 1954	20.85	475	1958	May 7, 1958	20.50	365
1955	Aug. 17, 1955	22.50	1,150	1959	July 31, 1959	22.39	1,100
1956	Sept. 26, 1956	20.24	298				

882.1. Hannah Creek near Benson, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°24', long 78°31', at culvert on U.S. Highway 301, 2 miles northeast of Benson, Johnston County, and 3 miles upstream from Stony Fork.

Drainage area.--2.59 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 90 cfs and extended above on basis of culvert measurement at 808 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	June 1953	21.68	190	1957	Nov. 22, 1956	21.30	141
1954	Jan. 22, 1954	20.52	92	1958	Feb. 27, 1958	20.36	83
1955	Aug. 12, 1955	20.69	105	1959	June 5, 1959	23.17	808
1956	Sept. 26, 1956	21.63	190				

884.2. Long Creek near Selma, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°38', long 78°15', at culvert on State Highway 39, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles upstream from mouth, and 7 miles northeast of Selma, Johnston County.

Drainage area.--6.87 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 155.19 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 180 cfs and extended above on basis of culvert measurement at 1,180 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	Mar. 12, 1953	22.65	1,100	1957	June 9, 1957	22.78	1,180
1954	January 1954	22.86	1,200	1958	Aug. 26, 1958	22.25	520
1955	August 1955	22.34	600	1959	April 1959	21.97	310
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	22.57	900				

885. Little River near Princeton, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°30'40", long 78°09'30", on left bank 600 ft downstream from highway bridge, three-quarters of a mile upstream from Little Creek, and 3 miles north of Princeton, Johnston County.

Drainage area.--229 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Nov. 17, 1934; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 107.75 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Base of partial-duration series, 1,200 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1919	July 1919	a14.57	-	1931	May 11, 1931	9.6	2,210
					July 6, 1931	8.05	1,670
1924	September 1924	a14.90	-		Aug. 7, 1931	7.0	1,370
					Aug. 15, 1931	10.06	2,380
1928	September 1928	a13.3	-		Aug. 23, 1931	7.9	1,640
1930	October 1929	a13.47	-	1932	Mar. 10, 1932	6.30	1,160
1931	Apr. 7, 1931	7.05	1,370	1933	Jan. 27, 1933	7.2	1,430

a From information by local resident; annual peak only.

Peak stages and discharges of Little River near Princeton, N. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1934	June 20, 1934	10.0	2,450	1945	Sept. 20, 1945	12.11	3,600
1935	Dec. 2, 1934	12.68	4,470	1946	Jan. 1, 1946	7.54	1,370
	May 22, 1935	7.01	1,270		Jan. 18, 1946	8.15	1,550
	July 15, 1935	7.2	1,310		Feb. 11, 1946	9.20	1,880
	Sept. 7, 1935	8.89	1,780	1947	Nov. 26, 1946	6.39	1,050
1936	Jan. 10, 1936	8.87	1,780	1948	Nov. 13, 1947	7.66	1,370
	Jan. 22, 1936	8.68	1,710		Nov. 24, 1947	7.22	1,240
	Feb. 5, 1936	7.25	1,310		Feb. 8, 1948	8.64	1,660
	Feb. 17, 1936	10.72	2,690		Feb. 16, 1948	12.10	3,750
	Mar. 19, 1936	8.74	1,710		Mar. 11, 1948	7.06	1,210
	Apr. 8, 1936	11.73	3,340	1949	Dec. 1, 1948	8.31	1,550
	June 23, 1936	7.70	1,430		May 12, 1949	10.44	2,400
	July 31, 1936	7.70	1,430		Aug. 30, 1949	9.74	2,080
1937	Nov. 14, 1936	7.0	1,270	1950	July 16, 1950	5.77	808
	Dec. 18, 1936	9.05	1,820	1951	Apr. 10, 1951	4.53	655
	Jan. 31, 1937	12.15	3,680	1952	Mar. 6, 1952	12.39	4,110
	Apr. 7, 1937	10.50	2,570		Mar. 26, 1952	7.02	1,300
	Apr. 26, 1937	9.20	1,900	1953	Apr. 14, 1953	9.42	1,910
	July 30, 1937	6.75	1,220		June 16, 1953	11.09	2,710
	Aug. 27, 1937	7.30	1,310	1954	Jan. 19, 1954	8.37	1,580
1938	Apr. 10, 1938	7.35	1,300		Jan. 24, 1954	12.79	4,770
	June 21, 1938	8.28	1,580		Feb. 25, 1954	8.31	1,550
	June 28, 1938	8.02	1,480	1955	Aug. 20, 1955	11.97	2,950
	Sept. 21, 1938	11.65	3,270		Aug. 24, 1955	9.52	1,560
1939	Feb. 14, 1939	9.31	1,940		Sept. 5, 1955	12.39	3,350
	Mar. 3, 1939	9.03	1,820		Sept. 20, 1955	10.34	1,880
	Apr. 18, 1939	7.26	1,280	1956	Mar. 18, 1956	10.41	1,930
	July 22, 1939	11.25	3,010	1957	Mar. 2, 1957	8.79	1,360
	July 27, 1939	9.88	2,220		June 10, 1957	8.27	1,230
	Aug. 20, 1939	8.78	1,750		Dec. 11, 1957	7.90	1,250
	Aug. 29, 1939	8.67	1,720		Jan. 15, 1958	7.87	1,250
1940	Aug. 19, 1940	11.70	3,270		Jan. 26, 1958	8.17	1,340
1941	July 6, 1941	8.53	1,610		Feb. 9, 1958	7.88	1,250
	July 14, 1941	10.73	2,580		Feb. 28, 1958	8.73	1,490
	July 17, 1941	8.22	1,520	1958	Mar. 27, 1958	9.62	1,820
1942	Sept. 10, 1942	7.15	1,260		May 10, 1958	11.69	3,250
1943	Oct. 17, 1942	12.27	3,780		Aug. 5, 1958	7.95	1,280
	Jan. 20, 1943	8.53	1,720		Aug. 29, 1958	12.22	3,980
	Mar. 7, 1943	6.57	1,200	1959	Oct. 5, 1958	7.43	1,260
	June 10, 1943	9.16	1,930		Dec. 31, 1958	9.47	1,870
	July 10, 1943	7.89	1,540		Feb. 6, 1959	10.13	2,090
	July 15, 1943	10.14	2,260		Mar. 7, 1959	9.18	1,760
1944	Jan. 16, 1944	7.09	1,360		Apr. 14, 1959	10.67	2,370
	Mar. 8, 1944	8.99	1,880		Apr. 23, 1959	10.05	2,050
	Mar. 22, 1944	10.77	2,640		July 17, 1959	11.43	2,820
	Apr. 13, 1944	10.00	2,220		July 31, 1959	8.97	1,690
1945	Oct. 4, 1944	8.80	1,830				
	Aug. 5, 1945	7.57	1,490				
	Aug. 22, 1945	7.96	1,600				

890. Neuse River near Goldsboro, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°20'15", long 77°59'50", on left bank at downstream side of highway bridge, 0.2 mile upstream from Stony Creek, 1.5 mile downstream from Atlantic Coast Line Railroad bridge, 3.2 miles south of Wayne County courthouse in Goldsboro, 4.3 miles downstream from Little River, and at mile 135.

Drainage area.--2,390 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording Feb. 25, 1930, to July 23, 1931, at site 1.5 miles upstream at datum 2.00 ft higher; recording thereafter. At site 2.3 miles upstream at datum 1.71 ft higher July 24, 1931, to Aug. 31, 1948. Datum of gage is 42.95 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements. Relation affected by rate of change of stage.

Historical data.--The maximum discharge known is that of Oct. 5, 1929.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1930	Oct. 5, 1929	25.3	38,600	1945	Sept. 23, 1945	a26.72	30,700
1931	Aug. 18, 1931	17.50	11,400	1946	Jan. 6, 1946	19.20	10,600
1932	Mar. 14, 1932	17.24	10,900	1947	Jan. 24, 1947	16.70	8,490
1933	Apr. 24, 1933	16.34	9,660	1948	Feb. 19, 1948	24.47	20,300
1934	Apr. 19, 1934	15.99	9,300	1949	Dec. 8, 1948	19.99	13,000
1935	Dec. 6, 1934	23.8	21,400	1950	July 19, 1950	15.16	7,660
1936	Apr. 11, 1936	a25.3	26,300	1951	Apr. 15, 1951	12.44	5,680
1937	Feb. 3, 1937	24.10	22,000	1952	Mar. 11, 1952	22.29	17,300
1938	Aug. 4, 1938	19.23	11,400	1953	Feb. 23, 1953	16.92	9,300
1939	Mar. 6-7, 1939	21.9	15,500	1954	Jan. 28, 1954	23.77	21,400
1940	Aug. 22, 1940	a19.18	11,400	1955	Sept. 8, 1955	24.36	23,200
1941	July 20, 1941	a17.85	9,560	1956	Mar. 24, 1956	18.60	10,600
1942	Sept. 12, 1942	a14.66	7,100	1957	Mar. 8, 1957	18.62	10,600
1943	Oct. 19, 1942	a20.45	12,200	1958	May 13, 1958	22.35	16,500
1944	Mar. 26, 1944	a20.94	13,000	1959	Apr. 27, 1959	20.72	13,000

a Occurred at different time than peak discharge.

895. Neuse River at Kinston, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°15'30", long 77°35'10", on left bank at Kinston, Lenoir County, 600 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 11 and at mile 90.

Drainage area.--2,690 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording Feb. 26, 1930, to Nov. 24, 1934, at site 1 mile downstream at datum 0.80 ft lower. Recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 10.90 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements. Relation affected by rate of change of stage.

Bankfull stage.--14 ft (U.S. Weather Bureau).

Historical data.--The maximum stage known is that of July 1919.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1919	July 1919	a25.0	39,000	1932	Mar. 16, 1932	16.24	12,000
				1933	Apr. 26, 1933	14.96	9,800
1925	October 1924	a24.7	36,000	1934	Apr. 22, 1934	14.70	9,320
				1935	Dec. 9, 1934	19.16	18,500
1928	Sept. 25-26, 1928	24.2	34,000				
1929	Mar. 12, 1929	a20.8	22,000	1936	Apr. 14, 1936	20.9	24,400
1930	Oct. 9-10, 1929	a22.8	28,000	1937	Feb. 6, 1937	20.04	21,200
				1938	Aug. 7, 1938	16.65	11,800
1931	Aug. 23, 1931	16.00	11,600	1939	Mar. 9, 1939	18.88	17,200

a From information by North Carolina State Highway Commission.

Peak stages and discharges of Neuse River at Kinston, N. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	Aug. 25, 1940	16.14	10,900	1950	July 21, 1950	14.19	7,620
1941	July 23, 1941	15.84	9,880	1951	Apr. 17, 1951	11.64	5,340
1942	Sept. 15, 1942	13.11	6,690	1952	Mar. 14, 1952	19.18	17,100
1943	Oct. 23, 1942	17.70	13,400	1953	Feb. 26-27, 1953	15.3	9,020
1944	Mar. 30, 1944	17.82	13,600	1954	Feb. 1, 1954	20.28	19,800
1945	Sept. 27, 1945	22.41	25,900	1955	Sept. 12, 1955	20.81	20,000
1946	Feb. 21-22, 1946	16.8	11,500	1956	Mar. 27, 1956	16.26	9,820
1947	Jan. 27, 1947	15.13	8,740	1957	Mar. 11, 1957	16.40	10,800
1948	Feb. 22, 1948	20.75	21,100	1958	May 17, 1958	18.70	15,800
1949	Dec. 11, 1948	17.83	13,600	1959	Apr. 29-30, 1959	17.6	13,100

905. Contentnea Creek near Wilson, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°41'10", long 77°56'50", at bridge on U.S. Highway 301, 250 ft downstream from dam for municipal powerplant, 1 mile upstream from Atlantic Coast Line Railroad bridge, and 3 miles southwest of Wilson, Wilson County.

Drainage area.--236 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording Feb. 27, 1930, to June 23, 1934; recording thereafter. Altitude of gage is 78 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Historical data.--The maximum stage known is that of September 1924.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1924	September 1924	22.2	-	1942	Sept. 10, 1942	7.13	1,640
1931	Aug. 15, 1931	7.97	2,140	1943	Oct. 17, 1942	11.03	3,430
1932	Mar. 9, 1932	4.98	1,020	1944	Mar. 22, 1944	9.73	2,730
1933	Jan. 28, 1933	6.11	1,400	1945	Sept. 20, 1945	12.24	3,770
1934	July 24, 1934	8.88	2,220	1946	Feb. 11, 1946	7.42	1,750
1935	Dec. 2, 1934	9.50	2,580	1947	Nov. 26, 1946	5.51	1,150
1936	Apr. 9, 1936	12.58	4,220	1948	Feb. 16, 1948	12.35	4,070
1937	Jan. 31, 1937	13.37	4,820	1949	Dec. 2, 1948	7.28	1,750
1938	Sept. 22, 1938	10.42	2,790	1950	May 1, 1950	4.32	892
1939	July 22, 1939	12.21	3,510	1951	Apr. 11, 1951	3.80	705
1940	Aug. 17, 1940	13.80	4,830	1952	Mar. 6, 1952	13.26	4,660
				1953	June 16, 1953	8.29	2,100
1941	July 18, 1941	6.37	1,340	1954	Jan. 24, 1954	13.68	4,940

a From information by North Carolina State Highway Commission.

905.6. Lee Swamp tributary near Lucama, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°38'20", long 78°01'40", at culvert on U.S. Highway 301, 0.5 mile upstream from mouth, and 1.1 miles southwest of Lucama, Wilson County.

Drainage area.--2.83 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 300 cfs. Change in relation occurred subsequent to modification of culvert in fall of 1957.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	June 22, 1953	21.09	44	1957	Feb. 28, 1957	21.94	98
1954	Jan. 22, 1954	23.10	256	1958	May 7, 1958	22.98	218
1955	Sept. 19, 1955	23.49	320	1959	Feb. 6, 1959	22.79	190
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	21.86	90				

907.8. Whiteoak Swamp tributary near Wilson, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°42'20", long 77°47'10", at culvert 1.9 miles upstream from mouth and 7 miles east of Wilson, Wilson County.

Drainage area.--2.60 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 70 cfs and extended above on basis of culvert measurement at 360 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	May 7, 1953	21.00	92	1957	Nov. 22, 1956	20.58	51
1954	January 1954	21.82	270	1958	Nov. 23, 1957	20.76	66
1955	Sept. 4, 1955	22.38	500	1959	Mar. 6, 1959	20.98	88
1956	Sept. 26, 1956	20.67	58				

909.6. Nahunta Swamp near Pikeville, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°30'40", long 77°59'00", at bridge on U.S. Highway 117, a quarter of a mile downstream from Atlantic Coast Line Railroad, and 1 mile north of Pikeville, Wayne County.

Drainage area.--18.6 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements. Shifts in relation occur due to hurricane debris and subsequent channel clearing.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	July 1953	17.10	286	1957	June 9, 1957	16.57	136
1954	January 1954	17.96	365	1958	May 7, 1958	18.00	280
1955	Sept. 19, 1955	19.42	420	1959	Apr. 12, 1959	17.23	340
1956	Aug. 21, 1956	16.98	178				

910. Nahunta Swamp near Shine, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°29'20", long 77°48'22", on right bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on county highway, 2 miles upstream from Appletree Swamp, 3½ miles north of Shine, Greene County, and 8 miles northwest of Snow Hill.

Drainage area.--77.6 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 50.74 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements. Shifts in relation occur due to hurricane debris.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 390 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1955	Aug. 20, 1955	8.92	700	1958	Jan. 8, 1958	6.07	438
	Aug. 24, 1955	7.29	395		Jan. 25, 1958	6.45	480
	Sept. 4, 1955	10.70	1,280		Feb. 28, 1958	8.07	743
	Sept. 20, 1955	12.37	2,050		Mar. 26, 1958	5.64	411
					Mar. 31, 1958	6.82	585
1956	Aug. 22, 1956	7.83	639		Apr. 6, 1958	6.84	585
					Apr. 11, 1958	6.22	495
1957	Aug. 18, 1957	7.45	582		Apr. 30, 1958	6.27	466
					May 7, 1958	7.10	585
1958	Dec. 11, 1957	8.18	721		July 21, 1958	6.56	510

Peak stages and discharges of Nahunta Swamp near Shine, N. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1958	Aug. 4, 1958	6.62	510	1959	Mar. 7, 1959	8.75	939
	Aug. 26, 1958	7.32	615		Apr. 2, 1959	6.50	562
1959	Oct. 4, 1958	6.61	510		Apr. 14, 1959	8.86	958
	Dec. 29, 1958	6.47	495		Apr. 22, 1959	6.70	592
	Mar. 2, 1959	5.93	472		July 15, 1959	8.35	865

914.3. Shepherd Run near Snow Hill, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°26'10", long 77°38'40", at culvert on U.S. Highway 258, 1 mile upstream from mouth and 2.0 miles south of Snow Hill, Greene County.

Drainage area.--1.47 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	April - 1953	17.71	5	1957	-	-	(a)
1954	-	-	(a)	1958	Oct. 1, 1957	19.35	34
1955	Sept. 19, 1955	20.81	148	1959	March 1959	20.06	73
1956	-	-	(a)				

a Peak stage below gage; discharge less than 70 cfs.

915. Contentnea Creek at Hookerton, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°25'40", long 77°35'10", on right bank at Hookerton, Greene County, 0.3 mile upstream from bridge on State Highway 123 and 2½ miles upstream from Wheat Swamp Creek.

Drainage area.--729 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording Nov. 23, 1928, to Nov. 26, 1934; recording thereafter. Altitude of gage is 16 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements. Relation affected by rate of change in stage.

Historical data.--High water of autumn 1924 was at practically the same stage as that of September 1928, which is maximum stage known.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1928	September 1928	23.3	-	1944	Mar. 26, 1944	14.50	5,110
1929	Mar. 9, 1929	14.80	4,870	1945	Sept. 24, 1945	14.98	5,840
1930	Oct. 6, 1929	18.90	11,100	1946	Jan. 23, 1946	13.27	3,630
1931	Aug. 17-19, 1931	-	a2,400	1947	Apr. 18, 1947	11.40	2,210
1932	Mar. 12, 1932	10.18	1,720	1947	Feb. 17, 1948	17.75	10,000
1933	Apr. 23, 1933	12.18	2,620	1947	Dec. 5, 1948	13.88	4,040
1934	Sept. 22, 1934	11.86	2,470	1950	July 19-21, 1950	-	a1,500
1935	Sept. 13, 1935	12.80	2,980	1951	Mar. 25, 1951	8.27	1,030
1936	Apr. 11, 1936	15.93	6,670	1952	Mar. 10, 1952	14.80	4,950
1937	Feb. 3, 1937	16.28	7,450	1953	June 22, 1953	12.11	2,470
1938	Apr. 10-11, 1938	12.39	2,590	1954	Jan. 28, 1954	15.65	6,680
1939	July 31, 1939	15.29	5,650	1955	Sept. 8, 1955	16.18	7,160
1940	Aug. 21, 1940	15.23	6,100	1956	Mar. 24, 1956	13.18	2,720
1941	July 19, 1941	14.04	4,340	1957	Mar. 7-8, 1957	13.0	2,560
1942	Mar. 15, 1942	11.00	2,040	1958	May 13, 1958	13.96	4,890
1943	Oct. 16, 1942	15.53	6,620	1959	July 21, 1959	14.41	5,070

a Daily mean discharge.

918.1. Halfmoon Creek near Fort Barnwell, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°18'00", long 77°21'10", at bridge on State Highway 55, 1.5 miles northwest of Fort Barnwell, Craven County, and 2.3 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--4.87 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is -5 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Discharge defined by current-meter measurements below 860 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	September 1953	19.00	257	1957	-	-	(a)
1954	January 1954	18.37	175	1958	September 1958	17.18	88
1955	Sept. 19, 1955	21.67	1,600	1959	Mar. 6, 1959	19.61	380
1956	May 7, 1956	18.29	166				

a Peak stage below gage; discharge less than 140 cfs.

920. Swift Creek near Vanceboro, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°20'40", long 77°11'10", on left bank at highway bridge, 2½ miles upstream from bridge on State Highway 118, 2½ miles downstream from Clayroot Swamp, and 3½ miles northwest of Vanceboro, Craven County.

Drainage area.--182 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording Jan. 18, 1950, to Jan. 17, 1951; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 3.93 ft above mean sea level (Corps of Engineers bench mark).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1909	-	all 6	-	1954	Jan. 25, 1954	7.52	1,260
1928	-	all 7	-	1955	Sept. 22, 1955	13.67	6,060
1951	July 27, 1951	7.47	1,310	1956	Feb. 10, 1956	6.61	780
1952	Mar. 6, 1952	7.67	1,370	1957	Mar. 9, 1957	7.47	1,200
1953	Feb. 10, 1953	7.08	1,050	1958	Mar. 3, 1958	7.30	1,120
				1959	July 18, 1959	8.90	2,180

a From information by local resident.

920.2. Palmetto Swamp near Vanceboro, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°20'20", long 77°10'20", at bridge on State Highway 43, 1.3 miles upstream from mouth and 2.5 miles northwest of Vanceboro, Craven County.

Drainage area.--24.2 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,200 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting. Relation affected at times by backwater from Swift Creek.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	September 1953	22.05	1,030	1957	Nov. 22, 1956	20.74	500
1954	March 1954	19.76	175	1958	May 6, 1958	19.97	250
1955	Sept. 20, 1955	26.14	3,700	1959	Mar. 6, 1959	21.11	650
1956	May 7, 1956	19.10	100				

921.2. Batchelders Creek near New Bern, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°09'00", long 77°10'20", at bridge on U.S. Highway 70, 2.1 miles downstream from Rollover Creek, and 6.7 miles northwest of New Bern, Craven County.

Drainage area.--33.6 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is -5 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 4,200 cfs and extended above.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	May 1953	14.96	520	1957	Nov. 22, 1956	15.70	710
1954	January 1954	14.79	480	1958	September 1958	16.86	1,080
1955	Sept. 20, 1955	23.58	7,000	1959	July 1959	16.08	1,000
1956	May 7, 1956	14.78	475				

922.9. Rattlesnake Branch near Comfort, N. C.

(Published as "Tuckahoe Swamp tributary" prior to Oct. 1, 1959)

Location.--Lat 35°00'30", long 77°35'50", at culvert on State Highway 41, 1½ miles upstream from mouth and 5½ miles west of Comfort, Jones County.

Drainage area.--3.35 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements. Relation affected at times by backwater from Trent River.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	September 1953	21.78	132	1957	June 6, 1957	21.32	82
1954	December 1953	21.60	110	1958	June 3, 1958	22.33	220
1955	Sept. 19, 1955	25.50	630	1959	Mar. 7, 1959	22.50	250
1956	May 7, 1956	21.75	129				

925. Trent River near Trenton, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°03'50", long 77°27'20", on left bank 50 ft downstream from Free Bridge, 800 ft downstream from Little Chinquapin Branch, 1½ miles southwest of Phillips Crossroads, and 6 miles west of Trenton, Jones County.

Drainage area.--168 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 19.15 ft above mean sea level (unadjusted).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements; subject to changes due to hurricane debris and subsequent channel clearing. Relation affected by rate of change in stage.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1928	-	17.3	7,600	1956	May 10, 1956	12.55	1,400
				1957	Mar. 10, 1957	10.62	772
1952	Feb. 28, 1952	11.41	1,050	1958	June 5, 1958	12.45	1,330
1953	Sept. 30, 1953	12.87	1,680	1959	Mar. 8, 1959	15.47	3,760
1954	Dec. 17, 1953	10.45	886				
1955	Sept. 21, 1955	17.84	9,100				

a From information by North Carolina State Highway Commission.

NEUSE RIVER BASIN

925.2. Vine Swamp near Kinston, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°09'29", long 77°33'16", at bridge on State Highway 12, 7 miles south of Kinston, Lenoir County, and 9 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--5.64 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	September 1953	21.52	217	1957	Mar. 8, 1957	20.38	66
1954	January 1954	20.39	90	1958	Jan. 25, 1958	20.74	99
1955	Sept. 19, 1955	23.71	840	1959	Mar. 7, 1959	23.03	575
1956	May 7, 1956	20.73	98				

926.2. Upper Broad Creek tributary near Grantsboro, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°08', long 76°56', at bridge on State Highway 55, 1 mile upstream from mouth and 5½ miles west of Grantsboro, Pamlico County.

Drainage area.--3.31 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	Aug. 14, 1953	20.14	110	1957	October 1956	20.66	215
1954	December 1953	19.67	57	1958	Sept. 29, 1958	20.14	110
1955	Sept. 20, 1955	22.99	800	1959	Mar. 6, 1959	20.67	216
1956	May 7, 1956	19.55	48				

WHITE OAK RIVER BASIN

927.2. White Oak River at Belgrade, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°53'30", long 77°14'00", at bridge on U.S. Highway 17, 0.8 mile north of Belgrade, Onslow County, and 1.1 miles upstream from Mirey Branch.

Drainage area.--53.3 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	June 1953	11.72	250	1957	June 6, 1957	13.04	420
1954	December 1953	10.61	124	1958	May 7, 1958	12.80	390
1955	Sept. 20, 1955	23.49	8,900	1959	Mar. 8, 1959	14.28	840
1956	October 1955	12.79	385				

927.8. Bell Swamp near Hubert, N. C.
(Published as "Queen Creek tributary" prior to Oct. 1, 1957)

Location.--Lat 34°42'04", long 77°14'01", at culvert on State Highway 172, 1.1 miles southwest of Hubert, Onslow County, and 2.0 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--4.95 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 580 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	Aug. 12, 1953	20.94	175	1957	August 1957	20.42	120
1954	May 14, 1954	19.60	51	1958	Sept. 29, 1958	22.11	350
1955	Sept. 20, 1955	25.70	1,320	1959	Mar. 6, 1959	21.69	280
1956	Mar. 29, 1956	19.67	55				

NEW RIVER BASIN

930. New River near Gum Branch, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°51'00", long 77°31'00", on right bank 5 ft downstream from highway bridge, half a mile downstream from Jenkins Swamp, 1½ miles southwest of Gum Branch, Onslow County, and 3¼ miles southeast of Richlands.

Drainage area.--74.5 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 3 ft above mean sea level (Corps of Engineers bench mark).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements; subject to changes due to hurricane debris and subsequent channel clearing.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 600 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1908	-	a18	-	1956	May 9, 1956	10.75	721
1950	July 9, 1950	16.16	3,120	1957	Oct. 31, 1956	10.55	654
1951	Oct. 21, 1950	15.50	2,710		June 9, 1957	9.20	732
1952	Feb. 26, 1952	8.66	652	1958	Dec. 11, 1957	10.69	990
	May 20, 1952	11.61	1,180		Feb. 28, 1958	9.08	716
1953	Feb. 9, 1953	8.76	668		Apr. 1, 1958	10.45	932
1954	Dec. 15, 1953	8.29	590		May 8, 1958	11.65	1,180
1955	Aug. 13, 1955	15.64	2,410		July 26, 1958	9.75	828
	Aug. 18, 1955	16.73	3,300		Sept. 29, 1958	10.99	1,050
	Aug. 26, 1955	14.24	1,600	1959	Dec. 30, 1958	10.17	819
	Sept. 5, 1955	13.35	1,300		Mar. 4, 1959	11.96	1,170
	Sept. 20, 1955	19.99	7,900		Mar. 7, 1959	14.09	1,730
					Apr. 14, 1959	9.63	721
					July 18, 1959	9.34	675

a From information by local resident.

930.4. Southwest Creek tributary near Jacksonville, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°47'20", long 77°33'10", at culvert half a mile upstream from mouth, and 8 miles northwest of Jacksonville, Onslow County.

Drainage area.--1.00 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by theoretical culvert computations and by culvert measurement at 282 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	-	-	(a)	1957	May 28, 1957	21.90	226
1954	Winter 1954	19.53	30	1958	Sept. 28, 1958	21.69	205
1955	Sept. 19, 1955	22.50	282	1959	Mar. 7, 1959	21.25	165
1956	-	-	(a)				

a Peak stage below gage; discharge less than 10 cfs.

930.7. Southwest Creek near Jacksonville, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°44'00", long 77°32'00", at bridge on State Highway 53, 0.5 mile upstream from Harris Creek and 4.5 miles southwest of Jacksonville, Onslow County.

Drainage area.--26.9 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 4,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	June 1953	16.46	197	1957	June 6, 1957	20.81	1,150
1954	December 1953	16.95	245	1958	Sept. 29, 1958	19.79	790
1955	Sept. 20, 1955	26.9	5,500	1959	Mar. 7, 1959	19.67	750
1956	May 7, 1956	17.70	340				

CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

932.9. Haw River near Summerfield, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°14'32", long 79°52'20", at bridge $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Summerfield, Guilford County, and 6 miles upstream from Mears Fork Creek.

Drainage area.--26.3 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 950 cfs and extended above on basis of contracted-opening measurement at 1,310 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	Jan. 23, 1954	22.32	465	1957	Feb. 28, 1957	22.66	630
1955	Oct. 15, 1954	24.20	1,310	1958	Apr. 28, 1958	22.82	710
1956	September 1956	22.14	383	1959	Aug. 29, 1959	22.67	600

935. Haw River near Benaja, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°16', long 79°34', on left bank 200 ft upstream from site of old High Rock Mill, 500 ft upstream from highway bridge, half a mile upstream from Rockingham-Guilford County line, 6 miles downstream from Troublesome Creek, and 6 miles east of Benaja, Rockingham County.

Drainage area.--168 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 629 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 4,200 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-area measurement at 12,300 cfs.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 1,400 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1916	July 1916	17.5	a9,350	1944	Apr. 13, 1944	8.22	1,770
1929	Mar. 1, 1929	9.29	2,180	1945	Oct. 1, 1944	9.96	2,430
	June 29, 1929	9.11	2,110		July 18, 1945	7.08	1,410
1930	Oct. 3, 1929	13.54	5,020		Sept. 18-19, 1945	18.10	10,100
1931	Aug. 24, 1931	7.80	1,680	1946	Feb. 12, 1946	7.06	1,410
1932	Jan. 10, 1932	7.48	1,580	1947	Sept. 25, 1947	19.22	12,300
	Mar. 7, 1932	7.87	1,710	1948	Apr. 2, 1948	7.94	1,670
1933	Oct. 19, 1932	7.85	1,680	1949	Nov. 30, 1948	7.85	1,640
	May 30, 1933	8.40	1,880		July 1, 1949	7.19	1,440
1934	Mar. 5, 1934	7.31	1,520	1950	Nov. 1, 1949	11.27	3,190
	Apr. 10, 1934	7.73	1,640	1951	Apr. 10, 1951	6.64	1,260
1935	Dec. 2, 1934	7.82	1,680	1952	Mar. 5, 1952	8.02	1,700
1936	Jan. 7, 1936	7.33	1,520		Mar. 25, 1952	7.84	1,640
	Jan. 20, 1936	9.5	2,250		Sept. 2, 1952	7.60	1,570
	Feb. 16, 1936	8.90	2,010	1953	Feb. 23, 1953	5.03	816
	Mar. 18, 1936	9.52	2,230				
	Apr. 7, 1936	8.58	1,900	1954	Jan. 23, 1954	7.17	1,470
1937	Jan. 3, 1937	9.17	2,120	1955	Oct. 16, 1954	12.76	4,060
	Jan. 20, 1937	9.64	2,270		Apr. 14, 1955	8.94	2,060
1938	Oct. 5, 1937	11.83	3,570		Aug. 19, 1955	10.47	2,700
	July 24, 1938	7.07	1,410	1956	Feb. 7, 1956	5.48	950
1939	Aug. 20, 1939	8.16	1,770	1957	Feb. 2, 1957	9.53	2,280
1940	Aug. 15, 1940	13.7	5,200		Sept. 7, 1957	7.57	1,600
1941	Nov. 15, 1940	7.57	1,570	1958	Nov. 26, 1957	7.32	1,500
1942	Mar. 10, 1942	7.40	1,510		Apr. 30, 1958	7.78	1,670
	May 22, 1942	7.10	1,410	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	5.70	1,010
1943	Apr. 20, 1943	7.50	1,540				

a Annual peak only.

940. Horsepen Creek at Battle Ground, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°08'34", long 79°51'24", on right bank 10 ft downstream from highway bridge, 0.5 mile downstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 220, three-quarters of a mile north of Battle Ground, Guilford County, and 2 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--15.9 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. At site 1,000 ft upstream at datum 1.45 ft higher Nov. 9, 1925, to July 31, 1931. Datum of gage is 737.94 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 180 cfs and extended above by comparative flood-crest discharges on nearby streams for period Nov. 9, 1925, to July 31, 1931. Defined at present site by current-meter measurements below 800 cfs and extended above on basis of contracted-opening measurement at 6,400 cfs.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 300 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Horsepen Creek at Battle Ground, N. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1926	Jan. 18, 1926	7.15	766	1946	July 23, 1946	6.51	515
1927	Dec. 29, 1926	5.87	316	1947	Jan. 20, 1947	6.33	434
	July 9, 1927	6.74	515		Sept. 24, 1947	10.36	6,400
1928	Apr. 12, 1928	5.63	269	1948	Feb. 14, 1948	5.78	262
1929	Feb. 28, 1929	7.45	750	1949	Nov. 20, 1948	6.20	415
	Mar. 5, 1929	6.10	354		Nov. 28, 1948	6.86	858
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	7.23	680		July 17, 1949	5.99	327
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	6.00	520		Aug. 16, 1949	6.85	850
	Mar. 13, 1935	5.98	565		Aug. 23, 1949	6.20	415
	Mar. 26, 1935	5.38	330		Aug. 29, 1949	6.17	402
	Apr. 1, 1935	5.60	400	1950	Oct. 31, 1949	6.85	830
	Apr. 21, 1935	5.75	460		July 12, 1950	6.17	402
1936	Jan. 3, 1936	6.1	600	1951	June 18, 1951	5.85	282
	Jan. 7, 1936	5.69	440	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	6.83	814
	Jan. 19, 1936	7.07	980		Jan. 10, 1952	6.01	354
	Feb. 14, 1936	5.90	520		Jan. 28, 1952	6.00	350
	Mar. 17, 1936	5.63	420		Feb. 3, 1952	5.93	306
	Mar. 28, 1936	5.64	420		Mar. 4, 1952	7.27	1,200
	Apr. 2, 1936	6.20	640		Mar. 11, 1952	6.28	455
	Apr. 6, 1936	6.58	800		Mar. 24, 1952	6.55	612
	June 24, 1936	5.53	382		Sept. 1, 1952	6.29	505
	Sept. 30, 1936	6.53	760	1953	Dec. 11, 1952	6.44	560
1937	Jan. 1, 1937	5.45	350		Dec. 31, 1952	5.80	322
	Jan. 20, 1937	5.7	440		Jan. 9, 1953	6.00	385
	Apr. 25, 1937	5.51	365		Feb. 15, 1953	6.52	620
1938	July 24, 1938	5.22	296		Feb. 21, 1953	6.40	580
1939	Feb. 10, 1939	5.53	382		Mar. 16, 1953	5.87	351
	Feb. 26, 1939	5.46	352		Mar. 24, 1953	6.17	460
1940	May 30, 1940	5.4	339	1954	June 10, 1953	6.35	560
	Aug. 14, 1940	6.64	820		June 17, 1953	6.03	385
1941	Nov. 14, 1940	5.67	372	1954	Jan. 16, 1954	5.98	354
	June 13, 1941	6.11	595		Jan. 22, 1954	6.53	658
1942	Feb. 17, 1942	5.97	516		Mar. 14, 1954	5.84	510
	Mar. 9, 1942	7.09	1,240		Apr. 17, 1954	5.93	358
1943	Jan. 19, 1943	6.57	612	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	7.83	1,840
	Feb. 6, 1943	6.00	390		Dec. 14, 1954	6.15	518
	Mar. 6, 1943	6.13	425		Feb. 6, 1955	6.65	595
	Apr. 19, 1943	6.00	390		Apr. 14, 1955	6.41	441
1944	Jan. 3, 1944	5.74	310		Aug. 14, 1955	5.82	728
	Feb. 18, 1944	5.77	318		Aug. 17, 1955	7.19	1,090
	Apr. 12, 1944	6.45	568	1956	Feb. 4, 1956	6.18	328
	Sept. 30, 1944	6.45	568		May 4, 1956	7.03	903
1945	Nov. 28, 1944	5.96	376		Sept. 26, 1956	6.85	708
	Sept. 18, 1945	7.93	1,540	1957	Feb. 1, 1957	6.98	870
	Sept. 22, 1945	5.82	351	1958	Nov. 25, 1957	6.92	782
1946	Feb. 10, 1946	7.16	852	1959	Aug. 8, 1959	6.28	303

945. Reedy Fork near Gibsonville, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°11', long 79°37', on right bank a quarter of a mile downstream from Huffines Mill, 1½ miles upstream from Buffalo Creek, and 6 miles northwest of Gibsonville, Guilford County.

Drainage area.--133 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 626.88 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Flow partly regulated since 1923 by Lake Brandt, 14 miles upstream (capacity, 113,256,000 cu ft) and by Lake Higgins on Brush Creek, a tributary to Lake Brandt, since 1957 (capacity, about 107,000,000 cu ft) and since 1943 by Richland Lake 12 miles upstream. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges of Reedy Fork near Gibsonville, N. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1916	July 1916	17.90	8,640	1944	Apr. 13, 1944	10.63	3,000
1929	Mar. 1, 1929	10.14	2,730	1945	Sept. 18, 1945	16.56	7,340
1930	Oct. 3, 1929	12.65	3,830	1946	Feb. 12, 1946	8.72	2,160
1931	Aug. 11, 1931	6.72	1,650	1947	Sept. 25, 1947	20.77	11,600
1932	Mar. 6, 1932	7.70	2,040	1948	Apr. 2, 1948	5.67	1,190
1933	Oct. 18, 1932	9.43	2,470	1949	July 16, 1949	10.73	2,880
1934	July 10, 1934	8.55	2,410	1950	Nov. 1, 1949	10.50	2,800
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	6.24	1,460	1951	Oct. 24, 1950	5.46	1,130
1936	Jan. 20, 1936	13.28	4,390	1952	Mar. 5, 1952	10.50	2,870
1937	Jan. 20, 1937	10.11	2,730	1953	Feb. 22, 1953	6.31	1,430
1938	Oct. 20, 1937	4.82	942	1954	Jan. 24, 1954	7.32	1,750
1939	Aug. 20, 1939	11.08	3,100	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	13.36	4,310
1940	Aug. 15, 1940	12.70	3,880	1956	Sept. 28, 1956	6.42	1,460
1941	Nov. 15, 1940	7.48	1,810	1957	Feb. 2, 1957	8.45	2,100
1942	Mar. 10, 1942	9.74	2,580	1958	Nov. 25, 1957	7.23	1,720
1943	June 15, 1943	6.95	1,760	1959	Sept. 8, 1959	6.80	1,590

a From information by local resident.

950. South Buffalo Creek near Greensboro, N. C.
(Published as "Buffalo Creek" prior to October 1952)

Location.--Lat 36°03'36", long 79°43'33", on left bank 5 ft downstream from bridge on McConnel road, 3.8 miles east of post office in Greensboro, Guilford County, and 6 miles upstream from North Buffalo Creek.

Drainage area.--33.6 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 696.2 ft, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,000 cfs and extended above on basis of contracted-opening measurements at gage heights 8.69, 10.64, and 11.54 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 650 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1929	Feb. 28, 1929	8.74	2,680	1939	Mar. 1, 1939	7.06	842
	Mar. 5, 1929	7.03	821		Aug. 19, 1939	7.45	1,180
	Apr. 16, 1929	7.05	835	1940	May 30, 1940	7.16	918
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	8.40	2,230		Aug. 14, 1940	7.32	1,060
	Jan. 15, 1930	6.89	724	1941	Nov. 15, 1940	7.06	842
1931	July 27, 1931	7.37	1,120		July 17, 1941	7.03	821
1932	Jan. 9, 1932	6.95	765	1942	Mar. 9, 1942	6.76	622
	Mar. 6, 1932	7.95	1,700	1943	Jan. 20, 1943	6.81	673
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	8.15	2,110		Mar. 7, 1943	7.30	1,040
1934	Feb. 26, 1934	7.56	959		Apr. 20, 1943	7.06	842
	Apr. 10, 1934	7.17	779		July 6, 1943	6.89	724
	June 8, 1934	6.94	828		July 11, 1943	8.69	2,610
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	7.47	1,200	1944	Jan. 4, 1944	6.79	659
	Mar. 13, 1935	7.29	1,030		Feb. 18, 1944	6.84	691
	Apr. 22, 1935	6.83	685		Apr. 12, 1944	7.78	1,540
	Sept. 6, 1935	6.97	779		July 15, 1944	7.28	1,020
1936	Jan. 3, 1936	7.84	1,600		Sept. 30, 1944	8.21	1,990
	Jan. 19, 1936	8.00	1,760	1945	Sept. 18, 1945	9.54	3,780
	Feb. 14, 1936	7.24	986	1946	Dec. 26, 1945	6.90	720
	Mar. 17, 1936	7.68	1,450		Feb. 10, 1946	8.28	2,110
	Mar. 28, 1936	6.98	786		May 18, 1946	7.81	1,540
	Apr. 2, 1936	7.64	1,380	1947	Jan. 14, 1947	6.85	685
	Apr. 6, 1936	8.20	1,990		Jan. 20, 1947	7.20	950
1937	Jan. 1, 1937	7.03	821		Sept. 25, 1947	10.64	8,000
	Jan. 19, 1937	7.44	1,170	1948	Feb. 14, 1948	6.70	590
	Apr. 26, 1937	6.84	691	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	8.16	1,380
1938	July 24, 1938	-	(a)				

a Unknown, occurred during period of no gage-height record.

CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

Peak stages and discharges of South Buffalo Creek near Greensboro, N. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1949	Mar. 23, 1949	7.03	748	1954	Jan. 23, 1954	7.59	992
	July 15, 1949	11.54	10,000		Mar. 14, 1954	7.52	940
	July 20, 1949	8.34	2,060	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	9.76	4,700
1950	Oct. 31, 1949	7.63	1,100		Feb. 7, 1955	7.73	1,100
	May 15, 1950	7.02	683		Apr. 14, 1955	8.75	2,400
					Aug. 15, 1955	7.72	1,100
1951	June 18, 1951	8.18	1,670		Aug. 18, 1955	8.01	1,360
				1956	Mar. 17, 1956	7.08	674
1952	Dec. 21, 1951	8.35	2,070		Sept. 27, 1956	8.25	1,760
	Jan. 18, 1952	6.86	670	1957	Jan. 31, 1957	8.60	2,500
	Jan. 29, 1952	7.24	962		Apr. 5, 1957	7.85	1,160
	Mar. 4, 1952	8.39	2,130				
	Mar. 24, 1952	7.62	1,270	1958	Nov. 26, 1957	7.73	1,020
	Sept. 1, 1952	8.35	2,070		Jan. 25, 1958	7.20	740
					Apr. 11, 1958	7.19	734
1953	Nov. 20, 1952	6.85	662		May 25, 1958	7.55	825
	Dec. 11, 1952	7.00	775		June 21, 1958	7.1	685
	Feb. 15, 1953	7.45	1,040				
	Feb. 21, 1953	7.96	1,540				
	Mar. 24, 1953	7.07	752				
	June 17, 1953	7.56	1,130				

955. North Buffalo Creek near Greensboro, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°07'13", long 79°42'30", on left bank 5 ft downstream from highway bridge, 4.2 miles upstream from mouth, and 5.8 miles northeast of post office in Greensboro, Guilford County.

Drainage area.--37.0 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 679 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,900 cfs and extended above on basis of contracted-opening measurements at gage heights 14.15 and 15.96 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 920 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1929	Feb. 28, 1929	10.9	1,910	1937	Jan. 3, 1937	-	(a)
	Mar. 5, 1929	6.76	927		Jan. 19, 1937	-	(b)
	Apr. 16, 1929	6.77	927		Apr. 25, 1937	6.83	927
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	9.59	1,320	1938	Oct. 20, 1937	6.67	912
	Jan. 14, 1930	7.25	981	1939	Nov. 20, 1938	7.78	1,060
1931	Aug. 11, 1931	6.45	882		Feb. 10, 1939	7.50	994
					Feb. 26, 1939	7.53	1,020
1932	Mar. 6, 1932	9.8	1,360		Feb. 28, 1939	8.40	1,130
	July 3, 1932	7.43	1,010		July 20, 1939	7.50	1,020
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	11.02	1,960		Aug. 18, 1939	7.95	1,070
					Sept. 18, 1939	10.09	1,420
1934	Feb. 26, 1934	7.90	1,070	1940	Aug. 14, 1940	8.89	1,200
	Mar. 28, 1934	7.14	968				
	Apr. 9, 1934	8.64	1,160	1941	Nov. 14, 1940	7.65	1,030
	July 9, 1934	9.66	1,430		June 13, 1941	12.16	2,860
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	9.90	1,380		July 10, 1941	8.11	1,090
	Mar. 13, 1935	8.51	1,150		July 17, 1941	8.29	1,120
	Apr. 1, 1935	7.70	1,040	1942	Feb. 17, 1942	7.79	1,060
	Apr. 21, 1935	7.91	1,070		Mar. 9, 1942	6.81	927
					May 22, 1942	8.46	1,150
1936	Jan. 3, 1936	9.00	1,220		June 7, 1942	7.72	1,040
	Jan. 6, 1936	6.38	1,120	1943	Jan. 19, 1943	9.90	1,620
	Jan. 19, 1936	11.38	2,230		Feb. 6, 1943	7.48	1,040
	Feb. 14, 1936	8.45	1,130		Mar. 6, 1943	9.14	1,360
	Mar. 17, 1936	9.68	1,430		Apr. 19, 1943	9.11	1,360
	Mar. 28, 1936	7.11	968		July 11, 1943	14.15	4,470
	Apr. 2, 1936	9.08	1,240	1944	Jan. 3, 1944	7.40	924
	Apr. 6, 1936	10.20	1,600				
	June 19, 1936	10.16	1,600				

a Unknown, but probably greater than 920 cfs.

b Unknown, probably maximum for year.

Peak stages and discharges of North Buffalo Creek near Greensboro, N. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1944	Feb. 17, 1944	7.47	942	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	9.05	1,330
	Apr. 12, 1944	10.12	1,600		Mar. 14, 1954	7.67	1,080
	Sept. 30, 1944	10.93	1,940	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	15.54	5,580
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	14.40	4,640		Dec. 13, 1954	7.16	989
					Feb. 6, 1955	9.08	1,350
1946	Feb. 10, 1946	11.30	2,120		Apr. 14, 1955	12.55	3,110
	May 18, 1946	10.18	1,640		Aug. 14, 1955	7.53	1,040
1947	Sept. 25, 1947	15.96	6,000		Aug. 17, 1955	10.62	1,790
1948	Apr. 15, 1948	9.22	1,290	1956	Oct. 1, 1955	7.26	1,010
					Feb. 4, 1956	7.07	955
1949	Nov. 28, 1948	9.78	1,460		Mar. 16, 1956	7.44	1,020
	June 29, 1949	7.97	1,030		May 4, 1956	7.99	1,130
	July 15, 1949	13.70	4,060		Sept. 26, 1956	10.24	1,650
1950	Oct. 31, 1949	10.18	1,600	1957	Feb. 1, 1957	10.87	1,930
	May 15, 1950	7.80	996		Apr. 5, 1957	9.72	1,500
1951	June 18, 1951	9.20	1,290		Apr. 8, 1957	8.23	1,170
					July 18, 1957	9.90	1,560
1952	Dec. 21, 1951	-	(a)	1958	Nov. 25, 1957	10.47	1,750
	Jan. 10, 1952	7.05	926		Jan. 25, 1958	7.77	1,100
	Jan. 28, 1952	7.37	1,010		Feb. 26, 1958	7.64	1,060
	Mar. 4, 1952	11.50	2,370		Apr. 10, 1958	8.05	1,130
	Mar. 11, 1952	6.95	926		May 25, 1958	9.68	1,500
	Mar. 24, 1952	8.69	1,300		June 22, 1958	9.95	1,590
	Aug. 31, 1952	10.40	1,820	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	8.82	1,290
					June 2, 1959	8.86	1,310
1953	Feb. 15, 1953	8.57	1,280		June 4, 1959	6.90	936
	Feb. 21, 1953	9.17	1,430		July 27, 1959	7.21	989
	Mar. 24, 1953	8.04	1,130		Aug. 31, 1959	7.55	1,060

a Unknown, but probably greater than 920 cfs.

960. Stony Creek near Burlington, N. C.

Location--Lat 36°11', long 79°25', on right bank a quarter of a mile upstream from highway bridge, half a mile upstream from Buttermilk Creek, 4½ miles upstream from mouth, and 6 miles north of Burlington, Alamance County.

Drainage area--44.2 sq mi.

Gage--Recording. Datum of gage is 536.3 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation--Poorly defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks--Base for partial-duration series, 900 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	Dec. 11, 1952	7.65	1,340	1956	Mar. 16, 1956	8.24	1,470
	Dec. 31, 1952	5.90	940		Apr. 12, 1956	6.15	929
	Jan. 24, 1953	6.63	1,120		May 4, 1956	9.70	1,870
	Feb. 15, 1953	9.08	1,670		Aug. 3, 1956	6.42	983
	Feb. 21, 1953	8.19	1,460	1957	Feb. 1, 1957	12.39	2,480
1954	Jan. 23, 1954	8.80	1,600		Mar. 1, 1957	6.87	1,060
	Mar. 14, 1954	8.06	1,440	1958	Nov. 23, 1957	6.37	930
1955	Oct. 16, 1954	15.26	(a)		Nov. 25, 1957	12.08	2,410
	Nov. 21, 1954	-	(b)		Jan. 14, 1958	6.87	1,080
	Dec. 14, 1954	6.82	1,090		Jan. 25, 1958	10.09	1,890
	Feb. 7, 1955	9.27	1,770		Feb. 27, 1958	8.13	1,370
	Apr. 14, 1955	9.90	1,930		Apr. 11, 1958	9.67	1,780
	Aug. 18, 1955	7.72	1,330		May 7, 1958	7.40	1,180
1956	Oct. 1, 1955	7.64	1,310	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	10.78	2,070
	Feb. 6, 1956	8.14	1,440		Sept. 7, 1959	11.04	2,170

a Not determined, but maximum during period of record.

b Unknown, but probably greater than 900 cfs.

965. Haw River at Haw River, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°05', long 79°22', on left bank at town of Haw River, Alamance County, 650 ft downstream from Southern Railway bridge and 3 miles downstream from Stony Creek.

Drainage area.--599 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 471.69 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 26,000 cfs and extended above on basis of contracted-opening measurement at 37,000 cfs.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 6,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1929	Feb. 28, 1929	23.96	18,400	1943	Feb. 6, 1943	17.29	9,500
	Mar. 5, 1929	16.27	7,770		Mar. 6, 1943	15.24	7,410
	June 27, 1929	18.24	9,500		Apr. 19, 1943	16.18	8,400
	July 12, 1929	15.12	6,940		July 11, 1943	17.52	9,700
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	22.44	15,100	1944	Jan. 3, 1944	14.80	6,560
	July 17, 1930	14.23	6,750		Jan. 15, 1944	14.80	6,560
1931	Apr. 6, 1931	12.74	5,830		Feb. 18, 1944	15.54	7,320
1932	Jan. 8, 1932	14.55	7,070		Mar. 13, 1944	14.40	6,280
	Mar. 6, 1932	20.98	13,500		Apr. 12, 1944	22.33	14,400
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	14.51	7,520		Sept. 30, 1944	21.54	12,600
	May 30, 1933	16.54	8,760	1945	Feb. 13, 1945	14.08	6,040
1934	Mar. 28, 1934	13.13	6,050		Sept. 18, 1945	31.10	37,000
	Apr. 9, 1934	23.01	15,800	1946	Dec. 26, 1945	15.47	7,070
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	16.53	8,920		Dec. 30, 1945	15.42	6,990
	Mar. 13, 1935	15.49	8,040		Feb. 10, 1946	21.50	13,400
	Apr. 1, 1935	17.48	9,820	1947	Jan. 20, 1947	15.09	6,750
	Apr. 21, 1935	16.69	9,100		Sept. 26, 1947	27.89	27,200
1936	Jan. 3, 1936	20.78	13,300	1948	Feb. 14, 1948	18.08	9,500
	Jan. 6, 1936	17.66	10,000	1949	Nov. 28, 1948	19.57	11,100
	Jan. 19, 1936	20.70	13,200		July 29, 1949	15.71	7,240
	Feb. 15, 1936	17.42	9,600		July 16, 1949	16.48	7,950
	Mar. 17, 1936	20.95	13,400	1950	Nov. 1, 1949	19.08	10,500
	Mar. 28, 1936	15.25	7,490	1951	Apr. 8, 1951	16.33	7,770
	Apr. 2, 1936	16.18	8,400	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	19.34	10,600
	Apr. 6, 1936	21.9	14,400		Jan. 28, 1952	17.10	8,490
	Apr. 10, 1936	14.08	6,500		Feb. 4, 1952	15.59	7,180
1937	Dec. 31, 1936	16.28	8,600		Mar. 4, 1952	22.83	15,200
	Jan. 3, 1937	19.53	11,800		Mar. 24, 1952	18.24	9,500
	Jan. 20, 1937	19.50	11,800		Sept. 1, 1952	19.07	10,400
	Apr. 25, 1937	18.89	11,100	1953	Feb. 15, 1953	17.00	8,400
	Aug. 25, 1937	16.97	9,200		Feb. 21, 1953	16.26	7,770
1938	July 3, 1938	15.30	7,580		Mar. 24, 1953	-	(a)
	July 24, 1938	16.15	8,400	1954	Jan. 23, 1954	17.33	8,670
	July 26, 1938	-	11,000		Mar. 14, 1954	16.75	8,220
1939	Nov. 20, 1938	14.66	7,040	1955	Oct. 16, 1954	25.50	20,900
	Feb. 10, 1939	14.67	7,040		Feb. 6, 1955	-	(a)
	Mar. 1, 1939	15.84	8,030		Apr. 14, 1955	18.87	10,200
	May 2, 1939	15.74	7,940		Aug. 18, 1955	17.72	9,030
	July 21, 1939	18.80	11,000	1956	Feb. 7, 1956	14.67	6,490
	Aug. 18, 1939	18.8	11,000		Mar. 16, 1956	14.66	6,490
	Aug. 28, 1939	17.4	9,600		May 4, 1956	14.08	6,070
1940	Feb. 7, 1940	16.65	8,800	1957	Feb. 1, 1957	21.15	12,800
	July 3, 1940	14.15	6,510	1958	Nov. 25, 1957	19.97	11,300
	Aug. 16, 1940	20.37	12,700		Jan. 25, 1958	17.26	8,670
1941	Nov. 15, 1940	18.61	10,800		Apr. 11, 1958	15.56	7,180
1942	May 22, 1942	21.12	13,500	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	17.55	8,940
	June 8, 1942	20.27	12,600				
1943	Jan. 19, 1943	16.53	8,700				

a Unknown, but probably greater than 6,000 cfs.

966.6. Rock Creek near Whitsett, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°04', long 79°36', at culvert on U.S. Highway 70A, three-quarters of a mile upstream from mouth, and 2 miles west of Whitsett, Guilford County.

Drainage area.--14.4 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined; 1955 peak determined by culvert measurement.

Remarks.--Only annual peak stages are shown, except for 1955.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	March 1954	16.46	-	1957	Mar. 14, 1957	17.38	-
1955	Oct. 15, 1954	24.04	5,860	1958	Apr. 11, 1958	16.82	-
1956	Sept. 26, 1956	14.71	-	1959	July 1959	16.00	-

967.4. Gun Branch near Alamance, N. C.
(Published as "Gum Branch" prior to Oct. 1, 1957)

Location.--Lat 36°04', long 79°29', at bridge on State Highway 62, 1 mile north of Alamance, Alamance County, and 1½ miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--5.02 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 210 cfs and extended above on basis of contracted-opening measurement at 1,590 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	March 1954	16.90	195	1957	Jan. 31, 1957	17.64	445
1955	Oct. 15, 1954	19.15	1,590	1958	Nov. 25, 1957	17.49	380
1956	Mar. 16, September 1956	16.26	80	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	16.65	140

970. Haw River near Pittsboro, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°42', long 79°05', on left bank 100 ft upstream from Robeson Creek, 2 miles downstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 64, and 5 miles east of Pittsboro, Chatham County.

Drainage area.--1,310 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording Nov. 26, 1928, to Oct. 14, 1929; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 179.22 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 46,000 cfs and extended above. Current-meter measurement made 6 miles upstream at 78,000 cfs used to confirm extension.

Historical data.--Flood in 1865 reached a stage about 1 ft lower than flood in 1908, from information by local residents.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 17,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Haw River near Pittsboro, N. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1908	August 1908	a32.1	b98,000	1944	Feb. 18, 1944	13.97	17,200
1928	September 1928	20.3	b39,200		Apr. 12, 1944	15.95	22,700
					July 15, 1944	14.27	17,900
1929	Feb. 28, 1929	16.8	25,300	1945	Oct. 1, 1944	21.31	43,600
	Mar. 5, 1929	18.4	31,200		Sept. 18, 1945	28.58	79,000
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	22.1	47,300	1946	Feb. 11, 1946	18.68	32,400
1931	May 21, 1931	13.38	16,000	1947	Jan. 14, 1947	14.52	18,400
1932	Jan. 8, 1932	16.08	23,000		Jan. 20, 1947	14.85	19,100
	Mar. 7, 1932	17.95	29,700		Sept. 26, 1947	16.23	23,300
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	13.00	15,100	1948	Feb. 14, 1948	15.28	20,500
1934	Apr. 10, 1934	18.38	31,200	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	17.70	28,600
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	16.21	23,300	1950	Oct. 8, 1949	16.28	23,700
	Apr. 1, 1935	14.13	17,400		Nov. 2, 1949	15.10	20,000
	Sept. 6, 1935	15.90	22,400	1951	Apr. 8, 1951	14.49	18,400
1936	Jan. 20, 1936	16.70	25,000	1952	Dec. 22, 1951	15.30	20,500
	Feb. 15, 1936	15.92	22,400		Jan. 29, 1952	14.47	18,400
	Mar. 18, 1936	18.42	31,200		Mar. 4, 1952	20.08	38,300
	Mar. 28, 1936	13.86	17,000		Mar. 25, 1952	15.12	20,000
	Apr. 2, 1936	15.64	21,400		Sept. 1, 1952	17.53	27,800
	Apr. 7, 1936	20.73	41,000	1953	Feb. 15, 1953	15.52	21,100
1937	Jan. 1, 1937	15.22	20,300		Mar. 24, 1953	14.65	18,600
	Jan. 4, 1937	14.92	19,400	1954	Jan. 23, 1954	16.39	24,000
	Jan. 20, 1937	15.55	21,400	1955	Oct. 16, 1954	20.00	37,900
	Apr. 26, 1937	15.95	22,700		Feb. 7, 1955	15.49	21,100
1938	July 26, 1938	17.40	27,400		Apr. 15, 1955	13.92	17,000
1939	Feb. 10, 1939	16.98	26,000		Aug. 18, 1955	16.27	23,700
	May 3, 1939	14.75	19,100	1956	Mar. 16, 1956	15.69	21,700
	Aug. 19, 1939	17.84	28,900	1957	Feb. 1, 1957	17.85	28,900
	Aug. 28, 1939	17.50	27,800	1958	Nov. 26, 1957	15.89	22,400
1940	Feb. 7, 1940	14.11	17,400		Jan. 14, 1958	14.14	17,400
	Aug. 14, 1940	14.68	18,900		Jan. 25, 1958	15.35	20,800
	Aug. 17, 1940	13.86	17,000		Apr. 11, 1958	14.64	18,600
1941	Nov. 15, 1940	15.47	21,100		May 7, 1958	14.46	18,400
1942	May 22, 1942	14.13	17,400	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	14.88	19,400
1943	Apr. 20, 1943	14.46	18,400				
	July 13, 1943	15.50	21,100				

a Annual peak only.

970.1. Robeson Creek near Pittsboro, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°43', long 79°13', at culvert 500 ft upstream from culvert on U.S. Highway 64, and 1¼ miles west of Pittsboro, Chatham County.

Drainage area.--1.13 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 80 cfs and extended above on basis of culvert measurement at 400 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	January 1954	22.69	125	1957	December 1956	24.00	283
1955	Oct. 15, 1954	24.60	400	1958	Nov. 30, 1957	22.76	130
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	22.76	130	1959	July 1959	24.52	385

975. Morgan Creek near Chapel Hill, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°53'50", long 79°05'30", 600 ft downstream from site of University Lake dam which was completed in 1932, 1,100 ft downstream from Neville Creek, 1½ miles southwest of Carrboro, 2½ miles southwest of Chapel Hill, Orange County, and 7 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--29.1 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Dec. 8, 1924; recording thereafter. At site 600 ft upstream at datum 1.96 ft higher prior to Oct. 23, 1931. Datum of gage is 315.41 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929 (levels by North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development).

Stage-discharge relation.--Prior to Oct. 23, 1931, defined by current-meter measurements below 4,500 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-area measurement at 30,000 cfs. At present site, defined by current-meter measurements below 950 cfs and extended above on basis of relation with former rating.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 2,300 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1923	Mar. 13, 1923	8.50	1,690	1928	Apr. 27, 1928	12.65	4,240
1924	June 30, 1924	13.96	5,770	1929	Mar. 5, 1929	10.96	3,000
	Aug. 4, 1924	25.0	a30,000		Oct. 2, 1929	15.43	7,730
	Sept. 29, 1924	9.8	2,300		June 17, 1930	11.90	3,650
1925	Jan. 11, 1925	8.21	1,570	1931	Aug. 20, 1931	14.00	5,770
1926	July 24, 1926	11.75	3,570		Mar. 6, 1932	12.20	2,450
1927	July 8, 1927	8.32	1,620				

a Determined by slope-area measurement made by Engineering Department, University of North Carolina.

979.1. White Oak Creek near Wilsonville, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°45', long 79°01', at bridge 1 mile upstream from mouth, and 1 mile north of Wilsonville, Chatham County.

Drainage area.--23.6 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 173.77 ft above mean sea level, datum of datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,030 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	July 1953	23.01	890	1957	April 1957	22.76	750
1954	Feb. 7, 1954	24.00	1,620	1958	May 6, 1958	23.81	1,460
1955	Sept. 3, 1955	23.15	960	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	23.05	900
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	23.05	900				

980. New Hope River near Pittsboro, N. C.

Location--Lat 35°44', long 79°02', on right bank at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 64, a quarter of a mile downstream from Whiteoak Creek and 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles east of Pittsboro, Chatham County.

Drainage area--285 sq mi.

Gage--Recording. Datum of gage is 175.75 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks--Base for partial-duration series, 1,800 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1908	-	a23.85	-	1954	Jan. 18, 1954	17.56	4,290
1929	-	a25.3	-		Jan. 24, 1954	19.55	7,600
1945	September 1945	a27.65	-	1955	Feb. 9, 1955	14.92	2,460
1950	May 15, 1950	12.30	1,670		Feb. 14, 1955	14.81	2,420
1951	Apr. 11, 1951	14.12	2,230		Aug. 20, 1955	16.10	3,110
1952	Jan. 31, 1952	15.27	2,710	1956	Sept. 4, 1955	14.03	2,100
	Mar. 5, 1952	19.74	7,900		Feb. 9, 1956	14.12	2,140
	Mar. 27, 1952	13.86	2,160		Mar. 18, 1956	17.23	3,920
	Sept. 2, 1952	17.22	3,920	1957	Feb. 3, 1957	17.39	4,100
1953	Nov. 22, 1952	17.42	4,100		Mar. 2, 1957	16.64	3,450
	Jan. 3, 1953	13.52	2,030	1958	Nov. 27, 1957	16.31	3,240
	Jan. 12, 1953	13.54	2,030		Jan. 17, 1958	14.29	2,220
	Jan. 26, 1953	15.75	2,980		Jan. 27, 1958	15.62	2,610
	Feb. 17, 1953	16.98	3,760		Mar. 1, 1958	14.70	2,380
	Mar. 18, 1953	13.20	1,940		May 1, 1958	15.75	2,930
	Mar. 25, 1953	18.50	5,310		May 8, 1958	18.94	5,970
	Apr. 15, 1953	12.84	1,620	1959	Apr. 14, 1959	17.37	4,100
					Apr. 22, 1959	15.74	2,670

a From information by North Carolina State Highway Commission; annual peak only.

981.87. Haw River at Moncure, N. C.

Location--Lat 35°39', long 79°04', at bridge on U.S. Highway 1, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles upstream from mouth, and 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles east of Moncure, Chatham County.

Drainage area--1,700 sq mi, approximately.

Gage--Nonrecording. At Seaboard Air Line Railroad bridge 0.1 mile downstream at datum 1.4 ft higher Jan. 1, 1905, to Mar. 15, 1918. At county highway bridge 270 ft upstream from railroad bridge at datum 4.2 ft higher Mar. 16, 1918, to Aug. 31, 1927. At present site at datum 4.2 ft higher Sept. 1, 1927, to May 22, 1931, and at datum 0.1 ft higher May 23, 1931, to Dec. 31, 1934. Datum of gage is 150.6 ft, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation--Not defined.

Bankfull stage--22 ft (U.S. Weather Bureau).

Remarks--Stages affected by backwater from Buckhorn Shoals Dam 9 miles downstream. Gage heights furnished by U. S. Weather Bureau and are generally once-daily readings with occasional readings on the crest. Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1899	Feb. 8, 1899	25.9	-	1909	Dec. 23, 1908	23.2	-
1905	Feb. 21, 1905	27.0	-	1910	June 15, 1910	20.5	-
1906	Jan. 4, 1906	22.8	-	1911	Jan. 4, 1911	18.7	-
1907	Apr. 24, 1907	17.1	-	1912	Mar. 16, 1912	29.2	-
1908	Aug. 26, 1908	34.3	-	1913	Mar. 16, 1913	20.5	-
				1914	Feb. 21, 1914	19.5	-

Peak stages of Haw River at Moncure, N. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1915	Dec. 26, 1914	22.7	-	1931	May 22, 1931	20.0	-
1916	Feb. 3, 1916	26.7	-	1932	Mar. 7, 1932	25.7	-
1917	Mar. 5, 1917	22.4	-	1933	Oct. 18, 1932	20.0	-
1918	Apr. 22, 1918	22.4	-	1934	Apr. 10, 1934	24.5	-
1919	July 18, 22, 1919	23.0	-	1935	Dec. 1, 1934	22.0	-
1920	July 10, 1920	23.2	-	1936	Apr. 7, 1936	29.0	-
1921	Feb. 11, 1921	26.0	-	1937	Apr. 26, 1937	21.0	-
1922	Feb. 16, 1922	24.0	-	1938	July 26, 1938	25.0	-
1923	Mar. 14, 1923	21.5	-	1939	Feb. 10, 1939	24.4	-
1924	Sept. 30, 1924	24.6	-	1940	Feb. 7, 1940	19.4	-
1925	Jan. 12, 1925	22.9	-	1941	Nov. 15, 1940	20.5	-
1926	Jan. 19, 1926	17.7	-	1942	Mar. 9, 1942	17.7	-
1927	Mar. 7, 1927	18.0	-	1943	Apr. 20, 1943	20.9	-
1928	Sept. 20, 1928	30.3	-	1944	Apr. 12, 1944	21.8	-
1929	Mar. 1, 1929	28.5	-	1945	Sept. 18, 1945	38.0	-
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	33.0	-				

985. West Fork Deep River near High Point, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°00'15", long 79°58'42", on left bank 2,300 ft upstream from highway bridge and High Point Lake, 2.3 miles west of Jamestown, and 2.5 miles northeast of High Point College, High Point, Guilford County.

Drainage area.--32.1 sq mi; 33 sq mi at site used prior to Sept. 30, 1926.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Sept. 30, 1926, at site 2,300 ft downstream at different datum. Recording July 25, 1928, to Sept. 30, 1958. Crest-stage gage since Oct. 1, 1958. Altitude of gage is 758 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 480 cfs and extended above for period 1924-26. Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,000 cfs and extended above on basis of contracted-opening measurement at 8,450 cfs at present site.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 700 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1924	Sept. 29, 1924	10.5	1,160	1936	Jan. 3, 1936	10.23	1,050
1925	Dec. 31, 1924	9.3	983		Jan. 6, 1936	10.73	1,220
	Jan. 11, 1925	9.2	969		Jan. 19, 1936	13.84	2,880
	Feb. 11, 1925	9.50	1,010		Feb. 14, 1936	10.03	986
	Aug. 5, 1925	8.9	927		Mar. 27, 1936	9.76	929
1926	Jan. 18, 1926	9.8	1,060		Apr. 2, 1936	12.61	2,160
					Apr. 6, 1936	12.77	2,280
					Sept. 30, 1936	11.05	1,330
1928	Sept. 19, 1928	11.45	21,500	1937	Dec. 31, 1936	10.03	986
1929	Feb. 28, 1929	12.35	1,980		Jan. 3, 1937	9.60	876
	Mar. 5, 1929	9.56	976		Jan. 19, 1937	11.68	1,570
	Apr. 15, 1929	10.62	1,190		Apr. 25, 1937	11.49	1,550
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	11.22	1,200	1938	May 23, 1938	10.47	1,140
1931	Aug. 22, 1931	8.95	778		July 3, 1938	9.69	902
1932	Mar. 6, 1932	11.30	1,370		July 23, 1938	11.30	1,420
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	12.46	1,980	1939	Nov. 20, 1938	9.05	741
	Mar. 21, 1933	8.64	706		Feb. 9, 1939	9.49	851
	Aug. 13, 1933	10.30	1,070		Feb. 26, 1939	10.02	986
1934	Feb. 26, 1934	10.73	1,050		Aug. 18, 1939	11.74	1,780
	Apr. 9, 1934	10.00	881		Aug. 24, 1939	8.88	722
	July 10, 1934	9.89	859	1940	May 20, 1940	8.52	717
	Sept. 16, 1934	10.30	1,090		May 30, 1940	13.12	2,610
1935	Mar. 13, 1935	10.07	986		Aug. 14, 1940	12.74	2,370
	Apr. 1, 1935	9.02	741	1941	June 13, 1941	8.64	736
	Apr. 21, 1935	8.85	704	1942	Feb. 17, 1942	10.18	1,110
					Mar. 9, 1942	12.83	2,430
					June 7, 1942	9.63	946

a Annual peak only.

CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

Peak stages and discharges of West Fork Deep River near High Point, N. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1942	June 10, 1942	10.70	1,290	1952	Mar. 4, 1952	12.78	2,390
1943	Jan. 19, 1943	11.04	1,310	Mar. 24, 1952	11.03	1,310	
	Feb. 6, 1943	9.48	821	Aug. 31, 1952	12.90	2,460	
	Mar. 6, 1943	9.77	897	1953	Dec. 11, 1952	9.97	950
	Apr. 19, 1943	10.0	950	Feb. 15, 1953	10.54	1,110	
	Aug. 29, 1943	9.77	897	Feb. 21, 1953	10.92	1,260	
1944	Feb. 17, 1944	9.24	748	Mar. 24, 1953	11.15	1,400	
	Mar. 29, 1944	11.1	1,360	June 7, 1953	9.34	765	
	Apr. 12, 1944	11.7	1,680	June 17, 1953	9.17	740	
	July 14, 1944	10.65	1,140	1954	Jan. 16, 1954	9.30	765
	Sept. 30, 1944	10.6	1,140	Jan. 21, 1954	11.15	1,400	
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	13.52	2,840	Mar. 14, 1954	9.13	716	
1946	Feb. 10, 1946	12.48	2,200	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	13.9	3,120
	July 23, 1946	8.98	703	Dec. 13, 1954	9.43	790	
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	10.13	980	Feb. 6, 1955	10.86	1,260	
	Sept. 24, 1947	19.92	8,450	Apr. 14, 1955	11.34	1,460	
1948	Apr. 1, 1948	8.99	692	Aug. 14, 1955	9.80	894	
1949	Nov. 28, 1948	11.39	1,510	Aug. 17, 1955	11.47	1,560	
	July 15, 1949	12.24	2,000	1956	Feb. 4, 1956	9.95	950
	Aug. 16, 1949	10.01	950	Mar. 16, 1956	9.73	868	
	Aug. 22, 1949	9.07	716	Sept. 26, 1956	10.81	1,220	
	Aug. 28, 1949	10.89	1,260	1957	Jan. 31, 1957	12.65	2,210
1950	Oct. 31, 1949	13.18	2,650	Apr. 5, 1957	11.42	1,420	
	May 12, 1950	10.47	1,110	Apr. 8, 1957	10.07	880	
1951	Apr. 3, 1951	8.20	546	1958	Nov. 25, 1957	11.70	1,600
1952	Dec. 21, 1951	11.12	1,360	Jan. 25, 1958	9.65	750	
				1959	Sept. 5, 1959	15.18	a4,150

a Annual peak only.

990. East Fork Deep River near High Point, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°02'15", long 79°56'46", on left bank 5 ft upstream from highway bridge, 3.3 miles upstream from High Point Dam, and 5.2 miles northeast of High Point College, High Point, Guilford County.

Drainage area.--14.7 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 764.02 ft above mean sea level, unadjusted. Intake pipe extended to downstream side of bridge since Mar. 1, 1934.

State-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 450 cfs and extended above prior to 1935; subsequent ratings defined by current-meter measurements below 1,600 cfs and extended above on basis of contracted-opening measurement at 6,300 cfs. Considerable shift in relation occurred during summer of 1935, when the right abutment and center pier of old bridge downstream were removed.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 800 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Peak Stages and Discharges							
Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1929	Feb. 28, 1929	5.45	1,040	1935	May 10, 1935	4.20	1,100
	Apr. 15, 1929	5.45	1,040	1936	Jan. 6, 1936	3.39	1,250
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	4.40	750		Jan. 19, 1936	5.14	2,170
					Feb. 13, 1936	3.03	843
1931	Aug. 22, 1931	4.07	656		Mar. 27, 1936	3.13	940
1932	Mar. 6, 1932	5.10	950	Apr. 2, 1936	4.70	1,970	
				Apr. 6, 1936	4.52	1,870	
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	5.85	1,160	Sept. 30, 1936	3.34	1,210	
	Aug. 2, 1933	5.10	950	1937	Dec. 31, 1936	3.40	1,270
	Aug. 13, 1933	4.82	862		Jan. 19, 1937	3.94	1,570
1934	Feb. 26, 1934	7.37	1,630		Apr. 25, 1937	3.26	1,120
	June 8, 1934	7.5	1,660	1938	July 3, 1938	3.07	856

Peak stages and discharges of East Fork Deep River near High Point, N. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1938	July 23, 1938	4.37	1,820	1949	Aug. 21, 1949	3.05	848
1939	Feb. 9, 1939	3.08	869	1949	Aug. 23, 1949	4.09	1,700
	Feb. 26, 1939	3.42	1,270		Aug. 28, 1949	3.38	1,250
	Aug. 18, 1939	3.51	1,340				
	Aug. 24, 1939	5.12	2,170	1950	Oct. 31, 1949	3.67	1,440
1940	May 20, 1940	3.30	1,180	1950	May 12, 1950	3.04	836
	May 29, 1940	4.90	2,070				
	Aug. 14, 1940	5.84	2,520	1951	June 17, 1951	2.73	588
1941	June 13, 1941	3.05	830	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	3.32	1,190
					Mar. 4, 1952	4.84	2,120
1942	Feb. 17, 1942	3.28	1,150		Aug. 31, 1952	4.50	1,940
1942	Mar. 9, 1942	4.71	1,970	1953	Feb. 15, 1953	3.56	1,370
					Feb. 21, 1953	4.19	1,760
1943	Jan. 19, 1943	3.66	1,440		Mar. 23, 1953	3.45	1,300
					June 17, 1953	4.00	1,640
1944	Apr. 11, 1944	3.46	1,300	1954	Jan. 21, 1954	3.90	1,530
	July 14, 1944	3.71	1,460				
	Sept. 30, 1944	3.10	905	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	6.77	3,410
1945	May 27, 1945	4.37	1,820		Feb. 6, 1955	3.33	1,130
	Sept. 18, 1945	4.37	1,820		Apr. 14, 1955	3.48	1,260
1946					Aug. 17, 1955	4.50	1,920
	Feb. 10, 1946	4.36	1,820	1956	Feb. 4, 1956	3.13	920
	May 17, 1946	3.53	1,370		May 4, 1956	4.58	1,980
	July 23, 1946	4.54	1,870		Sept. 26, 1956	4.01	1,600
1947	Sept. 24, 1947	10.87	6,300				
1948	May 13, 1948	2.87	679	1957	Jan. 31, 1957	5.50	2,560
					Apr. 5, 1957	4.58	1,980
1949	Nov. 28, 1948	3.54	1,370		Apr. 8, 1957	4.33	1,790
	July 15, 1949	4.21	1,760	1958	Nov. 25, 1957	4.38	1,860
	Aug. 15, 1949	4.89	2,180				
				1959	Aug. 8, 1959	4.18	1,720

995. Deep River near Randleman, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°54', long 79°51', on left bank 500 ft downstream from highway bridge, a quarter of a mile downstream from Coltrane's mill, half a mile south of Guilford County line, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles upstream from Muddy Creek, and 7 miles north of Randleman, Randolph County.

Drainage area.--124 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 638.11 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 7,100 cfs and extended above on basis of contracted-opening measurement at 20,000 cfs.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 2,600 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1929	Feb. 28, 1929	23.9	8,470	1935	Dec. 1, 1934	13.90	2,860
	Mar. 5, 1929	-	6,000		Mar. 13, 1935	16.96	3,730
	Apr. 16, 1929	15.57	3,470		Apr. 21, 1935	13.18	2,670
	July 12, 1929	13.00	2,660	1936	Jan. 3, 1936	16.81	3,920
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	20.08	5,720		Jan. 6, 1936	17.22	4,100
	Jan. 14, 1930	12.90	2,620		Jan. 19, 1936	20.98	6,300
1931	Aug. 11, 1931	14.05	2,930		Feb. 14, 1936	15.94	3,580
					Mar. 17, 1936	14.49	3,100
1932	Jan. 8, 1932	14.55	3,090		Mar. 28, 1936	14.70	3,170
	Mar. 6, 1932	-	(a)		Apr. 2, 1936	19.00	5,050
	June 12, 1932	13.20	2,710		Apr. 6, 1936	22.84	7,600
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	-	(b)	1937	Jan. 1, 1937	15.58	3,470
					Jan. 3, 1937	16.00	3,610
1934	Feb. 26, 1934	15.38	3,310		Jan. 19, 1937	18.36	4,720
	Apr. 9, 1934	16.82	3,670		Apr. 25, 1937	14.38	3,080
	June 8, 1934	15.14	3,200	1938	July 24, 1938	14.72	3,170

a Unknown, probably maximum for year.

b Unknown, occurred during period of no gage-height record.

Peak stages and discharges of Deep River near Randleman, N. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1939	Feb. 9, 1939	14.30	3,050	1949	Aug. 23, 1949	17.30	4,120
	Feb. 26, 1939	10.06	3,640		Aug. 28, 1949	14.50	3,110
	Feb. 28, 1939	15.09	3,300	1950	Oct. 31, 1949	18.18	4,500
	Aug. 18, 1939	16.96	4,000				
1940	May 30, 1940	20.47	5,980	1951	June 18, 1951	13.76	2,900
	Aug. 15, 1940	19.88	5,590				
1941	Nov. 14, 1940	13.14	2,690	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	18.93	4,850
	July 17, 1941	17.78	4,400		Jan. 28, 1952	13.49	2,810
1942	Feb. 17, 1942	13.86	2,930		Mar. 4, 1952	21.72	6,540
					Mar. 24, 1952	18.16	4,500
Mar. 9, 1942	18.87	5,000	Sept. 1, 1952		20.12	5,500	
1943	Jan. 19, 1943	13.12	2,690	1953	Dec. 10, 1952	14.21	3,020
	Feb. 6, 1943	14.20	3,020		Feb. 15, 1953	17.06	4,040
	Mar. 6, 1943	16.51	3,800		Feb. 21, 1953	18.93	4,850
	Apr. 19, 1943	14.03	2,960	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	17.99	4,400
	July 11, 1943	15.77	3,540					Mar. 14, 1954	16.76	3,920
	Aug. 29, 1943	17.10	4,050	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	23.48	7,900
	1944	Jan. 3, 1944	12.94		2,630	Dec. 13, 1954	14.02	2,960
Jan. 15, 1944		12.84	2,600		Feb. 6, 1955	18.28	4,550
Feb. 18, 1944		13.41	2,780		Apr. 14, 1955	20.56	5,800
Apr. 12, 1944		19.24	5,170		Aug. 15, 1955	17.30	4,120
July 15, 1944		16.69	3,880		Aug. 18, 1955	19.35	5,100
Sept. 30, 1944		23.94	8,470		1956	Sept. 27, 1956	13.55	2,840
1945		Sept. 18, 1945	25.18	9,530			
1946	Feb. 10, 1946	21.37	6,580	1957	Feb. 1, 1957	20.60	5,800
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	14.13	2,990		Apr. 5, 1957	17.63	4,240
				Sept. 25, 1947	32.20	20,000	1958	Nov. 25, 1957	17.08	4,040
1948	Feb. 14, 1948	12.70	2,570	Jan. 25, 1958	13.09	2,690	
				Apr. 10, 1958	13.26	2,750	
May 25, 1958	12.78	2,600					
1949	Nov. 28, 1948	19.77	5,320	1959	Apr. 20, 1959	13.77	2,900
	July 15, 1949	19.48	5,150		Aug. 8, 1959	16.73	3,880
	July 19, 1949	15.05	3,260		Sept. 7, 1959	17.51	4,200

1000. Muddy Creek near Archdale, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°52'35", long 79°52'43", 600 ft upstream from bridge on county road, 1½ miles downstream from Taylor Branch, 2 miles east of Glenola brick plant, 2½ miles southwest of Coltrane's Mill, and 6 miles southeast of Archdale, Randolph County.

Drainage area.--16.2 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 665 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 500 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	6.54	600	1937	Jan. 19, 1937	7.01	880
	Mar. 12, 1935	6.50	600		Apr. 25, 1937	5.82	553
1936	Jan. 3, 1936	7.33	988	1938	June 28, 1938	10.46	2,180
	Jan. 6, 1936	6.99	880		July 23, 1938	9.67	1,880
	Jan. 19, 1936	7.59	1,100	1939	Feb. 9, 1939	7.10	916
	Feb. 14, 1936	6.64	748				
	Mar. 17, 1936	5.95	610				
	Mar. 28, 1936	6.18	652				
	Apr. 2, 1936	7.33	988	1940	May 30, 1940	9.32	1,720
	Apr. 6, 1936	8.92	1,570				
	Aug. 7, 1936	10.10	2,030				
1937	Oct. 8, 1936	8.18	1,310	1941	June 11, 1940	6.37	694
	Oct. 16, 1936	5.72	550		Aug. 14, 1940	8.00	1,240
	Dec. 31, 1936	6.28	674		Aug. 16, 1940	6.27	669
	Jan. 3, 1937	6.04	610		July 10, 1941	5.10	430

1005. Deep River at Ramseur, N. C.

Location--Lat 35°44', long 79°39', on right bank 1,600 ft downstream from railroad station at Ramseur, Randolph County, and 1½ miles downstream from Sandy Creek.

Drainage area--346 sq mi.

Gage--Recording. Datum of gage is 419.50 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurements below 18,000 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-area measurement at 43,000 cfs.

Remarks--Base for partial-duration series, 6,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1901	August 1901	a28.75	b30,000	1939	Aug. 19, 1939	15.02	9,500
1923	Mar. 13, 1923	19.22	13,100	1940	Feb. 7, 1940	11.59	6,680
	Mar. 17, 1923	16.38	10,600		May 30, 1940	14.80	9,320
	July 15, 1923	15.37	9,700		Aug. 14, 1940	14.53	9,050
1924	Sept. 30, 1924	17.9	11,900	1941	Nov. 14, 1940	12.56	7,460
1925	Jan. 1, 1925	15.00	9,380	1942	Feb. 17, 1942	13.09	7,860
	Jan. 11, 1925	15.7	9,950		Mar. 9, 1942	11.08	6,300
	Jan. 20, 1925	13.68	8,340		Sept. 7, 1942	13.87	8,510
1926	Jan. 18, 1926	13.3	8,020	1943	Mar. 6, 1943	13.21	7,940
	Apr. 13, 1926	11.13	6,300		Apr. 19, 1943	12.37	7,300
1927	Dec. 29, 1926	14.14	8,660	1944	Feb. 18, 1944	10.78	6,080
1928	Oct. 3, 1927	16.70	10,800		Mar. 12, 1944	10.92	6,150
	Dec. 4, 1927	15.02	9,380		Apr. 12, 1944	13.07	7,860
	Apr. 27, 1928	18.92	12,800		July 15, 1944	11.95	6,980
	Sept. 6, 1928	21.66	15,700		Sept. 30, 1944	29.22	30,900
	Sept. 19, 1928	25.44	22,400	1945	July 15, 1945	11.02	6,220
					Sept. 18, 1945	34.04	43,000
1929	Feb. 28, 1929	23.3	18,300	1946	Dec. 25, 1945	10.96	6,220
	Mar. 5, 1929	19.65	13,500		Feb. 10, 1946	21.86	16,200
	Mar. 23, 1929	13.48	8,180		June 22, 1946	20.30	14,200
	July 12, 1929	13.05	7,780		July 3, 1946	10.96	6,220
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	22.13	16,400		Aug. 4, 1946	11.05	6,220
	July 17, 1930	10.70	6,000	1947	Jan. 14, 1947	11.17	6,380
1931	Aug. 11, 1931	8.42	4,620		Jan. 20, 1947	14.17	8,740
1932	Jan. 8, 1932	15.82	10,000		Sept. 25, 1947	24.71	21,000
	Mar. 6, 1932	19.18	13,100	1948	Feb. 14, 1948	13.60	8,260
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	16.20	10,400	1949	Nov. 28, 1948	18.85	12,700
1934	Apr. 10, 1934	12.46	7,380		Dec. 30, 1948	-	7,000
	Sept. 14, 1934	20.3	14,200		Jan. 6, 1949	10.69	6,000
	Sept. 29, 1934	16.38	10,600		July 16, 1949	10.85	6,080
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	18.74	12,600		Aug. 16, 1949	14.08	8,660
	Mar. 12, 1935	12.30	7,220	1950	Oct. 31, 1949	11.80	6,820
1936	Jan. 3, 1936	17.80	11,800		May 15, 1950	11.13	6,300
	Jan. 6, 1936	13.70	8,340	1951	June 18, 1951	18.10	12,100
	Jan. 19, 1936	15.37	9,700	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	14.76	9,220
	Feb. 14, 1936	13.69	8,340		Jan. 28, 1952	13.35	8,100
	Mar. 17, 1936	16.52	10,700		Mar. 4, 1952	25.42	22,400
	Mar. 28, 1936	11.91	6,900		Mar. 24, 1952	16.02	10,200
	Apr. 2, 1936	14.17	8,740		Aug. 31, 1952	22.34	16,700
	Apr. 7, 1936	22.23	16,600	1953	Jan. 9, 1953	10.76	6,080
1937	Oct. 8, 1936	24.3	20,200		Feb. 15, 1953	15.87	10,100
	Jan. 1, 1937	11.40	6,520		Feb. 21, 1953	15.28	9,620
	Jan. 3, 1937	12.80	7,620	1954	Jan. 16, 1954	11.47	6,600
	Jan. 20, 1937	17.20	11,300		Jan. 22, 1954	17.53	11,600
	Mar. 25, 1937	12.71	7,540		Mar. 14, 1954	12.88	7,700
	Aug. 24, 1937	14.83	9,220	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	30.47	34,000
1938	July 24, 1938	12.67	7,480		Dec. 14, 1954	11.00	6,220
1939	Dec. 27, 1938	11.01	6,220		Feb. 6, 1955	17.32	11,400
	Feb. 9, 1939	14.70	9,230		Apr. 14, 1955	15.78	10,000
	Feb. 26, 1939	14.25	8,780		Aug. 15, 1955	14.04	8,580
	Feb. 28, 1939	13.45	8,100		Aug. 17, 1955	14.79	9,220

a From floodmarks, about a quarter of a mile upstream.

b Annual peak only.

CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

Peak stages and discharges of Deep River at Ramseur, N. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	14.93	9,300	1958	Apr. 11, 1958	12.14	7,060
1957	Feb. 1, 1957	19.76	13,700	1959	May 2, 1958	12.06	7,060
	Apr. 5, 1957	12.79	7,620		Dec. 28, 1958	13.66	8,340
	July 18, 1957	10.86	6,150		Apr. 20, 1959	18.24	12,200
1958					July 10, 1959	12.07	7,060
	Nov. 25, 1957	13.98	8,580	Aug. 8, 1959	11.15	6,380	
	Jan. 25, 1958	15.50	9,780	Aug. 31, 1959	12.14	7,060	
	Apr. 6, 1958	12.40	7,300				

1010. Bear Creek at Robbins, N. C.

Location--Lat 35°26', long 79°35', on right bank 0.2 mile west of post office in Robbins, Moore County, and a quarter of a mile downstream from Cabin Creek.

Drainage area--134 sq mi.

Gage--Recording Nov. 22, 1939, to Mar. 5, 1958, at site 800 ft upstream at datum 0.65 ft higher; nonrecording thereafter. Datum of gage is 322.58 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936 (levels by North Carolina State Highway Commission).

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurements below 7,000 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-area measurements at 23,500 and 43,600 cfs for former site. Defined by current-meter measurements at present site.

Remarks--Base for partial-duration series, 3,500 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	10.08	3,420	1950	May 25, 1950	13.98	5,730
1941	Apr. 5, 1941	12.16	4,810		Aug. 23, 1950	11.13	4,140
1942	Feb. 17, 1942	13.47	5,510	1951	Apr. 8, 1951	10.83	3,960
	Mar. 3, 1942	10.42	3,530	1952	Jan. 28, 1952	13.20	5,360
	Mar. 9, 1942	10.36	3,530		Feb. 3, 1952	10.06	3,540
	May 16, 1942	10.40	3,530		Mar. 4, 1952	21.95	16,300
	May 22, 1942	15.52	6,750		Mar. 24, 1952	10.42	3,720
1943	Jan. 18, 1943	12.39	4,930		Aug. 31, 1952	23.46	19,500
	Feb. 6, 1943	12.00	4,680	1953	Feb. 15, 1953	13.40	5,460
	Mar. 6, 1943	11.40	4,220		Mar. 24, 1953	10.80	3,960
	Apr. 19, 1943	12.39	4,930		Apr. 12, 1953	10.70	3,900
	July 7, 1943	10.50	3,590		Sept. 27, 1953	10.45	3,720
1944	Jan. 15, 1944	11.87	4,610	1954	Jan. 16, 1954	14.43	5,930
	Mar. 20, 1944	15.85	6,770		Jan. 22, 1954	15.46	6,590
	Apr. 12, 1944	13.20	5,630	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	27.52	29,500
	July 15, 1944	20.54	13,400		Feb. 7, 1955	14.86	6,330
	Sept. 30, 1944	12.43	4,930		Feb. 11, 1955	11.18	4,200
1945	July 27, 1945	10.84	3,790		Apr. 14, 1955	11.90	4,620
	Sept. 15, 1945	12.17	4,810		Aug. 17, 1955	10.88	4,020
	Sept. 18, 1945	32.02	38,800		Sept. 3, 1955	14.18	5,880
1946	Dec. 29, 1945	10.27	3,560	1956	Mar. 16, 1956	14.38	6,000
	Feb. 10, 1946	10.62	3,740		July 20, 1956	34.57	43,600
	Apr. 30, 1946	11.54	4,310		Sept. 26, 1956	11.08	4,100
	July 22, 1946	14.32	5,880	1957	Feb. 28, 1957	8.34	3,100
	Aug. 23, 1946	11.71	4,460	1958	Nov. 23, 1957	14.33	4,920
1947	Oct. 9, 1946	10.95	3,980		Nov. 25, 1957	13.72	4,110
	Jan. 14, 1947	13.85	5,640		Nov. 30, 1957	13.66	4,110
1948	Feb. 12, 1948	15.25	6,410		Jan. 14, 1958	13.78	4,240
	Mar. 7, 1948	11.43	4,320		Jan. 25, 1958	14.45	5,060
	Apr. 1, 1948	10.74	3,900		Apr. 6, 1958	13.8	6,300
	May 30, 1948	11.22	4,200		Apr. 10, 1958	9.7	3,880
1949	Nov. 29, 1948	15.39	6,530		Apr. 28, 1958	13.15	5,920
	Aug. 17, 1949	15.3	6,470		May 7, 1958	10.36	4,280
	Aug. 28, 1949	13.7	5,600	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	9.31	3,650
1950	Oct. 8, 1949	18.25	9,900		Apr. 12, 1959	11.7	5,030
	May 1, 1950	11.17	4,200		Apr. 20, 1959	13.26	5,980
					June 2, 1959	10.3	4,220

1010.3. Falls Creek near Bennett, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°33', long 79°30', at culvert on State Highway 902, 2½ miles southeast of Bennett, Chatham County, and 6 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--2.97 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 400 cfs and extended above on basis of culvert measurement at 1,410 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	April 1954	21.75	395	1957	December 1956	21.44	348
1955	Oct. 15, 1954	25.79	1,410	1958	May 6, 1958	21.74	394
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	21.79	398	1959	July 10, 1959	23.70	795

1014.8. Sugar Creek near Tramway, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°25', long 79°15', at culvert 1¼ miles upstream from mouth, and 2 miles southwest of Tramway, Lee County.

Drainage area.--0.85 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by culvert measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	Feb. 21, 1954	27.3	327	1957	Aug. 24, 1957	25.4	270
1955	Sept. 3, 1955	30.7	400	1958	April 1958	22.42	170
1956	July 19, 1956	24.71	250	1959	Apr. 21, 1959	22.31	166

1018.9. Bear Creek near Goldston, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°38', long 79°18', at bridge 3 miles northeast of Goldston, Chatham County, and 6½ miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--43.2 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 4,200 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-area measurement at 4,780 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1952	Aug. 31, 1952	30.60	10,000	1956	Mar. 16, 1956	21.58	2,500
1953	July 1953	19.07	1,950	1957	June 7, 1957	20.66	2,360
1954	January 1954	21.91	2,650	1958	May 7, 1958	20.8	2,400
1955	Oct. 15, 1954	24.20	4,780	1959	July 10, 1959	26.86	5,370

1020. Deep River at Moncure, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°36', long 79°05', on right bank $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Moncure, Chatham County, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles downstream from Rocky River, and $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles upstream from confluence with Haw River.

Drainage area.--1,410 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 185.06 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 15,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1931	May 21, 1931	7.59	15,500	1947	Jan. 14, 1947	8.40	19,100
	Aug. 22, 1931	7.95	17,200		Jan. 20, 1947	7.82	16,500
1932	Jan. 10, 1932	8.48	19,500	1948	Feb. 6, 1948	7.46	15,200
	Mar. 6, 1932	9.46	25,000		Feb. 14, 1948	9.35	24,400
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	8.31	18,600	1949	Nov. 4, 1948	7.53	15,200
	Dec. 14, 1932	7.66	15,900		Nov. 29, 1948	9.40	24,400
1934	Sept. 8, 1934	7.86	16,800		Dec. 30, 1948	7.62	15,600
					Aug. 29, 1949	7.85	16,500
1935	Dec. 1, 1934	8.10	17,600	1950	Oct. 8, 1949	8.63	20,100
	Sept. 6, 1935	9.03	22,100		May 15, 1950	8.53	19,600
1936	Jan. 3, 1936	9.68	26,200	1951	Apr. 8, 1951	7.48	15,200
	Jan. 19, 1936	8.67	20,500	1952	Jan. 29, 1952	7.96	17,300
	Feb. 5, 1936	7.56	15,500		Mar. 4, 1952	12.27	43,700
	Feb. 15, 1936	8.52	19,500		Mar. 25, 1952	7.51	15,200
	Mar. 18, 1936	9.52	25,000		Sept. 1, 1952	11.63	38,800
	Apr. 2, 1936	7.94	16,800		Sept. 22 or 23, 1952	9.26	23,800
	Apr. 7, 1936	10.47	31,400				
1937	Jan. 29, 1937	7.48	15,100	1953	Nov. 21, 1952	-	(a)
1938	July 26, 1938	8.92	21,500		Jan. 24, 1953	7.47	15,200
1939	Feb. 10, 1939	9.10	22,600		Feb. 15, 1953	8.66	20,600
	Feb. 26, 1939	7.88	16,800		Mar. 24, 1953	8.98	22,200
	Aug. 19, 1939	7.98	17,200	1954	Jan. 16, 1954	8.66	20,600
	Aug. 28, 1939	8.75	21,000		Jan. 23, 1954	9.87	27,500
1940	Feb. 7, 1940	7.03	13,100	1955	Oct. 16, 1954	9.77	26,800
1941	Apr. 5, 1941	7.11	13,500		Feb. 7, 1955	8.53	19,600
1942	Feb. 17, 1942	7.61	15,400		Aug. 18, 1955	8.69	20,600
					Sept. 3, 1955	8.37	19,100
1943	Jan. 19, 1943	8.74	20,500	1956	Mar. 16, 1956	8.97	22,200
	Apr. 19, 1943	8.07	17,400	1957	Mar. 1, 1957	8.07	17,800
	July 14, 1943	9.01	22,100	1958	Nov. 25, 1957	8.72	20,600
1944	Apr. 12, 1944	8.42	19,000		Jan. 14, 1958	8.42	19,100
	July 15, 1944	9.53	25,000		Jan. 25, 1958	8.34	18,700
	Sept. 30, 1944	10.65	32,100		Feb. 28, 1958	7.59	15,600
1945	Oct. 2, 1944	7.80	16,300		Apr. 11, 1958	7.53	15,200
	Sept. 18, 1945	17.20	80,300		Apr. 30, 1958	8.73	20,600
					May 7, 1958	8.35	19,100
1946	Dec. 26, 1945	7.50	15,200	1959	Apr. 20, 1959	8.20	18,200
	Feb. 11, 1946	9.33	23,800		July 10, 1959	10.60	32,100

a Unknown, but probably greater than 15,000 cfs.

1020.82. Cape Fear River near Moncure, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°35', long 79°03', at Cape Fear steam plant of Carolina Power and Light Co., half a mile downstream from confluence of the Haw and Deep Rivers and 3 miles southeast of Moncure, Chatham County.

Drainage area.--3,140 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Datum of gage is 150.0 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Bankfull stage.--20 ft (U.S. Weather Bureau).

Remarks.--Stages affected by Buckhorn Shoals Dam $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles downstream. Gage heights furnished by U.S. Weather Bureau and are generally once-daily readings with occasional readings on the crest. Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	35.6		1952	Mar. 5, 1952	26.9	
1946	Feb. 11, 1946	23.8		1953	Feb. 15, 1953	21.3	
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	20.7		1954	Jan. 23, 1954	23.3	
1948	Feb. 15, 1948	21.7		1955	Oct. 16, 1954	23.0	
1949	Nov. 29, 1948	23.1		1956	Mar. 17, 1956	21.3	
1950	Oct. 8, 1949	20.1		1957	Feb. 2, 1957	20.9	
				1958	Nov. 26, 1957	21.4	
1951	Apr. 9, 1951	18.7		1959	Apr. 13, 1959	19.3	

1025. Cape Fear River at Lillington, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°24', long 78°49', near right bank in downstream end of pier of downstream bridge on U.S. Highway 401, 1,800 ft downstream from Norfolk Southern Railway bridge, 0.5 mile north of Lillington, Harnett County, 1 mile downstream from Neill Creek, and at mile 178.

Drainage area.--3,440 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording Dec. 6, 1923, to Oct. 7, 1927; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 104.62 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements except for 1945 flood, which is not determined.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 30,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1924	Aug. 3, 1924	15.2	34,900	1932	Jan. 9, 1932	17.8	46,600
	Sept. 30, 1924	18.8	52,400		Mar. 7, 1932	18.74	50,900
1925	Jan. 1, 1925	16.2	39,400	1933	Oct. 18, 1932	13.75	29,200
	Jan. 12, 1925	17.6	46,200	1934	Apr. 10, 1934	16.45	40,000
1926	Jan. 19, 1926	13.3	27,300	1935	Nov. 30, 1934	14.22	30,800
1927	Mar. 7, 1927	14.8	33,200		Dec. 2, 1934	16.55	41,000
1928	Dec. 5, 1927	17.0	42,800		Sept. 6, 1935	15.95	38,200
	Apr. 28, 1928	20.2	58,500	1936	Jan. 4, 1936	19.35	54,400
	Aug. 17, 1928	16.2	39,200		Jan. 7, 1936	15.94	37,800
	Aug. 23, 1928	14.1	30,400		Jan. 20, 1936	17.75	46,500
	Sept. 7, 1928	22.3	69,800		Feb. 5, 1936	14.44	31,600
	Sept. 20, 1928	24.8	84,000		Feb. 15, 1936	18.14	48,000
1929	Mar. 1, 1929	21.9	67,700		Mar. 18, 1936	18.71	50,900
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	27.55	107,000		Mar. 28, 1936	14.05	30,400
					Apr. 3, 1936	16.15	39,200
1931	Aug. 21, 1931	13.75	29,200		Apr. 7, 1936	22.85	73,200
				1937	Jan. 4, 1937	14.5	32,000

CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

Peak stages and discharges of Cape Fear River at Lillington, N. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1937	Jan. 21, 1937	14.91	33,600	1949	Aug. 29, 1949	16.98	42,800
	Jan. 29, 1937	15.21	34,800		Oct. 8, 1949	15.15	34,800
	Apr. 26, 1937	14.93	33,600	1950	Nov. 2, 1949	15.38	35,700
1938	July 27, 1938	17.87	47,000		May 15, 1950	15.55	36,500
1939	Feb. 10, 1939	18.0	47,500	1951	Apr. 9, 1951	15.18	34,800
	Feb. 27, 1939	15.4	35,700		Dec. 22, 1951	14.43	31,600
	Mar. 1, 1939	15.27	35,300	1952	Jan. 29, 1952	15.70	37,000
	Aug. 19, 1939	17.92	47,000		Feb. 4, 1952	14.00	30,000
	Aug. 29, 1939	17.89	47,000		Mar. 5, 1952	22.55	77,100
1940	Feb. 8, 1940	14.54	32,000		Mar. 25, 1952	16.20	39,200
1941	Nov. 15, 1940	14.40	31,600		Sept. 1, 1952	20.39	59,600
1942	Feb. 18, 1942	14.16	30,800	1953	Nov. 22, 1952	15.25	34,800
1943	Jan. 19, 1943	16.40	40,000		Jan. 25, 1953	14.60	32,400
	Feb. 7, 1943	14.25	30,800		Feb. 16, 1953	17.34	44,100
	Mar. 7, 1943	14.52	32,000		Mar. 24, 1953	15.93	37,800
	Apr. 20, 1943	15.68	37,000	1954	Jan. 17, 1954	16.45	40,000
	July 14, 1943	16.55	40,900		Jan. 23, 1954	19.83	56,500
1944	Jan. 16, 1944	14.67	32,800	1955	Oct. 17, 1954	18.50	49,900
	Mar. 13, 1944	14.60	32,400		Feb. 7, 1955	16.50	40,500
	Mar. 21, 1944	16.90	42,300		Apr. 15, 1955	14.20	30,800
	Apr. 13, 1944	16.85	41,800		Aug. 18, 1955	17.04	42,800
	July 16, 1944	16.57	40,900		Sept. 4, 1955	18.00	47,500
1945	Oct. 1, 1944	20.6	60,600	1956	Mar. 17, 1956	17.84	46,500
	Sept. 19, 1945	33.19	-	1957	Feb. 2, 1957	16.8	41,800
1946	Feb. 11, 1946	19.45	a54,400		Mar. 1, 1957	16.1	38,700
1947	Jan. 14, 1947	16.30	39,600	1958	Nov. 26, 1957	17.80	46,500
	Jan. 21, 1947	16.03	38,300		Jan. 15, 1958	16.00	38,300
	Sept. 27, 1947	15.13	34,400		Jan. 26, 1958	16.80	41,800
1948	Feb. 7, 1948	14.74	32,800		Feb. 28, 1958	14.13	30,400
	Feb. 15, 1948	18.50	49,900		Apr. 12, 1958	-	(b)
	Mar. 8, 1948	14.50	32,000		Apr. 30, 1958	-	(b)
1949	Nov. 29, 1948	19.15	53,400	1959	May 7, 1958	17.35	44,600
	Dec. 31, 1948	15.40	35,700		Dec. 29, 1958	15.32	35,300
					Apr. 13, 1959	16.02	38,300
					Apr. 20, 1959	16.42	40,000

a Annual peak only.

b Unknown, but probably greater than 30,000 cfs.

1029.1. Dunhams Creek tributary near Carthage, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°19', long 79°23', at culvert half a mile upstream from mouth and $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Carthage, Moore County.

Drainage area.--2.19 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurement at 21 cfs, by culvert measurement at 206 cfs and by theoretical culvert computations.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	Feb. 21, 1954	22.45	206	1957	June 5, 1957	22.12	170
1955	Sept. 7, 1955	21.34	98	1958	May 6, 1958	21.50	111
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	20.65	51	1959	Apr. 21, 1959	24.52	410

1029.3. Crane Creek near Vass, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°17', long 79°16', at bridge on U.S. Highway 1, half a mile upstream from Little Crane Creek and 2 miles northeast of Vass, Moore County.

Drainage area.--32.4 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,590 cfs and extended above on basis of contracted-opening measurement at 2,650 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	Feb. 21, 1954	23.99	1,600	1957	October 1956	21.75	800
1955	Sept. 2, 1955	24.37	1,800	1958	Nov. 26, 1957	21.55	720
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	21.62	740	1959	Apr. 22, 1959	25.95	2,650

1030. Little River at Manchester, N. C.
(Published as "Lower Little River" prior to Oct. 1, 1950)

Location.--Lat 35°11'38", long 78°59'14", at bridge on State Highway 87 at Manchester, Cumberland County, 0.3 mile upstream from Tank Creek, 1½ miles downstream from Atlantic Coastline Railway bridge, and 12 miles southwest of Linden.

Drainage area.--348 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 127.38 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,600 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 1,600 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1939	Feb. 28, 1939	12.41	2,800	1945	Aug. 5, 1945	16.30	4,360
	Mar. 3, 1939	12.77	2,960		Sept. 18 or 19, 1945	29.0	(a)
	Aug. 27, 1939	9.27	1,770				
1940	Mar. 15, 1940	6.60	1,110	1946	Dec. 7, 1945	9.80	1,840
1941	Apr. 7, 1941	12.28	2,760		Dec. 31, 1945	10.50	2,080
1942	Aug. 13, 1942	9.39	1,800	1947	Apr. 16, 1947	11.17	2,340
	Aug. 21, 1942	11.70	2,540	1948	Nov. 3, 1947	10.60	2,120
1943	July 13, 1943	10.58	2,150		Feb. 14, 1948	15.75	4,160
					Mar. 9, 1948	12.13	2,680
1944	Jan. 17, 1944	9.79	1,870	1949	Nov. 30, 1948	11.47	2,450
	Feb. 11, 1944	11.44	2,410		May 12, 1949	9.37	1,720
	Mar. 9, 1944	9.19	1,700		Aug. 29, 1949	16.58	4,480
	Mar. 14, 1944	11.07	2,300				
	Mar. 22, 1944	17.56	4,880	1950	Oct. 10, 1949	11.20	2,340
	Apr. 13, 1944	14.62	3,680		July 15, 1950	10.15	1,990
	Apr. 17, 1944	8.86	1,620				
	July 17, 1944	16.35	4,400				

a Not determined, but maximum during period of record.

1033.9. South Prong Anderson Creek near Lillington, N. C.
(Published as "Anderson Creek tributary" prior to Oct. 1, 1958)

Location.--Lat 35°15'31", long 78°55'27", at culvert on State Highway 210, 2½ miles upstream from mouth, and 11 miles southwest of Lillington, Harnett County.

Drainage area.--7.20 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 120 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	November 1952	21.28	92	1957	March 1957	21.18	86
1954	December 1953	21.85	132	1958	May 7, 1958	21.41	101
1955	Aug. 17, 1955	21.81	150	1959	April 1959	21.70	180
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	21.01	76				

1035. Little River at Linden, N. C.
(Published as "Lower Little River" prior to Oct. 1, 1950)

Location.--Lat 35°15'46", long 78°46'35", on left bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 401, 1.6 miles west of Linden, Cumberland County, 2 miles upstream from Stewart Creek, and 4½ miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--460 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording Nov. 22, 1928, to Aug. 26, 1934; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 73.10 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Since June 18, 1948, auxiliary nonrecording gage 2½ miles downstream, read twice daily or more often during periods of backwater from Cape Fear River. Datum of auxiliary gage is 73.10 ft lower than datum of base gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements. Relation frequently affected by submergence due to backwater from Cape Fear River.

Remarks.--Peak stages frequently affected by backwater from Cape Fear River. Prior to Oct. 1, 1948, only annual peaks are shown. Base for partial-duration series, 2,100 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1928	Sept. 20 or 21, 1928	a37.3	13,000	1949	Aug. 29, 1949	16.95	5,260
1929	Mar. 1, 1929	a20.60	6,160	1950	Oct. 10, 1949	8.53	2,200
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	a35.47	10,300		July 15, 1950	9.53	2,580
1931	Aug. 22, 1931	14.43	4,980	1951	Apr. 10, 1951	6.32	1,300
1932	Jan. 10, 1932	11.33	3,590	1952	Mar. 6, 1952	a21.35	2,830
1933	Aug. 19, 1933	7.15	1,760		Mar. 27, 1952	8.78	2,280
1934	Apr. 10, 1934	8.40	2,280		Sept. 1, 1952	a18.16	5,860
1935	Sept. 12, 1935	8.82	2,470				
1936	Apr. 8, 1936	25.4	5,630	1953	Nov. 22, 1952	9.45	2,580
1937	Jan. 30, 1937	a14.83	4,500		Feb. 16, 1953	10.26	2,460
1938	July 26, 1938	a11.47	2,500		Mar. 14, 1953	9.46	2,610
1939	Mar. 3, 1939	a12.05	3,600	1954	Jan. 18, 1954	8.53	2,250
1940	Mar. 15, 1940	7.16	1,710		Jan. 23, 1954	a18.00	5,770
1941	Apr. 7, 1941	9.67	2,840	1955	Oct. 16, 1954	8.35	2,210
1942	Aug. 21, 1942	10.16	3,060		Oct. 18, 1954	a10.30	2,540
1943	July 14, 1943	9.98	2,970		Aug. 18, 1955	a12.49	3,210
1944	Mar. 22, 1944	14.70	4,860		Aug. 23, 1955	10.93	3,180
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	a41.47	13,500		Sept. 4, 1955	17.67	5,370
1946	Dec. 31, 1945	9.90	2,840	1956	Mar. 19, 1956	9.52	2,590
1947	Apr. 16, 1947	10.27	3,010		May 6, 1956	8.32	2,210
1948	Feb. 15, 1948	17.14	4,500	1957	Oct. 22, 1956	8.57	2,290
1949	Dec. 1, 1948	a13.21	2,860		Mar. 1, 1957	a11.32	3,310
	May 12, 1949	8.83	2,320		May 14, 1957	9.67	2,710
	June 29, 1949	8.30	2,150				

a Occurred at different time than peak discharge.

Peak stages and discharges of Little River at Linden, N. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1958	Oct. 2, 1957	9.48	2,640	1959	Mar. 8, 1959	8.18	2,130
	Nov. 20, 1957	2.870	2,870		Apr. 13, 1959	14.64	4,320
	Nov. 26, 1957	a15.81	4,340		Apr. 22, 1959	13.23	4,080
	Jan. 16, 1958	8.30	2,170		June 5, 1959	9.37	2,600
	Jan. 27, 1958	a9.41	2,470		July 17, 1959	12.73	3,920
	May 1, 1958	a9.02	2,270		July 29, 1959	8.55	2,290
	May 8, 1958	a12.46	3,180		July 31, 1959	9.73	2,750
1959	Feb. 5, 1959	9.35	2,600				

a Occurred at different time than peak discharge.

1040. Cape Fear River at Fayetteville, N. C.

Location--Lat 35°02'49", long 78°51'36", at bridge on Person Street at Fayetteville, Cumberland County, 1,500 ft downstream from Cross Creek.

Drainage area--4,370 sq mi, approximately.

Gage--Nonrecording Jan. 1, 1889, to Mar. 10, 1929; recording thereafter.

Datum of gage is 20.52 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurements using rate of change in stage or fall as a factor since 1904.

Bankfull stage--35 ft (U.S. Weather Bureau).

Remarks--Discharges in parentheses, not previously published and subject to considerable error, are given only for purposes of comparison. Gage heights 1918-28 furnished by U.S. Weather Bureau. Peak stages not generally concurrent with peak discharges. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1889	July 29, 1889	45.0	51,100	1925	Oct. 2, 1924	46.9	(59,300)
1890	Nov. 25, 1889	32.0	26,800	1926	Feb. 5, 1926	30.3	(24,400)
1891	May 30, 1891	45.1	51,300	1927	Mar. 9, 1927	35.4	(29,100)
1892	Jan. 21, 1892	49.5	60,500	1928	Sept. 21, 1928	65.4	107,000
1893	Feb. 15, 1893	42.3	44,600	1929	Mar. 2, 1929	52.2	61,600
1894	Oct. 24, 1893	42.0	44,000	1930	Oct. 4, 1929	65.00	110,000
1895	Jan. 12, 1895	58.0	83,000	1931	Aug. 23, 1931	36.76	35,300
1896	July 11, 1896	49.5	60,500	1932	Mar. 8, 1932	42.0	46,500
1897	Mar. 16-17, 1897	37.6	36,000	1933	Dec. 16, 1932	35.34	30,500
1898	Aug. 22, 1898	29.2	22,900	1934	Apr. 11, 1934	35.1	36,700
1899	Feb. 9, 1899	52.0	66,500	1935	Dec. 2, 1934	38.2	39,700
1900	Apr. 21-22, 1900	44.0	48,000	1936	Apr. 8, 1936	54.0	75,000
1901	May 24, 1901	58.5	84,500	1937	Jan. 30, 1937	39.1	41,700
1902	Mar. 2, 1902	41.7	43,400	1938	July 27, 1938	42.00	44,200
1903	Mar. 25, 1903	50.5	62,700	1939	Feb. 11, 1939	39.20	45,600
1904	Sept. 17, 1904	50.0	(61,500)	1940	Feb. 8, 1940	32.95	32,400
1905	Feb. 22, 1905	46.4	(54,000)	1941	Nov. 16, 1940	32.0	(31,100)
1906	Aug. 30, 1906	40.5	(41,000)	1942	Mar. 11, 1942	30.3	(27,400)
1907	June 5, 1907	28.0	(21,500)	1943	July 15, 1943	37.6	(40,900)
1908	Aug. 29, 1908	a68.0	115,000	1944	Mar. 21, 1944	40.2	(46,300)
1909	Aug. 5, 1909	47.6	(56,600)	1945	Sept. 20, 1945	68.8	122,000
1910	June 16, 1910	58.5	(55,300)	1946	Feb. 12, 1946	44.2	(55,500)
1911	Jan. 5, 1911	30.2	(24,200)	1947	Jan. 21, 1947	38.2	(40,300)
1912	Mar. 18, 1912	50.0	(61,500)	1948	Feb. 16, 1948	47.2	(53,800)
1913	Mar. 17, 1913	37.1	(33,300)	1949	Aug. 30, 1949	41.1	(48,600)
1914	Feb. 22, 1914	38.3	(35,000)	1950	Nov. 3, 1949	36.6	(35,200)
1915	Dec. 27, 1914	41.0	(42,000)	1951	Apr. 9, 1951	33.8	(34,800)
1916	Feb. 4, 1916	44.5	(50,000)	1952	Mar. 6, 1952	51.9	(70,000)
1917	Mar. 6, 1917	42.0	(44,000)	1953	Feb. 16, 1953	39.9	(45,800)
1918	Apr. 25, 1918	44.9	(50,900)	1954	Jan. 24, 1954	47.1	(60,800)
1919	July 24, 1919	51.3	(64,700)	1955	Sept. 4, 1955	43.2	(52,300)
1920	July 21, 1920	40.9	(41,800)	1956	Mar. 17, 1956	39.2	(43,700)
1921	Feb. 12, 1921	47.3	(55,900)	1957	Mar. 2, 1957	39.4	(41,900)
1922	Feb. 17, 1922	46.3	(53,800)	1958	Nov. 27, 1957	44.1	(49,500)
1923	Mar. 16, 1923	39.3	(38,900)	1959	Apr. 14, 1959	39.6	(43,600)
1924	Feb. 21, 1924	33.3	(29,000)				

a From floodmark witnessed by local residents.

1040.8. Reese Creek near Fayetteville, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°04'49", long 78°47'45", at bridge on old U.S. Highway 301, 3.2 miles upstream from mouth and 4.3 miles northeast of Fayetteville, Cumberland County.

Drainage area.--8.05 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	April 1953	15.45	56	1957	March 1957	19.79	265
1954	-	-	(a)	1958	May 7, 1958	16.92	105
1955	Sept. 20, 1955	22.56	550	1959	July 31, 1959	27.64	340
1956	-	-	(a)				

a Peak stage below gage; discharge less than 100 cfs.

1045. Rockfish Creek near Hope Mills, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°57'57", long 78°55'04", on left bank 50 ft upstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 301, at mouth of Little Rockfish Creek, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles east of town of Hope Mills, Cumberland County, and 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--284 sq mi, including that of Little Rockfish Creek.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 52.25 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Since June 18, 1948, auxiliary non-recording gage 4 miles downstream at datum 52.25 ft lower.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 4,500 cfs and extended to 8,000 cfs on basis of computation of flows over dams three-quarters of a mile upstream on Rockfish Creek and 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles upstream on Little Rockfish Creek. Relation affected by slope; prior to establishment of auxiliary gage, flood records adjusted for backwater on basis of discharge measurements and percent of submergence based on stages of Cape Fear River at Fayetteville and lock 3.

Remarks.--Records include flow of Little Rockfish Creek. Peak stages affected by backwater from Cape Fear River. Slight regulation by reservoirs upstream from station. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1939	Feb. 26, 1939	14.08	2,280	1947	Sept. 24, 1947	17.45	1,880
1940	Jan. 15, 1940	7.29	813	1948	Feb. 15, 1948	15.61	1,700
				1949	Aug. 29, 1949	22.46	4,000
1941	Aug. 29, 1941	7.43	835	1950	July 3, 1950	17.39	2,950
1942	Aug. 15, 1942	22.59	4,530				
1943	July 9, 1943	13.30	2,090	1951	Oct. 23, 1950	8.68	1,050
1944	Aug. 2, 1944	12.09	1,810	1952	Sept. 1, 1952	20.88	3,590
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	31.75	8,000	1953	May 2, 1953	12.55	1,670
				1954	Jan. 23, 1954	10.44	1,290
1946	July 14, 1946	17.12	3,020				

a Occurred at different time than peak discharge.

1055. Cape Fear River at lock 3, near Tarheel, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°50'05", long 78°49'27", on right bank 100 ft upstream from lock 3, 1 mile downstream from county line, 7 miles north of Tarheel, Bladen County, 9 miles upstream from Philips Creek, and at mile 123.

Drainage area.--4,810 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Jan. 8, 1939; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 28.968 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Jan. 14, 1943, auxiliary nonrecording gage 40c ft downstream on lower end of lock wall. Auxiliary recording gage Jan. 14, 1943, to Sept. 30, 1953, 600 ft downstream; thereafter 1.8 miles downstream at same datum.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 55,000 cfs, using submergence of lock and dam as a factor. Prior to establishment of present auxiliary gage some peak discharges were not determined due to submergence of auxiliary gages then in use.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1938	July 28, 1938	24.0	-	1949	Dec. 1, 1948	25.63	-
1939	Mar. 3, 1939	22.99	-	1950	Nov. 3, 1949	20.00	31,800
1940	Feb. 9, 1940	16.83	-				
1941	Nov. 16, 1940	15.64	30,000	1951	Apr. 10, 1951	17.56	31,400
1942	Mar. 10, 1942	a15.09	25,900	1952	Mar. 6, 1952	29.92	70,600
1943	Jan. 20, 1943	b20.42	39,700	1953	Feb. 16, 1953	a21.93	41,000
1944	Mar. 22, 1944	22.60	42,500	1954	Jan. 24, 1954	a27.64	52,000
1945	Sept. 22, 1945	43.44	-	1955	Sept. 4, 1955	a24.61	53,000
1946	Feb. 13, 1946	25.24	-	1956	Mar. 18, 1956	21.87	36,800
1947	Jan. 22, 1947	a21.05	38,300	1957	Mar. 2, 1957	22.05	37,000
1948	Feb. 16, 1948	28.23	-	1958	Nov. 27, 1957	25.85	43,800
				1959	Apr. 14, 1959	22.39	41,500

a Occurred at different time than peak discharge.

b Occurred on July 15, 1943.

1055.44. Cape Fear River at lock 2, near Elizabethtown, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°37'37", long 78°34'44", at lock 2, 1 mile upstream from Turnbull Creek, 1½ miles east of Elizabethtown, Bladen County.

Drainage area.--4,980 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Dec. 1, 1910, to July 30, 1918, at Flat Boat Crossing a quarter of a mile north of Elizabethtown and about 2 miles upstream from lock 2. Datum of gage is 9.55 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Bankfull stage.--20 ft (U.S. Weather Bureau).

Remarks.--Gage heights furnished by U.S. Weather Bureau and are generally once-daily readings with occasional readings on the crest. Records 1910-14 are fragmentary, but peaks shown during this period are probably maximum for year. Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1908	Aug. 29, 1908	41.0	-	1922	Feb. 19, 1922	32.2	-
				1923	Mar. 20, 1923	30.2	-
1911	Sept. 2, 1911	20.0	-	1924	Feb. 23, 1924	27.2	-
1912	Mar. 19, 1912	33.5	-	1925	Dec. 3, 1924	33.8	-
1913	Mar. 18, 1913	28.2	-				
				1926	Feb. 6, 1926	25.2	-
1915	June 5, 1915	32.0	-	1927	Mar. 11, 1927	27.4	-
				1928	Sept. 23, 1928	39.1	-
1916	Feb. 6, 1916	30.2	-	1929	Mar. 4, 1929	33.8	-
1917	Mar. 8, 1917	30.3	-	1930	Oct. 6, 1929	38.9	-
1918	Apr. 24, 1918	33.9	-				
1919	July 25, 1919	34.2	-	1931	Aug. 24, 1931	29.0	-
1920	July 23, 1920	29.9	-	1932	Jan. 12, 1932	30.9	-
				1933	Dec. 17, 1932	27.2	-
1921	Feb. 14, 1921	32.3	-	1934	Apr. 12, 1934	26.6	-

CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN

Peak stages of Cape Fear River at lock 2, near Elizabethtown, N.C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1935	Dec. 4, 1934	29.3	-	1947	Jan. 23, 1947	29.3	-
1936	Apr. 10, 1936	34.8	-	1948	Feb. 17, 1948	32.9	-
1937	Jan. 31, 1937	29.6	-	1949	Dec. 2, 1948	31.7	-
1938	July 28, 1938	30.7	-	1950	Nov. 4, 1949	28.5	-
1939	Mar. 3-4, 1939	30.8	-	1951	Apr. 11, 1951	26.7	-
1940	Feb. 9, 1940	26.0	-	1952	Mar. 7-8, 1952	34.2	-
	Aug. 18, 1940	26.0	-	1953	Nov. 24, 1952	30.1	-
				1954	Jan. 26, 1954	30.6	-
1941	Nov. 17, 1940	24.7	-	1955	Sept. 6, 1955	31.4	-
1942	Mar. 11, 1942	25.4	-	1956	Mar. 19, 1956	23.4	-
1943	July 15, 1943	28.7	-	1957	Mar. 4, 1957	23.5	-
1944	Mar. 23, 1944	30.3	-	1958	Nov. 28, 1957	31.7	-
1945	Sept. 23, 1945	43.2	-	1959	Apr. 15, 1959	30.2	-
1946	Feb. 14, 1946	31.1	-				

1055.7. Browns Creek near Elizabethtown, N. C.

Location--Lat 34°36'32", long 78°36'57", at bridge on U.S. Highway 701, 1.5 miles south of Elizabethtown, Bladen County, and 3½ miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area--14.1 sq mi.

Gage--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is 43 ft.

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurements below 740 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	March 1953	16.86	32	1957	June 9, 1957	18.50	165
1954	-	-	(a)	1958	July 20, 1958	18.25	128
1955	Sept. 20, 1955	20.93	2,000	1959	Mar. 7, 1959	19.19	340
1956	-	-	(a)				

a Peak stage below gage; discharge less than 165 cfs.

1056.3. Turnbull Creek near Elizabethtown, N. C.

Location--Lat 34°41'32", long 78°35'02", at bridge 4½ miles northeast of Elizabethtown, Bladen County, and 6 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area--71.6 sq mi.

Gage--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,600 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1949	-	27.59	3,500	1956	May 7, 1956	19.87	280
				1957	June 7, 1957	20.31	310
1953	March 1953	18.91	215	1958	January 1958	19.98	286
1954	-	-	(a)	1959	Mar. 7, 1959	21.88	520
1955	Aug. 25, 1955	25.38	1,760				

a Peak stage below gage; discharge less than 220 cfs.

1059. Hood Creek near Leland, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°16'43", long 78°07'34", on right bank at bridge on U.S. Highways 74 and 76, 0.4 mile downstream from Pasture Pond Branch, 1 mile south-east of Maco, and 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles northeast of Leland, Brunswick County.

Drainage area.--21.6 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage prior to Nov. 28, 1956; recording thereafter. Altitude of gage is 15 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 650 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting. Shifts in relation occur due to hurricane debris and subsequent channel clearing.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown prior to 1957. Base for partial-duration series, 300 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	Mar. 12 or 13, 1953	6.23	246	1958	Apr. 7, 1958	6.70	350
1954	Jan. 23, 1954	6.20	240		Apr. 17, 1958	7.52	560
1955	Sept. 20, 1955	10.39	2,050		Aug. 26, 1958	7.18	475
					Sept. 28, 1958	9.18	1,260
1956	May 10, 1956	7.71	600	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	6.61	330
1957	Mar. 15, 1957	7.43	545		Mar. 3, 1959	6.69	350
	June 10, 1957	6.90	400		Mar. 6, 1959	8.14	780
	Sept. 30, 1957	7.68	620		July 15, 1959	5.99	325

1060. Little Coharie Creek near Roseboro, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°57'13", long 78°29'17", on downstream end of center pier of bridge on State Highway 24, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles east of Roseboro, Sampson County, and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles upstream from Bearskin Swamp.

Drainage area.--96.4 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 81 ft (estimated from description of previously destroyed bench mark at site).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements. Shifts in relation occur due to hurricane and subsequent channel clearing.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1924	-	all. 6	-	1955	Sept. 6, 1955	9.00	1,860
1951	Aug. 9, 1951	6.93	542	1956	May 8, 1956	6.67	271
1952	Mar. 27, 1952	6.98	569	1957	June 10, 1957	7.14	570
1953	May 10, 1953	6.58	379	1958	Jan. 17, 1958	7.14	570
1954	Jan. 26, 1954	7.03	596	1959	Aug. 1, 1959	7.68	1,260

a From information by North Carolina State Highway Commission.

1062.4. Turkey Creek near Turkey, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°00', long 78°11', at bridge 1 mile north of Turkey, Sampson County, and $2\frac{1}{4}$ miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--15.7 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	Mar. 4, 1953	19.28	(a)	1957	June 8, 1957	20.88	290
1954	-	-	(a)	1958	May 1958	20.70	236
1955	Sept. 19, 1955	22.60	1,190	1959	Mar. 7, 1959	22.02	810
1956	May 7, 1956	21.36	470				

a Peak stage below gage; discharge less than 50 cfs.

1064.1. Stewarts Creek tributary near Warsaw, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°57', long 78°04', at culvert on U.S. Highway 117, half a mile upstream from mouth, and 3 miles southeast of Warsaw, Duplin County.

Drainage area.--0.64 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 45 cfs and extended above on basis of culvert measurements at 117 and 142 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	-	-	(a)	1957	June 9, 1957	21.67	40
1954	-	-	(a)	1958	May 1958	21.76	42
1955	Sept. 19, 1955	23.57	117	1959	Mar. 6, 1959	24.20	142
1956	May 7, 1956	21.33	31				

a Peak stage below gage, discharge less than 10 cfs.

1065. Black River near Tomahawk, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°45'17", long 78°17'21", near center of span or downstream side of bridge on State Highway 411, a quarter of a mile downstream from Clear Run Swamp and $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles northeast of Tomahawk, Sampson County.

Drainage area.--680 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Datum of gage is 0.39 ft below mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 7,600 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1928	-	a47.0	11,400	1954	Apr. 12, 1954	35.35	1,860
				1955	Sept. 9, 1955	44.16	7,150
1945	-	a42.6	5,420	1956	May 12, 1956	38.27	2,810
1948	-	a42.6	5,420	1957	June 13, 1957	39.93	3,640
				1958	Dec. 1-2, 1957	38.4	2,870
1952	Mar. 8, 1952	36.14	2,090	1959	Mar. 9, 1959	42.56	5,420
1953	Mar. 16, 1953	34.35	1,510				

a From information by North Carolina State Highway Commission.

1069.1. Big Swamp near Roseboro, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°58'38", long 78°34'07", at bridge on State Highway 24, 4 miles northwest of Roseboro, Sampson County, and 5 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--32.3 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 77.41 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	December 1952	19.04	280	1957	June 9, 1957	20.75	730
1954	January 1954	19.43	330	1958	May 1958	20.09	470
1955	Aug. 18, 1955	20.48	600	1959	April 1959	20.29	540
1956	-	-	(a)				

a Peak stage below gage; discharge less than 250 cfs.

1070. South River near Parkersburg, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°48'45", long 78°27'26", on downstream side of highway bridge near center of span, at Bladen-Sampson County line, 1.9 miles southwest of Parkersburg, Sampson County.

Drainage area.--382 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Datum of gage is 0.38 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements. Shifts in relation occur due to hurricane debris.

Historical data.--Flood of 1918 or 1928 reached a stage of 65.88 ft, from high-water mark witnessed by local resident.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1952	Mar. 8, 1952	60.37	1,480	1956	Feb. 24, 1956	59.96	914
1953	Mar. 17-19, 1953	59.5	880	1957	Mar. 6, 1957	60.97	1,560
1954	Jan. 31, 1954	60.74	1,730	1958	May 10, 1958	61.37	1,970
1955	Aug. 24, 1955	64.20	5,000	1959	Mar. 10, 1959	61.43	2,040

1075. Colly Creek near Kelly, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°27'48", long 78°15'26", on right bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 53, 4 miles east of Kelly, Bladen County, and 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--103 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Dec. 13, 1950; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 15.27 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936 (Corps of Engineers bench mark).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements. Shifts in relation occur due to hurricane debris.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges of Colly Creek near Kelly, N. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1908	-	a11.1	-	1953	Mar. 14, 1953	5.35	344
1928	-	b7.7	-	1954	Apr. 12, 1954	5.20	303
				1955	Sept. 22, 1955	7.20	910
1945	September 1945	a10.2	-	1956	Mar. 19, 1956	5.41	236
1951	Oct. 25-29, 1950	5.7	447	1957	Mar. 14-16, 1957	5.39	287
1952	Mar. 7, 1952	5.00	254	1958	Apr. 6, 1958	5.70	363
				1959	Mar. 11-12, 1959	6.85	850

a From information by local resident.

b From information by North Carolina State Highway Commission.

1075.9. Northeast Cape Fear River tributary near Mount Olive, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°11'06", long 77°57'34", at culvert on State Highway 55, 1.4 miles upstream from mouth, and 5.9 miles east of Mount Olive, Wayne County.

Drainage area.--0.63 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	-	-	(a)	1957	Sept. 30, 1957	19.30	17
1954	January 1954	18.63	2	1958	May 7, 1958	19.30	17
1955	Sept. 19, 1955	21.63	118	1959	Aug. 4, 1959	20.69	76
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	18.76	5				

a Peak stage below gage; discharge less than 5 cfs.

1076.2. Mathews Creek near Pink Hill, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°05'49", long 77°49'10", at bridge on State Highway 111, 1 mile upstream from mouth and 5½ miles northwest of Pink Hill, Duplin County.

Drainage area.--9.29 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	June 1953	19.90	105	1957	Sept. 30, 1957	19.51	64
1954	January 1954	19.30	48	1958	May 6, June 28, 1958	19.51	64
1955	Sept. 19, 1955	21.96	809	1959	Mar. 6, 1959	21.58	570
1956	May 7, 1956	19.52	65				

1079.8. Limestone Creek near Beulaville, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°55'40", long 77°48'10", at bridge on State Highway 24, 1½ miles west of Beulaville, Duplin County, and 2½ miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--49.7 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges of Limestone Creek near Beulaville, N. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	September 1953	21.34	430	1957	Sept. 30, 1957	20.66	250
1954	March 1954	21.72	600	1958	May 1958	21.46	470
1955	Sept. 20, 1955	24.50	3,300	1959	Mar. 8, 1959	22.89	1,420
1956	May 7, 1956	21.22	350				

1080. Northeast Cape Fear River near Chinquapin, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°49'40", long 77°50'00", on right bank 540 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 41, half a mile downstream from Muddy Creek, and $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles west of Chinquapin, Duplin County.

Drainage area.--600 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 17.28 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements. Shifts in relation occur due to sandy nature of channel.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1908	-	a22.6	-	1949	May 5, 1949	13.21	4,400
1928	-	a21.8	-	1950	July 11, 1950	15.29	7,800
1941	Mar. 12, 1941	10.80	2,810	1951	Oct. 22, 1950	11.41	3,080
1942	Sept. 11, 1942	12.59	3,850	1952	Mar. 1, 1952	10.48	2,530
1943	Oct. 16, 1942	16.74	11,000	1953	June 19, 1953	9.77	2,020
1944	Feb. 17, 1944	10.90	2,610	1954	Apr. 12, 1954	10.05	2,210
1945	Sept. 20, 1945	13.09	4,370	1955	Sept. 22, 1955	17.97	15,200
1946	Jan. 21, 1946	10.93	2,700	1956	May 10, 1956	12.85	3,850
1947	Oct. 12, 1946	12.12	3,500	1957	June 11, 1957	11.42	2,710
1948	Feb. 16, 1948	14.93	6,700	1958	May 9-10, 1958	12.33	3,380
				1959	Mar. 8, 1959	15.77	10,300

a At site 1,000 ft upstream, from information by North Carolina State Highway Commission.

1085. Rockfish Creek near Wallace, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°44'32", long 78°02'22", on downstream side of bridge on State Highway 41, $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles upstream from Doctors Creek and $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Wallace, Duplin County.

Drainage area.--63.8 sq mi; 65.2 sq mi prior to Oct. 1, 1958.

Gage.--Nonrecording. At site 1 mile downstream at different datum July 15, 1955, to Sept. 30, 1958. Datum of gage is 29.36 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements. Relation at former site affected at times by backwater from Doctors Creek.

Historical data.--Flood in 1948 reached about same stage as that of Sept. 20, 1955. These two floods were the highest in 20 years (from information by local resident).

Remarks.--Only annual peaks shown prior to 1959. Base for partial-duration series, 700 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1955	Sept. 20, 1955	15.5	2,800	1959	Feb. 6, 1959	8.78	790
1956	May 8, 1956	12.45	920		Mar. 6, 1959	11.90	2,470
1957	June 11, 1957	9.53	403		Apr. 14, 1959	9.47	1,050
1958	Apr. 1, 1958	11.5	685		July 15, 1959	10.38	1,450

1086.1. Pike Creek near Burgaw, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°30'00", long 77°54'10", at culvert on U.S. Highway 117, 4.2 miles south of Burgaw, Pender County, and 4.4 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--0.55 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Auxiliary crest-stage gage located on left-bank wing-wall at downstream end of culvert.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 70 cfs and extended above on basis of culvert measurement at 506 cfs. Relation affected at times by backwater from Northeast Cape Fear River; fall through culvert used as a factor in determining discharge.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	November 1952	20.81	26	1957	June 9, 1957	20.86	27
1954	December 1953	21.15	35	1958	Sept. 22, 1958	22.97	700
1955	Sept. 20, 1955	22.85	506	1959	Mar. 6, 1959	22.33	178
1956	May 7, 1956	20.14	16				

1086.3. Turkey Creek near Castle Hayne, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°23'50", long 77°54'50", at bridge on State Highway 40 in Pender County, $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles upstream from mouth and 5 miles north of Castle Hayne.

Drainage area.--10.2 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 670 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	Sept. 27, 1953	22.05	174	1957	June 6, 1957	21.51	110
1954	December 1953	21.69	125	1958	Sept. 28, 1958	24.07	1,080
1955	Sept. 20, 1955	26.00	4,000	1959	Mar. 7, 1959	23.42	640
1956	Mar. 27, May 7, 1956	21.44	102				

WACCAMAW RIVER BASIN

1089.6. Buckhead Branch near Bolton, N. C.
(Published as "Friar Swamp tributary" prior to Oct. 1, 1957)

Location.--Lat 34°20'52", long 78°26'19", at culvert on State Highway 211, 0.8 mile upstream from mouth and 2.6 miles northwest of Bolton, Columbus County.

Drainage area.--15.3 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is 26 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 780 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	April 1953	20.14	156	1957	July 2, 1957	20.55	293
1954	March 1954	19.68	73	1958	Apr. 17, 1958	20.70	367
1955	Sept. 20, 1955	23.19	1,570	1959	Mar. 6, 1959	21.72	830
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	20.54	290				

1095. Waccamaw River at Freeland, N. C.

Location--Lat 34°05'43", long 78°32'56", on left bank 150 ft downstream from New Britton Bridge on State Highway 130, 1 mile southwest of Freeland, Brunswick County, and 7 miles downstream from Juniper Creek.

Drainage area--706 sq mi.

Gage--Nonrecording July 25, 1939, to July 14, 1943; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 15.52 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Auxiliary nonrecording gage at site 3.3 miles downstream Oct. 7, 1949, to July 14, 1952; auxiliary recording gage at same site thereafter.

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurements; subject to changes due to hurricane debris and subsequent channel clearing. Relation affected by slope at all stages.

Remarks--Considerable natural storage afforded by old lake bed and swamps. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	Feb. 23-24, 1940	13.15	1,910	1950	July 13, 1950	14.25	2,800
1941	Mar. 17, 1941	13.14	1,860	1951	Apr. 12, 1951	11.86	1,280
1942	Mar. 14-16, 1942	14.4	3,090	1952	Apr. 3, 1952	12.92	1,670
1943	Sept. 27, 1943	13.38	2,050	1953	Mar. 15-19, 1953	14.2	2,450
1944	Mar. 13-14, 1944	14.91	3,720	1954	Apr. 10-13, 1954	13.0	1,780
1945	Sept. 23, 1945	15.49	5,600	1955	Sept. 25, 1955	16.63	10,200
1946	Aug. 27, 1946	15.24	4,840	1956	Feb. 16, 1956	13.35	1,780
1947	Sept. 28, 1947	15.15	4,570	1957	Mar. 17, 1957	13.16	2,060
1948	Feb. 14, 1948	15.92	7,500	1958	Apr. 20-21, 1958	14.25	3,170
1949	Dec. 3, 1948	15.43	5,440	1959	Mar. 10-11, 1959	16.1	8,390

a Occurred at different time than peak discharge.

1096.4. Wet Ash Swamp near Ash, N. C.

Location--Lat 34°02'17", long 78°30'13", at bridge on State Highway 130, 0.6 mile upstream from Flat Branch, and 2.2 miles east of Ash, Brunswick County.

Drainage area--19.7 sq mi.

Gage--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurements below 860 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	May 1953	19.74	255	1957	Sept. 25, 1957	19.16	114
1954	-	-	(a)	1958	Sept. 28, 1958	20.36	620
1955	Aug. 17, 1955	21.89	1,270	1959	Mar. 6, 1959	20.32	600
1956	May 7, 1956	19.48	185				

a Peak stage below gage; discharge less than 100 cfs.

1100.2. Mill Branch near Tabor City, N. C.

Location--Lat 34°11', long 78°48', at culvert on U.S. Highway 701, 2½ miles upstream from mouth and 4¼ miles northeast of Tabor City, Columbus County.

Drainage area--3.85 sq mi.

Gage--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurements below 110 cfs and extended above on basis of culvert measurements at 319 and 575 cfs.

Remarks--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges of Mill Branch near Tabor City, N. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	March 1953	20.61	74	1957	June 9, 1957	21.56	200
1954	-	-	(a)	1958	Jan. 25, 1958	22.03	315
1955	Sept. 20, 1955	21.48	185	1959	Mar. 7, 1959	23.2	575
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	20.90	102				

a Peak stage below gage; discharge less than 14 cfs.

1105. Waccamaw River near Longs, S. C.

Location.--Lat 33°54'45", long 78°42'55", near right bank on upstream side of bridge on State Highway 9, 500 ft downstream from Buck Creek and 2.1 miles southeast of Longs, Horry County.

Drainage area.--1,110 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Datum of gage is 5.28 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936 (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Bankfull stage.--8 ft.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings prior to Mar. 16, 1955, and from crest-stage gage thereafter. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1951	Jan. 8, 1951	a9.41	1,860	1956	Feb. 19, 1956	9.89	2,230
1952	Apr. 1-5, 1952	b10.05	2,520	1957	Mar. 15, 1957	e10.38	3,780
1953	Mar. 15, 1953	11.50	6,360	1958	Apr. 18, 1958	12.46	7,540
1954	Apr. 9-15, 1954	c10.00	2,520	1959	Mar. 13, 1959	13.40	9,760
1955	Sept. 28-30, 1955	d13.82	10,300				

a Occurred on Apr. 25-27, 1951.

b Occurred on Apr. 2, 1952.

c Occurred on

Apr. 11, 1954.

d Occurred on Sept. 29, 1955.

e Occurred on Mar. 15, 1957.

1106.9. Waccamaw River at Conway, S. C.

Location.--Lat 33°50', long 79°03', at Conway, Horry County, near mouth of Kingston Lake.

Drainage area.--1,350 sq mi (determined by U.S. Weather Bureau).

Gage.--Nonrecording. Datum of gage is 0.65 ft below mean sea level (levels by U.S. Weather Bureau).

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Bankfull stage.--5 ft.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings by the U.S. Weather Bureau. Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1895	Oct. 20, 1894	9.2	-	1902	Mar. 13, 1902	7.2	-
1896	Feb. 19-21, 1896	7.0	-	1903	Apr. 4, 5, 1903	6.9	-
1897	Mar. 7, 8, 1897	7.3	-	1904	Sept. 17, 1904	7.6	-
1898	Sept. 3, 4, 1898	4.9	-	1905	Mar. 2-4, 6, 7, 1905	6.8	-
1899	Mar. 1-3, 1899	8.6	-				
1900	May 4, 1900	6.9	-	1906	Feb. 22, 23, 1906	8.8	-
				1907	Aug. 25, 1907	6.9	-
1901	July 29, 30, 1901	8.7	-	1908	Sept. 7, 1908	10.2	-

Peak stages of Waccamaw River at Conway, S. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1909	Oct. 31 to Nov. 5, 1908	6.9	-	1934	Oct. 6-8, 1933	2.9	-
1910	Mar. 10-12, 1910	6.9	-	1935	Sept. 23-25, 1935	7.1	-
1911	Oct. 21, 22, 1910	4.3	-	1936	Apr. 18, 1936	9.4	-
1912	Mar. 27, 1912	7.4	-	1937	Feb. 10-14, 1937	5.3	-
1913	Mar. 29, 30, 1913	7.4	-	1938	Apr. 23-26, 1938	4.7	-
1914	Mar. 8-10, 1914	7.9	-	1939	Mar. 12, 13, 1939	9.1	-
1915	Jan. 31, Feb. 2, 1915	8.6	-	1940	Feb. 24-26, 1940	4.9	-
1916	July 29 to Aug. 1, 1916	9.2	-	1941	Apr. 9-13, 1941	4.0	-
1917	July 25, 26, 1917	4.9	-	1942	Mar. 23, 1942	6.6	-
1918	May 1, 2, 1918	9.3	-	1943	Aug. 24, 25, 1943	7.3	-
1919	Aug. 4, 5, 1919	6.9	-	1944	Mar. 24-26, 30, 31, 1944	7.5	-
1920	Sept. 5, 6, 1920	5.0	-	1945	Sept. 29, 1945	11.3	-
1921	Feb. 22, 23, 1921	7.1	-	1946	Sept. 3, 4, 1946	7.6	-
1922	Mar. 20, 21, 1922	6.9	-	1947	Sept. 23, 30, 1947	6.0	-
1923	Mar. 31, 1923	5.5	-	1948	Feb. 24, 25, 1948	8.5	-
1924	July 15-17, 1924	9.0	-	1949	Dec. 10-13, 1948	8.3	-
1925	Oct. 9, 10, 1924	11.1	-	1950	July 31, 1950	6.0	-
1926	Feb. 20, 21, 1926	5.3	-	1951	Apr. 22, 1951	4.3	-
1927	Mar. 24, 25, 1927	3.0	-	1952	Mar. 20, 28, 1952	5.1	-
1928	Sept. 30, 1928	13.4	-	1953	Mar. 15, 16, 1953	6.9	-
1929	Mar. 15, 16, 1929	8.0	-	1954	Feb. 6, 7, 1954	4.8	-
1930	Oct. 15, 1929	6.6	-	1955	Sept. 22, 1955	9.0	-
1931	Jan. 6, 1931	4.5	-	1956	Oct. 2-5, 1955	8.7	-
1932	June 21, 1932	3.4	-	1957	Mar. 26, 27, 1957	4.8	-
1933	Sept. 8, 1933	8.4	-	1958	Apr. 19, 1958	8.3	-
				1959	Mar. 18, 19, 1959	8.4	-

PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

1110. Yadkin River at Patterson, N. C.

Location--Lat 35°59'29", long 81°33'30", on left bank 200 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 268, 0.4 mile upstream from Warrior Creek, half a mile south of Patterson, Caldwell County, and 2 miles downstream from Walnut Branch.

Drainage area--28.8 sq mi.

Gage--Recording. Datum of gage is 1,212.47 ft above mean sea level (unadjusted).

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,300 cfs and extended above on basis of computation of peak flows over dam 1 mile upstream at 1,500, 4,930, and 16,200 cfs.

Remarks--Base for partial-duration series, 1,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	Aug. 13, 1940	12.70	16,200	1950	Oct. 6, 1949	3.69	1,020
	Aug. 30, 1940	4.28	1,770	1951	Dec. 7, 1950	-	1,940
1941	July 7, 1941	2.85	1,020	1952	Mar. 11, 1952	7.70	4,930
1942	Sept. 6, 1942	5.93	2,960	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	4.28	1,380
1943	July 12, 1943	3.08	1,160	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	3.59	974
1944	Sept. 30, 1944	-	(a)	1955	Apr. 14, 1955	3.09	734
1945	Sept. 17, 1945	3.73	1,510	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	2.60	538
1946	Jan. 7, 1946	3.38	1,330	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	6.30	3,130
1947	July 17, 1947	3.01	700		June 5, 1957	3.65	1,020
1948	Oct. 17, 1947	3.73	1,040	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	2.60	571
1949	Aug. 3, 1949	4.09	1,220	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	3.74	1,060
	Aug. 28, 1949	4.58	1,500		Sept. 30, 1959	4.85	1,910

a Unknown, occurred during period of no gage-height record.

1113.4. South Prong Lewis Fork Creek near North Wilkesboro, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°11', long 81°22', at culvert on U.S. Highway 421, 10 miles upstream from North Prong, and 15 miles west of North Wilkesboro, Wilkes County.

Drainage area.--About 15 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Remarks.--Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1955	Apr. 14, 1955	13.25		1957	Apr. 5, 1957	12.01	
1956	-	11.4		1958	Apr. 28, 1958	11.51	
				1959	Sept. 30, 1959	12.45	

1115. Reddies River at North Wilkesboro, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°10', long 81°10', on left bank 400 ft upstream from highway bridge, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles northwest of North Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles upstream from North Wilkesboro municipal dam, and 2 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--93.9 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 978.62 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,300 cfs and extended above on basis of computation of peak flows over dam 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles downstream at 5,600, 7,460 and 27,000 cfs.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 2,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	22.02	27,000	1949	Aug. 17, 1949	6.87	2,440
	Aug. 30, 1940	7.58	3,540		Aug. 28, 1949	11.50	5,600
1941	July 7, 1941	6.06	2,300	1950	May 12, 1950	6.46	2,210
	July 19, 1941	11.06	7,330				
	July 23, 1941	6.66	2,760	1951	Dec. 7, 1950	10.23	4,690
1942	May 22, 1942	6.69	2,760	1952	Feb. 3, 1952	6.15	2,040
	June 12, 1942	8.72	4,600		Mar. 11, 1952	12.52	7,400
	Sept. 6, 1942	11.05	7,200	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	7.29	2,500
1943	July 9, 1943	7.43	a3,360	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	6.60	2,130
1944	Sept. 2, 1944	6.90	2,920		Feb. 21, 1954	7.15	2,440
	Sept. 30, 1944	8.57	4,500		Aug. 22, 1954	6.95	2,330
1945	Oct. 20, 1944	5.96	2,240	1955	Apr. 14, 1955	8.00	3,270
	Sept. 15, 1945	9.89	5,890				
	Sept. 17, 1945	12.20	8,780	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	6.32	2,150
1946	Jan. 7, 1946	5.66	2,030	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	9.26	4,290
1947	June 14, 1947	7.63	3,540	1958	Mar. 31, 1958	5.64	1,730
1948	Oct. 9, 1947	6.24	2,370	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	8.25	3,000
	Oct. 17, 1947	6.57	2,680		Sept. 1, 1959	6.47	2,080
	Mar. 27, 1948	6.16	2,370		Sept. 30, 1959	9.60	4,040
1949	July 16, 1949	8.46	3,500				

a Annual peak only.

1120. Yadkin River at Wilkesboro, N. C.
(Published as "at North Wilkesboro" prior to Oct. 1, 1928)

Location.--Lat 36°09', long 81°09', on right bank 150 ft upstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 421 between North Wilkesboro and Wilkesboro, 150 ft downstream from Reddies River, and half a mile northeast of Wilkesboro, Wilkes County.

Drainage area.--493 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Jan. 10, 1930; recording thereafter. At site 1 1/4 miles downstream at different datums Apr. 10, 1903, to June 30, 1909, and Oct. 17, 1920, to Apr. 10, 1929. Datum of gage is 942.35 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 3,000 cfs and extended above Apr. 10, 1903, to June 30, 1909. Defined by current-meter measurements below 10,000 cfs and extended above Oct. 17, 1920, to Apr. 10, 1929. Defined at present site by current-meter measurements below 20,000 cfs and extended above on basis of logarithmic plotting and slope-area measurement at 160,000 cfs. Backwater from return flow from overbank storage may have some effect during periods of extremely high flow.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown prior to 1929. Base for partial-duration series, 8,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1904	May 18, 1904	9.8	9,250	1940	Aug. 14, 1940	37.6	160,000
1905	July 13, 1905	14.5	16,000		Aug. 31, 1940	14.58	11,500
1906	Aug. 29, 1906	20.8	26,800	1941	July 19, 1941	13.39	10,200
1907	Nov. 19, 1906	19.5	24,200	1942	May 22, 1942	12.50	9,200
1908	Feb. 15, 1908	14.0	14,700		Sept. 6, 1942	16.04	13,200
1909	May 21, 1909	18.7	22,600	1943	Dec. 30, 1942	11.68	8,340
1916	July 1916	a34.5	116,000		Apr. 19, 1943	12.83	9,530
1921	Dec. 14, 1920	13.0	10,700	1944	Sept. 30, 1944	14.77	11,800
1922	July 15, 1922	13.45	11,300	1945	Oct. 20, 1944	13.26	8,400
1923	Mar. 16, 1923	15.13	13,600		Sept. 18, 1945	22.45	23,200
1924	Jan. 16, 1924	15.2	13,700	1946	Jan. 8, 1946	13.42	9,350
1925	Dec. 8, 1924	14.2	12,300	1947	June 14, 1947	17.55	14,200
1926	Jan. 18, 1926	14.0	12,000	1948	Oct. 9, 1947	13.26	9,250
1927	Nov. 16, 1926	7.15	4,020	1949	Aug. 16, 1949	13.84	8,930
1928	Aug. 16, 1928	20.84	22,000		Aug. 29, 1949	17.09	12,800
1929	Feb. 28, 1929	12.0	10,300	1950	May 15, 1950	9.85	5,770
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	24.0	29,000	1951	Dec. 7, 1950	16.77	12,300
1931	Jan. 5, 1931	9.09	6,030	1952	Feb. 3, 1952	13.03	8,250
1932	Jan. 1, 1932	10.66	7,500		Mar. 11, 1952	17.12	12,800
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	20.94	19,200	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	15.10	11,300
	May 13, 1933	13.95	10,900	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	15.49	11,800
1934	Mar. 28, 1934	12.94	9,580		Feb. 21, 1954	14.24	10,200
	Apr. 10, 1934	13.72	10,600	1955	Apr. 14, 1955	14.20	10,200
1935	Nov. 29, 1934	13.95	11,000	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	11.76	7,650
	Jan. 9, 1935	13.78	10,800	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	18.50	15,500
	Jan. 23, 1935	11.48	8,320		Sept. 17, 1957	13.07	9,050
1936	Jan. 19, 1936	13.84	10,800	1958	Mar. 31, 1958	10.60	6,640
	Apr. 6, 1936	13.56	10,600	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	15.61	11,700
1937	Oct. 9, 1936	12.5	9,380		Sept. 30, 1959	18.30	15,200
	Oct. 16, 1936	19.17	17,100				
	Dec. 31, 1936	11.48	8,320				
	Jan. 19, 1937	12.10	8,960				
1938	Oct. 19, 1937	21.0	19,300				
1939	Feb. 11, 1939	12.17	9,060				
	Aug. 18, 1939	14.48	11,600				

a From floodmark, present site and datum.

1124.1. Fisher River near Bottom, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°27', long 80°46', at bridge 3 miles south of Bottom, Surry County, and 5 miles upstream from Little Fisher River.

Drainage area.--44.7 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	May 1954	15.78	2,560	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	14.30	1,690
1955	-	-	(a)	1958	August 1958	12.72	1,320
1956	July 1956	13.73	1,550	1959	Aug. 31, 1959	15.92	2,750

a Peak stage below gage; discharge less than 1,390 cfs.

1125. Fisher River near Dobson, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°23', long 80°40', at Turkey Ford bridge on Dobson-Ararat road, 1½ miles upstream from Chapman Creek and 3 miles east of Dobson, Surry County.

Drainage area.--109 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Altitude of gage is 1,020 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 600 cfs and extended above on basis of records for Ararat River.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1922	June 5, 1922	6.05	3,540	1928	Sept. 6, 1928	10.1	6,700
1923	Mar. 16, 1923	10.1	6,700	1929	Feb. 28, 1929	6.3	3,720
1924	Jan. 16, 1924	9.9	6,540	1930	Oct. 2, 1929	12.1	8,300
1925	Dec. 8, 1924	7.1	4,320	1931	Apr. 1, 1931	6.8	4,100
1926	Jan. 18, 1926	5.6	3,200	1932	Jan. 1, 1932	3.4	1,640
1927	Nov. 16, 1926	5.89	3,420	1933	Oct. 17, 1932	11.2	7,580

1130. Fisher River near Copeland, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°20', long 80°40', on left bank 500 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 268, 1 mile upstream from Cody Creek, and 2 miles northwest of Copeland, Surry County.

Drainage area.--121 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Sept. 6, 1936; recording thereafter. Altitude of gage is 913 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 5,800 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-area measurement at 27,300 cfs.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 2,200 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1932	Jan. 1, 1932	5.70	2,060	1944	July 15, 1944	8.50	4,070
1933	Oct. 5, 1932	7.77	3,920		Sept. 30, 1944	8.28	3,890
	Oct. 17, 1932	12.4	9,040	1945	Oct. 20, 1944	10.10	5,760
	Nov. 1, 1932	10.8	7,120		July 29, 1945	7.74	3,350
1934	Mar. 28, 1934	7.18	3,350		Sept. 18, 1945	7.88	3,530
	Aug. 18, 1934	7.10	3,260	1946	Mar. 15, 1946	6.2	2,160
	Sept. 16, 1934	7.12	3,260	1947	June 14, 1947	15.55	16,400
1935	Oct. 6, 1934	11.15	7,600		July 17, 1947	7.47	3,180
	Nov. 29, 1934	10.3	6,560	1948	Oct. 9, 1947	8.16	3,800
	Dec. 1, 1934	9.7	5,900		Oct. 18, 1947	6.42	2,300
	Jan. 23, 1935	6.65	2,800		Apr. 1, 1948	7.74	3,350
	July 25, 1935	7.75	3,920	1949	Dec. 3, 1948	6.68	2,540
	Sept. 5, 1935	9.85	6,010		Mar. 23, 1949	7.49	3,180
1936	Oct. 29, 1935	6.45	2,640		June 17, 1949	10.30	6,000
	Jan. 3, 1936	8.25	4,320		Aug. 28, 1949	7.73	3,350
	Jan. 6, 1936	5.95	2,300		Aug. 31, 1949	6.45	2,300
	Jan. 19, 1936	10.3	6,560	1950	May 15, 1950	9.13	4,660
	Feb. 14, 1936	6.22	2,460		May 29, 1950	7.43	3,100
	Mar. 17, 1936	6.94	3,070		May 31, 1950	9.28	4,870
	Apr. 6, 1936	10.5	6,780	1951	Dec. 7, 1950	8.38	3,980
	Sept. 30, 1936	8.98	5,150	1952	Dec. 4, 1951	7.31	3,020
1937	Oct. 16, 1936	9.80	6,010		Dec. 21, 1951	7.11	2,860
	Jan. 3, 1937	5.88	2,220		Mar. 11, 1952	7.38	3,100
	Jan. 19, 1937	7.33	3,440		Mar. 23, 1952	6.99	2,780
	Aug. 13, 1937	6.72	2,890	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	8.00	3,620
	Aug. 25, 1937	9.30	5,460		Mar. 24, 1953	10.35	6,120
1938	Oct. 5, 1937	8.76	4,940	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	7.57	3,260
	Oct. 19, 1937	13.59	10,500		Feb. 21, 1954	8.24	3,800
	May 29, 1938	6.62	2,730		Mar. 1, 1954	7.53	3,180
	July 23, 1938	6.12	2,300	1955	Apr. 14, 1955	7.20	2,940
1939	Feb. 11, 1939	8.08	3,910		June 11, 1955	7.67	3,350
	July 9, 1939	6.28	2,380	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	7.68	3,350
	Aug. 14, 1939	6.85	2,780		Sept. 27, 1956	8.50	4,070
	Aug. 18, 1939	12.36	8,160	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	8.70	4,320
1940	Apr. 20, 1940	6.26	2,390		Sept. 17, 1957	9.39	5,000
	May 30, 1940	6.18	2,310		Sept. 30, 1957	6.44	2,410
	Aug. 14, 1940	18.4	27,300	1958	Nov. 25, 1957	6.42	2,410
	Aug. 31, 1940	7.8	3,700		Mar. 31, 1958	6.38	2,410
1941	Dec. 28, 1940	5.47	1,740		May 6, 1958	6.24	2,250
1942	May 21, 1942	8.07	3,600		Aug. 3, 1958	9.57	5,200
	July 1, 1942	6.40	2,230		Aug. 25, 1958	7.44	3,210
	Sept. 6, 1942	8.7	4,200	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	8.98	4,600
1943	Jan. 28, 1943	7.28	2,890		Aug. 31, 1959	8.38	4,050
	Apr. 19, 1943	7.00	2,780		Sept. 30, 1959	9.36	5,000
	June 9, 1943	8.00	3,620				
	July 5, 1943	3.90	5,530				
	July 8, 1943	6.75	2,620				
	Aug. 10, 1943	6.71	2,540				
	Aug. 13, 1943	6.63	2,460				

1140.1. Ararat River at dam, near Pilot Mountain, N. C.
(Formerly published as Ararat River near Pilot Mountain)

Location.--Lat 36°22', long 80°32', at dam, 1½ miles upstream from Pilot Creek and 4½ miles southwest of Pilot Mountain, Surry County.

Drainage area.--287 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is 780 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by computation of peak flows over dam at 8,240 and 29,300 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Historical data.--The flood of June 14, 1947, the highest known since construction of powerplant in 1904, was affected by dam failures upstream.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1938	October 1937	al05.1	29,000	1954	January 1954	100.60	6,150
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	al04.3	23,900	1955	Apr. 14, 1955	101.29	8,500
1947	June 14, 1947	al06.5	40,000	1956	September 1956	101.29	8,500
1953	Mar. 24, 1953	al01.2	8,240	1957	Sept. 30, 1957	102.57	14,100
				1958	Nov. 18, 1957	100.44	5,600
				1959	Sept. 30, 1959	101.10	7,900

a From floodmarks on powerplant wall.

1155. Forbush Creek near Yadkinville, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°08', long 80°33', on left bank 900 ft upstream from highway bridge, three-quarters of a mile north of Forbush Church, 2½ miles upstream from Logan Creek, 3½ miles upstream from mouth, and 6 miles east of Yadkinville, Yadkin County.

Drainage area.--21.7 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 728 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,500 cfs and extended above by velocity-area study and by slope-area measurement at 2,060 cfs.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 570 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	May 30, 1940	6.86	702	1951	Feb. 7, 1951	6.42	668
	July 17, 1940	7.74	806		Apr. 8, 1951	6.00	613
	Aug. 14, 1940	7.84	819	1952	Mar. 4, 1952	6.17	640
1941	June 28, 1941	6.08	598		Mar. 11, 1952	6.23	640
1942	Sept. 7, 1942	7.34	754		Aug. 21, 1952	7.37	818
1943	July 7, 1943	6.29	624	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	6.93	738
1944	Apr. 11, 1944	6.61	663		Mar. 23, 1953	8.76	1,220
	July 15, 1944	9.22	1,340		June 28, 1953	7.36	818
	Sept. 30, 1944	11.02	2,450		Sept. 6, 1953	6.75	724
1945	Oct. 20, 1944	6.05	585	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	9.78	1,660
	Mar. 27, 1945	5.95	585	1955	Oct. 15, 1954	5.77	570
	Sept. 17, 1945	7.90	882		Apr. 15, 1955	7.96	925
1946	Jan. 7, 1946	8.42	1,020	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	7.53	826
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	5.84	559		Sept. 27, 1956	8.82	1,170
1948	Mar. 31, 1948	6.22	611	1957	Jan. 31, 1957	6.89	954
1949	Nov. 28, 1948	6.93	738		Apr. 5, 1957	6.85	928
1950	May 15, 1950	8.52	1,120		June 22, 1957	10.38	2,060
					Sept. 17, 1957	7.94	1,220
				1958	Oct. 17, 1957	5.70	675
					Nov. 19, 1957	8.73	1,460

Peak stages and discharges of Forbush Creek near Yadkinville, N. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1958	Nov. 25, 1957	5.67	675	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	7.44	1,080
	Jan. 25, 1958	5.61	656		Aug. 1, 1959	5.34	599
	Mar. 31, 1958	5.22	580		Aug. 29, 1959	5.34	599
	Apr. 6, 1958	6.99	980		Sept. 1, 1959	10.34	2,020
	Apr. 22, 1958	6.82	928		Sept. 7, 1959	6.82	928
	Apr. 28, 1958	10.61	1,980				
	Aug. 3, 1958	11.08	2,060				

1155.2. Logan Creek near Smithtown, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°13', long 80°34', at culvert on State Highway 67, 1 mile south of Smithtown, Yadkin County, and 9½ miles upstream from Spillman Creek.

Drainage area.--1.08 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by culvert measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	January 1954	20.98	245	1957	June 22, 1957	23.08	496
1955	Apr. 14, 1955	20.79	220	1958	Aug. 3, 1958	21.83	349
1956	Apr. 16, 1956	20.96	243	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	19.69	103

1155.4. South Deep Creek near Yadkinville, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°08', long 80°46', at bridge 6¼ miles west of Yadkinville, Yadkin County, and 15½ miles upstream from North Deep Creek.

Drainage area.--19.5 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 950 cfs and extended above on basis of computation of flow-over-dam measurement at 2,750 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	January 1954	22.68	1,870	1957	July 16, 1957	23.19	2,750
1955	April 1955	21.57	680	1958	Apr. 28, 1958	23.29	2,920
1956	Sept. 27, 1956	21.96	1,000	1959	Sept. 2, 1959	22.13	1,180

PEE DEE RIVER BASIN

1158.4. Kerners Mill Creek near Kernersville, N. C.
(Published as "Salem Creek" prior to Oct. 1, 1957, and as "Fishers Branch"
Oct. 1, 1957, to Sept. 30, 1959)

Location.--Lat 36°06'20", long 80°06'20", at culvert on State Highway 150,
2 miles upstream from mouth, and 2 miles southwest of Kernersville, Forsyth
County.

Drainage area.--2.21 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 250 cfs
and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	May 1954	17.90	152	1957	January 1957	19.17	280
1955	Oct. 15, 1954	20.24	550	1958	April 1958	19.12	270
1956	September 1956	19.13	270	1959	July 21, 1959	17.43	133

1165. Yadkin River at Yadkin College, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°51'24", long 80°23'10", near left bank on downstream end of
pier of bridge on U.S. Highway 64, 1½ miles south of Yadkin College, David-
son County, and 6¼ miles downstream from Reedy Creek.

Drainage area.--2,280 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 638.65 ft above mean sea level (levels by
Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements. Backwater
from return flow from overbank storage may have some effect at extremely
high stages.

Historical data.--The maximum stage known is that of July 1916.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 18,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1916	July 1916	36.3	a94,300	1937	Oct. 1, 1936	14.66	19,600
1928	Aug. 18, 1928	25.5	50,200		Oct. 18, 1936	21.46	35,700
1929	Mar. 1, 1929	17.42	24,600		Jan. 1, 1937	15.19	20,500
1930	Oct. 3, 1929	29.8	67,800		Jan. 4, 1937	21.28	35,000
1931	Apr. 2, 1931	12.78	16,600		Jan. 20, 1937	20.47	32,600
1932	Jan. 9, 1932	12.43	16,000		Aug. 26, 1937	14.18	18,700
1933	Oct. 18, 1932	25.96	52,200	1938	Oct. 21, 1937	27.50	58,400
	Nov. 2, 1932	20.52	32,200	1939	Feb. 12, 1939	15.26	20,700
1934	Mar. 4, 1934	16.03	22,000		Aug. 19, 1939	23.44	36,200
	Mar. 28, 1934	16.18	22,400	1940	Aug. 15, 1940	33.75	80,200
	Apr. 10, 1934	14.05	18,600	1941	July 17, 1941	15.92	18,000
1935	Dec. 2, 1934	18.78	27,900	1942	May 23, 1942	17.86	26,000
	Jan. 24, 1935	14.58	18,800		Sept. 8, 1942	18.78	28,100
	Mar. 13, 1935	15.16	20,000	1943	Dec. 31, 1942	14.68	19,600
1936	Jan. 4, 1936	19.63	30,200		Jan. 29, 1943	17.91	26,000
	Jan. 20, 1936	24.92	47,900		Apr. 20, 1943	15.98	22,000
	Feb. 15, 1936	16.31	22,600	1944	Mar. 30, 1944	15.83	20,600
	Mar. 18, 1936	17.70	25,500	1945	Oct. 1, 1944	22.80	34,000
	Apr. 7, 1936	20.51	32,600		Oct. 21, 1944	17.97	25,200
					Sept. 19, 1945	26.17	46,800

a Annual peak only.

Peak stages and discharges of Yadkin River at Yadkin College, N. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1946	Jan. 9, 1946	17.66	24,500	1953	Feb. 22, 1953	19.20	28,000
1947	Jan. 21, 1947	16.42	21,800		Mar. 25, 1953	21.93	35,000
	June 16, 1947	25.80	46,000	1954	Jan. 23, 1954	22.20	35,900
1948	Oct. 11, 1947	16.00	18,100		Feb. 22, 1954	15.12	19,300
	Apr. 2, 1948	17.50	20,800	1955	Feb. 7, 1955	15.53	20,000
1949	Nov. 29, 1948	16.70	22,400		Apr. 15, 1955	20.38	31,000
	Dec. 4, 1948	15.56	20,200	1956	Apr. 17, 1956	17.0	23,000
	May 1, 1949	14.62	18,400		Sept. 28, 1956	20.25	30,500
	June 18, 1949	15.94	20,800	1957	Feb. 1, 1957	15.28	19,200
	Aug. 18, 1949	15.91	20,800		Apr. 7, 1957	22.00	33,400
	Aug. 30, 1949	17.76	24,800		Sept. 18, 1957	19.93	28,300
1950	May 16, 1950	17.02	23,000	1958	Nov. 20, 1957	18.14	24,400
1951	Dec. 9, 1950	16.17	21,400		Nov. 26, 1957	18.05	24,200
	Feb. 8, 1951	14.55	18,400		Apr. 1, 1958	15.62	19,700
1952	Dec. 22, 1951	16.95	23,000		Apr. 29, 1958	20.95	30,800
	Feb. 4, 1952	15.30	19,700		Aug. 4, 1958	14.90	18,500
	Mar. 12, 1952	17.41	23,900	1959	Dec. 30, 1958	20.13	28,700
	Mar. 25, 1952	18.80	27,000		Sept. 7, 1959	14.61	18,000

1174.1. McClelland Creek near Statesville, N. C. *
(Published as "Patterson Creek tributary" prior to Oct. 1, 1957)

Location.--Lat 35°57', long 80°57', at culvert on State Highway 115, 2½ miles upstream from mouth and 12 miles northwest of Statesville, Iredell County.

Drainage area.--1.6 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 160 cfs and extended on basis of culvert measurement at 435 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	January 1954	18.16	262	1957	Sept. 7, 1957	20.10	435
1955	June 11, 1955	17.81	226	1958	April 1, 1958	18.06	250
1956	Sept. 27, 1956	17.81	226	1959	Sept. 30, 1959	17.17	156

1175. Rocky Creek at Turnersburg, N. C.
(Published as "Rocky River" prior to Oct. 1, 1956)

Location.--Lat 35°54', long 80°48', on right bank 1,000 ft downstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 21 at Turnersburg, Iredell County, 1 mile downstream from Mud Creek, and 1½ miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--102 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 724.10 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 4,300 cfs and extended on basis of computation of peak flow over dam at 6,080 cfs.

Historical data.--A stage of about 18 ft was reached by flood sometime during the years 1936-38, from information by local resident.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 1,700 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Rocky Creek at Turnersburg, N. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	8.05	a2,840	1950	May 15, 1950	6.90	2,320
1941	July 17, 1941	9.36	3,800	1951	Dec. 7, 1950	4.78	1,110
1942	Sept. 6, 1942	7.85	2,700	1952	Mar. 4, 1952	6.19	1,890
1943	Dec. 29, 1942	6.73	2,010		Mar. 11, 1952	7.07	2,340
	Jan. 28, 1943	6.20	1,810	1953	Mar. 24, 1953	6.38	1,990
1944	Sept. 30, 1944	8.60	3,430	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	13.69	6,080
1945	Oct. 21, 1944	6.53	2,080	1955	Apr. 14, 1955	5.15	1,370
	Sept. 18, 1945	12.08	5,120	1956	Sept. 27, 1956	10.95	4,480
1946	Jan. 7, 1946	8.80	3,570	1957	Sept. 17, 1957	11.68	4,620
	Feb. 10, 1946	6.31	1,970	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	7.53	2,520
1947	June 15, 1947	7.59	2,600		Apr. 28, 1958	11.47	4,520
1948	Mar. 21, 1948	6.07	1,860	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	6.65	2,070
1949	Nov. 29, 1948	6.58	2,140		Sept. 7, 1959	6.55	2,070
	Aug. 31, 1949	6.68	2,200				

a Annual peak only.

1180. South Yadkin River near Mocksville, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°51', long 80°40', on right bank at downstream side of highway bridge, 1 mile upstream from Little Creek, 4 miles downstream from Fifth Creek, 4½ miles upstream from Hunting Creek, and 6½ miles southwest of Mocksville, Davie County.

Drainage area.--313 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 660 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Historical data.--The maximum stage known is that of Oct. 3, 1929.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 2,700 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1930	Oct. 3, 1929	a22.6	-	1950	May 14, 1950	9.12	2,760
1939	Mar. 1, 1939	9.33	3,110	1951	Apr. 9, 1951	6.59	1,660
1940	Aug. 15, 1940	12.34	4,600	1952	Mar. 5, 1952	9.99	3,150
1941	July 18, 1941	10.86	3,900		Mar. 12, 1952	10.00	3,150
1942	Sept. 7, 1942	9.85	3,390		Mar. 24, 1952	9.41	2,800
1943	Dec. 31, 1942	10.63	3,890	1953	Mar. 23, 1953	10.48	3,450
	Jan. 30, 1943	11.05	4,150	1954	Jan. 23, 1954	16.73	9,240
1944	Mar. 29, 1944	7.60	2,230	1955	Apr. 15, 1955	9.36	2,900
1945	Oct. 1, 1944	11.93	4,780	1956	Sept. 28, 1956	13.53	5,760
	Sept. 19, 1945	16.02	8,000	1957	Feb. 2, 1957	10.57	3,460
1946	Jan. 7 or 8, 1946	11.62	4,570		Sept. 18, 1957	14.26	6,550
	Feb. 11, 1946	9.38	3,160	1958	Nov. 20, 1957	9.82	2,960
1947	June 16, 1947	9.45	2,750		Nov. 27, 1957	9.32	2,710
1948	Apr. 1, 1948	8.65	2,710		Apr. 29, 1958	14.50	6,750
1949	Nov. 30, 1948	9.48	2,950	1959	Dec. 30, 1958	9.40	2,750
					Sept. 8, 1959	10.00	3,080

a From floodmark established by local resident; annual peak only.

1185. Hunting Creek near Harmony, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°00', long 80°44', on right bank at downstream side of highway bridge, three-quarters of a mile downstream from Kennedy Creek, 1 mile east of Houstonville, Iredell County, 2 miles downstream from U.S. Highway 21, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Harmony.

Drainage area.--153 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 731 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 2,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1952	Dec. 21, 1951	11.18	2,730	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	10.52	2,450
	Feb. 4, 1952	10.10	2,290		June 22, 1957	9.61	2,250
	Mar. 11, 1952	13.25	3,570		Sept. 17, 1957	15.78	4,690
1953	Feb. 21, 1953	12.90	3,430	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	12.82	3,470
	Mar. 24, 1953	13.30	3,620		Nov. 25, 1957	9.75	2,340
1954	Jan. 22, 1954	18.30	6,110		Mar. 31, 1958	9.67	2,520
	Mar. 1, 1954	9.71	2,140		Apr. 6, 1958	9.15	2,130
1955	Feb. 7, 1955	10.67	2,530	1959	Apr. 28, 1958	18.60	6,210
	Apr. 15, 1955	10.10	2,290		Dec. 29, 1958	15.03	4,400
1956	Apr. 16, 1956	12.67	3,340		Aug. 29, 1959	9.07	2,100
	Sept. 27, 1956	15.85	4,810		Sept. 1, 1959	9.34	2,170
					Sept. 7, 1959	10.57	2,620
					Sept. 30, 1959	15.04	4,400

1190. South Yadkin River at Cooleemee, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°48', long 80°34', on left bank 150 ft downstream from tail-race of Erwin Cotton Mills at Cooleemee, Davie County, 550 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 801, $2\frac{1}{4}$ miles downstream from Bear Creek, and $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles upstream from Third Creek.

Drainage area.--569 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 624.57 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936 (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 14,100 cfs and extended above, except discharge shown for 1930 flood, which is from rating curve extended above 7,500 cfs on basis of computation of peak flow over dam half a mile upstream. Relation affected by variable backwater from tributary inflow and from High Rock Lake. Peak discharges are subject to considerable error.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1916	July 16, 1916	27.2	-	1943	Jan. 30, 1943	16.34	6,070
1928	Aug. 17, 1928	24.4	12,700	1944	Mar. 30, 1944	13.33	4,720
1929	Mar. 1, 1929	15.45	7,080	1945	Sept. 19, 1945	25.57	10,900
1930	Oct. 3, 1929	32.25	24,800	1946	Jan. 9, 1946	17.73	6,800
1931	Apr. 2, 1931	11.34	4,560	1947	Jan. 21, 1947	14.23	5,140
1932	Jan. 10, 1932	13.68	4,900	1948	Apr. 2, 1948	15.07	5,480
1933	Oct. 18, 1932	25.83	16,200	1949	Nov. 30, 1948	15.95	5,930
1934	Mar. 4, 1934	14.75	6,630	1950	May 16, 1950	12.53	4,440
1935	Dec. 2, 1934	13.75	5,130	1951	Apr. 9, 1951	9.39	3,210
1936	Jan. 20, 1936	22.39	9,220	1952	Mar. 25, 1952	16.63	5,780
1937	Oct. 18, 1936	22.34	9,160	1953	Mar. 24, 1953	18.27	6,450
1938	Oct. 21, 1937	22.50	9,280	1954	Jan. 24, 1954	24.10	15,200
1939	Mar. 1, 1939	16.10	5,980	1955	Apr. 15, 1955	15.23	5,380
1940	Aug. 16, 1940	20.62	8,230	1956	Sept. 28, 1956	21.37	9,100
1941	July 18, 1941	14.67	5,350	1957	Sept. 18, 1957	20.65	9,610
1942	Sept. 8, 1942	17.54	6,650	1958	Apr. 29, 1958	22.67	12,500
				1959	Sept. 8, 1959	17.53	6,560

a From floodmark in Erwin Cotton Mill.

1205. Third Creek at Cleveland, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°45', long 80°41', on left bank 200 ft downstream from highway bridge, three-quarters of a mile north of Cleveland, Rowan County, and 7 miles upstream from Fourth Creek.

Drainage area.--87.4 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 684.76 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements and logarithmic extensions. Relation subject to shifts due to channel improvements at various times since 1916. Banks cleared of vegetation from point 4 miles below gage to headwaters during period 1955-58, resulting in large shift in relation in April 1955.

Historical data.--Maximum stage known is that of July 1916.

Remarks.--Peak flows affected by seven flood-detention reservoirs (combined capacity, 2,900 acre-ft) put in operation during the period 1954-59. Base for partial-duration series, 1,050 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1916	July 1916	a22.5	-	1948	Apr. 1, 1948	9.70	1,080
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	8.91	b1,380	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	9.91	1,120
1941	July 17, 1941	7.49	1,000	1950	May 15, 1950	8.27	932
1942	Feb. 17, 1942	9.02	1,420	1951	Feb. 7, July 29, 1951	6.9	699
	Mar. 9, 1942	8.20	1,200				
	May 22, 1942	7.86	1,120	1952	Mar. 5, 1952	13.26	1,920
	Aug. 17, 1942	8.75	1,370		Mar. 25, 1952	11.08	1,300
	Sept. 7, 1942	8.06	1,180	1953	Mar. 25, 1953	12.27	1,620
1943	Jan. 19, 1943	8.08	1,180		Jan. 24, 1954	14.28	b2,260
	Jan. 29, 1943	8.50	1,280	1954	Apr. 15, 1955	9.29	b959
	Feb. 6, 1943	7.56	1,050		Sept. 27, 1956	9.37	b1,460
	June 12, 1943	8.35	1,260	1957	Feb. 1, 1957	10.94	b2,070
	July 10, 1943	9.06	1,450		Apr. 29, 1958	10.46	b1,900
	Aug. 29, 1943	7.67	1,080	1959	Dec. 28-29, 1958	9.0	b1,380
1944	Mar. 30, 1944	8.52	1,070				
	Sept. 30, 1944	15.31	2,890				
1945	Sept. 19, 1945	15.76	b3,080				
1946	Jan. 8, 1946	8.82	1,130				
	Feb. 11, 1946	11.10	1,650				
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	9.60	1,060				

a From floodmark witnessed by local resident.

b Annual peak only.

1208.2. Deal Branch near Salisbury, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°44'40", long 80°30'25", at culvert on U.S. Highway 601, $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles upstream from mouth and $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles north of Salisbury, Rowan County.

Drainage area.--3.88 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 160 cfs and extended on basis of culvert measurements at 565, 616, and 1,980 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	Jan. 22, 1954	19.02	270	1957	February 1957	21.08	790
1955	Oct. 15, 1954	20.75	690	1958	November 1957	25.10	1,980
1956	July 1956	20.85	720	1959	July 28, 1959	21.20	820

1210. Yadkin River near Salisbury, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°43'30", long 80°35'50", at old highway bridge known as Piedmont toll bridge, 1,600 ft upstream from Southern Railway bridge, 4 miles downstream from South Yadkin River, 6 miles northeast of Salisbury, Rowan County, and at mile 267.

Drainage area.--3,470 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording. At Southern Railroad bridge 1,600 ft downstream at different datum Sept. 24, 1895, to May 31, 1900, and Apr. 15, 1903, to Dec. 31, 1905. Altitude of gage is 610 ft (from topographic map and river profile).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements at Southern Railway bridge site. Defined by current-meter measurements below 92,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting at present site.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1896	July 10, 1896	15.00	80,000	1913	Mar. 16, 1913	15.4	77,200
1897	Feb. 7, 1897	11.10	50,000	1914	Jan. 4, 1914	7.8	25,300
1898	Sept. 24, 1898	15.2	79,300	1915	Jan. 8, 1915	13.0	56,000
1899	Mar. 20, 1899	18.8	115,000				
1900	Apr. 19, 1900	11.8	54,900	1916	July 18, 1916	23.8	121,000
				1917	Mar. 5, 1917	11.2	45,800
1901	Apr. 21, 1901	17.6	82,600	1918	Apr. 22, 1918	7.8	25,700
1902	Dec. 30, 1901	19.7	95,200	1919	July 20, 1919	16.8	80,000
1903	Mar. 24, 1903	16.6	76,600	1920	Apr. 3, 1920	10.6	42,200
1904	May 19, 1904	6.8	20,800				
1905	July 14, 1905	10.0	38,800	1921	Feb. 11, 1921	11.2	45,200
				1922	May 19, 1922	8.1	27,200
1906	Aug. 31, 1906	12.0	50,000	1923	Mar. 18, 1923	15.03	68,600
1907	Oct. 20, 1906	10.0	38,500	1924	Jan. 17, 1924	10.5	41,400
1908	Aug. 27, 1908	15.5	70,000	1925	Oct. 1, 1924	14.7	66,600
1909	May 22, 1909	12.5	53,000				
				1926	Jan. 19, 1926	10.0	38,400
1912	Mar. 16, 1912	19.0	91,000	1927	Feb. 21, 1927	8.4	28,800

1215. Abbotts Creek at Lexington, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°48'23", long 80°14'05", on right bank 200 ft downstream from small tributary, 300 ft upstream from highway bridge, 0.6 mile downstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 64, 1½ miles southeast of Lexington, Davidson County, and 4.9 miles downstream from Rich Fork.

Drainage area.--174 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. At site 600 ft upstream at same datum Mar. 29, 1940, to July 27, 1949. Datum of gage is 622.55 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 2,400 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	Aug. 15, 1940	16.92	26,820	1945	Sept. 18, 1945	17.68	7,740
1941	Nov. 15, 1940	10.32	2,370	1946	Dec. 26, 1945	11.19	2,580
	July 17, 1941	10.85	2,550		Feb. 11, 1946	16.44	6,300
1942	-	-	(b)	1947	Jan. 21, 1947	12.65	3,210
1943	Jan. 19, 1943	11.69	2,780		Sept. 25, 1947	22.12	14,800
	Feb. 6, 1943	11.66	2,780	1948	Feb. 14, 1948	10.74	2,410
	Apr. 20, 1943	12.76	3,330				
	June 9, 1943	13.07	3,510	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	14.68	4,660
1944	Feb. 18, 1944	11.90	2,860		Dec. 31, 1948	10.79	2,440
	Mar. 30, 1944	12.38	3,110	1950	Oct. 31, 1949	14.70	5,160
	Apr. 12, 1944	14.58	4,580				
	Sept. 30, 1944	14.82	4,740	1951	Mar. 14, 1951	6.32	1,140

a Annual peak only.

b Unknown; no gage-height record Feb. 19 to July 24, 1942.

Peak stages and discharges of Abbotts Creek at Lexington, N. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1952	Dec. 22, 1951	14.38	4,800	1955	Oct. 16, 1954	15.52	5,700
	Mar. 4, 1952	16.80	7,470		Dec. 14, 1954	11.62	2,840
	Mar. 24, 1952	14.98	5,390		Feb. 7, 1955	13.00	3,600
	Sept. 1, 1952	11.81	2,920		Apr. 15, 1955	12.33	3,180
1953	Feb. 16, 1953	12.00	3,010	1956	Sept. 27, 1956	11.87	2,970
	Feb. 22, 1953	13.56	4,030		Feb. 1, 1957	17.14	7,420
	Mar. 24, 1953	12.67	3,420	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	11.58	2,840
1954	Jan. 23, 1954	14.62	4,890				
	Mar. 14, 1954	10.99	2,580				

1219.4. Flat Swamp Creek near Lexington, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°43'59", long 80°06'37", at culvert 1.6 miles upstream from Rocky Meadow Branch and 10 miles southeast of Lexington, Davidson County.

Drainage area.--6.56 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 340 cfs and extended on basis of culvert measurement at 840 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	March 1954	23.95	600	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	24.91	1,020
1955	Apr. 14, 1955	24.73	925	1958	April 1958	23.28	596
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	23.52	470	1959	April 1959	23.48	450

1225. Yadkin River at High Rock, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°35'46", long 80°13'59", on right bank 0.3 mile downstream from High Rock Dam, 0.6 mile west of High Rock, Davidson County, 1 1/4 miles upstream from Lick Creek, and at mile 252.

Drainage area.--4,000 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 558.68 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. January 1919 to November 1927 at datum 590.00 ft lower; gage heights listed herein corrected to present datum.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 53,000 cfs and extended to 85,000 cfs on the basis of records for station at Salisbury, N. C.

Historical data.--The maximum stage known is that of July 1916.

Remarks.--Except for major floods, flow completely regulated by High Rock Lake (usable capacity, 10,230,000,000 cu ft) since 1927. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1916	July 1916	a22.1	-	1946	Feb. 10, 1946	12.70	49,200
1919	July 21, 1919	-	85,000	1947	June 16, 1947	11.76	42,300
	Feb. 5, 1920	12.5	47,600	1948	Apr. 1, 1948	11.37	39,400
1921	Feb. 11, 1921	12.0	43,800	1949	Nov. 30, 1948	11.40	39,400
1922	May 20, 1922	9.7	29,200	1950	Nov. 1, 1949	11.01	36,500
1923	Mar. 18, 1923	-	76,900	1951	Apr. 10, 1951	9.25	24,700
1924	Jan. 18, 1924	11.1	37,200	1952	Mar. 24, 1952	12.62	48,400
1925	Oct. 1, 1924	-	73,000	1953	Mar. 25, 1953	13.33	54,000
1926	January 1926	-	(b)	1954	Jan. 24, 1954	13.65	56,400
1927	Feb. 21, 1927	10.0	31,600	1955	Apr. 16, 1955	12.40	46,800
1942	Mar. 9, 1942	11.54	40,100	1956	Sept. 29, 1956	6.29	9,100
1943	Jan. 29, 1943	11.08	37,200	1957	Apr. 6, 1957	11.44	39,300
1944	Mar. 30, 1944	11.68	41,600	1958	Apr. 29, 1958	13.26	54,000
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	15.37	71,900	1959	Sept. 8, 1959	9.55	27,100

a From floodmarks, from records by Tallassee Power Co.

b Unknown, occurred during period of no gage-height record.

1225.6. Cabin Creek near Jackson Hill, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°34'57", long 80°09'12", at culvert on State Highway 8, 0.6 mile north of Jackson Hill, Davidson County, and 4 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--13.7 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	Jan. 22, 1954	21.60	780	1957	April 1957	22.03	842
1955	Feb. 7, 1955	22.50	910	1958	Nov. 25, 1957	21.59	778
1956	Oct. 1, 1955	22.79	960	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	19.04	-

1227.2. Beaverdam Creek tributary near Denton, N. C.
(Published as "Beaverdam Creek" prior to Oct. 1, 1958)

Location.--Lat 35°31'57", long 80°05'04", at culvert on State Highway 109, 1.5 miles upstream from mouth, and 7.2 miles southeast of Denton, Davidson County.

Drainage area.--2.90 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurement at 103 cfs, by slope-area measurement at 318 cfs, and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	Jan. 22, 1954	20.17	264	1957	June 9, 1957	20.03	246
1955	Apr. 14, 1955	21.36	445	1958	April 1958	20.23	274
1956	Oct. 1, 1955	22.00	548	1959	July 10, 1959	20.60	330

1230. Uwharrie River near Trinity, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°52'05", long 79°59'31", 500 ft downstream from bridge on county highway, and 2 miles south of Trinity, Randolph County.

Drainage area.--11.3 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to July 16, 1934; recording thereafter. Altitude of gage is 670 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 700 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1934	June 6, 1934	4.86	1,150	1937	Jan. 19, 1937	4.67	1,060
1935	July 13, 1935	3.98	748	1938	July 23, 1938	3.64	609
1936	Jan. 3, 1936	4.18	838	1939	Feb. 26, 1939	4.64	1,040
	Jan. 6, 1936	4.19	838				
	Jan. 19, 1936	5.00	1,200	1940	May 29, 1940	5.1	1,250
	Apr. 2, 1936	4.36	903		Aug. 14, 1940	6.68	2,140
	Apr. 6, 1936	5.62	1,500				
	Aug. 7, 1936	4.36	903	1941	July 17, 1941	7.0	2,190
1937	Oct. 8, 1936	5.7	1,540				

a Annual peak only.

1235. Uwharrie River near Eldorado, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°25'47", long 80°01'05", on right bank 300 ft downstream from State Highway 109, 1 mile upstream from McLeans Creek, and 3 miles south of Eldorado, Montgomery County.

Drainage area.--347 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 303.66 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, unadjusted.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 13,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 4,600 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1928	August 1928	a22.2	b17,900	1949	Dec. 31, 1948	9.20	4,660
					Aug. 17, 1949	9.39	4,820
1939	Dec. 27, 1938	9.04	4,980	1950	May 15, 1950	12.65	7,670
	Feb. 10, 1939	10.63	6,580				
	Mar. 1, 1939	10.29	6,130	1951	Apr. 3, 1951	7.60	3,480
	Aug. 18, 1939	13.70	9,400				
1940	Aug. 15, 1940	8.75	4,810	1952	Dec. 22, 1951	9.62	4,990
1941	Nov. 15, 1940	8.28	4,380		Jan. 28, 1952	9.55	4,990
1942	Feb. 17, 1942	10.32	5,480		Mar. 4, 1952	20.80	16,100
	May 22, 1942	11.38	6,440		Mar. 25, 1952	10.49	5,760
	Sept. 8, 1942	15.38	10,300		Aug. 31, 1952	15.29	10,200
1943	Jan. 18, 1943	13.32	8,200	1953	Feb. 15, 1953	10.85	6,020
	Mar. 6, 1943	11.36	6,440		Feb. 22, 1953	10.27	5,580
	Apr. 20, 1943	9.74	4,990	1954	Jan. 16, 1954	11.95	7,100
	July 12, 1943	13.63	8,480		Jan. 22, 1954	12.62	7,670
1944	Jan. 16, 1944	9.45	4,750	1955	Oct. 16, 1954	15.73	10,600
	Mar. 20, 1944	9.98	5,230		Feb. 6, 1955	12.51	7,570
	Apr. 12, 1944	11.68	6,710		Apr. 15, 1955	10.14	5,400
	July 15, 1944	12.15	7,160		May 23, 1955	9.70	5,070
1945	Oct. 1, 1944	17.65	12,500		Aug. 15, 1955	9.47	4,910
	Apr. 18, 1945	9.83	5,070	1956	Oct. 2, 1955	10.32	5,580
	Sept. 18, 1945	26.22	23,300		Mar. 16, 1956	12.35	7,480
1946	Dec. 26, 1945	9.60	4,910	1957	Feb. 2, 1957	11.40	6,560
	Feb. 11, 1946	15.51	10,400		Apr. 6, 1957	9.90	5,230
	Aug. 23, 1946	12.02	6,980	1958	Nov. 26, 1957	9.62	4,990
1947	Jan. 14, 1947	10.57	5,740		Jan. 25, 1958	-	69,000
	Jan. 20, 1947	11.01	6,080		Apr. 6, 1958	9.63	4,990
	Sept. 26, 1947	16.30	11,200		Apr. 28, 1958	10.78	6,020
1948	Feb. 12, 1948	12.47	7,570	1959	Apr. 20, 1959	11.02	6,200
1949	Nov. 28, 1948	13.80	8,810		Aug. 31, 1959	9.40	4,820

a From floodmark established by local resident.

b Annual peak only.

c Daily

mean discharge.

1240.6. North Prong Clarke Creek near Huntersville, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°25'13", long 80°47'54", at bridge 1.0 mile upstream from South Prong and 3 miles east of Huntersville, Mecklenburg County.

Drainage area.--3.61 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter, slope-area, and contracted-opening measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	July 1954	21.26	1,780	1957	February 1957	16.28	318
1955	August 1955	18.11	640	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	18.22	660
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	16.80	390	1959	Aug. 9, 1959	22.25	2,450

1241.3. Mallard Creek near Charlotte, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°19'05", long 80°44'15", at bridge on U.S. Highway 29, 0.1 mile upstream from Toby Creek, and 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles northeast of Charlotte, Mecklenburg County.

Drainage area.--20.7 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 574.50 ft above mean sea level (levels by local consulting engineer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,100 cfs and extended on basis of slope-area measurement at 3,060 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	July 1954	21.82	2,100	1957	Feb. 28, 1957	20.60	1,170
1955	Apr. 14, 1955	22.58	3,060	1958	April 1958	21.40	1,650
				1959	Sept. 30, 1959	22.12	2,410
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	21.37	1,600				

1250. Big Bear Creek near Richfield, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°20'05", long 80°20'10", 200 ft upstream from highway bridge, 300 ft downstream from Little Creek, and 10 miles southwest of Richfield, Stanly County.

Drainage area.--55.7 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 426.62 ft above mean sea level, unadjusted.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,700 cfs and extended on basis of computation of peak flows over dam 1 mile downstream at 7,460 and 9,600 cfs. Shift in relation occurred due to extensive land clearing in April 1957 on left bank downstream.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 2,400 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1955	Oct. 15, 1954	10.22	2,890	1957	June 8, 1957	13.70	7,460
	Feb. 6, 1955	11.90	4,880				
	Apr. 14, 1955	11.20	4,100	1958	Nov. 23, 1957	9.57	2,690
	May 23, 1955	9.58	2,520		Nov. 25, 1957	10.26	3,240
	July 19, 1955	10.82	3,700		Apr. 6, 1958	11.88	4,880
					Apr. 28, 1958	9.60	2,690
1956	Oct. 1, 1955	9.53	2,570				
	Feb. 6, 1956	9.60	2,630	1959	July 9, 1959	14.55	9,700
	Mar. 16, 1956	11.30	4,200		July 28, 1959	9.51	3,600
	July 30, 1956	10.00	2,870		July 31, 1959	8.03	2,450
1957	Feb. 28, 1957	9.32	2,490		Aug. 9, 1959	10.38	4,450
	Apr. 5, 1957	13.37	6,950		Sept. 30, 1959	9.27	3,440

1254.1. Chinkapin Creek near Monroe, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°03', long 80°30', at bridge 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles upstream from Stewarts Creek, and 5 miles northeast of Monroe, Union County.

Drainage area.--8.49 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Remarks.--Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	September 1953	23.06	-	1957	June 5, 1957	21.55	-
1954	July 1954	23.38	-	1958	Apr. 6, 1958	21.75	-
1955	February 1955	22.86	-	1959	Sept. 30, 1959	20.87	-
1956	May 1956	23.48	-				

1260. Rocky River near Norwood, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°09', long 80°10', on left bank 1,000 ft downstream from Lanes Creek, 1½ miles upstream from highway bridge, and 6 miles southwest of Norwood, Stanly County.

Drainage area.--1,370 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 212.91 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929 (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 70,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 16,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1908	August 1908	a35	b67,600	1943	Mar. 22, 1943 Apr. 19, 1943	17.30 16.62	23,200 22,000
1930	Oct. 2, 1929 Oct. 22, 1929 Dec. 3, 1929	31.4 15.34 13.2	52,500 20,200 16,700	1944	Jan. 15, 1944 Feb. 9, 1944 Feb. 15, 1944 Mar. 13, 1944 Mar. 20, 1944 Apr. 12, 1944	16.24 14.37 14.80 15.90 23.96 21.33	21,300 18,300 19,000 20,800 42,000 30,600
1931	Aug. 22, 1931	17.24	23,600	1945	Feb. 13, 1945 Aug. 4, 1945 Sept. 15, 1945 Sept. 18, 1945	14.62 18.72 14.60 46.37	18,600 25,800 18,600 105,000
1932	Dec. 4, 1931 Jan. 1, 1932 Jan. 8, 1932 Mar. 6, 1932	19.74 13.77 23.83 22.11	28,100 17,700 36,100 32,600	1946	Feb. 11, 1946	20.20	b28,600
1933	Oct. 17, 1932 Dec. 14, 1932 Dec. 26, 1932	27.55 13.65 14.37	44,100 17,000 18,400	1947	Oct. 9, 1946 Jan. 14, 1947 Jan. 20, 1947 Mar. 8, 1947	13.12 18.00 19.53 16.70	16,100 24,500 27,200 22,200
1934	June 4, 1934	11.45	13,600	1948	Nov. 3, 1947 Nov. 12, 1947 Jan. 14, 1948 Feb. 13, 1948 Mar. 7, 1948 Apr. 1, 1948	13.70 13.48 14.72 22.90 19.45 15.57	17,100 16,800 18,800 34,000 27,100 20,300
1935	Jan. 1, 1935 Mar. 13, 1935 Mar. 26, 1935 Sept. 6, 1935 Sept. 10, 1935	13.34 14.88 21.08 13.93 13.32	16,400 19,100 30,200 17,400 16,400	1949	Nov. 29, 1948 Dec. 30, 1948 Jan. 6, 1949 May 1, 1949 July 16, 1949 Aug. 22, 1949 Aug. 29, 1949	26.68 19.5 21.78 16.78 15.96 13.63 13.80	42,200 27,200 31,800 22,400 21,000 16,900 17,300
1936	Jan. 3, 1936 Jan. 7, 1936 Jan. 19, 1936 Feb. 4, 1936 Feb. 14, 1936 Mar. 18, 1936 Mar. 27, 1936 Apr. 2, 1936 Apr. 7, 1936 Apr. 10, 1936	22.90 20.78 22.60 18.29 22.05 19.27 18.65 24.77 32.0 13.37	33,600 29,600 33,000 25,000 31,900 26,800 25,600 37,400 56,400 16,600	1950	Nov. 1, 1949	15.17	19,600
1937	Oct. 9, 1936 Oct. 16, 1936 Jan. 26, 1937 Jan. 29, 1937 Apr. 26, 1937	27.30 17.30 14.69 14.15 18.24	42,600 23,200 18,800 17,900 24,900	1951	Apr. 8, 1951	11.85	14,000
1938	July 26, 1938	13.53	16,800	1952	Dec. 21, 1951 Jan. 28, 1952 Feb. 4, 1952 Mar. 4, 1952 Mar. 11, 1952 Mar. 25, 1952 Aug. 31, 1952	15.57 14.08 17.07 29.67 13.73 18.66 34.00	20,300 17,800 22,900 49,600 17,100 25,800 63,400
1939	Feb. 26, 1939 Mar. 1, 1939 July 21, 1939 Aug. 18, 1939	21.14 18.85 13.55 16.22	30,200 25,900 16,900 21,300	1953	Feb. 15, 1953 Feb. 21, 1953 Mar. 12, 1953 Sept. 27, 1953	20.24 16.08 13.32 18.68	29,400 21,200 16,100 26,400
1940	May 31, 1940	9.49	10,400	1954	Dec. 14, 1953 Jan. 16, 1954 Jan. 23, 1954 Apr. 1, 1954	15.20 27.63 22.25 14.15	19,500 37,100 41,000 17,700
1941	Apr. 5, 1941 July 6, 1941 July 11, 1941	15.25 13.18 15.54	19,600 16,200 20,200	1955	Oct. 15, 1954 Feb. 7, 1955 Apr. 14, 1955 Aug. 14, 1955	16.70 24.20 24.10 15.88	22,400 38,500 38,200 20,800
1942	Feb. 17, 1942 Mar. 3, 1942 Mar. 9, 1942 May 22, 1942	20.25 16.18 22.03 20.44	28,500 21,300 31,900 28,900				
1943	Jan. 19, 1943 Jan. 28, 1943 Feb. 6, 1943 Mar. 6, 1943	20.90 17.67 15.68 20.32	29,800 24,000 20,500 28,700				

a From information by local residents.

b Annual peak only.

Peak stages and discharges of Rocky River near Norwood, N. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1956	Feb. 6, 1956	14.03	17,300	1958	Jan. 25, 1958	21.28	31,900
	Mar. 16, 1956	23.65	37,100		Apr. 6, 1958	19.87	28,800
	May 4, 1956	14.80	18,800		Apr. 11, 1958	13.91	17,200
1957	Feb. 28, 1957	16.28	21,600		Apr. 28, 1958	16.70	22,400
	Apr. 5, 1957	17.28	23,600	1959	Feb. 5, 1959	13.31	16,100
	June 9, 1957	14.60	18,400		Apr. 13, 1959	15.90	20,800
1958	Nov. 23, 1957	17.21	23,400		July 10, 1959	22.92	35,500
	Nov. 25, 1957	17.15	23,400		July 31, 1959	15.19	19,500
					Sept. 30, 1959	21.60	32,600

1265. Little Brown Creek near Polkton, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°59', long 80°11', 1 mile southwest of State convict camp on U.S. Highway 74, 1½ miles upstream from mouth, and 2 miles southeast of Polkton, Anson County.

Drainage area.--13.5 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 320 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 410 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 600 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1936	Nov. 13, 1935	3.70	600	1937	Oct. 16, 1936	4.02	735
	Jan. 3, 1936	5.07	1,220		June 4, 1937	5.43	1,400
	Jan. 6, 1936	4.23	848	1938	July 25, 1938	4.58	1,000
	Jan. 19, 1936	5.07	1,220		Feb. 26, 1939	4.89	1,150
	Feb. 4, 1936	4.34	892	1939	July 21, 1939	7.04	2,200
	Feb. 13, 1936	3.89	690		Aug. 14, 1940	3.83	668
	Mar. 17, 1936	3.88	690				
	Mar. 26, 1936	5.58	1,500				
	Apr. 2, 1936	4.80	1,100				
	Apr. 7, 1936	4.60	1,000				

1270. Brown Creek near Polkton, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°02', long 80°09', on left bank 100 ft downstream from site of Medley's mill, 400 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 742, 3½ miles downstream from Little Brown Creek, and 4 miles northeast of Polkton, Anson County.

Drainage area.--110 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 216 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 3,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 810 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Brown Creek near Polkton, N. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1908	August 1908	a17.4	b16,100	1947	Mar. 10, 1947	8.42	828
1916	July 1916	a16.7	b13,600		Apr. 16, 1947	10.56	1,920
1928	September 1928	a16	b11,300	1948	Feb. 14, 1948	10.50	1,790
1936	Apr. 7, 1936	13.07	b4,820		Mar. 8, 1948	10.27	1,650
1937	June 5, 1937	10.35	b1,940	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	10.90	2,140
1938	Apr. 9, 1938	8.44	813		Jan. 6, 1949	8.86	995
	July 27, 1938	10.63	1,870		May 1, 1949	10.71	1,950
1939	Feb. 16, 1939	9.13	1,070		Aug. 22, 1949	11.70	3,000
	Feb. 27, 1939	10.82	2,040		Aug. 29, 1949	9.59	1,270
	July 6, 1939	9.10	1,070		Sept. 8, 1949	11.64	2,880
	July 21, 1939	12.50	3,960	1950	Mar. 23, 1950	6.33	503
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	6.17	492	1951	Aug. 3, 1951	8.86	995
1941	Apr. 5, 1941	9.95	1,470	1952	Mar. 5, 1952	11.00	2,240
	July 11, 1941	11.63	2,880		Mar. 26, 1952	8.46	868
	July 17, 1941	9.07	1,070		Aug. 31, 1952	14.28	7,000
1942	Mar. 3, 1942	9.71	1,320	1953	Feb. 15, 1953	10.29	1,640
	Mar. 23, 1942	8.84	961		Mar. 4, 1953	9.32	1,160
	May 23, 1942	10.71	1,950		July 7, 1953	8.67	920
1943	Jan. 20, 1943	9.50	1,220		Aug. 4, 1953	8.51	871
	Jan. 29, 1943	8.89	975	1954	Jan. 17, 1954	10.41	1,720
	Mar. 8, 1943	9.65	1,270		Jan. 23, 1954	10.81	2,040
	Mar. 23, 1943	8.71	905		Feb. 21, 1954	9.22	1,110
	July 10, 1943	-	(c)		Apr. 2, 1954	9.30	1,150
1944	Feb. 12, 1944	8.40	810	1955	Apr. 15, 1955	11.03	2,240
	Feb. 15, 1944	9.20	1,090	1956	Feb. 7, 1956	8.50	868
	Mar. 20, 1944	12.46	3,960		Mar. 17, 1956	10.43	1,720
	Apr. 12, 1944	8.85	940	1957	June 10, 1957	9.44	1,050
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	17.68	17,300	1958	Nov. 26, 1957	9.70	1,170
1946	Dec. 31, 1945	9.40	1,180		Jan. 26, 1958	11.10	2,220
	July 14, 1946	8.56	870		Feb. 28, 1958	9.09	950
1947	Jan. 21, 1947	8.73	911		May 8, 1958	8.87	890
				1959	Feb. 6, 1959	10.03	1,320
					Apr. 13, 1959	12.70	4,220

a From floodmarks witnessed by local resident.

b Annual peak only.

c Unknown, but probably greater than 810 cfs.

1273.9. Palmetto Branch at Ansonville, N. C.
(Published as "Cabbage Branch" prior to Oct. 1, 1957)

Location.--Lat 35°06'03", long 80°07'11", at culvert 0.2 mile west of Ansonville, Anson County, and 3.5 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--0.86 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurement at 19 cfs and by theoretical culvert computations.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	Aug. 3, 1953	22.09	196	1957	-	-	(a)
1954	February 1954	22.09	196	1958	July 8, 1958	23.92	296
1955	Oct. 15, 1954	21.09	138	1959	April 1959	20.78	122
1956	Apr. 24, 1956	23.24	261				

a Peak stage below gage; discharge less than 40 cfs.

1275. Pee Dee River near Ansonville, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°05'07", long 79°59'57", in downstream end of center pair of bridge on State Highway 109, 1 mile downstream from Brown Creek, 6 miles east of Ansonville, Anson County, and at mile 207.

Drainage area.--6,330 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 175 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements. Relation affected by rate of change in stage.

Remarks.--Flow largely regulated by High Rock, Badin, and Tillery Lakes (combined capacity for normal operation, 22,359,624,000 cu ft). Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1908	August 1908	a41.3	-	1940	Aug. 16, 1940	28.20	78,700
1928	September 1928	a37.3	-	1941	Apr. 5, 1941	17.80	27,000
1929	March 1929	a31.3	-	1942	Mar. 10, 1942	24.46	56,200
1939	Mar. 1, 1939	26.26	67,600	1943	Jan. 29, 1943	24.46	57,800

a From information by North Carolina State Highway Commission.

1280. Little River near Star, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°23'11", long 79°49'56", on left bank 12 ft downstream from highway bridge, a quarter of a mile upstream from Norfolk Southern Railway bridge, 0.3 mile downstream from West Fork Little River, and 3 miles west of Star, Montgomery County.

Drainage area.--105 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 409.00 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 6,500 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 2,300 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1945	September 1945	a20	-	1958	Nov. 23, 1957	7.6f	2,520
1955	Oct. 15, 1954	16.46	10,400		Nov. 25, 1957	8.6f	3,190
	Feb. 6, 1955	10.93	4,920		Jan. 25, 1958	9.7f	4,040
	Apr. 14, 1955	9.24	3,560		Apr. 6, 1958	7.8f	2,650
	July 12, 1955	8.04	2,720		Apr. 11, 1958	8.84	3,260
	Aug. 18, 1955	7.41	2,330		Apr. 28, 1958	10.2f	4,440
	Sept. 3, 1955	10.97	5,000	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	7.52	2,400
					Apr. 12, 1959	8.24	2,850
1956	Oct. 1, 1955	8.92	3,330		Apr. 19, 1959	9.34	3,640
	Mar. 16, 1956	10.51	4,600		Aug. 31, 1959	7.5f	2,460
	July 20, 1956	8.36	2,990				
1957	Feb. 28, 1957	7.87	2,650				

a From information by local resident.

1280.4. Cheek Creek near Pekin, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°12'37", long 79°50'49", at bridge on State Highway 731, 1.4 miles east of Pekin, Montgomery County, and 5 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--15.4 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is 239 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by slope-area measurements at 485, 986, and 6,230 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	January 1954	20.03	970	1957	May 11, 1957	17.60	250
1955	Apr. 14, 1955	20.08	986	1958	May 6, 1958	19.91	910
				1959	Sept. 1, 1959	19.52	745
1956	July 19, 1956	24.20	6,230				

1290. Pee Dee River near Rockingham, N. C.
(Published as "Yadkin River near Pee Dee" 1906-12)

Location.--Lat 34°56'46", long 79°52'11", on left bank at bridge on U.S. Highway 74, 2.5 miles upstream from Falling Creek, 3.3 miles downstream from Blewett Falls hydroelectric plant, 6 miles west of Rockingham, Richmond County, and at mile 187.

Drainage area.--6,870 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording Aug. 9, 1906, to Jan. 18, 1912, at site 3.3 miles upstream at different datum; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 120.68 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929 (levels by Corps of Engineers). Gage heights for period 1928-31, collected at datum 1.00 ft higher, have been corrected to present datum.

Stage-discharge relation.--Rating for 1906-12 defined by current-meter measurements below 12,000 cfs and extended above on basis of comparison with rating for present site. Defined by current-meter measurements below 194,000 cfs and extended above at present site.

Remarks.--Flow largely regulated since 1928 by four reservoirs above station (combined usable capacity for normal operation, 24,209,624,000 cu ft). Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1907	Oct. 20, 1906	97.4	42,400	1941	Apr. 5, 1941	8.63	39,300
1908	Aug. 27, 1908	a31.28	278,000	1942	Mar. 10, 1942	11.08	61,100
1909	June 5, 1909	b101.95	c74,000	1943	Jan. 19, 1943	11.47	60,800
1910	June 15, 1910	b100.3	c61,100	1944	Mar. 21, 1944	14.44	87,000
				1945	Sept. 18, 1945	30.80	270,000
1911	Jan. 4, 1911	b97.0	c40,200				
1928	Sept. 19, 1928	25.38	212,000	1946	Feb. 11, 1946	13.53	78,300
1929	Mar. 1, 1929	19.95	147,000	1947	Jan. 21, 1947	10.59	53,100
1930	Oct. 3, 1929	21.53	165,000	1948	Feb. 14, 1948	13.95	83,000
				1949	Nov. 30, 1948	12.45	68,400
				1950	Nov. 2, 1949	10.97	56,500
1931	May 23, 1931	11.05	56,700				
1932	Jan. 10, 1932	13.90	82,800	1951	Apr. 9, 1951	8.94	39,200
1933	Oct. 19, 1932	12.48	69,700	1952	Mar. 5, 1952	17.80	122,000
1934	June 7, 1934	9.81	47,200	1953	Feb. 22, 1953	11.90	64,100
1935	Mar. 26, 1935	12.47	69,700	1954	Jan. 23, 1954	15.43	97,000
				1955	Apr. 15, 1955	11.42	59,900
1936	Apr. 7, 1936	22.92	188,000				
1937	Jan. 21, 1937	12.96	82,300	1956	Mar. 17, 1956	11.32	59,000
1938	Oct. 22, 1937	10.21	52,800	1957	Apr. 7, 1957	10.81	54,800
1939	Mar. 1, 1939	12.32	72,000	1958	Apr. 30, 1958	13.10	74,700
1940	Aug. 17, 1940	13.46	84,000	1959	July 10, 1959	10.52	52,200

a From records of North Carolina State Highway Commission; present site and datum.

b Daily mean gage height.

c Daily mean discharge.

1294.4. South Fork Jones Creek near Morven, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°51', long 80°06', at bridge on State Highway 742, 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles west of Morven, Anson County, and 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--17.3 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	January 1954	16.23	495	1957	May 11, 1957	18.13	1,630
1955	Apr. 14, 1955	16.50	600	1958	Jan. 25, 1958	16.72	695
				1959	February 1959	16.72	695
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	16.25	500				

1295. North Fork Jones Creek near Wadesboro, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°55'09", long 80°04'27", 300 ft downstream from bridge on county highway, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Wadesboro, Anson County, 4 miles upstream from Bailey Creek, and 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles upstream from confluence with South Fork Jones Creek.

Drainage area.--9.43 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 308 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 310 cfs and extended on basis of computation of peak flow over concrete control at 2,410 cfs.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 620 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1936	Nov. 13, 1935	3.43	675	1939	Feb. 14, 1939	3.66	620
	Mar. 26, 1936	3.90	910		Feb. 26, 1939	3.69	940
	Apr. 2, 1936	3.54	725		July 20, 1939	6.38	2,410
	Apr. 6, 1936	3.36	630		Aug. 5, 1939	3.62	890
					Aug. 13, 1939	3.76	965
1937	June 4, 1937	6.39	2,410				
	June 9, 1937	4.43	1,340	1940	Aug. 14, 1940	2.48	219
	July 10, 1937	3.91	1,040				
	July 14, 1937	3.31	740	1941	July 6, 1941	3.56	725
					July 10, 1941	4.80	1,430
1938	July 25, 1938	3.48	860				

1295.3. Little Creek tributary near Pee Dee, N. C.
(Published as "Little Creek")

Location.--Lat 34°55'07", long 79°54'38", at culvert on State Highway 85, 100 ft upstream from mouth and 1.7 miles southwest of Pee Dee, Anson County.

Drainage area.--0.14 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by theoretical culvert computations.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	-	-	(a)	1957	-	-	(a)
1955	August 1955	18.63	22	1958	-	-	(a)
			(a)	1959	July 1959	18.47	18
1956	-	-	(a)				

^a Peak stage below gage; discharge less than 13 cfs.

1300. Pee Dee River at Cheraw, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°43', long 79°53', at Cheraw, Chesterfield County, half a mile upstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 1, three-quarters of a mile upstream from Huckleberry Creek, and 3¼ miles upstream from Thompson Creek.

Drainage area.--7,320 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Sept. 14, 1929, and Sept. 19, 1945, to Sept. 16, 1949; recording Sept. 14, 1929, to Sept. 18, 1945, and since Sept. 17, 1949. At site 1¼ miles downstream at datum 2.925 ft higher prior to Sept. 14, 1929, and at present datum Sept. 14, 1929, to Jan. 3, 1939. Datum of gage is 56.92 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Historical data.--Flood of Mar. 11, 1875, was highest known before collection of records began, according to publication of U.S. Weather Bureau, dated 1893.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings during periods of non-recording gage record. Gage heights prior to 1910 and those for 1913-29, 1946-49, furnished by U.S. Weather Bureau. Peaks affected since 1928 by storage in four reservoirs above station. Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1875	Mar. 11, 1875	37.3	-	1925	Jan. 21, 1925	31.9	-
1891	Mar. 14, 1891	34.2	-	1926	Feb. 5, 1926	25.0	-
1892	Jan. 21, 1892	36.8	-	1927	Mar. 11, 1927	27.2	-
1893	Sept. 3, 1893	34.1	-	1928	Sept. 20, 1928	42.0	-
1894	Oct. 24, 1893	32.9	-	1929	Mar. 1, 1929	39.5	-
1895	Jan. 11, 1895	34.4	-	1930	Oct. 4, 1929	42.66	-
1896	July 10, 1896	36.4	-	1931	Aug. 23, 1931	32.91	-
1897	Feb. 8, 1897	31.2	-	1932	Jan. 10, 1932	37.46	-
1898	Aug. 22, 1898	29.5	-	1933	Oct. 20, 1932	36.27	-
1899	Feb. 8, 1899	35.2	-	1934	June 7, 1934	31.59	-
1900	Apr. 21, 1900	32.1	-	1935	Mar. 27, 1935	34.99	-
1901	Aug. 8, 1901	36.2	-	1936	Apr. 8, 1936	42.50	-
1902	Jan. 1, 1902	35.5	-	1937	Jan. 22, 1937	36.50	-
1903	Mar. 24, 1903	33.8	-	1938	July 26, 1938	33.52	-
1904	Feb. 23, 1904	25.7	-	1939	Mar. 2, 1939	37.32	-
1905	Feb. 22, 1905	33.8	-	1940	Aug. 17, 1940	39.02	-
1906	Sept. 1, 1906	31.8	-	1941	Apr. 6, 1941	25.94	-
1907	Oct. 21, 1906	25.0	-	1942	Mar. 10, 1942	34.67	-
1908	Aug. 27, 1908	44.3	-	1943	Jan. 30, 1943	34.80	-
1909	Aug. 4, 1909	33.0	-	1944	Mar. 21, 1944	39.26	-
1910	June 16, 1910	31.8	-	1945	Sept. 19, 1945	50.42	-
1911	Jan. 5, 1911	25.4	-	1946	Feb. 11, 1946	39.2	-
1912	Mar. 17, 1912	39.5	-	1947	Jan. 21, 1947	32.7	-
1913	Mar. 17, 1913	36.3	-	1948	Feb. 14, 1948	33.4	-
1914	Jan. 4, 1914	29.5	-	1949	Nov. 30, 1948	37.3	-
1915	Dec. 27, 1914	33.2	-	1950	Nov. 2, 1949	33.97	-
1916	July 19, 1916	36.4	-	1951	Apr. 9, 1951	28.12	-
1917	Mar. 6, 1917	33.3	-	1952	Mar. 5, 1952	41.34	-
1918	Apr. 22, 1918	35.4	-	1953	Feb. 23, 1953	36.23	-
1919	July 23, 1919	36.3	-	1954	Jan. 24, 1954	40.10	-
1920	Feb. 5, 1920	28.6	-	1955	Apr. 15, 1955	34.74	-
1921	Feb. 12, 1921	36.6	-	1956	Mar. 17, 1956	34.39	-
1922	Feb. 17, 1922	35.0	-	1957	Apr. 7, 1957	33.91	-
1923	Mar. 19, 1923	35.3	-	1958	May 1, 1958	37.92	-
1924	Jan. 19, 1924	29.8	-	1959	Apr. 14, 1959	32.02	-

1305. Juniper Creek near Cheraw, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°39', long 79°54', at left end of Eureka Lake Dam, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles upstream from mouth and $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Cheraw, Chesterfield County.

Drainage area.--64 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 90 ft (from Corps of Engineers map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 810 cfs and extended on basis of logarithmic plotting and computation of peak flow over dam at 3,910 cfs.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 250 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940a	Aug. 16, 1940	1.06	b256	1950	Nov. 3, 1949	0.995	224
1941	July 7, 1941	1.20	332	1951	Sept. 8, 1951	1.34	392
	July 15, 1941	1.33	395		Mar. 6, 1952	c.975	290
1942	May 24, 1942	1.05	264	1952	June 7, 1952	1.23	360
	Aug. 20, 1942	1.22	332		Sept. 1, 1952d	2.05	778
1943	Jan. 20, 1943	1.125	295	1953	June 9, 1953	2.30	880
	Mar. 8, 1943	1.14	291		July 5, 1953	1.51	522
1944	Dec. 28, 1943	1.015	252		Sept. 28, 1953	1.56	484
	Mar. 22, 1944	1.10	286	1954	Dec. 15, 1953	1.20	316
1945	Oct. 21, 1944	1.70	580		Oct. 17, 1954	1.01	235
	Sept. 18, 1945	5.71	3,910	1956	May 5, 1956	1.05	253
1946	Apr. 19, 1946	c1.02	284		Sept. 15, 1956	(c)	360
	May 5, 1946	c1.50	410	1957	Sept. 12, 1957	1.20	316
	July 14, 1946	1.22	329	1958	Nov. 20, 1957	1.71	561
1947	Oct. 10, 1946	1.32	369		Nov. 25, 1957	1.28	351
	Nov. 4, 1947	1.34	383		Jan. 26, 1958	1.08	266
1948	Nov. 13, 1947	1.39	411		Feb. 27, 1958d	1.08	266
	Feb. 15, 1948	1.41	430		May 1, 1958	1.15	295
	Mar. 8, 1948	1.21	338		May 5, 1958	1.11	278
1949	Oct. 7, 1948	1.08	266		June 23, 1958	1.77	610
	Nov. 30, 1948	1.27	347		June 29, 1958	1.03	258
	May 2, 1949	c1.50	459		July 11, 1958	1.71	578
	Aug. 22 or 23, 1949	1.10	260		July 22, 1958	1.92	712
	Aug. 30, 1949	1.47	425		Aug. 27, 1958d	1.22	334

a No record Oct. 1 to May 14.

b Annual peak only.

c Affected by opening of gates in control structure.

d Estimated.

1310. Pee Dee River at Peedee, S. C.
(Published as "near Mars Bluff" prior to 1948)

Location.--Lat 34°12'15", long 79°32'55", in pier of bridge on U.S. Highway 76, at Peedee, Marion County, 0.2 mile downstream from Atlantic Coast Line Railroad bridge, 8½ miles downstream from Black Creek, and at mile 102.8 upstream from Winyah Bay.

Drainage area.--8,830 sq mi, approximately; 8,850 sq mi, approximately, at former site.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Jan. 27, 1939; recording thereafter. At site 1.6 miles downstream at datum 0.73 ft higher prior to Jan. 27, 1939, and at datum 1.27 ft lower Jan. 27, 1939, to Sept. 30, 1947. Datum of gage is 24.73 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 48,000 cfs at former site and extended above on basis of discharge measurement of 221,000 cfs at Cheraw. Not defined prior to Jan. 27, 1939. Defined by current-meter measurements below 62,000 cfs at present site.

Bankfull stage.--13 ft prior to Jan. 27, 1939; 15 ft from Jan. 27, 1939, to Sept. 30, 1947; 19 ft thereafter.

Historical data.--Highest flood before collection of records began reached a stage of 29 ft, date unknown, according to publication of U.S. Weather Bureau, dated 1924.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings by the U.S. Weather Bureau prior to Jan. 27, 1939. Peaks affected since 1928 by storage in four reservoirs above station. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1924	Mar. 3, 1924	19.0	-	1942	Mar. 15, 1942	22.26	34,400
1925	Jan. 25, 1925	23.2	-	1943	Feb. 3, 1943	22.31	34,400
				1944	Mar. 26, 1944	24.32	51,800
1926	Feb. 8, 1926	19.0	-	1945	Sept. 22, 1945	33.30	220,000
1927	Mar. 14, 1927	19.6	-	1946	Jan. 4, 1946	23.76	45,400
1928	Sept. 23, 1928	29.6	-	1947	Jan. 26, 1947	22.16	30,900
1929	Mar. 5, 1929	25.4	-	1948	Feb. 19, 1948	26.23	69,300
1930	Oct. 7, 1929	27.3	-	1949	Dec. 5, 1948	24.12	47,800
				1950	Nov. 7, 1949	21.22	25,600
1931	Aug. 27, 1931	19.4	-				
1932	Jan. 15, 1932	20.9	-	1951	Apr. 14, 1951	20.36	21,600
1933	Jan. 2, 1933	21.2	-	1952	Mar. 10, 1952	25.95	62,600
1934	June 11, 1934	19.0	-	1953	Feb. 28, 1953	23.54	39,700
1935	Apr. 1, 1935	19.9	-	1954	Jan. 29, 1954	25.76	60,500
				1955	Apr. 21, 1955	22.44	32,200
1936	Apr. 11, 1936	27.1	-				
1937	Jan. 10, 1937	21.9	-	1956	Mar. 22, 1956	20.46	22,000
1938	July 31, 1938	20.3	-	1957	Apr. 13, 1957	21.58	30,000
1939	Mar. 6, 1939	25.61	66,700	1958	Dec. 1, 1957	24.58	52,600
1940	Aug. 22, 1940	22.35	35,300	1959	Apr. 26, 1959	21.44	28,800
1941	Apr. 9, 1941	19.32	17,400				

1312.2. Pee Dee River near Poston, S. C.

Location.--Lat 33°54', long 79°25', at bridge on Seaboard Air Line Railroad, 1.4 miles north of Poston, Florence County, and 6.1 miles upstream from Lynch River.

Drainage area.--9,440 sq mi (determined by Corps of Engineers).

Gage.--Nonrecording. Datum of gage is 7.47 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936 (levels by U.S. Weather Bureau).

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Bankfull stage.--18 ft.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings by the U.S. Weather Bureau. Peaks since 1928 affected by storage in four reservoirs above station. Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages of Pee Dee River near Poston, S. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1916	July 1916	a26.7	-	1936	Apr. 13, 1936	27.8	-
1928	Sept. 25, 1928	29.0	-	1937	Jan. 13, 1937	21.7	-
1929b/	Mar. 11, 1929	25.96	-	1938	Aug. 3, 1938	19.6	-
1930	Oct. 10, 1929	26.5	-	1939	Mar. 8, 1939	23.8	-
				1940	Aug. 24, 1940	19.5	-
1931	Aug. 30, 1931	19.1	-	1941	July 24, 25, 1941	17.3	-
1932	Jan. 17, 1932	20.9	-	1942	Mar. 17, 1942	20.1	-
1933	Jan. 4, 1933	21.4	-	1943	Feb. 8, 1943	20.0	-
1934	June 14, 1934	18.0	-				
1935	Apr. 5, 1935	19.6	-	1945	September 1945	c30.0	-

a From information by Seaboard Air Line Railway.

b No record Oct. 1, 1928, to Mar. 10, 1929, Mar. 12 to Apr. 30, 1929.

c From information by State Highway Department.

1315. Lynches River near Bishopville, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°15', long 80°13', near center of span on downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 15, 1 mile upstream from Seaboard Air Line Railroad bridge, 2.9 miles northeast of Bishopville, Lee County, and 3.3 miles downstream from Bellis Branch.

Drainage area.--675 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Dec. 16, 1954; recording thereafter. Altitude of gage is 161 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 12,000 cfs and extended by velocity-area studies.

Bankfull stage.--11 ft.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings prior to Dec. 16, 1954.

Only annual peaks are shown prior to 1948. Base for partial-duration series, 3,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1943	Jan. 21, 1943	15.66	7,210	1953	Feb. 19, 1953	13.86	4,350
1944	Mar. 22, 1944	17.43	12,400		Mar. 15, 1953	13.78	4,180
1945	Sept. 19, 1945	22.35	29,400				
1946	Dec. 29, 1945	14.06	3,980	1954	Dec. 17, 1953	13.67	4,350
1947	Apr. 18, 1947	14.36	4,460		Jan. 19, 1954	14.41	5,230
					Jan. 26, 1954	14.15	4,870
1948	Feb. 17, 1948	14.60	5,610		Apr. 4, 1954	14.73	5,800
	Mar. 10, 1948	15.47	7,480	1955	Apr. 17, 1955	15.40	7,720
	Apr. 4, 1948	13.58	3,860				
1949	Nov. 23, 1948	14.20	4,870	1956	Mar. 20, 1956	14.40	5,230
	Dec. 1, 1948	16.85	10,900				
	Jan. 2, 1949	13.70	4,020	1957	May 15, 1957	13.97	4,520
	Jan. 9, 1949	14.07	4,690				
	Feb. 23, 1949	13.57	3,860	1958	Nov. 21, 1957	14.35	5,610
	May 3, 1949	14.71	5,800		Nov. 26, 1957	14.03	4,520
	Aug. 25, 1949	13.95	4,520		Jan. 27, 1958	15.41	7,260
	Aug. 31, 1949	14.58	5,800		Mar. 2, 1958	13.41	3,860
					Mar. 29, 1958	12.69	3,110
1950	Dec. 18, 1949	11.91	1,790		Apr. 19, 1958	13.43	3,940
					May 10, 1958	13.70	4,020
1951	Apr. 12, 1951	13.02	2,970	1959	Jan. 1, 1959	13.42	3,860
1952	Mar. 7, 1952	15.98	9,220		Feb. 8, 1959	14.61	6,000
	Mar. 28, 1952	12.90	3,110		Mar. 9, 1959	13.92	4,690
	Sept. 3, 1952	18.06	15,000		Apr. 15, 1959	14.75	6,400

1320. Lynches River at Effingham, S. C.
(Published as "Lynches Creek" or "Lynch Creek" prior to 1929)

Location.--Lat 34°03'05", long 79°45'15", on left bank at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 52, 75 ft upstream from Atlantic Coast Line Railroad bridge and 1 mile south of Effingham, Florence County.

Drainage area.--1,030 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Sept. 7, 1934; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 58.49 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 17,000 cfs and extended by logarithmic plotting. Not defined prior to 1928 except for the historic flood of Aug. 30, 1908.

Bankfull stage.--14 ft.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings by the U.S. Weather Bureau prior to Aug. 12, 1929. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1891a/	Sept. 2, 1891	14.8	-	1926	Apr. 18, 1926	14.3	-
1892	Jan. 24, 1892	17.5	-	1927	Mar. 12, 1927	8.8	-
1893	Sept. 4, 1893	16.0	-	1928	Sept. 24, 1928	19.5	16,100
1894	Aug. 11, 1894	16.2	-	1929	Mar. 10, 1929	17.5	10,800
1895	Oct. 15, 1894	16.5	-	1930	Oct. 7, 1929	19.25	15,200
1896	July 15, 1896	16.0	-	1931	Aug. 31, 1931	10.40	2,330
1897	Feb. 13, 1897	14.4	-	1932	Jan. 15, 1932	13.70	4,780
1898	Aug. 30, 1898	13.7	-	1933	Oct. 24, 1932	15.30	6,830
1899	Feb. 12, 1899	17.2	-	1934	June 13, 1934	10.30	2,300
1900	Apr. 25, 1900	16.6	-	1935	Sept. 14, 1935	12.58	3,750
1901	June 22, 1901	17.2	-	1936	Apr. 12, 1936	18.66	14,400
1902	Feb. 8, 1902	15.0	-	1937	May 2, 1937	14.09	5,200
1903	Feb. 14, 1903	16.9	-	1938	Aug. 2, 1938	13.72	4,880
1904	Aug. 14, 1904	12.8	-	1939	Mar. 4, 1939	17.39	11,200
1905	Feb. 22, 1905	13.5	-	1940	Aug. 18, 1940	9.43	1,980
1906	June 17, 1906	14.6	-	1941	July 18, 1941	12.22	3,420
1907	July 5, 1907	10.0	-	1942	May 28, 1942	14.39	5,640
1908	Aug. 30, 1908	20.0	18,000	1943	Jan. 26, 1943	13.48	4,600
1909	June 12, 1909	12.9	-	1944	Mar. 26, 1944	16.42	9,050
1910	June 18, 1910	13.1	-	1945	Sept. 22, 1945	21.21	25,000
1911	Mar. 16, 1911	9.5	-	1946	Jan. 2, 1946	13.10	4,200
1912	Feb. 21, 1912	16.5	-	1947	Apr. 16, 1947	13.57	4,700
1913	Mar. 21, 1913	15.7	-	1948	Feb. 16, 1948	14.67	6,180
1914	Mar. 6, 1914	12.8	-	1949	Dec. 5, 1948	15.92	8,320
1915	Jan. 25, 1915	13.6	-	1950	Dec. 24, 1949	8.43	1,630
1916	July 20, 1916	18.7	-	1951	Apr. 17, 1951	9.81	2,120
1917	June 18, 1917	12.0	-	1952	Sept. 6, 1952	16.76	10,900
1918	May 18, 1918	12.0	-	1953	Feb. 23, 1953	12.35	3,920
1919	July 29, 1919	16.0	-	1954	Apr. 8, 1954	12.35	3,720
1920	Mar. 22, 1920	11.9	-	1955	Apr. 22, 1955	12.80	3,920
1921	Feb. 16, 1921	16.5	-	1956	Mar. 25, 1956	11.41	2,840
1922	Mar. 12, 1922	17.3	-	1957	May 21, 1957	10.09	2,260
1923	Mar. 24, 1923	12.6	-	1958	Feb. 1, 1958	13.53	5,290
1924	Apr. 13, 1924	13.4	-	1959	Feb. 12, 1959	12.74	3,840
1925	Jan. 21, 1925	17.3	-				

a No record Oct. 1, 1890 to Mar. 22, 1891.

1321. Pee Dee River at Smiths Mills, S. C.

Location.--Lat 33°46', long 79°18', 350 ft upstream from Pine Bluff Landing, 1½ miles downstream from Smiths Mills, Georgetown County, 3 miles downstream from Clark Creek, and 8.3 miles east of Hemingway.

Drainage area.--11,000 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording. At site 1½ miles upstream at about same datum prior to Sept. 1, 1911, elevation unknown.

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings by the U.S. Weather Bureau. Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1893	September 1893	16.0	-	1905	Mar. 2, 3, 1905	17.1	-
1896	July 18, 1896	18.1	-	1906	Feb. 3, 4, 1906	16.4	-
1897	Mar. 23, 1897	17.4	-	1907	Oct. 31, 1906	13.6	-
1898	Aug. 31 to Sept. 6, 1898	13.9	-	1908	Sept. 3, 4, 1908	24.0	-
1899	Feb. 16, 1899	18.6	-	1909	June 17, 18, 1909	15.8	-
1900	Apr. 28, 1900	17.7	-	1910	June 24, 1910	14.2	-
1901	June 1, 1901	18.1	-	1913	Mar. 24, 1913	17.3	-
1902	Jan. 8, 1902	17.8	-	1914	Jan. 12, 1914	15.0	-
1903	Apr. 2, 1903	18.2	-	1915	Jan. 27, 1915	16.3	-
1904	Aug. 19, 1904	14.4	-	1916	Feb. 12, 1916	16.8	-

1322.3. Bridge Creek tributary at Johns, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°42', long 79°27', at culvert on U.S. Highway 501, a quarter of a mile north of Johns, Scotland County, and three-quarters of a mile upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--6.23 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 140 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	December 1952	20.60	230	1957	-	-	(a)
1954	-	-	(a)	1958	July 1958	19.66	137
1955	-	20.38	190	1959	April 1959	19.41	100
1956	-	-	(a)				

a Peak stage below gage; discharge less than 80 cfs.

1325. Little Pee Dee River near Dillon, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°24', long 79°20', near center of span on downstream side of bridge on State Highway 9, 1.1 miles east of Dillon, Dillon County, and 3 miles upstream from Maple Swamp.

Drainage area.--524 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording and since Mar. 16, 1955, crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 75.14 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936 (levels by South Carolina Highway Department).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,800 cfs and extended by velocity-area studies and logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--7 ft.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings prior to Mar. 16, 1955, and from crest-stage gage thereafter. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	Feb. 13, 1940	8.45	1,080	1950	Nov. 7, 1949	8.06	915
1941	July 19, 1941	9.60	2,130	1951	Apr. 11, 1951	8.52	1,200
1942	Mar. 13, 1942	10.12	2,770	1952	Sept. 5, 6, 1952	b8.87	1,540
1943	July 12, 1943	9.46	2,020	1953	May 9, 1953	9.58	2,240
1944	Mar. 25, 1944	9.55	2,130	1954	Apr. 12, 13, 1954	c9.01	1,630
1945	Sept. 20, 1945	14.64	9,810	1955	Apr. 17, 1955	10.66	3,240
1946	Dec. 31, 1945	a9.40	2,020	1956	Feb. 9, 1956	9.22	1,820
	Jan. 2, 3, 1946			1957	June 12, 13, 1957	d8.51	1,200
1947	Apr. 22, 1947	9.78	2,470	1958	Dec. 1, 1957	10.32	3,090
1948	Feb. 15, 1948	10.79	3,750	1959	Apr. 17, 1959	10.04	2,710
1949	Nov. 30, 1948	10.47	3,330				

a Occurred on Jan. 3, 1946.

b Occurred on Sept. 6, 1952.

c Occurred on

Apr. 13, 1954.

d Occurred on Mar. 8, 1957.

1335. Drowning Creek near Hoffman, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°03'38", long 79°29'39", on right bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 1, three-quarters of a mile downstream from Deep Creek, 1 mile upstream from Seaboard Air Line Railroad bridge, and 4 miles northeast of Hoffman, Richmond County.

Drainage area.--178 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 270 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 5,600 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 850 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	Feb. 22, 1940	5.28	435	1947	Apr. 16, 1947	6.25	1,050
1941	Apr. 7, 1941	6.36	1,130	1948	Feb. 14, 1948	6.49	1,280
1942	Mar. 24, 1942	5.80	640		Mar. 9, 1948	6.20	1,010
1943	July 13, 1943	6.21	989		July 26, 1948	6.20	1,010
1944	Feb. 12, 1944	6.14	959	1949	Nov. 6, 1948	6.04	880
	Mar. 22, 1944	6.87	1,680		Nov. 30, 1948	6.41	1,200
	Apr. 14, 1944	6.55	1,340		July 16, 1949	9.21	6,560
	July 15, 1944	9.63	8,000		Aug. 23, 1949	6.32	1,160
	July 20, 1944	6.32	1,120		Aug. 30, 1949	6.32	1,160
1945	Aug. 22, 1945	6.02	905	1950	Oct. 8, 1949	7.62	2,710
	Sept. 18, 1945	10.29	10,900	1951	Apr. 11, 1951	5.51	576
1946	July 15, 1946	6.42	1,210	1952	Mar. 4 or 5, 1952	-	(a)
	Aug. 26, 1946	6.25	1,050		Mar. 26 or 27, 1952	-	(a)

a Unknown, but probably greater than 850 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Drowning Creek near Hoffman, N. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1952	May 27, 1952	6.28	890	1956	Mar. 19, 1956	6.40	1,000
	Sept. 2, 1952	6.90	1,480		May 5, 1956	6.92	1,600
1953	Nov. 22, 1952	6.95	1,660		July 21, 1956	9.65	8,000
	Feb. 17, 1953	6.22	920	1957	May 13, 1957	6.69	1,310
	Mar. 14, 1953	6.36	1,030		Aug. 27, 1957	6.69	1,070
	Mar. 26, 1953	6.26	950	1958	Nov. 20, 1957	6.40	880
	Apr. 15, 1953	6.17	884		Nov. 25, 1957	6.73	1,110
1954	Dec. 15, 1953	6.45	1,050		May 1, 1958	6.45	910
	Jan. 18, 1954	6.39	992		May 8, 1958	6.67	1,040
	Jan. 24, 1954	6.79	1,430	1959	Apr. 14, 1959	6.63	1,040
	Feb. 23, 1954	6.42	1,020		June 4, 1959	6.62	1,310
1955	Oct. 17, 1954	6.92	1,600		July 11, 1959	6.30	1,040
	Apr. 16, 1955	6.25	876				

1335.9. Beaverdam Creek near Aberdeen, N. C.

(Published as "Lumber River tributary" prior to Oct. 1, 1957)

Location.--Lat 35°00'42", long 79°26'50", at culvert on U.S. Highway 15 in Scotland County, 1.0 mile upstream from mouth and 8.3 miles south of Aberdeen.

Drainage area.--4.66 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 60 cfs and extended above by theoretical culvert computations.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	December 1952	21.02	142	1957	Aug. 20, 1957	20.84	72
1954	June 10, 1954	19.68	18	1958	Dec. 4, 1957	20.38	27
1955	Oct. 15, 1954	21.15	165	1959	Apr. 13, 1959	20.47	70
1956	-	21.37	136				

1339.6. Raft Swamp near Red Springs, N. C.

(Published as "Big Raft Swamp" prior to Oct. 1, 1958)

Location.--Lat 34°52', long 79°10', at bridge in Hoke County, 2½ miles downstream from Hodgins Pond and 3½ miles northeast of Red Springs.

Drainage area.--39.8 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 430 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	May 1953	20.22	620	1957	June 9, 1957	20.80	-
1954	April 1954	19.76	370	1958	June 1958	20.02	500
1955	Sept. 4, 1955	20.29	660	1959	May 1959	20.31	680
1956	-	-	(a)				

a Peak stage below gage; discharge less than 190 cfs.

1343.8. Tenmile Swamp near Lumberton, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°43'34", long 78°59'31", at culvert on U.S. Highway 301, 1.4 miles downstream from Cowpen Branch, and 7.7 miles north of Lumberton, Robeson County.

Drainage area.--16.1 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	July 1953	20.41	165	1957	-	-	(a)
1954	-	-	(a)	1958	May 7, 1958	20.54	193
1955	Sept. 3, 1955	20.67	230	1959	Mar. 6, 1959	20.75	260
1956	-	-	(a)				

a Peak stage below gage; discharge less than 98 cfs.

1345. Lumber River at Boardman, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°26'32", long 78°57'38", on right bank 50 ft downstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 74, 1 mile downstream from Atlantic Coast Line Railroad bridge at Boardman, Columbus County, and 1½ miles downstream from Big Swamp.

Drainage area.--1,220 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to June 8, 1943 (fragmentary gage-height records collected 1896-1913 by Butters Lumber Co. at site 1 mile upstream, corrected to present datum); recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 72.05 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929 (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 13,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting. Relation affected by rate of change in stage. Discharges for Butters Lumber Co. gage readings estimated from rating for present gage.

Historical data.--Flood of July 22, 1901, was the highest experienced during 1896-1913, the period of record collected by Butters Lumber Co.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1901	July 22, 1901	10.8	14,800	1939	Mar. 4, 1939	10.35	12,600
1905	Feb. 25, 1905	8.7	5,960	1940	Feb.22-24, 1940	6.30	1,830
1906	Feb.16-18,1906	9.7	8,700	1941	July 21, 1941	8.16	4,660
1908	Sept.1-2, 1908	10.5	12,700	1942	Mar.11-14,1942	7.9	4,160
1909	Feb.28,Mar.1, 1909	7.3	3,160	1943	July 15, 1943	8.10	4,560
1910	June 19,20,1910	7.7	3,840	1944	Mar. 28, 1944	8.35	5,420
1928	August 1928	all.8	25,000	1945	Sept.24, 1945	10.64	13,400
1930	Oct. 9, 1929	9.20	7,430	1946	Jan. 4, 1946	7.98	4,120
1931	Aug.26-31, 1931	7.2	3,110	1947	Apr. 18, 1947	7.66	3,750
1932	Jan. 19-20, Mar.18,1932	6.5	2,150	1948	Feb. 17, 1948	9.17	7,070
1933	Feb.22-23,1933	8.30	5,230	1949	Sept. 6, 1949	9.34	7,600
1934	Sept.21, 1934	6.60	2,120	1950	July 30, 1950	7.11	2,880
1935	Sept.14-15,1935	9.10	7,080	1951	Apr. 12, 1951	-	b1,600
1936	Apr. 13, 1936	10.09	10,800	1952	Mar.15,29,1952	7.0	2,740
1937	Feb.5,6, 1937	8.7	5,920	1953	May 12, 1953	7.73	3,940
1938	July 30, 1938	8.72	5,920	1954	Apr.13-15,1954	7.5	3,260
				1955	Sept.6-11,1955	c8.56	5,170
				1956	Oct. 3, 1955	7.91	4,360
				1957	June 17, 1957	8.04	4,180
				1958	Dec. 3, 1957	9.01	6,230
				1959	Mar.9-10, 1959	8.89	5,990

a From floodmark witnessed by local resident.

b Daily mean discharge.

c Occurred at different time than peak discharge.

1350. Little Pee Dee River at Galivants Ferry, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°03'25", long 79°14'50", near left bank on downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 501, at Galivants Ferry, Horry County, 1.0 mile downstream from Lake Swamp.

Drainage area.--2,790 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording and, since Mar. 17, 1955, crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 23.95 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Bankfull stage.--7 ft.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings prior to Mar. 17, 1955, and from crest-stage gage thereafter. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1928	September 1928	a16.0	-	1951	Apr.14-16, 1951	c8.32	4,890
				1952	Mar.31 to Apr.2, 1952	d8.82	6,690
1942	Mar. 14, 1942	9.87	11,000	1953	Mar. 19, 1953	9.47	9,730
1943	July 18, 1943	9.76	10,500	1954	Apr.12-16, 1954	e9.10	7,930
1944	Feb.24, Mar.29, 1944	9.95	11,500	1955	Sept.11, 1955	10.36	13,900
1945	Sept.23, 1945	13.23	26,800	1956	Feb.13,14, 1956	9.48	9,270
1946	Jan. 2, 1946	9.86	11,600	1957	Mar.12-14, 1957	f8.98	7,510
1947	Apr. 20, 1947	9.69	10,600	1958	Apr.7,8, 1958	g10.00	12,000
1948	Feb.16-19, 1948	b11.24	17,600	1959	Mar. 10, 1959	11.21	17,600
1949	Dec. 4, 1948	10.62	14,800				
1950	July 18,19,1950	8.08	4,310				

a From floodmark set by local resident.

b Occurred on Feb. 18.

c Occurred on

Apr. 16. d Occurred on Apr. 2.

e Occurred on Apr. 15.

f Occurred on

Mar. 13. g Occurred on Apr. 7.

1355. Black River near Gable, S. C.

Location.--Lat 33°54'00", long 80°09'55", near left bank on downstream side of McBride Crossing on U.S. Highway 378, 1 mile downstream from Church Branch and 6.3 miles northwest of Gable, Clarendon County.

Drainage area.--401 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Dec. 9, 1955; recording thereafter. Altitude of gage is 95 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings prior to Dec. 9, 1955. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1952	Sept. 3, 1952	5.22	4,150	1956	Feb. 9, 1956	3.58	835
1953	Feb. 28, 1953	3.95	1,660	1957	Mar. 28, 1957	3.77	713
1954	Dec. 17, 1953	3.30	742	1958	Apr. 17, 1958	5.16	3,780
1955	Apr.17,18,1955	a3.26	518	1959	Mar. 8, 1959	4.44	2,320

a Occurred on Apr. 18, 1955.

1360. Black River at Kingstree, S. C.

Location.--Lat 33°39'40", long 79°50'10", on left bank at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 52 at Kingstree, Williamsburg County, 1.0 mile downstream from Kingstree Swamp Canal.

Drainage area. 1,260 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecord g prior to Nov. 7, 1934; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 25.66 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 27,000 cfs and extended by velocity-area studies since 1928.

Bankfull stage.--9 ft.

Historical data.--Flood of Sept. 11, 1893, was highest known before collection of records began, according to publication of U.S. Weather Bureau dated 1896.

Remarks.--Peaks prior to Nov. 7, 1934, are from graphs based on gage readings. Gage heights prior to Aug. 11, 1929, furnished by U.S. Weather Bureau. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1893	Sept. 11, 1893	14.5	-	1926	Feb. 7-10, 1926	9.9	-
1894	Aug. 9, 1894	12.5	-	1927	Aug. 19, 1927	10.5	-
1895	Feb. 4, 5, 1895	11.6	-	1928	Sept. 21, 1928	18.0	41,600
				1929	Feb. 22, 23, May 27, 1929	11.7	6,060
1896	Feb. 14, 1896	10.7	-	1930	Jan. 25, 1930	12.2	7,760
1897	Feb. 15, 1897	10.3	-				
1898	Sept. 7, 1898	9.9	-	1931	Jan. 20, 21, 1931	10.10	3,120
1899	Feb. 19-21, 1899	11.6	-	1932	Mar. 16, 1932	8.60	1,550
1900	Apr. 26, 1900	11.9	-	1933	Feb. 19, 20, 1933	11.2	4,600
				1934	June 12, 13, 1934	6.80	908
1901	June 1, 1901	12.0	-	1935	Sept. 17, 1935	9.83	2,510
1902	Mar. 5, 1902	10.1	-				
1903	June 16, 1903	11.8	-	1936	Apr. 13, 1936	13.07	11,800
1904	Feb. 26-28, 1904	10.0	-	1937	Feb. 4, 1937	11.53	5,440
1905	May 9, 1905	10.9	-	1938	Apr. 14, 1938	12.00	6,730
				1939	Mar. 4, 1939	13.21	12,200
1906	June 20-22, 1906	11.8	-	1940	Feb. 23, 1940	9.70	2,400
1907	Oct. 27, 1906	10.1	-				
1908	May 3, 1908	10.4	-	1941	July 24, 1941	11.32	5,000
1909	July 17, 1909	9.4	-	1942	Mar. 9, 1942	12.26	8,160
1910	June 22, 1910	11.4	-	1943	Mar. 29, 30, 1943	a10.44	3,310
				1944	Mar. 27, 28, 1944	b11.93	6,680
1911	Oct. 18-22, 1910	8.2	-	1945	Sept. 20, 1945	16.07	29,100
1912	Jan. 12, 1912	13.3	-				
1913	Mar. 19, 1913	12.9	-	1946	Jan. 2, 3, 1946	c11.62	5,780
1914	Mar. 5-9, 1914	11.2	-	1947	Apr. 19, 1947	12.22	7,760
1915	May 16, 1915	12.7	-	1948	Feb. 14, 15, 1948	d12.81	10,400
				1949	Dec. 2, 1948	12.50	9,020
1916	July 17, 1916	15.5	-	1950	Sept. 12, 1950	9.78	2,510
1917	Jan. 30 to Feb. 1, 1917	10.9	-				
1918	May 19, 1918	12.0	-	1951	Apr. 8-10, 1951	e9.63	2,300
1919	July 27, 28, 1919	12.5	-	1952	Sept. 7, 1952	11.61	5,780
1920	Apr. 5-7, 1920	10.9	-	1953	Mar. 2-7, 1953	f11.44	5,240
				1954	Jan. 3, 4, 1954	9.09	1,860
1921	May 21, 22, 1921	11.1	-	1955	Sept. 9, 1955	10.79	3,900
1922	Mar. 14, 1922	12.7	-				
1923	Oct. 25, 1922	10.2	-	1956	Mar. 5, 1956	9.96	2,670
1924	July 6, 1924	14.6	-	1957	Mar. 28-30, 1957	g8.92	1,590
1925	Jan. 21, 1925	15.2	-	1958	Apr. 19, 1958	13.54	11,800
				1959	Mar. 9, 1959	13.58	12,000

a Occurred on Mar. 29, 1943.

b Occurred on Mar. 27, 1944.

c Occurred on Jan. 2, 1946.

d Occurred on Feb. 14, 1948.

e Occurred on Apr. 9, 1951.

f Occurred on Mar. 3, 1953.

g Occurred on Mar. 29, 1957.

1380. Catawba River near Marion, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°42'20", long 82°02'10", on right bank 15 ft downstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 221, 0.2 mile downstream from Tom Creek, and 2.2 miles northwest of Marion, McDowell County.

Drainage area.--171 sq mi (including area of small tributary which enters above control).

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 1,208 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 10,000 cfs and extended above on basis of logarithmic plotting and contracted-opening measurements at 20,000 and 71,400 cfs.

Historical data.--The maximum stage known is that of Aug. 13, 1940.

Remarks.--Records include flow of small tributary which enters above control. Base for partial-duration series, 3,400 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	Aug. 13, 1940	19.34	a71,400	1950	Sept. 1, 1950	9.50	5,930
					Sept. 8, 1950	11.16	7,630
1942	Mar. 9, 1942	6.95	3,710	1951	Dec. 7, 1950	12.72	9,620
	May 15, 1942	10.00	6,300				
	May 20, 1942	6.70	3,470	1952	Dec. 4, 1951	7.21	4,000
1943	Dec. 29, 1942	7.66	4,260		Feb. 3, 1952	10.58	7,010
	Jan. 19, 1943	6.90	3,630		Mar. 11, 1952	10.14	6,570
	Apr. 19, 1943	7.05	3,710		Mar. 23, 1952	6.71	3,630
1944	Sept. 30, 1944	6.48	3,560	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	8.40	4,750
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	11.38	8,210	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	10.76	7,100
1946	Feb. 10, 1946	7.90	4,420	1955	Apr. 14, 1955	9.89	6,200
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	6.43	3,240		Aug. 9, 1955	6.80	3,530
1948	Oct. 17, 1947	6.94	3,630	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	5.08	2,290
	Nov. 2, 1947	9.82	6,080	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	12.35	9,040
	July 12, 1948	8.47	4,900		June 5, 1957	8.98	5,300
	Sept. 6, 1948	10.44	6,790	1958	Apr. 28, 1958	6.23	3,090
1949	Nov. 28, 1948	8.53	4,900	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	10.30	6,600
	Apr. 13, 1949	7.14	3,790		Sept. 7, 1959	7.18	3,830
	June 16, 1949	13.30	12,700		Sept. 30, 1959	9.42	5,700
	Aug. 21, 1949	6.89	3,630				
	Aug. 28, 1949	15.02	19,700				

a Annual peak only.

1381.8. Caleb Branch tributary near Marion, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°39', long 81°55', at culvert on State Highway 26, 1 mile upstream from mouth, and 5 miles southeast of Marion, McDowell County.

Drainage area.--0.63 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurement at 23 cfs and by culvert measurements at 49 and 147 cfs.

Remarks.--Peak stages below 19.0 ft are not recorded. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1955	Apr. 14, 1955	19.36	49	1958	-	-	(a)
1956	-	-	(a)	1959	-	-	(a)
1957	June 4, 1957	20.75	147				

a Peak stage did not reach bottom of gage; less than 27 cfs.

1385. Linville River at Branch, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°47'50", long 81°53'20", on right bank 20 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 126 at Branch, Burke County, and 0.2 mile upstream from Lake James.

Drainage area.--67.2 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording June 7, 1922, to Aug. 11, 1937; recording thereafter.

Datum of gage is 1,205.87 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 6,400 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-area measurement at 39,500 cfs.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 1,600 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1916	July 1916	11	a34,600	1940	Apr. 20, 1940	6.29	4,700
1923	Mar. 16, 1923	4.3	1,680		Aug. 13, 1940	11.4	39,500
	May 16, 1923	4.3	1,680		Aug. 30, 1940	8.16	11,200
	May 29, 1923	5.5	3,380	1941	Dec. 28, 1940	4.30	1,640
1924	Jan. 11, 1924	6.7	5,790		July 7, 1941	4.96	2,420
	Jan. 16, 1924	5.1	2,740	1942	Mar. 9, 1942	4.84	2,300
	July 6, 1924	4.5	1,920		May 15, 1942	5.56	3,280
	Sept. 28, 1924	6.4	5,100		May 20, 1942	4.53	1,920
1925	Dec. 8, 1924	4.7	2,180		June 13, 1942	4.39	1,750
					Sept. 6, 1942	6.30	4,700
1926	Jan. 18, 1926	4.7	2,180	1943	Dec. 30, 1942	5.32	2,900
	July 30, 1926	4.3	1,680		Apr. 19, 1943	4.75	2,170
1927	Nov. 16, 1926	4.95	2,350	1944	Sept. 30, 1944	4.04	1,360
1928	Nov. 17, 1927	6.4	5,100	1945	May 17, 1945	5.27	2,970
	Aug. 15, 1928	7.5	8,350		Sept. 14, 1945	4.63	2,120
	Sept. 5, 1928	5.4	3,210		Sept. 17, 1945	7.27	7,420
1929	Oct. 23, 1928	4.25	1,620	1946	Jan. 8, 1946	5.48	3,380
	Feb. 28, 1929	4.5	1,920		Mar. 15, 1946	4.63	2,120
	Mar. 5, 1929	4.8	2,310	1947	Jan. 20, 1947	4.15	1,620
	Mar. 14, 1929	5.9	4,090		Aug. 3, 1947	4.15	1,620
	Sept. 26, 1929	6.80	6,000	1948	Oct. 10, 1947	4.23	1,720
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	5.5	3,380		Oct. 17, 1947	5.72	3,800
	Oct. 22, 1929	5.6	3,550		Nov. 2, 1947	5.87	4,040
1931	Apr. 4, 1931	4.3	1,700		Sept. 6, 1948	5.06	2,800
	Apr. 22, 1931	4.4	1,810	1949	Nov. 6, 1948	4.62	2,150
1932	May 1, 1932	4.1	1,470		Nov. 28, 1948	4.78	2,420
1933	Oct. 16, 1932	7.1	6,910		Apr. 13, 1949	4.79	2,420
	Apr. 16, 1933	6.1	4,480		June 17, 1949	6.27	4,780
1934	Mar. 27, 1934	4.30	1,700		July 18, 1949	4.33	1,840
					July 22, 1949	4.32	1,870
1935	Nov. 23, 1934	4.7	2,180		Aug. 3, 1949	4.90	2,630
	Nov. 30, 1934	5.2	2,890		Aug. 28, 1949	7.98	10,400
	Jan. 9, 1935	7.90	10,000	1950	Sept. 9, 1950	6.41	5,100
	Mar. 26, 1935	4.5	1,920		Dec. 7, 1950	7.42	8,030
	Sept. 5, 1935	5.0	2,590	1952	Feb. 3, 1952	6.58	5,500
1936	Nov. 13, 1935	4.3	1,700		Mar. 11, 1952	6.25	4,820
	Jan. 19, 1936	4.80	2,250		Mar. 23, 1952	4.15	1,690
	Apr. 6, 1936	4.7	2,140	1953	Jan. 10, 1953	5.10	2,950
1937	Oct. 16, 1936	7.99	10,400		Feb. 21, 1953	5.66	3,820
	Jan. 3, 1937	4.4	1,810		Mar. 23, 1953	5.14	3,010
	Jan. 19, 1937	4.3	1,700	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	5.38	3,370
1938	Oct. 19, 1937	5.92	4,090		Feb. 21, 1954	5.22	3,130
	July 21, 1938	4.88	2,360		May 14, 1954	4.42	1,970
1939	Nov. 5, 1938	4.97	2,420	1955	Dec. 30, 1954	4.26	1,780
	July 9, 1939	6.07	4,380		Apr. 14, 1955	6.65	5,680
	Aug. 18, 1939	5.90	4,090				

a Annual peak only.

Peak stages and discharges of Linville River at Branch, N. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1956	Apr. 16, 1956	4.18	1,690	1957	June 5, 1957	5.21	3,040
1957	Oct. 5, 1956	4.43	1,990	1958	Dec. 20, 1957	5.00	2,740
	Oct. 22, 1956	5.13	2,920		1959	Dec. 28, 1958	5.72	3,830
	Jan. 31, 1957	4.17	1,680	Jan. 22, 1959		4.30	1,830
	Feb. 26, 1957	5.29	3,160	Sept. 30, 1959		7.10	6,900
	Apr. 2, 1957	4.94	2,660				
	Apr. 5, 1957	6.68	5,750				

1409.8. Carroll Creek near Collettsville, N. C.
(Published as "Cold Spring Creek near Morganton" prior to Oct. 1, 1957)

Location.--Lat 35°53'21", long 81°44'18", at bridge in Burke County, 0.9 mile upstream from mouth, and 5.0 miles southwest of Collettsville.

Drainage area.--2.38 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Altitude of gage is 1,078 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 170 cfs and extended above on basis of contracted-opening measurement at 397 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1955	Apr. 14, 1955	18.87	110	1958	Aug. 12, 1958	20.96	355
1956	Apr. 15, 1956	18.69	98	1959	Sept. 7, 1959	21.36	430
1957	June 5, 1957	21.12	397				

1418.9. Duck Creek near Taylorsville, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°54', long 81°18', at bridge on State Highway 127, 1 mile upstream from mouth, and 8 miles west of Taylorsville, Alexander County.

Drainage area.--18.6 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	January, 1954	15.83	1,090	1957	Apr. 4, 1957	15.08	735
1955	Apr. 14, 1955	15.18	770	1958	Apr. 28, 1958	16.43	1,430
				1959	Sept. 30, 1959	16.37	1,380
1956	Apr. 16, 1956	14.48	515				

1420. Lower Little River near All Healing Springs, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°57', long 81°14', on left bank at upstream side of highway bridge, 0.3 mile downstream from Grassy Creek, 0.4 mile upstream from Lambert Creek, 2.2 miles northeast of All Healing Springs, and 4 miles northwest of Taylorsville, Alexander County.

Drainage area.--31.2 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording Jan. 1 to June 12, 1953; recording thereafter. Altitude of gage is 1,070 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements. Relation affected by seasonal changes in vegetation and occasional clearing in reach downstream.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 550 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	Feb. 21, 1953	8.40	a662	1957	Sept. 17, 1957	7.16	657
1954	Jan. 22, 1954	11.80	1,040	1958	Nov. 25, 1957	6.09	561
1955	Apr. 14, 1955	7.90	607		Mar. 31, 1958	6.11	561
1956	Apr. 16, 1956	8.78	706		Apr. 6, 1958	6.55	626
					Apr. 28, 1958	13.94	2,550
1957	Apr. 5, 1957	9.48	940	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	8.50	895
	June 22, 1957	11.2	1,160		Sept. 1, 1959	7.65	653
					Sept. 30, 1959	11.90	1,350

a Annual peak only.

1424.8. Hagan Creek near Catawba, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°40', long 81°08', at culvert on State Highway 10, 1½ miles upstream from mouth and 4½ miles southwest of Catawba, Catawba County.

Drainage area.--7.80 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Discharge defined by current-meter measurements below 610 cfs and extended above on basis of culvert measurements at 1,060, 1,840, and 2,060 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	January 1954	20.67	760	1957	June 26, 1957	24.26	1,840
1955	Apr. 14, 1955	18.42	366	1958	Nov. 20, 1957	25.00	2,060
1956	Sept. 26, 1956	18.74	448	1959	Aug. 4, 1959	21.27	875

1425. Catawba River at Catawba, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°43', long 81°04', on right bank at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highways 64 and 70, half a mile upstream from Lyle Creek, five-eighths of a mile upstream from Southern Railway bridge, and 1 mile north-east of Catawba, Catawba County.

Drainage area.--1,535 sq mi, includes that of Lyle Creek.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Nov. 14, 1934; recording thereafter. July 1896 to December 1899, June 1900 to April 1902, at bridge five-eighths of a mile downstream at different datum. Datum of gage is 746.49 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--At downstream site, defined by current-meter measurements below 9,800 cfs and extended above. At present site, defined by current-meter measurements below 24,000 cfs and extended above on basis of computation by Duke Power Co. of flows over dam at 64,000 and 177,070 cfs.

Historical data.--Maximum stage known is that of July 16, 1916, at present site and datum, affected by failure of earth dike at Lookout Shoals Dam, 4 miles above station, from information furnished by North Carolina State Highway Commission.

Remarks.--Records include flow of Lyle Creek. Flow regulated by Lake James (usable capacity, 12,581,800,000 cu ft) since May 1919, by Rhodhiss Lake (usable capacity, 1,717,004,520 cu ft) since February 1925, by Lake Hickory (usable capacity, 3,378,400,000 cu ft) since April 1928, and by Lookout Shoals Lake (usable capacity, 388,300,000 cu ft) since December 1915. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1897	Apr. 5, 1897	19.0	65,000	1945	Sept. 18, 1945	24.54	60,300
1898	Sept. 23, 1898	21.5	79,000	1946	Jan. 8, 1946	15.97	24,200
1899	Mar. 19, 1899	23.2	89,200	1947	June 14, 1947	21.30	43,800
1901	May 22, 1901	28.5	-	1948	Aug. 3, 1948	18.28	31,200
1916	July 16, 1916	44.1	-	1949	Aug. 29, 1949	18.28	31,200
1936	Jan. 19, 1936	20.24	38,900	1950	Nov. 2, 1949	10.10	11,500
1937	Oct. 17, 1936	18.49	31,800	1951	Dec. 9, 1950	8.70	9,460
1938	Oct. 20, 1937	20.05	38,000	1952	Mar. 11, 1952	15.22	22,800
1939	Feb. 28, 1939	11.54	13,600	1953	Feb. 22, 1953	11.85	16,000
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	36.8	177,000	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	19.40	35,500
1941	July 17, 1941	18.30	31,200	1955	Apr. 14, 1955	6.53	5,650
1942	Sept. 7, 1942	14.48	20,600	1956	Sept. 26, 1956	7.09	7,020
1943	Dec. 30, 1942	12.40	15,800	1957	Apr. 6, 1957	19.74	36,700
1944	Sept. 30, 1944	12.18	15,400	1958	Apr. 28, 1958	13.75	20,200
				1959	Dec. 29, 1958	11.94	16,200

1430. Henry Fork near Henry River, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°41', long 81°24', on left bank 450 ft downstream from highway bridge, at site of Old Link Ford, 1½ miles downstream from Burke-Catawba County line, and 2 miles southeast of village of Henry River, Burke County.

Drainage area.--80 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 890.99 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,300 cfs, by slope-area measurement at 5,300 cfs and by computation of peak flows over dam 2 miles upstream at 5,470, 6,870, 20,700, and 31,300 cfs.

Historical data.--Maximum stage known is that of Aug. 13, 1940.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 2,800 cfs.

SANTEE RIVER BASIN

Peak stages and discharges of Henry Fork near Henry River, N. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1916	July 16, 1916	23	a20,700	1948	Nov. 2, 1947 Aug. 2, 1948	7.80 14.47	3,740 10,500
1926	Jan. 18, 1926	9.5	5,520	1949	Nov. 28, 1948 Aug. 28, 1949	8.64 11.87	4,080 6,910
1927	Feb. 20, 1927	5.6	2,100		Aug. 31, 1949	6.81	2,810
1928	Aug. 11, 1928 Aug. 16, 1928	14.05 15.30	9,900 11,500	1950	Oct. 7, 1949	8.44	3,930
1929	Feb. 28, 1929 Sept. 26, 1929	7.5 9.8	3,550 5,850	1951	Dec. 7, 1950	10.50	4,870
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	18.4	15,300	1952	Feb. 3, 1952 Aug. 28, 1952 Mar. 11, 1952	10.40 8.06 11.20	4,800 3,300 5,350
1931	May 21, 1931	6.54	2,750	1953	Feb. 21, 1953 Aug. 19, 1953	7.59 8.30	2,970 3,420
1940	Aug. 13, 1940	29.2	a31,300	1954	Jan. 22, 1954 Feb. 21, 1954	12.82 9.07	6,500 3,940
1942	Feb. 17, 1942 Mar. 9, 1942	7.60 7.99	3,680 4,000	1955	Feb. 6, 1955	7.10	2,660
1943	Dec. 29, 1942 Jan. 28, 1943 Apr. 19, 1943	7.35 6.96 7.44	3,520 3,200 3,520	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	6.81	2,480
1944	July 14, 1944 Sept. 30, 1944	7.90 8.70	3,920 4,600	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	8.17	3,360
1945	Oct. 20, 1944 Sept. 18, 1945	8.91 16.58	4,710 13,000	1958	Apr. 6, 1958 Apr. 28, 1958	8.47 7.78	3,560 3,100
1946	Feb. 10, 1946	8.09	3,990	1959	Dec. 28, 1958 Sept. 30, 1959	9.98 10.53	4,970 5,350
1947	June 14, 1947	16.56	13,000				

a Annual peak only.

1433.1. South Fork Catawba River tributary near Lincolnton, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°27'50", long 81°13'20", at culvert 2 miles east of Lincolnton, Lincoln County, and 2½ miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--1.01 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 40 cfs and extended on basis of theoretical computations of flow through culvert and culvert measurement at 396 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	February 1954	21.42	145	1957	Feb. 1, 1957	20.87	70
1955	Apr. 12, 1955	21.26	115	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	22.20	396
	May 1956	22.48	565	1959	Sept. 30, 1959	a21.39	93

a Backwater from brush.

1435. Indian Creek near Laboratory, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°25'20", long 81°15'50", on left bank 250 ft upstream from remains of Rudisill Mill dam, half a mile upstream from highway bridge, 1½ miles upstream from mouth, 1½ miles south of Laboratory, Lincoln County, and 3½ miles south of Lincolnton.

Drainage area.--68.4 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 736 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 3,900 cfs and extended on basis of computation of peak flow over dam 1 mile downstream at 5,030 cfs.

Historical data.--Maximum discharge known is that of October 1929.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown prior to September 1940. Base for partial-duration series, 800 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1916	July 1916	-	a7,840	1956	July 9, 1956	4.80	1,360
1930	October 1929	-	a9,920		Sept. 27, 1956	4.54	1,140
1940	August 1940	-	b6,000	1957	Feb. 1, 1957	5.73	2,220
1952	Dec. 21, 1951	6.49	2,890		Mar. 1, 1957	4.70	1,270
	Mar. 4, 1952	8.74	5,030		June 9, 1957	5.07	1,580
	Mar. 11, 1952	5.38	1,900	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	7.35	3,750
	Mar. 23, 1952	6.27	2,710		Nov. 23, 1957	4.24	1,090
	Aug. 7, 1952	5.38	1,900		Nov. 25, 1957	5.50	1,860
1953	Feb. 21, 1953	4.85	1,400		Mar. 31, 1958	3.85	865
1954	Jan. 23, 1954	7.58	3,950		Apr. 6, 1958	4.58	1,320
1955	Apr. 14, 1955	3.77	630		Apr. 28, 1958	6.87	3,270
1956	Oct. 1, 1955	4.13	830		July 18, 1958	3.87	865
	Feb. 7, 1956	4.38	1,010	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	6.69	3,080
	Apr. 16, 1956	4.91	1,450		Mar. 6, 1959	4.03	915
					Apr. 22, 1959	4.40	1,150
					Sept. 8, 1959	5.50	2,020
					Sept. 30, 1959	6.64	2,990

a From information by local residents.

b By computation of peak flow over dam 1 mile downstream.

1440. Long Creek near Bessemer City, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°18'20", long 81°14'00", on right bank 700 ft upstream from highway bridge, 2 miles northeast of Bessemer City limits, Gaston County, and 8¼ miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--31.4 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 706.1 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,100 cfs and extended on basis of contracted-opening measurement at 5,290 cfs.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 650 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	Feb. 21, 1953	4.88	795	1956	Sept. 26, 1956	4.62	700
	Mar. 23, 1953	4.72	714	1957	Jan. 31, 1957	4.66	722
	June 10, 1953	4.95	816	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	8.26	5,290
1954	Jan. 16, 1954	4.80	754		Nov. 23, 1957	4.72	745
	Jan. 22, 1954	5.13	898		Nov. 25, 1957	5.11	950
	Feb. 21, 1954	5.35	980		Apr. 6, 1958	5.50	1,070
1955	Feb. 6, 1955	5.18	970		Apr. 29, 1958	6.52	2,170
	May 21, 1955	5.33	1,040		July 21, 1958	5.54	1,100
1956	Oct. 1, 1955	4.90	832	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	5.47	1,180
	Feb. 6, 1956	4.59	700		Mar. 6, 1959	5.29	1,070
	Mar. 16, 1956	5.12	924		Apr. 21, 1959	5.12	950
	Apr. 16, 1956	5.50	1,020		Aug. 4, 1959	4.57	680
	May 3, 1956	4.65	722		Sept. 30, 1959	5.67	1,330

1450. South Fork Catawba River at Lowell, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°17'10", long 81°06'00", on right bank 50 ft north of private mill road, 120 ft downstream from Housers Creek, 1 mile north of Lowell, Gaston County, and 3 miles downstream from Long Creek.

Drainage area.--630 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 603.10 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 18,000 cfs and extended above.

Historical data.--Maximum stage known at the gage is that of Aug. 15, 1940. However, the depth of flow over dam during the July 1916 flood at High Shoals 11 miles upstream was about 1 ft higher than that for 1940, from information by local resident.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 8,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	Aug. 15, 1940	21.33	34,000	1951	Aug. 14, 1951	7.83	3,980
1942	Feb. 17, 1942	10.85	8,850	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	11.94	10,700
	Sept. 6, 7, or 8, 1942	10.63	8,510		Mar. 4, 1952	15.30	18,300
1943	Jan. 29, 1943	10.54	8,380		Mar. 24, 1952	12.45	11,700
	July 10, 1943	12.88	12,800		Aug. 7, 1952	10.84	8,540
1944	Sept. 30, 1944	11.98	11,000	1953	Mar. 24, 1953	10.58	8,190
	Sept. 19, 1945	16.98	22,000	1954	Jan. 23, 1954	13.32	13,700
1946	Jan. 8, 1946	12.04	11,000		Feb. 7, 1955	8.71	5,380
	Feb. 11, 1946	12.95	13,000	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	9.68	6,750
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	10.60	8,540		Feb. 2, 1957	11.04	8,800
1948	Feb. 13, 1948	10.60	8,060	1958	Nov. 20, 1957	13.38	13,900
	Nov. 28, 1948	11.57	9,450		Apr. 29, 1958	13.05	13,000
1950	Oct. 7, 1949	12.67	12,400	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	11.7?	10,500
	Oct. 31, 1949	11.09	8,470		Sept. 30, 1959	11.68	10,300

a Annual peak only.

1460. Catawba River near Rock Hill, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°59', long 80°58', on right bank at downstream side of bridge on U. S. Highway 21, 3½ miles downstream from dam at Lake Wylie, 5 miles northeast of Rock Hill, York County, and 7½ miles upstream from Sugar Creek.

Drainage area.--3,050 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Aug. 1, 1903, at site 2 miles downstream at different datum; recording thereafter. Altitude of gage is 492 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings prior to Aug. 1, 1903. Peak discharges since 1904 affected by storage in upstream reservoirs. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1896	July 10, 1896	15.2	71,500	1942a/	Sept. 8, 1942	10.61	25,900
1897	Feb. 7, 1897	14.8	68,500	1943	July 10, 1943	16.99	56,100
				1944	Sept. 30, 1944	11.55	30,200
1899	Mar. 20, 1899	18.0	95,000	1945	Sept. 19, 1945	20.84	76,800
1901	May 23, 1901	24.15	151,000	1946	Feb. 11, 1946	15.05	46,000
1902	Dec. 30, 1901	19.7	108,000	1947	Jan. 20, 1947	13.57	39,300
1903	Mar. 24, 1903	18.0	93,800	1948	Mar. 31, 1948	13.63	39,300

a No record Oct. 1 to Apr. 6.

Peak stages and discharges of Catawba River near Rock Hill, S. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1949	Nov. 28, 1948	17.79	60,200	1955	Apr. 15, 1955	7.69	14,200
1950	Nov. 1, 1949	10.03	23,600	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	7.77	14,600
1951	Jan. 23, 1951	7.49	13,600	1957	Apr. 7, 1957	12.93	36,100
1952	Mar. 4, 1952	16.96	56,100	1958	Apr. 28, 1958	15.82	50,000
1953	Mar. 24, 1953	13.49	38,900	1959	Dec. 30, 1958	10.39	25,100
1954	Jan. 23, 1954	16.01	51,000				

1465. Little Sugar Creek near Charlotte, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°09'13", long 80°51'18", on right bank 10 ft upstream from highway bridge at sewage-disposal plant of city of Charlotte, 1,500 ft downstream from Briar Creek, and 4.8 miles south of city hall in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County.

Drainage area.--40.5 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording July 3, 1924, to Apr. 25, 1927; recording thereafter. Prior to Oct. 1, 1958, at site 1,000 ft upstream at datum 2.7 ft higher. Datum of gage is 568.9 ft above mean sea level (city of Charlotte datum).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined at upstream site by current-meter measurements below 2,600 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-area measurements at 3,200, 4,120, and 4,220 cfs, and contracted-opening measurement at 4,770 cfs. Defined at present site by current-meter measurements below 2,300 cfs and extended on basis of contracted-opening measurement at 4,770 cfs.

Remarks.--Increasing urbanization of watershed throughout the period of record may have some effect on frequency and magnitude of peaks. Base for partial-duration series, 2,100 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1924	During spring	13.4	as 5,500	1934	June 5, 1934	9.6	2,630
1925	Jan. 11, 1925	9.1	2,400		June 8, 1934	9.2	2,390
	Aug. 5 or 6, 1925	12.5	4,760		Sept. 7, 1934	9.6	2,630
1926	Jan. 18, 1926	10.5	3,240		Sept. 13, 1934	8.8	2,150
1927	Feb. 23, 1927	10.10	2,980	1935	Mar. 25, 1935	10.0	2,890
1928	Oct. 12, 1927	9.3	2,450		July 13, 1935	10.62	3,300
	Dec. 15, 1927	10.0	2,890	1936	Jan. 3, 1936	9.1	2,330
	Aug. 11, 1928	10.5	3,230		Jan. 6, 1936	10.8	3,440
	Aug. 16, 1928	14.97	7,030		Jan. 19, 1936	15.2	7,300
	Sept. 2, 1928	8.8	2,150		Mar. 17, 1936	9.0	2,270
	Sept. 5, 1928	9.1	2,330		Mar. 26, 1936	10.8	3,440
	Sept. 18, 1928	11.6	4,040		Apr. 2, 1936	10.4	3,160
1929	Feb. 28, 1929	13.40	5,340		Apr. 6, 1936	16.2	8,370
	Mar. 5, 1929	11.7	4,120		July 30, 1936	12.4	4,680
	June 14, 1929	9.5	2,570		Aug. 11, 1936	9.5	2,570
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	10.4	3,160	1937	Apr. 25, 1937	11.94	4,280
1931	Aug. 6, 1931	9.60	2,630	1938	July 24, 1938	6.43	1,020
	Aug. 21, 1931	9.1	2,330	1939	Feb. 26, 1939	10.29	3,100
1932	Dec. 4, 1931	9.4	2,510		May 25, 1939	9.72	2,730
	Dec. 31, 1931	9.0	2,270		June 14, 1939	9.55	2,670
	Mar. 6, 1932	11.0	3,590		July 21, 1939	10.90	3,520
	Mar. 28, 1932	13.0	5,190		Aug. 18, 1939	9.89	2,850
	June 12, 1932	13.90	5,860	1940	Aug. 14, 1940	8.75	2,230
	Aug. 4, 1932	9.2	2,390	1941	July 6, 1941	12.40	4,680
1933	Oct. 16, 1932	10.1	2,960	1942	Feb. 17, 1942	11.67	4,120
	Aug. 16, 1933	8.9	2,210		Mar. 8, 1942	9.21	2,450
	Sept. 13, 1933	12.85	4,760		May 21, 1942	11.03	3,590
1934	Oct. 2, 1933	9.7	2,700		June 11, 1942	14.50	6,600
	June 3, 1934	13.86	5,860	1943	Jan. 18, 1943	10.22	3,040
				1944	Mar. 20, 1944	9.83	2,790

a Annual peak only.

Peak stages and discharges of Little Sugar Creek near Charlotte, N. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1944	July 2, 1944	12.64	4,840	1953	Aug. 1, 1953	9.21	2,750
	July 9, 1944	9.23	2,700	1954	Jan. 16, 1954	9.42	2,850
	Sept. 21, 1944	8.33	2,250		Jan. 22, 1954	10.33	3,370
1945	Sept. 17, 1945	10.48	3,430		Mar. 14, 1954	10.00	3,150
1946	Feb. 10, 1946	-	(b)	1955	Feb. 6, 1955	10.23	3,100
1947	Oct. 8, 1946	7.40	1,800		Apr. 14, 1955	12.30	4,450
	Jan. 13, 1947	7.42	1,800		May 22, 1955	10.67	3,390
1948	Nov. 3, 1947	8.75	2,280	1956	Oct. 1, 1955	9.77	2,880
	Feb. 12, 1948	8.50	2,160		Mar. 16, 1956	10.34	3,160
	Aug. 3, 1948	10.83	3,360		May 3, 1956	9.68	2,930
1949	Nov. 28, 1948	11.28	3,730	1957	May 7, 1956	9.20	2,570
	Jan. 5, 1949	9.41	2,550		Apr. 5, 1957	9.64	2,780
	Apr. 30, 1949	8.67	2,240		June 17, 1957	8.25	2,120
	Aug. 28, 1949	10.42	3,090	1958	Jan. 24, 1958	10.84	3,450
1950	Oct. 7, 1949	8.52	2,160		Apr. 6, 1958	11.89	4,140
	Sept. 25, 1951	8.69	2,240		Apr. 10, 1958	10.03	2,990
1952	Dec. 20, 1951	9.45	2,550		Apr. 28, 1958	9.84	2,880
	Mar. 4, 1952	11.47	4,030		May 17, 1958	12.82	4,830
	Mar. 11, 1952	7.99	2,170		July 20, 1958	9.10	2,520
	Aug. 31, 1952	12.00	4,360		Aug. 2, 1958	13.10	5,060
1953	Feb. 15, 1953	8.00	2,170		July 9, 1959	9.50	2,350
	Feb. 20, 1953	9.40	2,850		Aug. 29, 1959	10.65	2,900
					Sept. 6, 1959	10.25	2,700
					Sept. 29, 1959	10.40	2,800

b Unknown, occurred during period of no gage-height record.

1468.9. East Fork Twelve Mile Creek near Waxhaw, N. C.

Location.--Lat 34°58', long 80°43', at bridge 3 miles upstream from mouth, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Waxhaw, Union County.

Drainage area.--42.3 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	July 1954	23.37	1,800	1957	Apr. 4, 1957	22.3 ^a	1,500
1955	February 1955	23.18	1,750	1958	Jan. 24, 1958	21.76	1,320
1956	March 1956	22.99	1,690	1959	Sept. 7, 1959	25.5	-

1469.9. Catawba River near Catawba, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°51', long 80°52', on right bank 60 ft downstream from Seaboard Air Line Railroad bridge, 100 ft downstream from Twelve Mile Creek, and 2.5 miles east of Catawba, York County.

Drainage area.--3,530 sq mi, approximately; 3,540 sq mi, approximately, at former site.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Jan. 1, 1949, at site 2.1 miles downstream at different datum; recording subsequent to May 13, 1958. Datum of gage is 446.18 ft above mean sea level (levels by Bowaters Carolina Corp.).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined for water year 1904 by current-meter measurements below 6,500 cfs and extended tangentially to 26,200 cfs. Not defined thereafter.

Remarks.--Peaks prior to Jan. 1, 1949, are from graphs based on gage readings. Gage heights from June 30, 1906, to Dec. 31, 1948, furnished by the U.S. Weather Bureau. Peaks since 1904 affected by storage in upstream reservoirs. Only annual peak for 1904 is shown.

Peak stages and discharges of Catawba River near Catawba, S. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1901	May 23, 1901	a24.8	-	1928	Aug. 17, 1928	26.0	-
1904	Aug. 8, 1904	10.5	26,200	1929	Mar. 1, 1929	17.0	-
1905	July 14, 1905	18.8	-	1930	Oct. 3, 1929	28.7	-
1907	Oct. 20, 1906	15.9	-	1931	Sept. 2, 1931	4.5	-
1908	Aug. 25, 1908	28.4	-	1932	Jan. 9, 1932	12.0	-
1909	June 5, 1909	16.1	-	1933	Oct. 18, 1932	16.5	-
1910	Mar. 2, 1910	12.6	-	1934	June 7, 1934	6.4	-
1911	Oct. 9, 1910	12.3	-	1935	Mar. 13, 26, Apr. 1, 1935	11.0	-
1912	Mar. 16, 1912	26.0	-	1936	Apr. 7, 1936	25.0	-
1913	Mar. 16, 1913	19.3	-	1937	Jan. 4, 1937	16.4	-
1914	Apr. 16, 1914	12.0	-	1938	Oct. 21, 1937	12.5	-
1915	Dec. 6, 1914	17.0	-	1939	Mar. 1, 1939	15.0	-
1916	July 16, 1916	40.4	-	1940	Aug. 16, 1940	24.3	-
1917	Mar. 5, 1917	17.5	-	1941	July 8, 1941	15.7	-
1918	Jan. 30, 1918	10.8	-	1942	Mar. 9, 1942	13.9	-
1919	July 21, 1919	20.8	-	1943	July 10, 1943	16.5	-
1920	Aug. 28, 1920	14.6	-	1944	Mar. 20, 1944	13.2	-
1921	Feb. 11, 1921	16.4	-	1945	Sept. 19, 1945	23.2	-
1922	Feb. 15, 1922	16.2	-	1946	Feb. 11, 1946	15.1	-
1923	Mar. 17, 1923	17.0	-	1947	Jan. 20, 1947	15.0	-
1924	Jan. 18, 1924	14.0	-	1948	Feb. 13, 1948	14.7	-
1925	Oct. 1, 1924	18.3	-	1949b/	Nov. 29, 1948	19.0	-
1926	Mar. 10, 1926	5.8	-	1959	Dec. 30, 1958	12.52	-
1927	Mar. 15, 1927	5.0	-				

a From information by U.S. Weather Bureau.

b No record Jan. 1 to June 30.

1475. Rocky Creek at Great Falls, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°34', long 80°55', on left bank 350 ft downstream from Turkey Branch, 1 mile west of Great Falls, Chester County, and 1.6 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--194 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 299 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Bankfull stage.--10 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 2,600 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1952	Mar. 4, 1952	9.77	8,880	1956	Mar. 17, 1956	7.56	5,080
	Mar. 11, 1952	5.74	2,640		Apr. 16, 1956	6.88	4,070
	Mar. 25, 1952	6.06	2,990	1957	Apr. 6, 1957	7.04	4,290
	Sept. 1, 1952	7.72	5,230		Apr. 9, 1957	6.50	3,380
1953	Feb. 16, 1953	7.41	4,780	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	7.08	4,430
	Feb. 21, 1953	7.71	5,230		Nov. 24, 1957	6.81	4,020
1954	Jan. 17, 1954	8.08	5,860		Nov. 28, 1957	5.91	2,900
	Jan. 23, 1954	7.23	4,490		Jan. 25, 1958	7.93	5,600
	Mar. 1, 1954	6.12	3,050	1959	Feb. 5, 1959	5.89	2,900
	Apr. 1, 1954	8.00	5,700		Mar. 6, 1959	6.02	3,020
1955	Feb. 7, 1955	6.31	3,290		July 10, 1959	8.84	7,340
	Apr. 15, 1955	8.27	6,180		Aug. 30, 1959	6.25	3,260
	Aug. 15, 1955	8.22	6,020		Sept. 7, 1959	7.35	4,850
1956	Feb. 7, 1956	5.85	2,760		Sept. 30, 1959	10.23	10,800

1480. Wateree River near Camden, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°14'40", long 80°39'15", in pier of bridge on U.S. Highway 1, 1,500 ft downstream from Twentyfivemile Creek, 4,000 ft upstream from Seaboard Air Line Railroad bridge, 2.2 miles west of Camden, Kershaw County, and 7.4 miles downstream from Wateree Dam.

Drainage area.--5,070 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Oct. 24, 1929; recording thereafter. At site 1½ miles downstream at datum 1.65 ft lower prior to Oct. 1, 1929. At site 830 ft upstream at present datum Oct. 1, 1929, to Sept. 1, 1942. Datum of gage is 119.36 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined prior to 1905. Defined 1905-10, 1916, by current-meter measurements below 20,000 cfs and extended on basis of computation, by Duke Power Co., of peak flow of 382,000 cfs over dam at Rocky Creek Reservoir in July 1916. Not defined 1911-15, 1917-22. Defined since October 1929, by current-meter measurements below 122,000 cfs and extended as explained above.

Bankfull stage.--23 ft.

Historical data.--Flood of September 1886 was highest known before collection of records began, according to publication of the U.S. Weather Bureau dated 1893.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings during periods of non-recording gage record. Gage heights prior to January 1903 and those for January to September 1904, July 1910 to September 1929 furnished by the U.S. Weather Bureau. Peaks affected since 1904 by storage in reservoirs upstream, particularly by Wateree Reservoir since 1919. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1886	September 1886	31.5	-	1926	Apr. 2, 1926	19.4	-
1892	Jan. 20, 1892	30.1	-	1927	July 23, 1927	12.7	-
1893	Aug. 30, 1893	29.6	-	1928	Aug. 18, 1928	35.0	-
1894	Oct. 24, 1893	30.5	-	1929	Mar. 1, 1929	31.6	-
1895	Oct. 10, 1894	30.2	-	1930	Oct. 3, 1929	36.2	163,000
1896	July 11, 1896	28.8	-	1931	Dec. 23, 1930	14.31	11,600
1897	Feb. 8, 1897	29.7	-	1932	Jan. 9, 1932	28.31	50,700
1898	Sept. 25, 1898	28.0	-	1933	Dec. 28, 1932	25.37	32,000
1899	Feb. 8, 1899	31.0	-	1934	June 9, 1934	20.85	20,200
1900	Apr. 23, 1900	28.4	-	1935	Mar. 14, 1935	24.03	30,000
1901	May 24, 1901	32.5	-	1936	Apr. 7, 1936	36.63	168,000
1902	Dec. 31, 1901	31.2	-	1937	Jan. 4, 1937	27.26	52,500
1903	Mar. 25, 1903	30.4	-	1938	Apr. 9, 1938	14.92	13,300
1904	Aug. 9, 1904	25.2	-	1939	Mar. 2, 1939	29.01	70,500
1905	July 15, 1905	29.6	66,800	1940	Aug. 16, 1940	30.50	89,000
1906	Dec. 22, 1905	28.6	54,100	1941	July 9, 1941	28.10	60,600
1907	Oct. 21, 1906	28.7	55,000	1942	Mar. 10, 1942	24.85	35,400
1908	Aug. 26, 1908	39.7	566,000	1943	Jan. 20, 1943	24.76	35,400
1909	June 5, 1909	31.7	103,000	1944	Mar. 21, 1944	29.08	71,700
1910	Mar. 2, 1910	26.9	39,700	1945	Sept. 18, 1945	23.84	132,000
1911	Oct. 10, 1910	26.9	-	1946	Jan. 9, 1946	24.28	33,800
1912	Mar. 17, 1912	35.4	-	1947	Jan. 21, 1947	27.87	58,500
1913	Mar. 17, 1913	34.0	-	1948	Apr. 2, 1948	27.96	59,500
1914	Jan. 4, 1914	27.6	-	1949	Nov. 30, 1948	31.44	101,000
1915	Dec. 27, 1914	30.5	-	1950	Nov. 3, 1949	19.21	20,500
1916	July 18, 1916	40.4	400,000	1951	Apr. 11, 1951	15.11	15,200
1917	Mar. 6, 1917	30.3	-	1952	Mar. 5, 1952	31.35	82,900
1918	Apr. 21, 1918	28.2	-	1953	Feb. 24, 1953	20.82	24,500
1919	July 21, 1919	33.0	-	1954	Jan. 24, 1954	29.35	67,000
1920	Aug. 29, 1920	28.6	-	1955	Apr. 16, 1955	22.66	30,800
1921	Feb. 11, 1921	31.0	-	1956	Mar. 18, 1956	15.93	16,800
1922	Feb. 16, 1922	30.2	-	1957	Apr. 10, 1957	19.63	22,200
1923	Mar. 18, 1923	30.0	-	1958	Nov. 26, 1957	25.20	36,800
1924	July 9, 1924	24.5	-	1959	July 11, 1959	16.66	17,500
1925	Jan. 20, 1925	31.0	-				

a Occurred on Sept. 19, 1945.

1483.2. Wateree River at Malta, S. C.

Location.--Lat 33°52', long 80°38', at Atlantic Coast Line Railroad bridge at Malta, Sumter County, 3.4 miles upstream from Old River and 4 miles east of Eastover.

Drainage area.--5,514 sq mi (determined by U.S. Weather Bureau).

Gage.--Nonrecording.

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings by the U.S. Weather Bureau. Peaks affected by storage in reservoirs upstream, particularly by Wateree Reservoir since 1919. Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1908	Aug. 28, 1908	24.0		1928	Aug. 20, 1928	16.4	
1916	July 19, 1916	28.0		1929	Mar. 3, 1929	14.1	
				1930	Oct. 6, 1929	18.0	
1926	Mar. 13, 1926	13.5		1931a/	Dec. 19, 1930	12.2	
1927	Jan. 15, 1927	12.0					

a No record Jan. 1 to Sept. 30.

1485. Broad River near Chimney Rock, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°25'29", long 82°10'54", 1,000 ft downstream from Lake Lure Dam, 1.5 miles downstream from Buffalo Creek, and 3 miles east of Chimney Rock, Rutherford County.

Drainage area.--97 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 860 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 4,200 cfs and extended on basis of computation of peak flows over dam at 17,400 and 26,000 cfs.

Remarks.--Large diurnal fluctuation and complete regulation for low flow by powerplant at Lake Lure Dam; peak discharges may be materially affected. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1928	Aug. 15, 1928	16.8	26,000	1944	Aug. 1-2, 1944	2.25	652
1929	Sept. 26, 1929	7.65	8,800	1945	Sept. 18, 1945	4.78	3,850
1930	Oct. 1, 1929	6.65	7,000	1946	Jan. 6, 1946	3.53	1,940
1931	Apr. 22, 1931	2.27	644	1947	June 14, 1947	2.26	609
1932	Aug. 20, 1932	2.31	674	1948	July 11, 1948	5.46	5,080
1933	Oct. 16, 1932	7.68	8,980	1949	Aug. 28, 1949	10.30	13,700
1934	Mar. 4, 1934	2.60	900	1950	Sept. 8, 1950	6.64	7,000
1935	Jan. 9, 1935	4.70	3,680	1951	Dec. 7, 1950	5.25	4,640
1936	Apr. 6, 1936	4.70	3,680	1952	Feb. 3, 1952	6.30	6,480
1937	Oct. 16, 1936	11.2	15,400	1953	Mar. 23, 1953	3.05	1,300
1938	Oct. 19, 1937	6.30	6,480	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	4.20	2,840
1939	Aug. 18, 1939	5.42	4,900	1955	Sept. 2, 1955	2.26	574
1940	Aug. 13, 1940	12.2	17,300	1956	Feb. 25, 1956	2.10	475
1941	July 6-7, 1941	2.22	630	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	5.17	4,500
1942	May 20, 1942	4.34	3,080	1958	Apr. 28-29, 1958	2.45	710
1943	Dec. 29, 1942	3.88	2,400				

1490. Cove Creek near Lake Lure, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°25'24", long 82°06'42", on left bank 40 ft upstream from bridge on U.S. Highways 64 and 74, 1 mile upstream from mouth, and 5 miles east of town of Lake Lure, Rutherford County.

Drainage area.--77.0 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording Jan. 3, 1951, to Dec. 19, 1954; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 815.4 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 4,100 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 900 cfs.

SANTEE RIVER BASIN

Peak stages and discharges of Cove Creek near Lake Lure, N. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1916	-	a23	-	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	6.26	1,060
1952	Dec. 4, 1951	8.8	2,080	1957	Apr. 2, 1957	7.05	1,270
	Dec. 21, 1951	6.0	1,100		Apr. 5, 1957	13.65	4,080
	Feb. 3, 1952	12.7	3,760		June 5, 1957	18.53	7,050
	Mar. 11, 1952	14.0	4,400	1958	Dec. 20, 1957	5.94	945
	Mar. 23, 1952	8.9	2,120		Jan. 24, 1958	6.48	1,120
1953	Feb. 21, 1953	6.6	1,290		Apr. 6, 1958	7.05	1,270
	Mar. 23, 1953	8.0	1,770		Apr. 28, 1958	5.87	945
1954	Jan. 22, 1954	11.5	3,180	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	8.03	1,620
	Feb. 21, 1954	7.9	1,730		Apr. 12, 1959	7.04	1,270
1955	Apr. 14, 1955	10.28	2,510		Aug. 30, 1959	6.50	1,120
					Sept. 30, 1959	9.59	2,230

a From records of North Carolina State Highway Commission; annual peak only.

1500. Green River near Mill Spring, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°20'10", long 82°04'55", on right bank at abandoned ford 1.5 miles northeast of Pea Ridge Church, 2 miles downstream from Walnut Creek, 5.2 miles northeast of Mill Spring, Polk County, and 9 miles downstream from Turner Shoals Dam.

Drainage area.--174 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage 770 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Historical data.--Maximum stage known is that of July 1916.

Remarks.--Considerable regulation by Lake Summit and Lake Adger (combined usable storage, 338,875,000 cu ft). Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1916	July 1916	a24.2	-	1947	June 14, 1947	6.24	-
1940	Aug. 13, 1940	22.15	-	1948	Oct. 28, 1947	7.74	-
1941	July 16, 1941	4.95	-	1949	Aug. 28, 1949	16.88	-
1942	May 16, 1942	13.97	-	1950	Oct. 7, 1949	13.16	-
1943	Dec. 29, 1942	10.06	-	1951	Dec. 7, 1950	11.29	-
1944	Mar. 29, 1944	6.07	-	1952	Mar. 11, 1952	12.31	-
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	12.47	-	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	7.43	-
1946	Jan. 7, 1946	9.70	-	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	12.71	-

a From flood crest reference mark placed by local resident.

1504.2. Camp Creek near Rutherfordton, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°28', long 81°54', at bridge 1 mile upstream from Little Camp Creek and 7 miles northeast of Rutherfordton, Rutherford County.

Drainage area.--13.1 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Remarks.--Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1955	February 1955	14.40	-	1958	Apr. 6, 1958	17.77	-
1956	Apr. 15, 1956	15.45	-	1959	Sept. 30, 1959	16.37	-
1957	June 4, 1957	20.25	-				

1510. Second Broad River at Cliffside, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°14'08", long 81°45'57", on left bank a quarter of a mile downstream from dam at Cliffside Mills, at Cliffside, Rutherford County, and $\frac{1}{2}$ miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--211 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 670 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 9,100 cfs and extended on basis of computation of peak flow over dam a quarter of a mile upstream at 15,000 cfs.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 3,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1926	Jan. 19, 1926	4.74	a3,860	1943	Jan. 28, 1943	5.43	3,900
1927	Feb. 24, 1927	2.89	1,450		July 11, 1943	4.67	3,170
1928	Aug. 11, 1928	8.85	7,770	1944	Mar. 20, 1944	4.62	3,060
	Aug. 16, 1928	17.26	14,500		Mar. 30, 1944	4.86	3,390
1929	Mar. 1, 1929	4.45	3,330	1945	July 15, 1945	4.95	3,500
	Sept. 26, 1929	8.55	7,590		Sept. 17, 1945	12.53	10,600
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	12.60	10,800	1946	Jan. 7, 1946	7.85	6,400
					Feb. 11, 1946	6.30	4,800
1931	Apr. 2, 1931	3.73	2,500	1947	June 14, 1947	9.02	a7,500
1932	Jan. 1, 1932	4.45	3,220	1948	Feb. 13, 1948	5.05	3,600
	Aug. 3, 1932	5.28	4,300		Aug. 4, 1948	4.72	3,170
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	6.97	6,100	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	6.64	4,190
	Nov. 1, 1932	5.70	4,750		Aug. 29, 1949	8.66	6,340
1934	Mar. 4, 1934	4.42	3,220	1950	Nov. 2, 1949	4.43	2,510
	Mar. 28, 1934	4.52	3,340		June 1, 1950	4.43	2,510
	June 8, 1934	7.62	6,670	1951	Dec. 8, 1950	7.77	5,400
1935	Oct. 11, 1934	5.29	4,300	1952	Dec. 22, 1951	5.73	3,510
1936	Apr. 7, 1936	10.10	a8,490		Mar. 4, 1952	7.87	5,480
1937	Oct. 9, 1936	4.92	3,390		Mar. 12, 1952	6.92	4,560
	Oct. 17, 1936	5.35	3,900		Mar. 24, 1952	5.74	3,510
	Dec. 31, 1936	4.72	3,060		Aug. 6, 1952	6.75	4,470
	Jan. 3, 1937	5.73	4,100	1953	Feb. 22, 1953	5.22	3,070
	Jan. 20, 1937	6.12	4,600	1954	Jan. 23, 1954	8.93	6,670
1938	Oct. 20, 1937	9.5	7,950	1955	Feb. 7, 1955	4.14	2,160
	May 30, 1938	6.30	4,800	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	4.52	2,380
1939	Aug. 18, 1939	4.57	3,060	1957	Feb. 1, 1957	5.40	3,190
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	17.93	15,000		Apr. 6, 1957	6.83	4,540
	Aug. 30, 1940	4.63	3,060		June 6, 1957	8.52	6,120
1941	July 20, 1941	5.95	4,500	1958	Apr. 7, 1958	6.34	4,000
1942	Feb. 18, 1942	4.63	3,060		Apr. 28, 1958	6.02	3,730
	June 10, 1942	5.07	3,600	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	5.83	3,640
	Sept. 7, 1942	4.88	3,390				
1943	Dec. 30, 1942	5.67	4,200				

a Annual peak only.

SANTEE RIVER BASIN

1515. Broad River near Boiling Springs, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°12'40", long 81°41'50", on right bank half a mile upstream from Sandy Run Creek, 3 miles downstream from Second Broad River, and 3½ miles southwest of Boiling Springs, Cleveland County.

Drainage area.--864 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Prior to July 20, 1934, at site 500 ft upstream at datum 1 ft higher. Datum of gage is 639.92 ft above mean sea level (Duke Power Co. bench mark).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined at former site by current-meter measurements below 28,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting. Rating at present site defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 9,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1926	Jan. 18, 1926	8.53	12,400	1942	May 21, 1942	8.45	10,000
1927	Apr. 19, 1927	6.25	7,550		Sept. 7, 1942	8.09	9,400
1928	Aug. 11, 1928	13.2	23,900	1943	Dec. 30, 1942	10.05	13,600
	Aug. 16, 1928	24.3	73,300		Jan. 28, 1943	11.60	17,600
	Sept. 6, 1928	7.61	10,100		July 10, 1943	8.39	10,000
1929	Feb. 28, 1929	8.12	11,100	1944	Mar. 29, 1944	9.16	all, 800
	Mar. 5, 1929	7.42	9,690	1945	July 15, 1945	8.52	10,400
	Sept. 26, 1929	13.40	24,500		Sept. 17, 1945	16.30	32,300
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	17.25	35,900	1946	Jan. 7, 1946	13.35	22,700
	Oct. 22, 1929	7.14	9,090		Feb. 10, 1946	11.15	16,500
1931	Apr. 1, 1931	5.13	5,790	1947	Jan. 20, 1947	8.40	10,200
1932	Dec. 14, 1931	7.24	9,290		June 14 or 15, 1947	12.47	20,000
	Jan. 1, 1932	7.61	10,100	1948	Feb. 13, 1948	8.20	9,800
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	13.04	23,300		Aug. 4, 1948	8.74	10,800
	Nov. 1, 1932	10.4	16,400	1949	Nov. 28, 1948	11.37	17,000
1934	Mar. 4, 1934	7.08	9,090		Aug. 29, 1949	12.65	20,300
	Mar. 28, 1934	8.05	10,900	1950	Oct. 7, 1949	10.10	13,800
	June 8, 1934	7.22	9,290		Sept. 9, 1950	8.08	9,770
1935	Oct. 11, 1934	9.83	13,100	1951	Dec. 8, 1950	10.88	15,800
	Jan. 10, 1935	10.33	14,300	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	9.60	12,700
1936	Jan. 3, 1936	10.30	14,300		Feb. 4, 1952	8.21	9,820
	Jan. 6, 1936	9.69	12,900		Mar. 4, 1952	11.60	17,600
	Jan. 20, 1936	11.95	18,500		Mar. 11, 1952	10.99	16,000
	Mar. 28, 1936	9.57	12,700		Mar. 23, 1952	10.26	14,300
	Apr. 2, 1936	11.09	16,200		Aug. 6, 1952	8.10	9,650
	Apr. 6, 1936	14.75	26,000	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	8.62	10,600
1937	Oct. 9, 1936	10.68	15,300	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	12.72	20,600
	Oct. 17, 1936	14.85	26,000	1955	Feb. 7, 1955	6.55	7,160
	Dec. 31, 1936	10.06	13,800	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	8.23	9,820
	Jan. 3, 1937	11.99	18,500	1957	Feb. 1, 1957	7.87	9,600
	Jan. 19, 1937	10.33	14,300		Apr. 6, 1957	11.02	16,900
	Sept. 8, 1937	8.32	9,800		June 6, 1957	9.70	13,600
1938	Oct. 20, 1937	13.94	23,500		Sept. 18, 1957	7.85	9,400
	May 30, 1938	8.63	10,400	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	10.37	15,400
1939	Aug. 19, 1939	9.10	11,500		Apr. 6, 1958	9.06	12,200
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	22.1	a60,400		Apr. 28, 1958	10.32	15,100
1941	-	-	(b)	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	9.88	14,100
1942	Feb. 17, 1942	9.89	13,400				
	Mar. 9, 1942	7.90	9,010				
	May 16, 1942	8.42	10,000				

a Annual peak only.

b Unknown, occurred during period of no gage-height record.

1524.2. Big Knob Creek near Fallston, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°29'34", long 81°32'25", at bridge 2½ miles upstream from mouth and 5 miles north of Fallston, Cleveland County.

Drainage area.--16.4 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 868.14 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1926, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	August 1953	9.84	995	1957	June 5, 1957	10.66	1,060
1954	-	-	(a)	1958	Apr. 6, 1958	9.48	880
1955	Apr. 14, 1955	7.90	412	1959	Sept. 30, 1959	10.42	1,170
1956	Apr. 16, 1956	8.49	570				

a Peak stage below gage; discharge less than 1,000 cfs.

1525. First Broad River near Lawndale, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°22'50", long 81°32'40", on left bank 0.2 mile upstream from Shoal Rock Creek, 0.4 mile downstream from highway bridge at Double Shoals, and 2½ miles southeast of Lawndale, Cleveland County.

Drainage area.--198 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 735.94 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 12,000 cfs and extended above on basis of records for nearby streams.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1916	July 1916	37.8	-	1949	Aug. 29, 1949	20.78	10,200
				1950	Oct. 7, 1949	22.44	11,300
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	37.8	32,500	1951	Dec. 7, 1950	12.77	5,390
1941	July 16, 1941	21.68	12,400	1952	Mar. 4, 1952	20.41	9,880
1942	Aug. 17, 1942	18.20	9,170	1953	Sept. 4, 1953	15.48	6,880
1943	Jan. 28, 1943	15.48	7,250	1954	Jan. 23, 1954	18.96	8,900
1944	Mar. 20, 1944	11.87	4,840	1955	Feb. 7, 1955	8.43	3,150
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	19.87	9,530				
1946	Jan. 7, 1946	20.29	9,810	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	9.22	3,550
1947	June 14, 1947	17.43	8,580	1957	Jan. 31, 1957	15.05	6,600
1948	Feb. 12, 1948	12.51	5,320	1958	Apr. 28, 1958	15.15	6,320
				1959	Dec. 28, 1958	14.84	6,080

a From floodmarks established by local resident.

1526.1. Sugar Branch near Boiling Springs, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°15'00", long 81°37'20", at culvert on State Highway 150, half a mile upstream from mouth and 2½ miles east of Boiling Springs, Cleveland County.

Drainage area.--1.42 sq mi.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by culvert measurements.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

SANTEE RIVER BASIN

Peak stages and discharges of Sugar Branch near Boiling Springs, N. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	January 1954	22.44	420	1957	Sept. 17, 1957	22.30	398
1955	July 1955	24.80	820	1958	Nov. 17, 1957	25.19	902
				1959	Sept. 30, 1959	24.45	760
1956	Oct. 1, 1955	23.85	640				

1535. Broad River near Gaffney, S. C.

Location.--Lat 35°05'20", long 81°34'20", on right bank at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 29A, 0.3 mile upstream from Cherokee Creek, 4.4 miles downstream from Gaston Shoals Dam, and 4.5 miles east of Gaffney, Cherokee County.

Drainage area.--1,490 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Jan. 1, 1900; recording after Dec. 19, 1938. At sites 1.1 miles upstream at different datums prior to Jan. 1, 1900. Datum of gage is 539.10 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined prior to 1938. Defined subsequently by discharge measurements below 59,000 cfs and extended on basis of computation of peak flow over Gaston Shoals Dam at 119,000 cfs.

Bankfull stage.--12 ft.

Remarks.--Peaks prior to Jan. 1, 1900, are from graphs based on gage readings. Only annual peak stages are shown prior to 1900. Base for partial-duration series, 16,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1897	Apr. 5, 1897	9.95	-	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	12.47	35,700
1898	Sept. 23, 1898	12.18	-		July 16, 1949	10.05	21,400
1899	Mar. 19, 1899	12.70	-		Aug. 29, 1949	12.38	35,000
1939	Mar. 1, 1939	10.09	19,300	1950	Oct. 7, 1949	11.70	31,000
	Aug. 18, 1939	10.51	21,000		Oct. 31, 1949	9.09	17,200
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	19.78	119,000	1951	Dec. 8, 1950	10.47	23,900
1941	July 17, 1941	11.43	26,000	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	11.45	29,000
1942	Feb. 17, 1942	10.70	21,800		Feb. 4, 1952	9.17	18,100
	Aug. 17, 1942	9.49	16,900		Mar. 4, 1952	13.52	44,200
	Sept. 7, 1942	9.31	16,200		Mar. 12, 1952	11.30	28,400
1943	Dec. 30, 1942	10.31	20,100		Mar. 23, 1952	11.37	27,800
	Jan. 28, 1943	12.39	38,400		Aug. 7, 1952	10.04	21,400
	Apr. 20, 1943	8.74	16,300	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	10.13	21,900
	July 10, 1943	11.88	34,700	1954	Jan. 23, 1954	13.24	41,000
1944	Mar. 20, 1944	9.82	21,700	1955	Feb. 7, 1955	8.55	14,700
	Mar. 30, 1944	9.44	19,600	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	10.23	22,400
	Apr. 12, 1944	9.24	18,700	1957	Feb. 1, 1957	9.76	20,400
	Sept. 30, 1944	9.69	21,200		Apr. 6, 1957	10.40	23,400
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	15.35	61,600		June 6, 1957	9.62	19,500
1946	Jan. 7, 1946	13.38	43,400	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	11.71	31,000
	Feb. 10, 1946	12.80	38,600		Nov. 26, 1957	9.50	18,600
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	10.22	22,400		Jan. 25, 1958	8.97	16,800
	June 15, 1947	11.09	27,800		Apr. 7, 1958	10.26	22,900
1948	Nov. 3, 1947	9.29	18,100		Apr. 28, 1958	12.72	37,900
	Feb. 13, 1948	10.65	23,900	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	11.30	28,400
	Aug. 4, 1948	10.80	25,600		Sept. 30, 1959	12.77	38,600

1545. North Pacolet River at Fingerville, S. C.

Location.--Lat 35°07', long 81°59', on right bank at McMillin Mill, about 400 ft downstream from Obed Creek and 1 mile south of Fingerville, Spartanburg County.

Drainage area.--116 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. At site about 400 ft downstream at datum 5.60 ft higher prior to Nov. 24, 1933. Datum of gage is 715.56 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,800 cfs at former site and extended above on basis of records for Pacolet River near Fingerville. Defined by current-meter measurements below 3,900 cfs at present site and extended on basis of computation of flow over dam 2 miles above station at 12,500 cfs.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 1,600 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1931	Dec. 7, 1930	3.95	872	1944	Mar. 20, 1944	9.38	1,620
					Mar. 29, 1944	9.70	1,620
1932	Dec. 15, 1931	6.95	2,120				
	Aug. 5, 1932	5.50	1,750	1945	July 15, 1945	11.48	2,840
	Aug. 8, 1932	5.30	1,660		Sept. 17, 1945	13.50	3,780
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	15.73	6,820	1946	Dec. 5, 1945	8.77	1,650
	Nov. 1, 1932	8.30	2,770		Jan. 7, 1946	17.12	5,040
	Dec. 26, 1932	6.29	1,980		Feb. 11, 1946	13.32	3,580
1934	Mar. 4, 1934	12.00	2,100	1947	Jan. 21, 1947	9.27	2,000
	Mar. 28, 1934	11.41	1,860		June 15, 1947	12.30	3,110
	June 4, 1934	11.22	1,900	1948	Feb. 13, 1948	7.30	1,370
1935	July 19, 1935	8.77	1,760	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	13.74	3,780
1936	Jan. 3, 1936	14.01	3,780		Aug. 29, 1949	11.35	2,700
	Jan. 7, 1936	10.66	2,070	1950	Oct. 7, 1949	16.70	5,150
	Jan. 20, 1936	12.18	2,700	1951	Dec. 8, 1950	9.91	2,320
	Feb. 5, 1936	9.77	1,640	1952	Dec. 22, 1951	10.72	2,800
	Apr. 2, 1936	13.88	3,460		Feb. 4, 1952	8.25	1,800
	Apr. 7, 1936	19.77	6,120		Mar. 4, 1952	12.69	3,880
1937	Oct. 1, 1936	9.52	1,680		Mar. 11, 1952	12.88	3,380
	Oct. 9, 1936	14.73	3,820		Mar. 23, 1952	13.81	3,830
	Oct. 17, 1936	21.23	7,290	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	10.01	2,360
	Dec. 29, 1936	9.50	1,800	1954	Jan. 23, 1954	15.96	5,040
	Jan. 1, 1937	12.01	2,610	1955	Feb. 7, 1955	8.28	1,840
	Jan. 3, 1937	12.48	2,880	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	7.88	1,690
	Jan. 20, 1937	12.17	2,700	1957	Apr. 6, 1957	10.28	2,620
	July 29, 1937	12.20	2,840		Sept. 18, 1957	8.38	1,890
	Sept. 7, 1937	12.84	3,060	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	7.80	1,690
1938	Oct. 19, 1937	17.48	5,400		Apr. 7, 1958	8.95	2,130
1939	Feb. 4, 1939	9.47	1,920		Apr. 29, 1958	12.25	3,480
	Aug. 19, 1939	10.65	2,480		Aug. 26, 1958	7.70	1,610
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	27.13	12,500	1959	Dec. 29, 1958	9.12	2,180
1941	July 17, 1941	8.51	1,540		May 26, 1959	18.64	6,680
1942	Feb. 17, 1942	11.35	2,700				
	Sept. 7, 1942	9.38	2,080				
1943	Dec. 30, 1942	10.01	2,120				
	Jan. 28, 1943	10.16	2,200				

a Occurred on Oct. 11, 1934.

1555. Pacolet River near Fingerville, S. C.

Location.--Lat 35°07', long 81°58', on right bank 100 ft upstream from highway bridge, a quarter of a mile downstream from confluence of North Pacolet and South Pacolet Rivers, and 2½ miles southeast of Fingerville, Spartanburg County.

Drainage area.--212 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 706.33 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 9,600 cfs and extended by velocity-area studies.

Historical data.--Flood of June 1903 is maximum stage known.

Remarks.--Peaks affected by storage in South Pacolet River Reservoir. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1903	June 1903	46	-	1946	Jan. 7, 1946	11.90	9,400
1931	Dec. 6, 1930	2.68	1,020	1947	June 15, 1947	7.99	5,250
1932	Dec. 15, 1931	6.45	3,810	1948	Aug. 5, 1948	5.62	3,160
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	13.31	11,000	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	9.66	6,980
1934	Mar. 4, 1934	6.39	3,810	1950	Oct. 7, 1949	9.05	6,250
1935	Oct. 11, 1934	4.76	2,510	1951	Dec. 8, 1950	6.85	4,120
1936	Apr. 7, 1936	12.53	10,100	1952	Mar. 24, 1952	9.46	6,760
1937	Oct. 17, 1936	13.63	11,300	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	6.27	3,710
1938	Oct. 19, 1937	12.73	10,300	1954	Jan. 23, 1954	10.38	7,750
1939	Aug. 19, 1939	7.09	4,390	1955	Feb. 7, May 23, 1955	as 10	2,810
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	22.43	22,800	1956	Apr. 17, 1956	5.55	3,160
1941	July 17, 1941	3.63	1,760	1957	Apr. 6, 1957	7.33	4,570
1942	Feb. 17, 1942	9.54	6,760	1958	Apr. 29, 1958	8.20	5,450
1943	Jan. 28, 1943	6.84	4,120	1959	Mar. 26, 1959	13.82	11,600
1944	Mar. 20, 1944	6.50	3,870				
1945	Sept. 17, 1945	8.56	5,850				

a Occurred on Feb. 7, 1955.

1560. Pacolet River near Clifton, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°58'10", long 81°48'05", on left bank 1.2 miles downstream from dam at Clifton Mill 2, 1.3 miles southeast of Clifton, Spartanburg County, 2.7 miles upstream from Lawson Fork, and 2.7 miles northeast of Glendale.

Drainage area.--320 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 540 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 13,000 cfs and extended on basis of computation of peak flow over dam at Clifton Mill 2 at 26,800 cfs.

Remarks.--Peaks affected by storage in reservoirs above station. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	21.19	26,800	1950	Oct. 7, 1949	14.64	16,300
1941	July 11, 1941	7.74	5,620	1951	Dec. 7, 1950	7.11	6,100
1942	Aug. 18, 1942	9.76	8,640	1952	Mar. 24, 1952	11.16	11,400
1943	Jan. 28, 1943	11.10	9,300	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	6.12	4,800
1944	Mar. 20, 1944	8.08	7,220	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	9.14	8,520
1945	Sept. 17, 1945	14.16	12,000	1955	Feb. 6, 1955	5.35	4,020
1946	Jan. 7, 1946	12.69	12,900	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	9.63	9,170
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	6.95	5,860	1957	Aug. 14, 1957	7.51	6,480
1948	Aug. 4, 1948	6.05	4,690	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	12.06	12,600
1949	Nov. 28, 1948	9.62	9,170	1959	May 26, 1959	12.11	12,600

1565 Broad River near Carlisle, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°36', long 81°25', at bridge on State Highway 72, 2 miles upstream from Sandy River, 2 miles downstream from Seaboard Air Line Railroad bridge, 2½ miles east of Carlisle, Union County, and 5 miles downstream from Neals Shoals Dam.

Drainage area.--2,790 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 290.70 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 52,000 cfs and extended above on basis of computation of peak flow over Neals Shoals Dam at 103,000 cfs.

Bankfull stage.--16 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 25,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1939	Mar. 1, 1939	16.27	34,900	1949	Aug. 29, 1949	21.24	54,200
	Aug. 19, 1939	14.94	30,500				
1940	Aug. 15, 1940	29.41	103,000	1950	Oct. 8, 1949	19.32	44,200
1941	July 8, 1941	14.65	29,600	1951	Dec. 9, 1950	13.65	27,000
	July 18, 1941	17.06	37,600	1952	Dec. 22, 1951	17.40	38,000
1942	Feb. 18, 1942	18.42	42,200		Mar. 5, 1952	22.43	57,700
1943	Dec. 30, 1942	14.08	28,100		Mar. 12, 1952	17.11	37,100
	Jan. 19, 1943	15.34	31,700		Mar. 25, 1952	21.66	54,200
	Jan. 29, 1943	18.96	44,500	1953	Feb. 22, 1953	15.77	33,200
	July 10, 1943	13.10	25,100		Mar. 24, 1953	14.35	29,200
1944	Mar. 20, 1944	19.58	46,900	1954	Jan. 17, 1954	14.15	28,400
	Mar. 30, 1944	15.40	32,000		Jan. 24, 1954	20.63	49,200
	Apr. 12, 1944	13.20	25,400	1955	Feb. 8, 1955	13.27	26,100
1945	Sept. 19, 1945	25.72	78,500		Apr. 15, 1955	13.79	27,500
1946	Dec. 26, 1945	13.48	26,300	1956	Mar. 17, 1956	14.03	28,100
	Jan. 8, 1946	20.11	49,200		Apr. 17, 1956	14.99	30,900
	Feb. 11, 1946	19.75	47,800	1957	Apr. 7, 1957	13.24	25,900
1947	Jan. 21, 1947	17.21	37,900	1958	Nov. 20, 1957	18.06	40,100
1948	Nov. 4, 1947	14.54	29,300		Nov. 26, 1957	13.01	25,300
	Feb. 14, 1948	16.20	34,600		Apr. 7, 1958	15.16	31,500
	Aug. 5, 1948	14.33	28,700		Apr. 29, 1958	20.12	48,000
1949	Nov. 29, 1948	22.81	62,200	1959	Dec. 30, 1958	14.21	28,700

1570. North Tyger River near Fairmont, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°55'45", long 82°02'40", on left bank 80 ft downstream from Frey Creek and 2.2 miles north of Fairmont, Spartanburg County.

Drainage area.--44 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 680 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,100 cfs and extended by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 700 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of North Tyger River near Fairmont, S. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1951	Dec. 7, 1950	8.38	1,510	1956	Feb. 20, 1956	5.15	752
1952	Dec. 21, 1951	10.55	2,280		Mar. 16, 1956	6.05	860
	Mar. 4, 1952	10.56	2,280		Apr. 16, 1956	9.10	1,790
	Mar. 11, 1952	9.39	1,860		May 4, 1956	5.42	785
	Mar. 23, 1952	7.95	1,380		Sept. 26, 1956	7.43	1,230
	Apr. 26, 1952	6.30	910	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	3.06	466
1953	Feb. 21, 1953	4.91	722	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	8.18	1,480
	June 11, 1953	4.46	712		Apr. 28, 1958	5.15	742
1954	Jan. 17, 1954	4.78	702	1959	May 26, 1959	13.58	3,610
	Jan. 22 or 23, 1954	7.15	1,170		June 1, 1959	8.85	1,650
					July 11, 1959	8.11	1,410
1955	May 22, 1955	8.68	1,650		July 18, 1959	4.56	722
					Sept. 30, 1959	6.78	1,020
1956	Feb. 6, 1956	5.83	818				

1575. Middle Tyger River at Lyman, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°56'35", long 82°08'00", on left bank 200 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 292 at Lyman, Spartanburg County, 600 ft downstream from Southern Railway bridge, and 0.8 mile northeast of Duncan.

Drainage area.--68.3 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 776.05 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,900 cfs and extended on basis of computation of peak flow over dam half a mile downstream at 4,800 cfs.

Remarks.--Peaks since September 1955 affected by storage in reservoir 3 miles above station. Base for partial-duration series, 1,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1939	Feb. 4, 1939	6.73	1,760	1950	Oct. 7, 1949	6.29	1,580
	Aug. 18, 1939	9.28	2,730		Nov. 2, 1949	5.58	1,260
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	16.16	4,800	1951	Dec. 8, 1950	6.53	1,660
1941	July 18, 1941	4.89	945	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	10.11	2,980
1942	Feb. 17, 1942	9.71	2,860		Feb. 4, 1952	5.04	1,020
1943	Jan. 19, 1943	6.15	1,530		Mar. 4, 1952	10.04	2,950
	Jan. 28, 1943	8.34	2,380		Mar. 11, 1952	9.91	2,920
1944	Mar. 20, 1944	7.64	2,120		Mar. 23, 1952	10.42	3,070
	Mar. 29, 1944	6.50	1,660		Apr. 26, 1952	6.60	1,710
1945	July 16, 1945	8.08	2,310	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	6.92	1,840
	Sept. 18, 1945	5.23	1,140	1954	Jan. 17, 1954	5.35	1,180
1946	Dec. 26, 1945	6.05	1,440		Jan. 23, 1954	8.74	2,520
	Jan. 7, 1946	12.39	3,670		Apr. 29, 1954	7.30	2,000
	Feb. 11, 1946	9.98	2,950	1955	Feb. 7, 1955	5.96	1,440
	May 4, 1946	5.31	1,140		May 22, 1955	5.44	1,220
	July 15, 1946	5.64	1,260	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	7.67	2,160
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	6.91	1,840	1957	Feb. 2, 1957	5.21	1,080
	June 15, 1947	6.06	1,480		Apr. 6, 1957	6.58	1,710
1948	July 16, 1948	5.48	1,220	1958	Nov. 20, 1957	5.96	1,440
	Aug. 5, 1948	11.16	3,310		Apr. 29, 1958	7.20	1,960
1949	Nov. 29, 1948	10.78	3,190		July 21, 1958	5.90	1,400
	Jan. 6, 1949	5.15	1,100	1959	May 26, 1959	10.36	3,070
	Aug. 17, 1949	9.45	2,760		June 1, 1959	6.32	1,580
	Aug. 29, 1949	6.61	1,710		Sept. 30, 1959	5.68	1,300

1580. North Tyger River near Moore, S. C.
(Published as "North Tiger River" prior to 1936)

Location.--Lat 34°48'10", long 81°57'57", on right bank at Ott Shoals 2.0 miles upstream from Wards Creek, 2.6 miles southeast of Moore, Spartanburg County, and 5.3 miles upstream from confluence with South Tyger River.

Drainage area.--162 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 564.79 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 7,800 cfs and extended by velocity-area studies.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 1,800 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1934a/	June 5, 1934	3.26	1,820	1946	Jan. 8, 1946	5.21	5,760
1935	Aug. 25, 1935	3.43	2,010		Feb. 11, 1946	4.40	3,920
					May 5, 1946	3.29	1,950
1936	Jan. 4, 1936	4.67	4,800	1947	Jan. 21, 1947	3.46	2,160
	Jan. 7, 1936	3.92	3,120				
	Jan. 19, 1936	3.31	1,970	1948	Aug. 6, 1948	4.27	3,610
	Mar. 28, 1936	3.34	1,960				
	Apr. 2, 1936	4.00	3,120	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	4.78	4,800
	Apr. 7, 1936	6.15	8,640		Aug. 18, 1949	4.08	3,310
	July 31, 1936	3.59	2,400				
	Sept. 4, 1936	4.08	3,310	1950	Oct. 7, 1949	6.01	8,120
1937	Oct. 1, 1936	3.53	2,320	1951	Dec. 8, 1950	3.28	1,950
	Oct. 9, 1936	4.47	4,020				
	Oct. 16, 1936	5.68	7,160	1952	Dec. 22, 1951	4.32	3,710
	Jan. 1, 1937	3.77	2,560		Mar. 5, 1952	4.22	3,510
	Jan. 3, 1937	4.92	5,020		Mar. 12, 1952	4.04	3,220
	Jan. 20, 1937	3.87	2,840		Mar. 24, 1952	4.89	5,030
	Aug. 24, 1937	3.27	1,880				
	Sept. 9, 1937	3.74	2,660	1953	Feb. 22, 1953	3.43	2,160
1938	Oct. 5, 1937	3.65	2,400	1954	Jan. 17, 1954	3.22	1,820
	Oct. 20, 1937	5.54	6,680		Jan. 23, 1954	4.19	3,510
1939	Aug. 19, 1939	3.52	2,240	1955	May 23, 1955	3.34	2,020
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	7.15	12,300	1956	Mar. 17, 1956	3.26	1,880
1941	July 17, 1941	2.53	1,080		Apr. 16, 1956	3.81	2,750
1942	Feb. 18, 1942	4.23	3,610	1957	Apr. 7, 1957	2.92	1,460
1943	Jan. 19, 1943	3.77	2,660	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	3.80	2,750
	Jan. 29, 1943	4.48	4,130		Apr. 30, 1958	3.76	2,750
1944	Mar. 21, 1944	3.89	2,930	1959	May 26, 1959	5.30	6,020
	Mar. 30, 1944	3.69	2,570		June 2, 1959	3.64	2,480
	Apr. 12, 1944	3.31	1,950		Sept. 30, 1959	3.29	1,950
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	4.00	3,120				

a No record Oct. 1 to Mar. 31.

1585. South Tyger River near Reidville, S. C.
(Published as "South Tiger River" prior to 1936)

Location.--Lat 34°52'35", long 82°05'10", on left bank 0.4 mile upstream from bridge on State Highway 296, 1.2 miles downstream from Berry Shoals, 1.8 miles northeast of Reidville, Spartanburg County, and 4 miles upstream from Bens Creek.

Drainage area.--106 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 626.28 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Bankfull stage.--10 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 1,400 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of South Tyger River near Reidville, S. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1934a/	Aug. 28, 1934	6.82	2,300	1946	Jan. 7, 1946	9.52	3,760
1935	July 20, 1935	5.30	1,460		Feb. 11, 1946	6.97	2,390
	Aug. 24, 1935	11.05	4,150		May 4, 1946	6.40	2,080
1936	Jan. 4, 1936	8.69	3,220	1947	Jan. 21, 1947	5.29	1,520
	Jan. 6, 1936	7.06	2,370	1948	Aug. 5, 1948	5.06	1,420
	Jan. 20, 1936	6.19	1,920	1949	Nov. 28, 1948	9.51	3,760
	Mar. 26, 1936	5.42	1,520		Aug. 17, 1949	5.75	1,770
	Apr. 3, 1936	6.11	1,920		Aug. 29, 1949	5.35	1,570
	Apr. 6, 1936	13.66	6,080	1950	Oct. 7, 1949	14.23	6,420
	Sept. 3, 1936	5.94	1,770		Nov. 1, 1949	5.20	1,470
1937	Oct. 1, 1936	7.39	2,610	1951	Dec. 7, 1950	4.88	1,320
	Oct. 9, 1936	6.67	2,220	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	6.97	2,390
	Oct. 16, 1936	9.68	3,880		Mar. 4, 1952	7.41	2,610
	Dec. 31, 1936	6.17	1,970		Mar. 12, 1952	6.01	1,870
	Jan. 3, 1937	8.70	3,320		Mar. 24, 1952	9.76	3,930
	Jan. 19, 1937	5.42	1,570	1953	Feb. 22, 1953	5.44	1,570
1938	Oct. 19, 1937	10.77	4,330	1954	Jan. 22, 1954	7.73	2,780
1939	Aug. 19, 1939	5.90	1,820	1955	May 23, 1955	6.59	2,190
1940	Aug. 13, 1940	12.68	5,510	1956	Feb. 20, 1956	5.07	1,400
1941	July 19, 1941	4.17	982		Apr. 16, 1956	6.82	2,300
1942	Feb. 18, 1942	7.41	2,610		Sept. 26, 1956	5.92	1,800
1943	Jan. 28, 1943	7.86	2,880	1957	Apr. 6, 1957	4.28	1,020
	May 22, 1943	6.59	2,170	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	6.35	2,080
1944	Mar. 20, 1944	5.82	1,770		Apr. 29, 1958	5.22	1,450
	Mar. 29, 1944	5.35	1,570	1959	May 26, 1959	4.94	1,320
	July 3, 1944	5.78	1,770				
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	5.19	1,450				

a No record Oct. 1 to Apr. 17.

1590. South Tyger River near Woodruff, S. C.
(Published as "South Tiger River" prior to 1936)

Location.--Lat 34°45'21", long 81°56'19", on left bank at Chesnee Shoals, 0.5 mile upstream from confluence with North Tyger River and 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles east of Woodruff, Spartanburg County.

Drainage area.--174 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 508.35 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 7,700 cfs and extended by velocity-area studies.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 1,800 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1935	Aug. 25, 1935	4.89	2,260	1939	Feb. 28, 1939	4.82	1,960
1936	Jan. 4, 1936	5.65	3,160		Aug. 18, 1939	4.78	1,960
	Jan. 19, 1936	5.08	2,450	1940	Aug. 14, 1940	8.18	6,960
	Mar. 28, 1936	4.68	1,930	1941	Nov. 13, 1940	3.92	1,050
	Apr. 2, 1936	5.54	3,180	1942	Feb. 17, 1942	5.43	2,860
	Apr. 6, 1936	9.78	9,510		June 10, 1942	5.33	2,910
1937	Oct. 2, 1936	5.00	2,420	1943	Jan. 19, 1943	5.35	2,720
	Oct. 9, 1936	5.85	3,660		Jan. 28, 1943	5.90	3,540
	Oct. 16, 1936	8.83	8,080	1944	Mar. 20, 1944	5.30	2,640
	Jan. 3, 1937	6.58	4,890				
	Jan. 20, 1937	5.12	2,500				
1938	Oct. 20, 1937	5.85	3,660				

Peak stages and discharges of South Tyger River near Woodruff, S. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	5.61	3,020	1952	Mar. 13, 1952	4.77	1,900
1946	Jan. 8, 1946	6.31	4,140	1952	Mar. 24, 1952	6.72	4,740
	Feb. 12, 1946	5.24	2,570		Feb. 23, 1953	4.62	1,800
	May 5, 1946	4.76	1,930	1954	Jan. 16, 1954	5.00	2,350
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	4.79	2,220		Jan. 23, 1954	5.40	2,930
1948	Mar. 7, 1948	4.27	1,360	1955	May 24, 1955	4.52	1,670
1949	Nov. 29, 1948	5.45	2,860	1956	Mar. 16, 1956	4.97	2,280
	July 10, 1949	4.75	1,900		Apr. 17, 1956	4.80	2,070
1950	Oct. 7, 1949	9.25	8,490	1957	Apr. 7, 1957	3.80	950
1951	Dec. 8, 1950	3.91	1,040		Nov. 19, 1957	5.20	2,640
1952	Dec. 22, 1951	5.44	2,860	1958	Apr. 29, 1958	4.68	1,930
	Mar. 4, 1952	5.81	3,390		May 25, 1959	5.10	2,500

1955. Tyger River near Woodruff, S. C.
(Published as "Tiger River" prior to 1936)

Location.--Lat 34°45'15", long 81°55'30", at Nesbitts Bridge on State Highway 49, 0.5 mile downstream from confluence of North Tyger and South Tyger Rivers and 6½ miles east of Woodruff, Spartanburg County.

Drainage area.--351 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 489.44 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 15,000 cfs and extended by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 3,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1903	June 6, 1903	a20.4	-	1936	Sept. 4, 1936	5.71	4,310
1928	August 1928	20.0	-	1937	Oct. 1, 1936	5.78	4,480
1929	September 1929	14.65	19,600		Oct. 9, 1936	7.68	7,710
					Oct. 16, 1936	11.48	14,700
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	19.1	28,000		Jan. 3, 1937	9.03	10,300
					Jan. 20, 1937	5.98	5,330
1931	May 22, 1931	5.05	2,430		Sept. 9, 1937	5.50	4,210
1932	Dec. 4, 1931	5.82	3,980	1938	Oct. 5, 1937	5.34	3,670
	Dec. 15, 1931	5.76	3,980		Oct. 20, 1937	9.30	10,600
	Jan. 8, 1932	6.01	4,350	1939	Feb. 28, 1939	4.93	3,060
	Mar. 23, 1932	5.52	3,460		Aug. 18, 1939	5.46	3,830
	June 10, 1932	5.65	3,720	1940	Aug. 14, 1940	13.27	19,200
	June 13, 1932	5.30	3,140		Nov. 13, 1940	4.50	2,220
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	7.60	7,840	1941	Feb. 18, 1942	6.11	5,450
	Nov. 2, 1932	5.98	4,350		June 10, 1942	7.27	4,910
	Dec. 27, 1932	5.66	3,720	1942	Jan. 19, 1943	6.57	6,010
1934	Feb. 26, 1934	5.52	3,460		Jan. 28, 1943	7.59	7,780
	Mar. 5, 1934	5.57	3,540	1944	Mar. 20, 1944	6.40	5,270
	May 15, 1934	5.50	3,300		Mar. 30, 1944	5.71	4,230
	June 5, 1934	5.37	3,220		Apr. 12, 1944	5.05	3,200
	June 8, 1934	5.43	3,300		Sept. 18, 1945	7.39	6,580
1935	Aug. 25, 1935	5.99	4,350	1946	Jan. 8, 1946	8.48	9,680
1936	Jan. 4, 1936	7.60	7,540		Feb. 11, 1946	6.80	6,780
	Jan. 7, 1936	6.89	6,520		May 5, 1946	5.33	3,910
	Jan. 19, 1936	5.80	4,280				
	Mar. 28, 1936	5.60	3,910				
	Apr. 6, 1936	13.16	17,100				
	July 31, 1936	5.17	3,630				

a From floodmark set by local resident, at site 0.3 mile below gage.

Peak stages and discharges of Tyger River near Woodruff, S. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1947	Jan. 21, 1947	5.49	4,290	1952	Mar. 4, 1952	7.07	6,670
1948	Aug. 6, 1948	5.98	4,800		Mar. 12, 1952	6.00	5,140
					Mar. 24, 1952	8.97	10,000
1949	Nov. 29, 1948	8.88	8,740	1953	Feb. 22, 1953	5.40	3,710
	Feb. 20, 1949	5.16	3,230				
	July 10, 1949	6.16	4,800	1954	Jan. 16, 1954	5.56	4,040
	Aug. 18, 1949	5.97	4,460		Jan. 23, 1954	6.56	5,990
	Aug. 30, 1949	5.10	3,080				
1950	Oct. 7, 1949	12.72	17,200	1955	May 23, 1955	5.16	3,230
1951	Dec. 8, 1950	5.17	3,000	1956	Feb. 7, 1956	5.14	3,060
					Mar. 16, 1956	5.72	3,950
					Apr. 17, 1956	5.99	4,800
1952	Dec. 22, 1951	7.04	6,330		Sept. 27, 1956	5.22	3,390

1600. Fairforest Creek near Union, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°41', long 81°41', on right bank at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 49, 0.3 mile downstream from Buffalo Creek and 4.3 miles southwest of Union, Union County.

Drainage area.--183 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 393.91 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 4,300 cfs and extended by velocity-area studies and logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--7 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 2,500 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	7.15	7,520	1950	Oct. 8, 1949	6.42	5,650
1941	July 17, 1941	6.80	6,610	1951	Oct. 20, 1950	3.90	1,200
1942	Dec. 23, 1941	5.07	2,760	1952	Dec. 22, 1951	5.15	3,030
	Feb. 17, 1942	5.91	4,580		Mar. 4, 1952	6.56	6,010
	Mar. 21, 1942	4.88	2,510		Mar. 25, 1952	6.25	5,290
1943	Jan. 19, 1943	5.57	3,710	1953	May 2, 1953	5.57	3,710
	Jan. 29, 1943	5.57	3,710				
	Apr. 20, 1943	5.36	3,210	1954	Jan. 17, 1954	5.77	4,140
	July 9, 1943	6.08	4,930		Jan. 23, 1954	5.52	3,610
	July 26, 1943	5.04	2,760				
1944	Mar. 20, 1944	6.69	6,370	1955	Feb. 6, 1955	5.13	2,850
					Apr. 14, 1955	4.97	2,590
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	6.94	7,130	1956	Feb. 6, 1956	5.15	2,940
1946	Jan. 8, 1946	5.25	3,120		Mar. 17, 1956	5.55	3,710
	Feb. 11, 1946	5.10	2,850		Apr. 11, 1956	4.91	2,510
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	5.75	4,140	1957	Apr. 9, 1957	3.77	1,010
1948	Feb. 14, 1948	4.96	2,590	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	5.91	4,430
	Mar. 7, 1948	5.07	2,760		Apr. 6, 1958	5.61	3,770
					Apr. 30, 1958	5.22	2,970
1949	Nov. 29, 1948	7.61	8,690	1959	June 2, 1959	5.64	3,880
	Aug. 29, 1949	5.65	3,920		Sept. 30, 1959	5.98	4,650

a Annual peak only.

1605. Enoree River near Enoree, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°36', long 81°54', on left bank at upstream side of bridge on State Highway 49, three-quarters of a mile upstream from Warrior Creek and 4 miles southeast of Enoree, Spartanburg County.

Drainage area.--307 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Nov. 20, 1929; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 448.13 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1958 and 1959.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 17,000 cfs and extended by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--5 ft.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings prior to Nov. 20, 1929. Base for partial-duration series, 3,500 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1929a/	Sept. 27, 1929	8.70	b20,900	1944	Mar. 20, 1944	5.43	7,570
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	10.5	30,000	1945	Sept. 18, 1945	5.11	6,430
1931	May 22, 1931	3.76	3,100	1946	Jan. 7, 1946	5.85	8,960
1932	Dec. 4, 1931	5.29	7,100		Feb. 11, 1946	4.56	4,810
	Jan. 1, 1932	4.23	4,270		May 5, 1946	4.43	4,540
	Jan. 9, 1932	4.83	5,780	1947	Jan. 20, 1947	4.96	5,970
	Aug. 20, 1932	4.56	5,020	1948	Mar. 7, 1948	4.03	3,510
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	6.04	9,500		May 28, 1948	4.30	4,140
	Nov. 1, 1932	3.95	3,560	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	6.18	10,200
	Dec. 27, 1932	4.25	4,270		Jan. 6, 1949	4.23	4,010
1934	Feb. 26, 1934	4.13	3,760		Feb. 20, 1949	4.05	3,510
	June 5, 1934	4.58	4,810	1950	Oct. 8, 1949	6.93	13,000
1935	Oct. 10, 1934	4.58	4,950	1951	Dec. 8, 1950	3.44	1,960
	Aug. 25, 1935	5.70	8,430	1952	Dec. 22, 1951	5.17	6,590
1936	Jan. 4, 1936	5.51	7,740		Mar. 4, 1952	5.62	8,080
	Jan. 7, 1936	5.24	6,910		Mar. 11, 1952	4.22	3,980
	Jan. 19, 1936	4.76	5,380		Mar. 25, 1952	5.82	8,960
	Feb. 5, 1936	4.12	3,630		Aug. 8, 1952	4.08	3,580
	Apr. 2, 1936	5.10	6,430	1953	Feb. 22, 1953	4.29	4,110
	Apr. 7, 1936	7.86	17,200	1954	Jan. 17, 1954	5.00	6,120
1937	Oct. 1, 1936	4.87	5,670	1955	Feb. 7, 1955	4.23	4,010
	Oct. 9, 1936	4.31	4,140	1956	Feb. 7, 1956	4.06	3,510
	Oct. 16, 1936	7.14	13,800		Mar. 17, 1956	4.86	5,670
	Jan. 4, 1937	6.06	9,860		Apr. 17, 1956	4.48	4,660
	Jan. 20, 1937	4.71	5,230		Sept. 27, 1956	4.52	4,670
1938	Oct. 20, 1937	5.86	8,960	1957	Mar. 1, 1957	3.53	2,350
1939	Mar. 1, 1939	4.27	4,010	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	5.12	6,430
	Aug. 18, 1939	4.35	4,270		Jan. 25, 1958	4.08	3,580
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	6.86	12,800		Apr. 6, 1958	4.33	4,240
1941	July 10, 1941	3.68	2,690		Apr. 16, 1958	4.13	3,710
1942	Feb. 17, 1942	4.82	5,520	1959	May 25, 1959	4.19	3,810
	Mar. 22, 1942	4.33	4,270		Sept. 30, 1959	4.08	3,580
	June 11, 1942	4.63	5,090				
1943	Jan. 19, 1943	5.25	7,070				
	Jan. 29, 1943	5.52	7,740				

a No record Oct. 1 to Aug. 7.

b Annual peak only.

SANTEE RIVER BASIN

1609. Broad River at Blair, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°25', long 81°24', on left bank at Blair, Fairfield County, 1 mile downstream from Enoree River.

Drainage area.--4,573 sq mi (determined by U.S. Weather Bureau).

Gage.--Nonrecording. At site 500 ft downstream prior to September 1908. Datum of gage is 253.07 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936 (levels by U.S. Weather Bureau).

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings by the U.S. Weather Bureau. Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1886	June 1886	29	-	1933	Oct. 18, 1932	27.8	-
1906	Jan. 5, 1906	15.6	-	1934	Mar. 5, 1934	17.4	-
1907	June 2, 1907	9.5	-	1935	Oct. 12, 1934	26.2	-
1908	Aug. 27, 1908	13.1	-	1936	Apr. 8, 1936	33.8	-
1909	June 5, 1909	19.9	-	1937	Oct. 18, 1936	24.0	-
1910	Mar. 2, 1910	14.6	-	1938	Oct. 21, 1937	21.2	-
1911	Oct. 9, 1910	10.8	-	1939	Mar. 1, 1939	20.0	-
1912	Mar. 16, 1912	32.4	-	1940	Aug. 15, 1940	31.6	-
1913	Mar. 16, 1913	19.9	-	1941	July 18, 1941	20.0	-
1914	Apr. 16, 1914	11.9	-	1942	Feb. 19, 1942	21.5	-
1915	Jan. 8, 1915	17.4	-	1943	Jan. 30, 1943	22.0	-
1916	July 16, 1916	36.9	-	1944	Mar. 20, 1944	25.5	-
1917	Mar. 6, 1917	18.1	-	1945	Sept. 19, 1945	28.8	-
1918	Jan. 31, 1918	12.9	-	1946	Jan. 9, 1946	23.0	-
1919	Oct. 27, 1918	22.4	-	1947	Jan. 21, 1947	22.2	-
1920	Aug. 28, 1920	22.6	-	1948	Feb. 14, 1948	20.5	-
1921	Feb. 11, 1921	22.2	-	1949	Nov. 30, 1948	29.0	-
1922	Feb. 16, 1922	20.3	-	1950	Oct. 9, 1949	21.8	-
1923	Mar. 18, 1923	20.5	-	1951	Dec. 9, 1950	17.3	-
1924	Jan. 18, 1924	18.4	-	1952	Mar. 5, 1952	26.6	-
1925	Oct. 1, 1924	24.0	-	1953	Feb. 23, 1953	20.0	-
1926	Jan. 19, 1926	17.6	-	1954	Jan. 24, 1954	24.0	-
1927	Feb. 25, 1927	15.4	-	1955	Apr. 15, 1955	19.6	-
1928	Aug. 17, 1928	240.0	-	1956	Mar. 18, 1956	20.0	-
1929	Mar. 1, 1929	25.2	-	1957	Apr. 7, 1957	17.6	-
1930	Oct. 3, 1929	39.5	-	1958	Nov. 20, 1957, Apr. 30, 1958	22.8	-
1931	May 22, 1931	11.8	-	1959	Dec. 30, 1958	18.0	-
1932	Jan. 10, 1932	20.2	-				

a Affected by breaking of Lockhart Dam, about 30 miles upstream.

1610. Broad River at Alston, S. C.
(Published as "near Alston" 1900-1902)

Location.--Lat 34°15', long 81°19', at Southern Railway bridge at Alston, Fairfield County.

Drainage area.--4,790 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Altitude of gage is 220 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 72,000 cfs and extended by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges of Broad River at Alston, S. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1897	Feb. 7, 1897	22.13	85,800	1903	June 7, 1903	29.02	140,000
1898	Sept. 24, 1898	14.80	40,500	1904	Aug. 29, 1904	14.00	36,800
1899	Feb. 28, 1899	18.30	60,800	1905	Feb. 21, 1905	16.60	50,000
1900	Apr. 22, 1900	23.40	95,100				
1901	May 23, 1901	24.80	106,000	1906	Dec. 21, 1905	19.40	67,900
1902	Dec. 31, 1901	24.70	105,000	1907	June 2, 1907	12.50	30,900

1615. Broad River at Richtex, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°11'05", long 81°11'48", on right bank 0.8 mile west of Richtex, Fairfield County, 1.2 miles upstream from Little River, and 11 miles downstream from Parr Shoals Dam.

Drainage area.--4,850 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 184.84 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 80,000 cfs and extended on basis of computations of peak flow over Parr Shoals Dam for August 1928, October 1929, and August 1940 floods.

Bankfull stage.--11 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 35,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1926	Jan. 20, 1926	12.01	a40,300	1939	Aug. 20, 1939	10.50	37,800
1927	Feb. 25, 1927	9.14	28,400	1940	Aug. 16, 1940	21.08	120,000
1928	Aug. 17, 1928	30.1	a222,000	1941	July 7, 1941	12.41	49,400
1929	Sept. 28, 1929	18.32	a88,200		July 18, 1941	12.34	48,800
1930	Oct. 3, 1929	30.7	228,000	1942	Feb. 18, 1942	12.99	53,300
1931	Dec. 7, 1930	7.81	23,000		Mar. 10, 1942	10.19	36,200
1932	Dec. 5, 1931	11.36	38,800	1943	Jan. 20, 1943	13.22	54,600
	Jan. 2, 1932	12.14	42,600		Jan. 30, 1943	13.63	57,200
	Jan. 9, 1932	14.18	51,200	1944	Mar. 21, 1944	17.40	84,700
	Mar. 7, 1932	13.08	48,600		Mar. 31, 1944	11.13	41,400
1933	Oct. 18, 1932	19.72	101,000	1945	Sept. 19, 1945	18.68	96,600
	Nov. 2, 1932	11.00	36,800	1946	Dec. 27, 1945	11.26	42,600
	Dec. 28, 1932	11.56	39,800		Dec. 30, 1945	10.35	37,200
1934	Mar. 29, 1934	10.48	34,400		Jan. 9, 1946	13.86	59,200
1935	Oct. 12, 1934	17.86	84,600		Feb. 12, 1946	13.31	55,200
1936	Jan. 5, 1936	14.66	59,400	1947	Jan. 21, 1947	13.72	57,800
	Jan. 8, 1936	15.44	64,500	1948	Nov. 4, 1947	10.16	36,200
	Jan. 20, 1936	16.92	76,200		Feb. 14, 1948	12.40	49,400
	Feb. 5, 1936	11.36	38,800		Mar. 8, 1948	10.06	35,000
	Mar. 29, 1936	11.55	39,800		Apr. 2, 1948	10.84	39,600
	Apr. 3, 1936	16.26	71,400		Sept. 6, 1948	10.42	37,200
	Apr. 8, 1936	24.96	157,000	1949	Nov. 30, 1948	18.58	95,700
1937	Oct. 10, 1936	11.49	43,800		Jan. 7, 1949	10.54	37,800
	Oct. 18, 1936	16.12	72,400		Aug. 30, 1949	15.48	70,300
	Jan. 5, 1937	15.25	66,500	1950	Oct. 9, 1949	12.75	52,000
	Jan. 21, 1937	12.46	49,800	1951	Dec. 9, 1950	9.18	30,600
	Apr. 26, 1937	11.17	42,000	1952	Dec. 23, 1951	12.44	49,400
1938	Oct. 21, 1937	13.53	55,800		Mar. 6, 1952	17.35	84,700
	July 26, 1938	10.78	39,600		Mar. 13, 1952	12.63	50,700
1939	Feb. 27, 1939	10.55	38,400		Mar. 26, 1952	16.22	75,300
	Mar. 2, 1939	13.12	53,400				

a Annual peak only.

SANTEE RIVER BASIN

Peak stages and discharges of Broad River at Richtex, S. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	Feb. 23, 1953	11.15	42,000	1956	Apr. 17, 1956	11.19	42,000
	Mar. 25, 1953	10.42	37,200	1957	Apr. 7, 1957	9.35	31,800
1954	Jan. 17, 1954	11.42	43,200	1958	Nov. 21, 1957	13.35	55,900
	Jan. 24, 1954	14.68	64,700		Nov. 27, 1957	10.43	37,200
1955	Feb. 8, 1955	10.55	38,400		Jan. 26, 1958	10.12	35,600
	Apr. 15, 1955	11.36	43,200		Apr. 8, 1958	10.58	38,400
1956	Mar. 18, 1956	11.24	42,000		Apr. 30, 1958	13.30	55,200
	Apr. 11, 1956	10.43	37,200	1959	Dec. 30, 1958	9.31	31,200

1625. Saluda River near Greenville, S. C.
(Published as "near West Greenville" prior to 1949)

Location.--Lat 34°50'32", long 82°28'51", on right bank 700 ft upstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 123 alternate, 1.5 miles downstream from Saluda Lake Dam, 2.6 miles upstream from Georges Creek, and 4.6 miles west of city hall in Greenville, Greenville County.

Drainage area.--293 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 810 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 7,500 cfs and extended on basis of computation of peak flow over dam at Saluda Lake at 11,000 cfs.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 2,800 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1942	Feb. 17, 1942	11.63	5,980	1950	Oct. 7, 1949	15.38	11,000
	May 21, 1942	8.57	4,180	1951	Dec. 8, 1950	6.76	3,080
1943	Dec. 30, 1942	11.01	5,620	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	9.36	5,020
1944	Mar. 20, 1944	8.27	4,000		Mar. 4, 1952	8.77	4,300
	Mar. 30, 1944	8.37	4,060		Mar. 12, 1952	8.40	4,660
1945	Mar. 27, 1945	6.26	2,740		Mar. 23, 1952	10.94	5,560
1946	Jan. 8, 1946	14.48	7,720	1953	Feb. 22, 1953	8.87	4,360
	Feb. 11, 1946	10.41	5,260	1954	Jan. 23, 1954	15.05	8,040
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	7.42	3,460	1955	Feb. 7, 1955	7.85	3,700
1948	Aug. 5, 1948	6.87	3,140	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	7.38	3,460
1949	Nov. 29, 1948	10.84	5,500	1957	Apr. 6, 1957	9.62	4,780
	Jan. 6, 1949	6.50	2,880		Sept. 18, 1957	6.46	2,900
	May 1, 1949	7.05	3,210	1958	Apr. 29, 1958	6.65	2,970
	July 13, 1949	12.12	6,280	1959	Apr. 13, 1959	6.69	2,900
	July 19, 1949	7.54	3,520		June 1, 1959	7.65	3,580
	Aug. 29, 1949	7.11	3,280				
	Sept. 8, 1949	7.42	3,460				

1630. Saluda River near Pelzer, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°40'05", long 82°27'55", on right bank 0.4 mile downstream from Hurricane Creek and 1.9 miles north of Pelzer, Anderson County.

Drainage area.--405 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 727.75 ft above mean sea level, unadjusted.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 12,000 cfs and extended by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--12 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 3,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1929a	Sept. 27, 1929	5.80	b6,460	1946	Jan. 7, 1946	8.63	10,400
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	6.88	9,400		Feb. 11, 1946	6.32	6,520
	Oct. 22, 1929	5.14	5,000		May 4, 1946	6.52	6,840
1931	May 22, 1931	3.90	2,750	1947	Jan. 20, 1947	5.75	5,720
					June 15, 1947	4.20	3,160
1932	Dec. 15, 1931	5.08	4,900	1948	Feb. 13, 1948	4.10	3,040
	Jan. 8, 1932	4.67	4,030		Aug. 6, 1948	4.28	3,340
	Mar. 22, 1932	4.77	4,220	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	7.37	8,370
	Aug. 1, 1932	4.20	3,240		Jan. 6, 1949	4.97	4,440
					Feb. 20, 1949	4.36	3,400
1933	Oct. 17, 1932	6.39	7,990		Mar. 24, 1949	4.16	3,080
	Nov. 1, 1932	5.48	5,760		May 2, 1949	4.98	4,120
	Dec. 27, 1932	5.74	6,220		July 14, 1949	6.26	6,520
					July 19, 1949	5.13	4,600
1934	Mar. 5, 1934	5.80	6,460		Aug. 29, 1949	4.68	3,960
	May 15, 1934	4.20	3,240		Sept. 7, 1949	5.50	5,240
1935	Jan. 10, 1935	5.54	5,760	1950	Oct. 7, 1949	10.53	13,600
1936	Nov. 14, 1935	4.99	4,440		Nov. 1, 1949	4.93	4,280
	Jan. 3, 1936	7.68	8,880	1951	Dec. 8, 1950	4.76	4,120
	Jan. 6, 1936	6.10	6,200				
	Jan. 20, 1936	5.86	5,880		Dec. 21, 1951	7.22	8,030
	Feb. 5, 1936	5.60	5,400		Mar. 4, 1952	6.54	6,840
	Mar. 28, 1936	4.35	3,420	1952	Mar. 11, 1952	6.37	6,680
	Apr. 7, 1936	10.26	13,300		Mar. 24, 1952	7.40	8,370
1937	Oct. 1, 1936	7.97	9,390	1953	Feb. 22, 1953	5.82	5,720
	Oct. 10, 1936	6.74	7,180		Mar. 25, 1953	4.32	3,320
	Jan. 3, 1937	8.00	9,390	1954	Jan. 16, 1954	5.75	5,720
	Sept. 8, 1937	4.53	3,720		Jan. 24, 1954	7.89	9,220
					Mar. 28, 1954	4.48	3,560
1938	Oct. 19, 1937	8.54	10,200	1955	Feb. 7, 1955	5.28	4,920
	July 23, 1938	4.34	3,420		May 22, 1955	4.15	3,080
				1956	Feb. 7, 1956	4.41	3,480
1939	Feb. 4, 1939	5.00	4,440		Mar. 16, 1956	4.77	4,040
	Mar. 2, 1939	4.41	3,490		Apr. 16, 1956	5.88	5,880
	Aug. 20, 1939	6.24	6,360	1957	Feb. 2, 1957	4.29	3,320
1940	July 17, 1940	4.49	3,640		Apr. 6, 1957	5.75	5,720
	Aug. 14, 1940	8.31	9,920		Sept. 18, 1957	4.18	3,160
1941	July 9, 1941	3.76	2,540	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	4.55	3,720
1942	Feb. 17, 1942	6.66	7,180		Mar. 31, 1958	4.47	3,560
	May 22, 1942	4.91	4,280		Apr. 29, 1958	5.25	4,760
					May 2, 1958	4.29	3,320
1943	Dec. 31, 1942	5.95	6,040				
	Jan. 19, 1943	5.69	5,560	1959	Apr. 13, 1959	4.75	4,040
	Jan. 28, 1943	6.49	6,840		June 1, 1959	4.97	4,440
1944	Mar. 20, 1944	5.78	5,720		Sept. 1, 1959	4.11	3,080
	Mar. 30, 1944	5.44	5,080		Sept. 8, 1959	4.48	3,640
1945	Mar. 27, 1945	4.57	3,720				
1946	Dec. 26, 1945	4.36	3,400				

a No record Oct. 1 to Aug. 31.

b Annual peak only.

1630.2. Saluda River at Pelzer, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°39', long 82°27', on left bank at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 8 at Pelzer, Anderson County, 3.0 miles downstream from Hurricane Creek.

Drainage area.--415 sq mi (determined by U.S. Weather Bureau).

Gage.--Nonrecording. Datum of gage is 689.73 ft above mean sea level (levels by U.S. Weather Bureau).

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings by the U.S. Weather Bureau. Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1906a/	Sept. 20, 1906	6.7	-	1933	Oct. 17, 1932	11.0	-
1907	Oct. 4, 1906	8.4	-	1934	Mar. 5, 1934	10.3	-
1908	Aug. 25, 1908	25.6	-	1935	Jan. 10, 1935	9.2	-
1909	June 4, 1909	10.7	-				
1910	May 8, 1910	10.6	-	1936	Apr. 7, 1936	15.0	-
				1937	Jan. 3, 1937	12.8	-
1911	July 17, 1911	7.0	-	1938	Oct. 19, 1937	14.0	-
1912	Mar. 15, 1912	10.7	-	1939	Aug. 19, 1939	10.8	-
1913	Mar. 15, 1913	10.4	-	1940	Aug. 14, 1940	14.0	-
1914	Apr. 15, 1914	6.0	-				
1915	Dec. 5, 1914	8.6	-	1941	July 9, 1941	6.5	-
				1942	Feb. 18, 1942	11.0	-
1916	July 17, 1916	14.0	-	1943	Jan. 28, 1943	11.0	-
1917	Mar. 25, 1917	10.2	-	1944	Mar. 20, 1944	10.1	-
1918	Jan. 13, 1918	7.6	-	1945	Mar. 28, 1945	7.5	-
1919	Oct. 27, 1918	18.0	-				
1920	Dec. 10, 1919	14.0	-	1946	Jan. 8, 1946	13.2	-
				1947	Jan. 21, 1947	10.0	-
1921	Feb. 11, 1921	11.0	-	1948	Aug. 6, 1948	8.0	-
1922	May 5, 1922	10.4	-	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	12.3	-
1923	Aug. 29, 1923	11.9	-	1950	Oct. 8, 1949	15.0	-
1924	Sept. 22, 1924	10.3	-				
1925	Jan. 19, 1925	9.2	-	1951	Dec. 8, 1950	8.5	-
				1952	Mar. 24, 1952	12.5	-
1926	Jan. 19, 1926	10.2	-	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	10.5	-
1927	Feb. 24, 1927	8.4	-	1954	Jan. 24, 1954	14.0	-
1928	Aug. 16, 1928	18.9	-	1955	Feb. 8, 1955	8.0	-
1929	Sept. 27, 1929	11.4	-				
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	11.9	-	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	9.8	-
				1957	Apr. 6, 1957	10.0	-
1931	May 22, 1931	7.4	-	1958	Apr. 30, 1958	9.0	-
1932	Jan. 8, 1932	9.6	-	1959	June 1, 1959	8.5	-

a No record Oct. 1 to June 30.

1635. Saluda River near Ware Shoals, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°23', long 82°14', on right bank 2 miles southeast of Ware Shoals, Greenwood County, 2½ miles downstream from Ware Shoals Dam, and 5 miles upstream from Turkey Creek.

Drainage area.--569 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 448 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 14,000 cfs and extended above on basis of computation of flow over Ware Shoals Dam at 20,600 cfs.

Bankfull stage.--18 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 4,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1939	Aug. 18, 1939	14.29	10,500	1949	July 14, 1949	12.25	6,760
1940	Feb. 18, 1940	9.59	4,970		July 20, 1949	9.98	4,940
	Aug. 13, 1940	20.48	20,600		Aug. 30, 1949	8.88	4,220
					Sept. 7, 1949	11.82	6,040
1941	July 7, 1941	9.27	5,010	1950	Oct. 8, 1949	18.45	14,900
	July 17, 1941	8.74	4,350		Nov. 2, 1949	9.83	4,940
1942	Feb. 18, 1942	13.50	8,190	1951	Dec. 8, 1950	9.11	4,740
	Mar. 16, 1942	13.58	7,980	1952	Dec. 22, 1951	15.95	10,700
	Mar. 21, 1942	13.87	8,300		Mar. 4, 1952	16.17	10,900
	May 22, 1942	8.80	4,480		Mar. 12, 1952	13.37	7,990
1943	Dec. 30, 1942	11.64	6,440		Mar. 24, 1952	19.20	14,100
	Jan. 18, 1943	18.18	15,300	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	13.59	8,180
	Jan. 28, 1943	17.15	13,400		Mar. 25, 1953	8.10	4,030
	Mar. 21, 1943	9.65	5,000	1954	Dec. 12, 1953	9.45	4,880
	July 10, 1943	8.76	4,290		Jan. 16, 1954	14.88	9,180
	July 13, 1943	8.52	4,100		Jan. 24, 1954	15.34	9,700
1944	Mar. 20, 1944	16.45	11,700		Mar. 28, 1954	8.94	4,420
	Mar. 23, 1944	9.65	4,880		Apr. 1, 1954	11.63	6,280
	Mar. 30, 1944	12.25	6,760	1955	Feb. 7 or 8, 1955	12.38	7,090
1945	Apr. 25, 1945	9.62	5,000	1956	Feb. 7, 1956	9.95	5,270
	Sept. 13, 1945	10.99	5,970		Mar. 16, 1956	13.24	7,450
	Sept. 17, 1945	10.25	5,410		Apr. 17, 1956	13.11	7,360
1946	Jan. 7, 1946	17.71	14,300		Sept. 26, 1956	14.61	9,080
	Feb. 11, 1946	12.94	7,390	1957	Apr. 7, 1957	11.27	5,830
	May 4, 1946	12.80	7,480	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	16.48	10,400
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	13.25	7,880		Jan. 25, 1958	8.81	4,360
	Nov. 2, 1947	9.60	5,000		Feb. 27, 1958	8.25	4,030
	Nov. 11, 1947	9.32	4,740		Apr. 1, 1958	8.82	4,160
	Feb. 14, 1948	9.48	4,810		Apr. 6, 1958	9.87	4,480
	Mar. 7, 1948	10.59	5,340		Apr. 16, 1958	9.95	4,480
	Mar. 31, 1948	9.48	4,420		Apr. 30, 1958	10.71	5,200
1949	July 16, 1948	10.48	5,410	1959	Apr. 14, 1959	9.28	4,810
	Nov. 29, 1948	19.12	16,500		June 2, 1959	9.92	5,070
	Jan. 6, 1949	11.77	6,200		Sept. 9, 1959	8.51	4,290
	Feb. 20, 1949	9.92	5,000				
	May 2, 1949	11.41	5,480				

a Annual peak only.

SANTÉE RIVER BASIN

1640. Reedy River near Greenville, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°48'00", long 82°21'55", on right bank 440 ft upstream from State Highway bridge, 0.5 mile upstream from Brushy Creek, 2.5 miles upstream from dam at Conestee, and 3.9 miles southeast of city hall in Greenville, Greenville County.

Drainage area.--48.6 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 800 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,000 cfs and extended by velocity-area studies.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 1,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1942	Feb. 17, 1942	4.65	1,560	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	5.42	2,000
1943	Jan. 18, 1943	4.65	1,560		Mar. 4, 1952	5.34	1,940
	Jan. 28, 1943	5.10	1,810		Mar. 11, 1952	4.77	1,680
					Mar. 23, 1952	4.87	1,720
1944	Feb. 26, 1944	3.77	1,200	1953	Feb. 20, 1953	3.90	1,250
	Mar. 6, 1944	3.59	1,120				
	Mar. 20, 1944	4.33	1,430	1954	Dec. 12, 1953	3.49	1,070
	Mar. 29, 1944	3.80	1,200		Jan. 16, 1954	4.52	1,580
	Aug. 31, 1944	3.45	1,050		Jan. 22, 1954	4.47	1,520
					Mar. 27, 1954	4.17	1,380
1945	Feb. 13, 1945	3.35	1,000				
	Sept. 13, 1945	4.86	1,710	1955	Feb. 6, 1955	3.86	1,250
					May 21, 1955	3.55	1,090
1946	Dec. 25, 1945	3.59	1,120				
	Jan. 7, 1946	6.25	2,360	1956	Feb. 6, 1956	4.17	1,380
	Feb. 10, 1946	4.86	1,710		Feb. 17, 1956	3.45	1,050
	Apr. 29, 1946	3.65	1,140		Mar. 16, 1956	5.04	1,780
	May 4, 1946	5.53	2,010		Apr. 6, 1956	4.43	1,480
					Apr. 16, 1956	6.19	2,460
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	4.68	1,610		May 4, 1956	4.25	1,380
	Aug. 6, 1947	3.87	1,250		July 9, 1956	3.54	1,090
					Sept. 26, 1956	4.97	1,780
1948	Mar. 31, 1948	3.56	1,090				
	May 27, 1948	4.29	1,430	1957	Jan. 31, 1957	3.62	1,120
	Aug. 4, 1948	4.01	1,300		Apr. 5, 1957	4.11	1,340
					June 21, 1957	3.59	1,120
1949	Nov. 28, 1948	6.17	2,460				
	Jan. 5, 1949	4.13	1,340	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	5.20	1,880
	Feb. 19, 1949	3.72	1,160		Jan. 24, 1958	3.55	1,000
	Aug. 28, 1949	4.45	1,480		Apr. 28, 1958	4.10	1,340
	Sept. 6, 1949	5.60	2,100		May 2, 1958	4.82	1,680
					July 8, 1958	4.07	1,300
1950	Oct. 7, 1949	7.88	3,590		July 21, 1958	3.42	1,020
	Oct. 30, 1949	4.27	1,430		Aug. 12, 1958	3.43	1,020
1951	Oct. 20, 1950	4.52	1,520	1959	Dec. 28, 1958	3.49	1,050
	Dec. 7, 1950	4.32	1,430		July 11, 1959	4.47	1,150
	Aug. 3, 1951	3.87	1,250		Sept. 7, 1959	5.04	1,320
	Aug. 13, 1951	4.67	1,620		Sept. 30, 1959	4.27	1,080
	Sept. 6, 1951	6.85	2,860				
	Sept. 22, 1951	4.39	1,480				

a Annual peak only.

1650. Reedy River near Ware Shoals, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°27', long 82°12', on left bank $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles downstream from dam at Boyd's mill, 4.5 miles northeast of Ware Shoals, Greenwood County, and 10.5 miles upstream from Rabon Creek.

Drainage area.--228 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 489 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 7,700 cfs.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 2,200 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Reedy River near Ware Shoals, S. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1939a	Aug. 19, 1939	5.65	63,560	1949	Jan. 6, 1949	4.88	2,860
1940	Feb. 19, 1940	4.37	2,330		Feb. 20, 1949	4.65	2,600
	Aug. 14, 1940	13.32	9,410		Sept. 8, 1949	4.82	2,760
1941	July 17, 1941	4.40	2,380	1950	Oct. 8, 1949	7.56	5,370
1942	Feb. 18, 1942	6.50	4,270	1951	Sept. 8, 1951	4.28	2,220
	Mar. 16, 1942	5.81	3,740	1952	Dec. 22, 1951	7.82	5,530
	Mar. 22, 1942	5.22	3,180		Mar. 5, 1952	8.60	6,120
1943	Dec. 30, 1942	4.65	2,580		Mar. 13, 1952	4.26	2,230
	Jan. 19, 1943	9.69	6,960		Mar. 25, 1952	7.87	5,600
	Jan. 29, 1943	9.69	6,960	1953	Feb. 22, 1953	5.31	3,200
	Mar. 21, 1943	4.50	2,580	1954	Jan. 17, 1954	7.12	4,960
1944	Mar. 21, 1944	7.41	4,840		Jan. 23, 1954	4.76	2,780
	Mar. 30, 1944	4.65	2,580		Apr. 1, 1954	4.62	2,580
1945	Feb. 14, 1945	4.52	2,480	1955	Feb. 8, 1955	5.02	2,960
	Sept. 17, 1945	4.64	2,580	1956	Feb. 7, 1956	4.61	2,580
1946	Dec. 26, 1945	4.35	2,330		Mar. 17, 1956	6.12	3,830
	Jan. 8, 1946	10.44	7,380		Apr. 17, 1956	5.74	3,550
	Feb. 11, 1946	5.25	3,180		Sept. 27, 1956	6.29	3,970
1947	Jan. 21, 1947	5.48	3,470	1957	Apr. 6, 1957	3.87	1,830
1948	Nov. 12, 1947	4.46	2,380	1958	Nov. 20, 1957	7.88	5,600
	Feb. 13, 1948	4.55	2,500		Apr. 6, 1958	4.53	2,530
	Mar. 8, 1948	4.74	2,680		Apr. 17, 1958	4.28	2,280
	Apr. 1, 1948	4.26	2,230		Apr. 30, 1958	4.23	2,230
1949	Nov. 29, 1948	10.64	7,520	1959	Sept. 9, 1959	4.15	2,130

a No record Oct. 1 to Mar. 22.

b Annual peak only.

1655. Saluda River near Waterloo, S. C.
(Published as "at Waterloo" prior to 1902)

Location.--Lat 34°18', long 82°05', at Charleston & Western Carolina Railroad bridge, seven-eighths of a mile downstream from Reedy River and 4½ miles south of Waterloo, Laurens County.

Drainage area.--1,056 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording. At datum 1.5 ft higher prior to Jan. 1, 1902, but all peak gage heights have been adjusted to present datum. Altitude of gage is 400 ft (from river-profile map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined for flood stages.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings. Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1897	Apr. 7, 1897	18.8		1902	Feb. 2, 1902	25.2	
1898	Sept. 25, 1898	15.2		1903	June 8, 1903	22.9	
1899	Feb. 7, 1899	20.8		1904	Aug. 8, 1904	21.4	
1900	Feb. 14, 1900	22.5		1905	July 2, 1905	17.0	
1901	Sept. 18, 1901	24.5					

1670. Saluda River at Chappells, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°11', long 81°52', on left bank at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 39 at Chappells, Newberry County, 7 miles downstream from dam at Lake Greenwood and 8½ miles upstream from Little River.

Drainage area.--1,350 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to June 27, 1927; recording thereafter. At site 300 ft downstream at datum 0.90 ft higher prior to Oct. 1, 1926, and at datum 0.10 ft lower Oct. 1, 1926, to Sept. 30, 1939. Datum of gage is 363.89 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined prior to Oct. 1, 1926. Defined thereafter by current-meter measurements below 27,000 cfs and extended on basis of velocity-area studies.

Bankfull stage.--14 ft; 13 ft prior to Oct. 1, 1926.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings by the U.S. Weather Bureau prior to June 27, 1927. Peak discharges since May 1940 affected by storage in Lake Greenwood. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1888	September 1888	30.6	-	1932	Jan. 9, 1932	20.51	16,800
				1933	Oct. 19, 1932	21.28	19,200
1906	Dec. 22, 1905	18.6	-	1934	June 7, 1934	20.94	18,000
1907	Oct. 5, 1906	13.3	-	1935	Oct. 12, 1934	17.22	9,700
1908	Aug. 26, 1908	34.7	-				
1909	June 5, 1909	20.5	-	1936	Apr. 8, 1936	28.60	49,400
1910	Mar. 3, 1910	17.6	-	1937	Jan. 5, 1937	22.03	21,400
				1938	Oct. 22, 1937	27.91	18,000
1911	Oct. 9, 1910	12.2	-	1939	Mar. 1, 1939	19.07	13,200
1912	Mar. 16, 1912	25.0	-	1940	Aug. 14, 1940	28.66	49,700
1913	Mar. 16, 1913	22.0	-				
1914	Dec. 31, 1913	16.7	-	1941	July 17, 1941	14.96	7,400
1915	Jan. 8, 1915	16.5	-	1942	Mar. 22, 1942	22.82	24,300
				1943	Jan. 29, 1943	22.21	22,100
1916	Feb. 4, 1916	20.3	-	1944	Mar. 21, 1944	24.84	32,300
1917	Mar. 6, 1917	19.0	-	1945	Sept. 18, 1945	13.52	6,080
1918	Aug. 4, 1918	17.0	-				
1919	Oct. 28, 1918	22.6	-	1946	Jan. 8, 1946	22.30	22,500
1920	Dec. 12, 1919	19.5	-	1947	Jan. 21, 1947	15.68	8,100
				1948	Apr. 1, 1948	19.52	14,200
1921	Feb. 11, 1921	22.5	-	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	24.59	31,400
1922	Feb. 17, 1922	20.0	-	1950	Mar. 7, 1950	12.46	5,310
1923	Mar. 18, 1923	18.8	-				
1924	July 10, 1924	16.8	-	1951	Apr. 3, 1951	12.39	5,430
1925	Jan. 20, 1925	20.5	-	1952	Mar. 25, 1952	24.68	31,900
				1953	Feb. 25, 1953	13.70	6,380
1926	Jan. 20, 1926	15.5	-	1954	Jan. 24, 1954	13.57	6,320
1927	Dec. 30, 1926	15.3	7,700	1955	Apr. 15, 1955	13.78	6,460
1928	Aug. 17, 1928	29.97	56,200				
1929	Sept. 28, 1929	30.90	60,700	1956	Apr. 18, 1956	18.79	12,400
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	31.5	63,700	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	12.48	5,590
				1958	Nov. 20, 1957	19.14	13,200
1931	Apr. 1, 1931	12.49	5,310	1959	June 3, 1959	12.28	5,390

1675. Saluda River near Silverstreet, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°11', long 81°44', on left bank 200 ft upstream from Higgins Ferry Bridge on Stage Highway 19, 1 mile downstream from Little River, and 2½ miles south of Silverstreet, Newberry County.

Drainage area.--1,620 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Oct. 15, 1929; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 345.13 ft above mean sea level, unadjusted.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 19,000 cfs and extended on basis of discharge measurements made at Chappells and near Chapin.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings prior to Oct. 15, 1929. Peak discharges since May 1940 affected by storage in Lake Greenwood. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges of Saluda River near Silverstreet, S. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1928	Aug. 18, 1928	30.6	60,400	1944	Mar. 21, 1944	26.93	39,100
1929	Sept. 28, 1929	32.05	69,800	1945	Apr. 27, 1945	15.46	9,130
1930	Oct. 3, 1929	33.97	83,800				
1931	Apr. 2, 1931	12.87	6,180	1946	Jan. 9, 1946	-	22,800
1932	Jan. 10, 1932	21.12	18,600	1947	Jan. 21, 1947	18.12	13,000
1933	Sept. 8, 1933	21.52	19,600	1948	Apr. 2, 1948	a20.40	14,600
1934	June 7, 1934	20.84	18,000	1949	Nov. 30, 1948	25.80	32,200
1935	Oct. 11, 1934	17.22	11,500	1950	Mar. 8, 1950	14.43	6,860
1936	Apr. 8, 1936	a31.89	63,000	1951	Apr. 4, 1951	14.07	6,970
1937	Jan. 6, 1937	21.98	20,900	1952	Mar. 25, 1952	25.34	28,400
1938	Oct. 23, 1937	19.73	15,800	1953	Feb. 25, 1953	14.20	6,860
1939	Mar. 2, 1939	20.00	16,300	1954	Apr. 2, 1954	14.96	7,760
1940	Aug. 15, 1940	30.29	58,300	1955	Apr. 15, 1955	16.88	10,400
1941	July 18, 1941	15.08	8,610	1956	Apr. 18, 1956	18.62	13,200
1942	Mar. 23, 1942	22.96	23,700	1957	Apr. 6, 1957	14.21	6,620
1943	Jan. 30, 1943	21.66	20,100	1958	Nov. 21, 1957	b19.91	15,400
				1959	Sept. 30, 1959	a c15.33	6,860

a Affected by backwater from Lake Murray.

b Occurred on Apr. 17, 1958.

c Occurred on June 3, 1959.

1690. Saluda River near Columbia, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°00'50", long 81°05'17", on left bank 0.4 mile upstream from site of old Saluda mill, 1.6 miles upstream from confluence with Broad River, and 3.3 miles west of State Capitol in Columbia, Richland County.

Drainage area.--2,510 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Sept. 1, 1929, at datum 1.00 ft higher; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 149.46 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 26,000 cfs and extended on basis of discharge measurements made at Wise Ferry Bridge near Chapin.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings prior to Sept. 1, 1929. Peak discharges since August 1929 regulated by storage in Lake Murray. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1926	Mar. 31, 1926	7.75	23,300	1943	July 22, 1943	6.09	10,300
1927	July 20, 1927	5.62	12,300	1944	Mar. 24, 1944	9.15	25,700
1928	Aug. 18, 1928	13.04	58,200	1945	Sept. 17, 1945	6.13	10,300
1929	Mar. 6, 1929	12.43	53,600				
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	15.22	67,000	1946	Apr. 26, 1946	9.71	28,700
1931	Sept. 11, 1931	5.86	9,590	1947	Dec. 7, 1946	6.13	10,300
1932	Sept. 13, 1932	6.12	10,300	1948	Apr. 8, 1948	8.51	20,400
1933	Feb. 20, 1933	9.04	24,500	1949	May 1, 1949	9.16	25,700
1934	Nov. 2, 1933	6.44	11,500	1950	Nov. 22, 1949	6.36	10,700
1935	Sept. 5, 1935	7.17	14,800	1951	Aug. 10, 1951	6.25	10,300
1936	Apr. 7, 1936	14.53	61,600	1952	June 12, 1952	6.36	10,700
1937	Apr. 9, 1937	8.74	23,000	1953	Sept. 3, 1953	6.13	9,600
1938	Nov. 15, 1937	6.28	11,600	1954	Nov. 9, 1953	6.10	9,600
1939	Sept. 8, 1939	6.04	9,950	1955	Aug. 19, 1955	6.07	9,250
1940	Aug. 28, 1940	5.95	9,950	1956	Aug. 15, 1956	5.65	8,080
1941	Dec. 13, 1940	6.15	10,700	1957	Sept. 3, 1957	6.07	10,300
1942	June 10, 1942	6.92	13,500	1958	Jan. 24, 1958	6.77	13,100
				1959	Sept. 30, 1959	6.26	10,300

1695. Congaree River at Columbia, S. C.

Location.--Lat 33°59'35", long 81°03'00", on right bank at Columbia, Richland County, 1,000 ft downstream from Gervais Street Bridge and 1.4 miles downstream from confluence of Broad and Saluda Rivers.

Drainage area.--7,850 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Dec. 22, 1934; recording thereafter. At site 1,000 ft upstream at datum 4.00 ft higher prior to Jan. 1, 1934. Datum of gage is 113.02 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 130,000 cfs made subsequent to 1939 and extended on basis of conveyance-slope study at 364,000 cfs.

Bankfull stage.--19 ft; 15 ft prior to Jan. 1, 1934.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings by the U.S. Weather Bureau prior to Dec. 22, 1934. Peak discharges since August 1929 affected by storage in Lake Murray. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1852	September 1852	34.4		1925	Jan. 20, 1925	23.5	139,000
1892	Jan. 20, 1892	24.6	154,000	1926	Feb. 26, 1926	13.0	51,100
1893	Aug. 29, 1893	21.1	110,000	1927	Feb. 25, 1927	10.2	39,100
1894	Oct. 24, 1893	12.7	49,800	1928	Aug. 18, 1928	33.5	311,000
1895	Oct. 10, 1894	20.4	103,000	1929	Mar. 1, 1929	25.9	173,000
1896	Feb. 7, 1896	17.8	79,600	1930	Oct. 3, 1929	37.1	303,000
1897	Feb. 7, 1897	21.5	115,000	1931	Dec. 8, 1930	6.7	26,800
1898	Sept. 25, 1898	10.2	39,100	1932	Jan. 10, 1932	16.7	71,600
1899	Feb. 8, 1899	21.7	117,000	1933	Oct. 19, 1932	21.5	115,000
1900	Apr. 22 or 23, 1900	22.0	120,000	1934	Mar. 29, 1934	17.7	33,400
1901	Apr. 3, 1901	23.0	132,000	1935	Oct. 12, 1934	23.3	92,300
1902	Mar. 2, 1902	22.0	120,000	1936	Apr. 8, 1936	33.34	231,000
1903	June 9, 1903	27.2	194,000	1937	Oct. 19, 1936	20.56	70,900
1904	Aug. 10, 1904	12.2	47,500	1938	Oct. 21, 1937	16.42	57,900
1905	Feb. 22, 1905	14.7	59,400	1939	Mar. 2, 1939	19.93	66,400
1906	Dec. 22, 1905	20.3	102,000	1940	Aug. 16, 1940	26.14	121,000
1907	June 3, 1907	9.0	34,500	1941	July 18, 1941	17.19	52,000
1908	Aug. 27, 1908	35.8	364,000	1942	Feb. 19, 1942	17.31	52,400
1909	June 5, 1909	22.0	120,000	1943	Jan. 20, 1943	19.44	63,400
1910	Mar. 3, 1910	13.8	54,900	1944	Mar. 21, 1944	24.57	105,000
1911	Oct. 9, 1910	10.9	41,900	1945	Sept. 20, 1945	24.30	102,000
1912	Mar. 17, 1912	30.7	256,000	1946	Jan. 9, 1946	19.21	62,200
1913	Mar. 16, 1913	23.2	135,000	1947	Jan. 21, 1947	19.42	63,400
1914	Dec. 31, 1913	14.6	58,900	1948	Feb. 14, 1948	17.72	54,400
1915	Jan. 8, 1915	17.4	76,500	1949	Nov. 30, 1948	25.56	116,000
1916	July 17, 1916	31.5	272,000	1950	Oct. 9, 1949	16.77	50,200
1917	Mar. 6, 1917	17.8	79,600	1951	Dec. 9, 1950	12.27	32,000
1918	Jan. 31, 1918	12.2	47,500	1952	Mar. 6, 1952	23.20	91,400
1919	Oct. 28, 1918	20.7	106,000	1953	Feb. 23, 1953	15.28	43,500
1920	Aug. 28, 1920	19.5	94,100	1954	Jan. 25, 1954	19.66	65,200
1921	Feb. 11, 1921	24.3	149,000	1955	Apr. 15, 1955	16.06	47,000
1922	Feb. 17, 1922	22.2	123,000	1956	Apr. 18, 1956	15.22	43,100
1923	Mar. 18, 1923	17.7	78,800	1957	Apr. 7, 1957	12.00	31,000
1924	Jan. 18, 1924	15.6	64,600	1958	May 1, 1958	19.46	64,000
				1959	June 3, 1959	12.60	33,100

1698. Santee River near Fort Motte, S. C.

Location.--Lat 33°45', long 80°37', on right bank 0.3 mile downstream from confluence of Wateree and Congaree Rivers and 4.0 miles east of Fort Motte, Calhoun County.

Drainage area.--14,100 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 68.00 ft above mean sea level (levels by South Carolina Public Service Authority).

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Remarks.--Peaks affected by storage in Lake Murray and to a lesser degree by storage in reservoirs on Catawba, Wateree, and Broad Rivers. Only annual peaks stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1953	Feb. 26, 1953	15.00	-	1957	Apr. 10, 1957	13.65	-
1954	Jan. 27, 1954	16.58	-	1958	Nov. 23, 1957	15.98	-
1955	Apr. 18, 1955	14.55	-	1959	Mar. 10, 1959	13.88	-
1956	Apr. 20, 1956	14.58	-				

1699. Santee River near Rimini, S. C.

Location.--Lat 33°39', long 80°32', on Atlantic Coast Line Railroad bridge, 2.6 miles southwest of Rimini, Clarendon County, and 10 miles downstream from confluence of Congaree and Wateree Rivers.

Drainage area.--14,194 sq mi (determined by U.S. Weather Bureau).

Gage.--Nonrecording. Datum of gage is 59.12 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Bankfull stage.--12 ft.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings by the U.S. Weather Bureau. Peaks affected since August 1929 by storage in Lake Murray and to a lesser degree since 1904 by storage in reservoirs on Catawba, Wateree, and Broad Rivers. From 1942, gage heights are affected by backwater from Lake Marion and records are not included. Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1865	-	32.3	-	1923	Mar. 22, 1923	20.0	-
				1924	July 13, 1924	16.6	-
1903	May 10, 1903	22	-	1925	Jan. 23, 1925	23.8	-
1907	Oct. 25, 1906	14.9	-	1926	Mar. 4, 1926	14.8	-
1908	Aug. 30, 1908	33.8	-	1927	Mar. 1, 1927	13.9	-
1909	June 9, 1909	21.8	-	1928	Aug. 21, 1928	30.4	-
1910	Mar. 7, 1910	15.8	-	1929	Mar. 9, 1929	25.3	-
				1930	Oct. 6, 1929	31.8	-
1911	Oct. 13, 1910	13.7	-				
1912	Mar. 20, 1912	27.4	-	1931	Apr. 6, 1931	14.0	-
1913	Mar. 20, 1913	22.9	-	1932	Jan. 14, 1932	19.8	-
1914	Jan. 7, 1914	16.4	-	1933	Oct. 22, 1932	18.9	-
1915	Jan. 23, 1915	18.7	-	1934	June 10, 1934	15.5	-
				1935	Oct. 16, 1934	15.9	-
1916	July 20, 1916	35.8	-				
1917	Mar. 10, 1917	18.7	-	1936	Apr. 10, 1936	33.5	-
1918	Feb. 5, 1918	16.2	-	1937	Jan. 10, 1937	18.8	-
1919	July 26, 1919	23.3	-	1938	July 30, 1938	14.5	-
1920	Apr. 9, 1920	17.3	-	1939	Mar. 6, 1939	21.4	-
				1940	Aug. 20, 1940	18.4	-
1921	Feb. 14, 1921	23.8	-				
1922	Feb. 20, 1922	21.4	-	1941	July 22, 1941	18.6	-

a From information by D. C. Stondenmire of Lone Star, S. C.

SANTEE RIVER BASIN

1700. Santee River at Ferguson, S. C.

Location.--Lat 33°26'15", long 80°16'20", at Ferguson, Orangeburg County, 4 miles downstream from Eutaw Creek.

Drainage area.--14,600 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Nov. 23, 1921; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 42.30 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 260,000 cfs and extended on basis of velocity-area studies.

Bankfull stage.--12 ft.

Remarks.--Gage heights prior to Nov. 23, 1921, furnished by the U.S. Weather Bureau. Peaks affected since August 1929 by storage in Lake Murray and to a lesser degree since 1904 by storage in reservoirs on Catawba, Wateree, and Broad Rivers. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1908	Aug. 31, 1908	23.7	344,000	1926	Mar. 3, 1926	13.43	35,900
1909	June 10, 1909	15.62	101,000	1927	Mar. 2, 1927	13.30	32,500
1910	Mar. 7-9, 1910	13.9	50,000	1928	Aug. 22, 1928	20.60	251,000
				1929	Mar. 10, 1929	17.55	160,000
1911	Jan. 10, 1911	13.47	38,000	1930	Oct. 7, 1929	21.04	263,000
1912	Mar. 20, 1912	19.44	215,000				
1913	Mar. 21, 1913	15.56	101,000	1931	Jan. 19, 1931	12.88	26,000
1914	Jan. 6, 7, 1914	14.02	53,000	1932	Jan. 15, 1932	13.95	53,000
1915	Jan. 24, 1915	14.65	71,000	1933	Jan. 3, 1933	14.08	56,000
				1934	June 11-14, 1934	13.80	47,000
1916	July 21, 1916	24.74	374,000	1935	Oct. 17, 1934	13.81	47,000
1917	Mar. 10, 1917	14.7	74,000				
1918	Feb. 6, 1918	13.9	50,000	1936	Apr. 11, 1936	20.42	245,000
1919	July 27, 1919	17.12	146,000	1937	Jan. 11, 1937	14.19	59,000
1920	Apr. 3, 1920	14.0	53,000	1938	Oct. 27, 1937	13.54	38,000
				1939	Mar. 7, 1939	15.10	86,000
1921	Feb. 15, 1921	17.47	158,000	1940	Aug. 21, 1940	14.07	56,000
1922	Feb. 21, 1922	15.77	106,000				
1923	Mar. 23, 1923	15.2	89,000	1941	July 23, 24, 1941	15.98	148,000
1924	Jan. 23, 1924	13.87	50,000				
1925	Jan. 23, 1925	17.13	146,000				

a Occurred on June 12, 1934.

b Affected by backwater; occurred on July 25, 1941.

c Maximum daily discharge.

1715. Santee River near Pineville, S. C.

Location.--Lat 33°27'15", long 80°09'25", on right bank 2.4 miles downstream from Lake Marion Dam, 3.0 miles upstream from Dead River, and 6.7 miles west of Pineville, Berkeley County.

Drainage area.--14,700 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 23.00 ft above mean sea level (levels by South Carolina Public Service Authority).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 13,000 cfs and extended on basis of computations of peak flow over spillway at Lake Marion up to 110,000 cfs and by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--21 ft.

Remarks.--Peak discharges regulated by storage in Lake Marion. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges of Santee River near Pineville, S. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1942a/	June 15, 1942	18.06	14,300	1951	June 24, 1951	d2.55	617
1943	Mar. 24-28, 1943	b23.23	32,300	1952	Mar. 11, 1952	27.77	89,900
1944	Mar. 24, 1944	29.52	122,000	1953	Mar. 25, 1953	7.15	2,830
1945	Sept. 23, 1945	31.1	155,000	1954	Apr. 17, 1954	3.53	1,140
				1955	Oct. 15, 1954, Sept. 8, 1955	e2.34	653
1946	Jan. 9, 1946	25.50	55,800				
1947	Feb. 8, 1947	30.04	132,000				
1948	Feb. 17, 1948	26.35	73,800	1956	Apr. 7, 1956	2.51	744
1949	Dec. 4, 1948	28.56	114,000	1957	Apr. 6, 1957	3.12	989
1950	Aug. 18, 1950	c3.27	782	1958	Nov. 30, 1957	25.85	59,700
				1959	July 27, 1959	12.35	6,840

a No record Oct. 1 to Apr. 24, 1949.

b Occurred on Mar. 27, 1943.

c Occurred on

d Occurred on Dec. 31, 1950.

e Occurred on Oct. 15, 1954.

1716. Santee River near St. Stephens, S. C.

Location.--Lat 33°27', long 79°54', on downstream side of center pier of Atlantic Coast Line Railroad bridge, 3.7 miles north of St. Stephens, Berkeley County, and 6.9 miles upstream from Mattassee Lake.

Drainage area.--14,900 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording.

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Historical data.--Flood of Sept. 18, 1888, was highest known before collection of records began, according to publication of the U.S. Weather Bureau dated 1893.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings by the U.S. Weather Bureau. Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1888	Sept. 18, 1888	20.2	-	1900	Apr. 29, 1900	15.5	-
1893	Sept. 8, 1893	15.3	-	1901	May 31, 1901	16.0	-
1894	Nov. 1, 1893	10.8	-	1902	Jan. 7, 1902	15.2	-
1895	Jan. 18, 1895	13.2	-	1903	Mar. 31, 1903	15.6	-
				1904	Aug. 19, 1904	9.6	-
1896	July 18, 1896	13.6	-	1905	Aug. 20, 1905	11.2	-
1897	Feb. 15, 1897	13.7	-				
1898	Sept. 3-7, 1898	8.7	-	1906	Feb. 3, 1906	12.3	-
1899	Feb. 15, 1899	15.4	-	1907	Oct. 31, 1906	9.7	-

EDISTO RIVER BASIN

1725. South Fork Edisto River near Montmorenci, S. C.

Location.--Lat 33°34'35", long 81°30'50", near center of span on downstream side of bridge on State Highway 215, 0.4 mile upstream from Cedar Creek, 1 mile upstream from Shaw Creek, and 7.6 miles northeast of Montmorenci, Aiken County.

Drainage area.--198 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Oct. 29, 1954; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 250.18 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936 (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Bankfull stage.--6 ft.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings prior to Oct. 29, 1954. Base for partial-duration series, 900 cfs.

EDISTO RIVER BASIN

Peak stages and discharges of South Fork Edisto River near Montmorenci, S. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	Aug. 15, 1940	8.81	a2,460	1948	Mar. 25, 1948	7.30	1,160
1941	July 1, 1941	7.24	1,080		Apr. 3, 1948	7.25	1,080
	July 8, 1941	7.92	1,650		Apr. 9, 1948	7.16	1,080
	July 19, 1941	8.81	2,460	1949	Nov. 30, 1948	7.27	1,240
	Aug. 6, 1941	8.55	2,090		Jan. 1, 1949	6.86	935
					Feb. 11, 1949	7.03	1,080
1942	Dec. 25, 1941	7.28	1,160		May 2, 1949	7.20	1,080
	Mar. 4, 1942	6.98	935		Aug. 19, 1949	7.47	1,240
	Mar. 10, 1942	7.88	1,650		Aug. 23, 1949	7.16	1,010
	Mar. 23, 1942	7.60	1,400		Aug. 30, 1949	8.52	2,180
	Apr. 12, 1942	7.32	1,160	1950	Sept. 9, 1950	6.86	685
1943	Nov. 25, 1942	7.50	1,320				
	Jan. 21, 1943	7.38	1,240	1951	Apr. 5, 1951	6.71	615
	Mar. 8, 1943	7.25	1,080	1952	Mar. 6, 1952	8.21	2,040
	Mar. 23, 1943	7.98	1,740		Mar. 26, 1952	7.22	1,130
1944	Dec. 28, 1943	7.47	1,320	1953	May 8, 1953	7.62	1,400
	Mar. 8, 1944	7.10	1,010		Sept. 28, 1953	7.56	1,400
	Mar. 24, 1944	8.71	2,370	1954	Dec. 15, 1953	7.07	858
1945	Apr. 27, 1945	6.97	898				
1946	Apr. 19, 1946	b6.73	898	1955	Apr. 16, 1955	8.16	1,790
				1956	Apr. 13, 1956	6.75	755
1947	Oct. 10, 1946	7.47	1,320		May 14, 1957	6.90	750
	Jan. 16, 1947	7.00	935	1957			
	Apr. 4, 1947	7.33	1,160		Jan. 26, 1958	7.53	1,360
	Apr. 16, 1947	7.05	972	1958	Apr. 18, 1958	7.82	1,560
1948	Nov. 13, 1947	7.40	1,240				
	Dec. 23, 1947	7.48	1,320	1959	Mar. 8, 1959	7.48	1,320
	Feb. 10, 1948	7.32	1,160		May 10, 1959	8.33	1,990
	Mar. 9, 1948	7.62	1,400				
	Mar. 19, 1948	7.06	970				

a Annual peak.

b Occurred on Dec. 28, 1945.

1730. South Fork Edisto River near Denmark, S. C.

Location.--Lat 33°23'35", long 81°08'00", on left bank at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 321, 200 ft downstream from Seaboard Air Line Railroad bridge, 1.8 miles downstream from Little River, and 4.8 miles north of Denmark, Bamberg County.

Drainage area.--720 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Oct. 27, 1931; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 155.68 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936 (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 5,200 cfs and extended on basis of velocity-area studies and logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--6 ft.

Historical data.--Flood in October 1929 is maximum stage known since at least 1895.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1930	October 1929	all.7	17,100	1941	July 22, 1941	7.91	2,060
1932	Aug. 12, 1932	8.47	2,930	1942	Dec. 26, 1941	8.06	2,840
	Nov. 4, 1932	8.07	2,290	1943	Mar. 24, 1943	7.62	2,080
1933	June 5, 1934	8.51	2,850	1944	Mar. 25, 1944	8.24	3,220
1934	Aug. 22, 1935	8.36	2,640	1945	Sept. 19, 1945	8.32	3,310
1935				1946	Jan. 1, 1946	7.40	1,740
					Aug. 15, 1947	b7.40	2,040
1936	Apr. 11, 1936	10.91	13,500	1947	Feb. 14, 1948	8.38	4,010
1937	Oct. 14, 1936	8.03	2,260	1948	Oct. 5, 1948	8.30	3,810
1938	Apr. 10, 1938	8.20	2,470	1949	Mar. 9, 1950	6.89	1,210
1939	Mar. 3, 1939	9.05	4,860				
1940	Aug. 19, 1940	7.92	2,060				

a From information by State Highway Department.

b Occurred on Apr. 19, 1947.

Peak stages and discharges of South Fork Edisto River near Denmark, S. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1951	Apr. 2, 1951	6.97	1,320	1956	Feb. 8, 1956	6.91	1,350
1952	Mar. 26, 1952	7.59	2,390	1957	Mar. 27, 1957	6.70	1,030
1953	Sept. 29, 1953	7.56	2,600	1958	Apr. 17, 1958	8.00	3,210
1954	Dec. 16, 1953	7.25	1,750	1959	May 14, 1959	7.70	2,610
1955	Apr. 20, 1955	7.19	1,640				

1735. North Fork Edisto River at Orangeburg, S. C.

Location.--Lat 33°29'00", long 80°52'25", on left bank under bridge on U.S. Highway 301 at Orangeburg, Orangeburg County, 0.5 mile upstream from Atlantic Coast Line Railroad bridge and 1½ miles downstream from Caw Caw Swamp.

Drainage area.--683 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Feb. 23, 1939; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 149.02 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936 (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 4,200 cfs and extended on basis of velocity-area studies and logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--6 ft.

Historical data.--Flood in September 1928 is maximum stage known since at least 1893.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1928	September 1928	11.47	10,000	1949	Aug. 29, 1949	10.47	4,560
				1950	Sept. 10, 1950	8.07	1,800
1939	Mar. 3, 1939	9.98	3,910	1951	Apr. 10, 1951	7.50	1,370
1940	Aug. 19, 1940	8.59	2,340	1952	Mar. 25, 1952	8.54	2,410
1941	June 29, 1941	11.00	5,210	1953	Sept. 29, 1953	8.43	2,160
1942	Dec. 26, 1941	8.96	2,670	1954	Apr. 10, 1954	7.73	1,420
1943	Mar. 24, 1943	8.20	1,930	1955	Apr. 20, 1955	7.78	1,420
1944	Mar. 25, 1944	8.90	2,620	1956	Feb. 8, 1956	7.44	1,160
1945	Sept. 18, 1945	14.28	9,500	1957	June 17, 1957	7.62	1,250
1946	Jan. 1, 1946	7.90	1,670	1958	May 1, 1958	9.73	3,340
1947	Apr. 18, 1947	8.16	1,880	1959	May 14, 1959	8.87	2,570
1948	Sept. 7, 1948	10.25	4,170				

a From information by Department of Public Utilities, city of Orangeburg.

1736. Edisto River at Edisto, S. C.

Location.--Lat 33°16', long 80°53', on downstream side of Southern Railway bridge at Edisto (Embree), Bamberg County, 0.3 mile below confluence of North Fork and South Fork Edisto River and 4.2 miles west of Branchville.

Drainage area.--1,640 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Altitude of gage is 100 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Bankfull stage.--7 ft.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings by the U.S. Weather Bureau. Only annual peak stages are shown.

EDISTO RIVER BASIN

Peak stages of Edisto River at Edisto, S. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1889	July 1889	8.5	-	1913	Mar.17,18, 1913	6.3	-
1894	Aug. 9, 1894	6.2	-	1914	Mar.3-7, Aug.10, 11, 1914	4.6	-
1895	Oct. 13, 1894	6.9	-	1915	Jan.21,22,1915	6.0	-
1896	Feb. 12, 1896	6.6	-	1916	July 21, 1916	6.8	-
1897	Aug. 26, 1897	6.6	-	1917	Jan. 28, 1917	5.5	-
1898	Sept.12, 1898	6.0	-	1918	Oct. 4, 1917	5.8	-
1899	Feb. 13, 1899	6.5	-	1919	July 26-28,1919	7.8	-
1900	Apr.25,26, 1900	6.6	-	1920	Apr. 4,5,1920	6.4	-
1901	May 27, 1901	6.5	-	1925	January 1925	a7.4	-
1902	Apr.21,22,1902	5.9	-	1928	September 1928	a8.5	-
1903	Aug. 26, 1903	5.9	-	1930	October 1929	a8.5	-
1905	Feb.21-23,1905	5.8	-	1936	April 1936	a7.4	-
1906	June 18, 1906	6.2	-	1940	August 1940	a6.1	-
1907	July 2, 1907	5.5	-				
1912	Jan. 11, 1912	6.6	-				

a From information by Corps of Engineers.

1740. Edisto River near Branchville, S. C.

Location.--Lat 33°10'35", long 80°48'05", on right bank 400 ft downstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 21, 4.7 miles downstream from Brier Branch, and 5.2 miles south of Branchville, Orangeburg County.

Drainage area.--1,720 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Datum 1.00 ft higher prior to May 19, 1949, but gage heights are adjusted to present datum. Datum of gage is 80.02 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 13,000 cfs and extended on basis of conveyance-slope study at 25,700 cfs.

Historical data.--Flood in September 1928 is maximum stage known since at least 1893.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1928	September 1928	a13.5	25,700	1953	Mar. 3, 1953	8.27	4,950
1946	Jan.1-4, 1946	b7.75	4,100	1954	Oct. 3, 1953	6.79	3,030
1947	Apr.18,19,1947	c8.23	4,870	1955	Apr. 24, 1955	6.43	2,690
1948	Apr. 4, 1948	9.95	9,140	1956	Feb.11,12,1956	e6.64	3,030
1949	Oct. 6, 1948	10.21	10,000	1957	Mar. 30 to Apr. 1,1957	f5.63	2,200
1950	Mar.11-13,1950	d6.22	2,540	1958	Apr.19,20, 1958	g9.30	8,050
1951	Apr. 3, 1951	7.36	3,640	1959	Mar. 9, 1959	8.36	5,150
1952	Mar.28 or 29, 1952	8.47	5,350				

a From information by State Highway Department.

b Occurred on Jan. 4, 1946.

c Occurred on Apr. 18, 1947.

d Occurred on Mar. 12, 1950.

e Occurred on Mar. 20, 1956.

f Occurred on Mar. 31, 1957.

g Occurred on Apr. 19, 1958.

1750. Edisto River near Givhans, S. C.

Location.--Lat 33°01'40", long 80°23'30", on left bank at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 61, 2.3 miles downstream from Four Hole Swamp and 2.8 miles west of Givhans, Dorchester County.

Drainage area.--2,730 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 20.46 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 15,000 cfs and extended by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--9 ft.

Historical data.--Flood of February 1925 is the maximum stage known since at least 1904 (from investigation by Charleston Commissioners of Public Works).

Remarks.--Peaks prior to 1939 are based on gage readings furnished by Charleston Commissioners of Public Works adjusted to present site and datum. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1904	August 1904	a17.0	-	1946	Jan. 24, 1946	11.58	8,940
				1947	Apr. 22, 1947	11.38	8,540
1919	July 31, 1919	a14.0	-	1948	Apr. 6, 1948	14.38	15,200
				1949	Dec. 3, 1948	14.62	15,800
1924	September 1924	a15.5	-	1950	Sept. 12, 1950	8.66	4,090
1925	February 1925	a17.5	24,900				
1928	Sept. 11, 1928	a15.7	19,500	1951	Apr. 8, 9, 1951	c9.21	4,790
				1952	Apr. 2, 1952	11.27	7,950
1939	Mar. 6, 1939	14.68	16,900	1953	Mar. 7, 1953	12.26	10,400
1940	Aug. 15, 1940	13.03	12,600	1954	Dec. 27-29, 1953,	d7.51	3,610
				1955	Jan. 6, 7, 1954		
1941	July 5, 1941	12.64	10,800		Sept. 16, 1955	8.81	4,540
1942	Dec. 30, 1941	13.48	13,100	1956	Feb. 13-15, 1956	e9.54	5,440
1943	Mar. 29, 1943	b11.32	8,010	1957	May 21, 1957	7.89	3,610
1944	Mar. 30, 1944	13.44	13,100	1958	Apr. 22, 1958	f13.13	12,000
1945	Sept. 21, 1945	17.28	24,300	1959	Mar. 9, 1959	13.90	14,100

a From information by Charleston Commissioners of Public Works. b Occurred on Mar. 30, 1943. c Occurred on Apr. 9, 1951. d Occurred on Jan. 6, 1954. e Occurred on Feb. 14, 1956. f Occurred on Apr. 22, 1958.

COMBAHEE RIVER BASIN

1755. Salkehatchie River near Miley, S. C.

Location.--Lat 32°59'20", long 81°03'10", near right bank at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 601, 2.6 miles downstream from Savannah Creek, 3.1 miles upstream from Hampton & Branchville Railroad bridge, and 3.1 miles northwest of Miley, Hampton County.

Drainage area.--341 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Datum of gage is 64.35 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1951	Apr. 2, 3, 1951	a3.92	774	1956	May 6, 1956	c3.93	774
1952	Mar. 28, 29, 1952	b4.02	905	1957	Mar. 28, 1957	3.63	732
1953	Sept. 30, 1953	4.04	950	1958	Apr. 17, 1958	4.21	1,140
1954	May 15, 1954	3.87	860	1959	Mar. 7, 1959	4.61	1,600
1955	Apr. 15, 1955	4.02	950				

a Occurred on Apr. 2, 1951.
b Occurred on Mar. 28, 1952.
c Occurred on Feb. 11, 1956.

COMBAHEE RIVER BASIN

1760. Combahee River near Yemassee, S. C.

Location.--Lat 32°42'25", long 80°49'35", near left bank on downstream side of pile bent of bridge on U.S. Highway 17A, 0.2 mile upstream from Atlantic Coast Line Railroad bridge, 1.8 miles northeast of Yemassee, Hampton County, and 5 miles downstream from Black Creek.

Drainage area.--1,100 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording prior to June 30, 1957; crest-stage gage thereafter. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 4,000 cfs and extended on basis of velocity-area studies.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1952	Feb. 19, 1952	7.51	3,530	1956	Feb. 10, 1956	7.96	4,680
1953	Mar. 7, 8, 1953	7.32	3,110	1957	June 6, 1957	6.71	2,150
1954	May 18, 1954	7.51	3,530	1958	Apr. 19, 1958	6.22	7,930
1955	Apr. 18, 1955	8.18	5,330	1959	Mar. 7, 1959	10.16	9,850

a Occurred on Mar. 8, 1953.

BROAD RIVER BASIN

1765. Coosawhatchie River near Hampton, S. C.

Location.--Lat 32°50'10", long 81°07'55", near left bank on downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 601, 1.6 miles downstream from Black Creek and 2.5 miles southwest of Hampton, Hampton County.

Drainage area.--203 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Oct. 26, 1954; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 50.30 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,800 cfs and extended on basis of velocity-area studies.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1951	Apr. 1, 1951	4.82	1,220	1956	Feb. 7, 1956	4.98	1,390
1952	Feb. 16, 1952	5.20	1,780	1957	May 31, 1957	4.26	649
1953	Mar. 24, 1953	5.78	2,750	1958	Apr. 16, 1958	5.07	1,400
1954	May 16, 1954	5.45	2,360	1959	Mar. 6, 1959	5.87	2,950
1955	Apr. 15, 1955	5.05	1,430				

1770. Chattooga River near Clayton, Ga.

Location--Lat 34°49', long 83°18', on left bank 150 ft downstream from new bridge on U.S. Highway 76, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles upstream from Stekoa Creek, 7 miles southeast of Clayton, Rabun County, 9 miles downstream from War Woman Creek, and 9 miles upstream from confluence with Tallulah River.

Drainage area--207 sq mi.

Gage--Recording. Datum of gage is 1,165.6 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936 (levels by State Highway Department of Georgia).

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurements below 4,700 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-area measurements at 15,700 cfs and 29,000 cfs.

Remarks--Stage records for 1915, 1928, and 1929 from Georgia Power Co. Base for partial-duration series, 3,400 cfs. Only annual peaks are shown prior to 1940.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1915	Oct. 15, 1914	a8.25	12,600	1949	July 18, 1949	5.63	4,020
1928	Aug. 15, 1928	a10.9	20,100		Aug. 28, 1949	4.80	4,840
1929	Sept. 26, 1929	a7.7	11,400		Sept. 6, 1949	5.65	6,440
1940	Apr. 19, 1940	4.85	4,170	1950	Mar. 13, 1950	4.73	4,740
	Aug. 13, 1940	9.92	15,700		Sept. 8, 1950	4.20	3,750
	Aug. 30, 1940	13.8	29,000	1951	Oct. 20, 1950	4.65	4,560
1941	July 7, 1941	6.10	7,530		Dec. 7, 1950	5.02	5,220
1942	Feb. 17, 1942	5.75	6,870	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	5.0	5,220
	Mar. 9, 1942	4.15	3,660		Mar. 11, 1952	8.5	13,400
1943	Dec. 4, 1942	4.00	3,410		Mar. 23, 1952	6.0	7,310
	Dec. 29, 1942	5.8	6,870	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	5.4	6,020
	Jan. 19, 1943	4.37	4,010	1954	Jan. 16, 1954	4.8	4,840
	Apr. 19, 1943	4.71	4,650		Jan. 22, 1954	5.5	6,230
1944	Mar. 19, 1944	4.25	3,840	1955	Dec. 30, 1954	4.54	4,370
	Mar. 29, 1944	4.17	3,660		Feb. 6, 1955	5.3	5,820
1945	Apr. 17, 1945	3.70	2,930		Mar. 22, 1955	4.40	4,100
1946	Dec. 25, 1945	4.32	3,920		May 22, 1955	4.00	3,410
	Jan. 7, 1946	5.50	6,230	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	5.3	5,820
	Jan. 9, 1946	4.57	4,370	1957	Feb. 1, 1957	4.47	4,190
	Feb. 10, 1946	5.70	6,650		Apr. 5, 1957	5.34	5,820
	Mar. 28, 1946	5.25	5,620		June 28, 1957	4.20	3,570
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	5.57	6,440	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	5.20	5,620
	Apr. 16, 1947	3.99	3,410		Dec. 20, 1957	5.00	5,220
1948	Feb. 12, 1948	4.05	3,500		July 8, 1958	4.42	4,100
	Mar. 7, 1948	4.36	4,010	1959	Jan. 22, 1959	4.49	4,280
	July 12, 1948	8.11	12,400		Apr. 12, 1959	4.30	3,920
	Sept. 6, 1948	5.77	6,870		May 31, 1959	5.17	5,620
1949	Nov. 3, 1948	4.50	4,280	1960	Oct. 9, 1959	5.60	6,440
	Nov. 6, 1948	4.69	4,650		Feb. 5, 1960	4.27	3,840
	Nov. 28, 1948	5.33	5,820		Feb. 10, 1960	4.15	3,660
	Jan. 5, 1949	5.85	6,870		Mar. 30, 1960	4.68	4,650
	Apr. 13, 1949	4.38	4,100	1961	Feb. 23, 1961	4.34	4,010
	June 16, 1949	8.66	13,900		Feb. 25, 1961	6.0	7,310
	July 12, 1949	4.38	4,100		June 21, 1961	4.15	3,660
	July 15, 1949	4.17	3,750				

a From Georgia Power Co.

1780. Chattooga River near Tallulah Falls, Ga.

Location.--Lat 34°47', long 83°19', on right bank 300 ft upstream from Camp Creek, 5½ miles upstream from confluence with Tallulah River, and 8 miles east of Tallulah Falls, Rabun County.

Drainage area.--256 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Aug. 18, 1917; recording thereafter. Altitude of gage is 960 ft (from Corps of Engineers river profile).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 5,800 cfs and extended above on basis of computation of peak flows passing station near Clayton.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1917	Mar. 24, 1917	14.0	17,600	1924	Sept. 20, 1924	10.68	11,500
1918	Jan. 28, 1918	8.0	7,410	1925	Dec. 8, 1924	6.10	4,840
1919	Dec. 22, 1918	15.0	19,600				
1920	Dec. 9, 1919	9.90	10,200	1926	Jan. 18, 1926	8.25	7,760
				1927	Dec. 26, 1926	5.78	4,470
1921	Feb. 10, 1921	6.30	5,100	1928	Aug. 15, 1928	16.4	22,400
1922	Jan. 21, 1922	8.20	7,690	1929	Sept. 26, 1929	12.3	14,200
1923	Dec. 17, 1922	7.43	6,610				

1820. Panther Creek near Toccoa, Ga.

Location.--Lat 34°41', long 83°21', on left bank at Yonah Dam settlement, a quarter of a mile upstream from mouth and 7 miles north of Toccoa, Stephens County.

Drainage area.--32.5 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 673.53 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929 (levels by Georgia Power Co.).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 800 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-area measurement at 15,000 cfs.

Bankfull stage.--10 ft.

Remarks.--Gage-height record prior to 1943 furnished by Georgia Power Co. Base for partial-duration series, 900 cfs. Only annual peaks are shown prior to 1948.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1927	Feb. 23, 1927	4.7	1,050	1948	July 11, 1948	7.0	2,430
1928	Aug. 15, 1928	8.4	3,500		July 16, 1948	5.1	1,250
1929	Sept. 25, 1929	8.4	3,500		Aug. 4, 1948	6.5	2,080
1930	Mar. 8, 1930	3.8	650				
				1949	Nov. 3, 1948	9.17	4,180
1931	Nov. 16, 1930	3.1	385		Nov. 28, 1948	7.42	2,710
1932	Dec. 14, 1931	5.9	1,710		Jan. 5, 1949	7.09	2,500
1933	Oct. 16, 1932	6.8	2,290		Apr. 13, 1949	4.65	1,020
1934	June 6, 1934	8.3	3,420		June 16, 1949	16.0	15,100
1935	Oct. 6, 1934	7.5	2,780		Sept. 6, 1949	8.03	3,180
1936	Sept. 29, 1936	17.0	13,500	1950	June 8, 1950	4.67	1,020
1937	Dec. 31, 1936	5.5	1,470				
1938	Oct. 18, 1937	6.6	2,150	1951	Oct. 20, 1950	4.18	810
1939	Aug. 17, 1939	12.7	7,750				
1940	Aug. 13, 1940	9.6	4,540	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	5.1	1,250
					Mar. 3, 1952	4.84	1,120
1941	July 7, 1941	6.9	2,360		Mar. 11, 1952	6.4	3,500
1942	Feb. 16, 1942	8.9	3,910		Mar. 23, 1952	7.1	2,500
1943	Apr. 19, 1943	6.8	2,180				
1944	Mar. 19, 1944	7.2	2,430	1953	July 20, 1953	6.15	1,830
1945	Sept. 16, 1945	4.18	814		July 22, 1953	6.78	3,740
1946	Jan. 6, 1946	11.3	6,200	1954	Jan. 16, 1954	5.9	1,710
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	5.9	1,660		Jan. 22, 1954	7.2	2,570

Peak stages and discharges of Panther Creek near Toccoa, Ga.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1955	Feb. 6, 1955	6.4	2,010	1959	May 31, 1959	5.6	1,530
1956	Apr. 15, 1956	4.85	1,150	1960	Feb. 5, 1960	4.60	1,000
1957	Apr. 4, 1957	4.20	810	1961	Feb. 21, 1961	4.83	1,120
1958	Nov. 19, 1957	3.65	592		Feb. 25, 1961	6.7	2,220

1830. Tugaloo River near Madison, S. C.
(Published as "at Madison" prior to 1900)

Location.--Lat 34°36'40", long 83°12'40", 900 ft downstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 123 (site of old Southern Railway bridge), 1.2 miles south of Madison, Oconee County, and 2.2 miles downstream from Toccoa Creek.

Drainage area.--593 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording. At site $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles downstream at different datum prior to Jan. 18, 1902. Datum of gage is 630.10 ft above mean sea level.

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined for flood stages.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings. Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1899	Oct. 5, 1898	22.3	-	1905	July 1, 1905	26.2	-
1900	Feb. 13, 1900	21.6	-	1906	Jan. 3, 1906	22.4	-
1901	Apr. 20, 1901	23.2	-	1907	Oct. 3, 1906	17.2	-
				1908	Feb. 15, 1908	20.9	-
1904	Mar. 7, 1904	14.3	-	1909	June 4, 1909	22.1	-

1840. Tugaloo River near Hartwell, Ga.

Location.--Lat 34°29', long 82°55', on right bank three-quarters of a mile upstream from Beaverdam Creek, 5 miles upstream from confluence with Seneca River, and 10 miles north of Hartwell, Hart County.

Drainage area.--909 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. April 1925 to September 1927 at datum about 1 ft higher. Altitude of gage is 570 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Bankfull stage.--12 ft.

Remarks.--Flow is partly regulated by powerplants above station and by Burton and Mathis Reservoirs on the Tallulah River. Burton Reservoir, completed in 1920, and Mathis Reservoir, completed in 1914, have a combined usable capacity of 129,000 acre-ft and regulate the flow from 150 sq mi of Tallulah River basin. Base for partial-duration series, 10,000 cfs. Only annual peaks are shown prior to 1948.

SAVANNAH RIVER BASIN

Peak stages and discharges of Tugaloo River near Hartwell, Ga.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1926	Jan. 18, 1926	7.76	18,200	1951	Oct. 20, 1950	8.22	15,300
1927	Dec. 29, 1926	5.67	9,140	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	9.2	20,300
1940	Aug. 31, 1940	10.8	28,600		Mar. 4, 1952	9.0	19,200
1941	July 7, 1941	7.8	13,200		Mar. 11, 1952	10.0	25,100
1942	Feb. 17, 1942	9.4	20,500		Mar. 23, 1952	8.8	18,200
1943	Dec. 29, 1942	8.7	17,400	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	8.25	15,300
1944	Mar. 20, 1944	8.96	18,800	1954	Jan. 16, 1954	8.98	19,200
1945	Feb. 23, 1945	6.55	8,600		Jan. 23, 1954	8.26	15,800
1946	Jan. 7, 1946	10.3	25,400	1955	Feb. 7, 1955	8.67	18,200
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	8.25	15,200	1956	Feb. 6, 1956	7.10	10,600
1948	Feb. 13, 1948	6.9	10,300		Mar. 16, 1956	7.51	12,400
	July 13, 1948	8.98	18,800		Apr. 16, 1956	7.64	12,800
	Aug. 4, 1948	7.5	12,400	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	8.5	16,700
1949	Nov. 3, 1948	8.1	14,900	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	6.9	10,300
	Nov. 29, 1948	9.3	20,800	1959	Apr. 13, 1959	7.3	11,300
	Jan. 6, 1949	9.1	19,700		June 1, 1959	7.6	12,800
	Feb. 20, 1949	7.1	11,000		Sept. 7, 1959	7.0	10,600
	Mar. 23, 1949	7.0	10,600	1960	Feb. 6, 1960	7.6	12,400
	Apr. 30, 1949	8.0	14,400		Mar. 31, 1960	7.6	12,400
	June 17, 1949	10.4	27,800				
	July 13, 1949	7.1	10,900				
	Aug. 17, 1949	8.3	15,800				
	Sept. 7, 1949	9.5	22,000				
1950	Sept. 9, 1950	7.61	12,800				

1845. Whitewater River at Jocassee, S.C.

Location.--Lat 34°58'19", long 82°56'24", on right bank at highway bridge at Jocassee, Oconee County, 0.8 mile upstream from confluence with Toxaway River.

Drainage area.--47.3 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 777.79 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,600 cfs and extended on basis of velocity-area studies.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 1,500 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1951a	Mar. 29, 1951	4.56	1,550	1955	May 22, 1955	5.08	2,020
1952	Dec. 4, 1951	4.97	1,890	1956	Apr. 15, 1956	5.10	2,020
	Dec. 20, 1951	4.92	1,840	1957	Jan. 31, 1957	4.50	1,500
	Feb. 3, 1952	4.88	1,840		Feb. 26, 1957	4.92	1,840
	Mar. 11, 1952	11.17	7,120		Apr. 4, 1957	6.31	3,120
	Mar. 23, 1952	6.13	2,860	1958	Nov. 14, 1957	4.97	1,890
	Apr. 25, 1952	4.51	1,520		Nov. 19, 1957	5.02	1,970
1953	Feb. 21, 1953	6.53	3,200		Dec. 20, 1957	5.80	2,610
	Mar. 23, 1953	5.40	2,270	1959	Apr. 12, 1959	4.97	1,970
1954	Jan. 22, 1954	6.38	3,120		May 21, 1959	4.84	1,840
1955	Dec. 29, 1954	5.00	1,930		May 26, 1959	4.65	1,680
	Feb. 6, 1955	5.58	2,440		May 31, 1959	5.11	2,060
	Mar. 22, 1955	4.57	1,590		July 21, 1959	4.47	1,500
	May 16, 1955	4.88	1,840		Aug. 31, 1959	5.09	2,020

a No record Oct. 1 to Dec. 31.

1850. Keowee River near Jocassee, S.C.

Location.--Lat 34°57'21", long 82°54'41", on right bank 0.6 mile downstream from bridge on State Highway 11, 1.8 miles southeast of Jocassee, Oconee County, and 2.6 miles upstream from Eastatoe Creek.

Drainage area.--148 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 737.43 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 8,500 cfs and extended on basis of velocity-area studies and logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--20 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 4,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1950a	Dec. 26, 1949	6.24	5,190	1955	Dec. 29, 1954	6.53	5,660
	Mar. 13, 1950	5.76	4,750		Feb. 6, 1955	7.77	7,100
	June 8, 1950	6.23	5,190		May 22, 1955	6.14	5,080
	Sept. 1, 1950	11.46	11,800	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	6.74	5,780
1951	Dec. 7, 1950	8.29	7,700		Jan. 31, 1957	5.16	4,100
	Mar. 29, 1951	5.32	4,200	1957	Apr. 4, 1957	9.03	8,540
1952	Dec. 4, 1951	6.86	6,020		Nov. 14, 1957	5.63	4,530
	Dec. 21, 1951	6.58	5,660	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	6.57	5,660
	Mar. 11, 1952	16.23	18,400		Dec. 20, 1957	7.08	6,260
	Mar. 23, 1952	8.18	7,580		July 8, 1958	5.11	4,000
1953	Feb. 21, 1953	10.03	9,840	1959	Jan. 21, 1959	5.34	4,200
	Mar. 23, 1953	6.20	5,190		Apr. 12, 1959	6.85	5,900
1954	Jan. 16, 1954	5.14	4,100		May 21, 1959	6.02	4,970
	Jan. 22, 1954	9.49	9,190		May 31, 1959	5.38	4,310

a No record Oct. 1 to Dec. 13.

1855. Keowee River near Newry, S.C.

Location.--Lat 34°44'09", long 82°52'19", on left bank 800 ft downstream from Lawrence Bridge, C.7 mile upstream from Sixmile Creek, and 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles east of Newry, Oconee County.

Drainage area.--455 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 625.00 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 21,000 cfs and extended by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 10,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	
1940	Aug. 13, 1940	a24.60	25,200	1946	Dec. 25, 1945	a13.80	11,000	
	Aug. 30, 1940	a23.68	24,100		Jan. 7, 1946	a21.32	20,300	
1941	July 7, 1941	a13.27	10,400		Jan. 9, 1946	a13.20	10,400	
					Feb. 10, 1946	a19.35	17,800	
1942	Feb. 17, 1942	a20.28	18,900	1947	Jan. 20, 1947	a16.26	13,900	
1943	Dec. 29, 1942	b18.87	17,100	1948	Mar. 7, 1948	a12.96	10,100	
	Apr. 19, 1943	a15.66	13,300		Aug. 4, 1948	a19.09	17,500	
1944	Mar. 20, 1944	a17.01	14,900	1949	Nov. 3, 1948	a13.81	11,000	
	Mar. 29, 1944	a15.33	12,900		Nov.28,29, 1948	c20.54	19,000	
1945	Feb. 22, 1945	a8.25	5,530		Jan. 6, 1949	a18.16	15,300	
					Apr. 30, 1949	a17.86	15,200	

a Occurred at different time than peak discharge.

b Occurred on Dec. 30, 1942.

c Occurred on Nov. 29, 1948.

Peak stages and discharges of Keowee River near Newry, S.C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1949	June 16, 1949	14.93	11,700	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	a18.89	16,300
	July 12, 1949	d17.77	15,000				
	July 18, 1949	a13.90	10,400	1954	Jan. 16, 1954	a17.97	16,000
	Aug. 28, 1949	a14.22	10,600		Jan. 22, 1954	f21.19	19,700
	Sept. 6, 1949	e19.17	16,500				
1950	Oct. 7, 1949	a22.69	21,100	1955	Feb. 6, 1955	g19.19	17,500
	June 8, 1950	a14.58	11,600	1956	Apr. 16, 1956	a17.32	14,900
	July 15, 1950	a14.33	11,200	1957	Feb. 1, 1957	a13.33	10,200
	Sept. 1, 1950	a16.45	13,900		Apr. 5, 1957	a20.32	18,300
1951	Dec. 7, 1950	a15.97	13,000	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	a13.72	10,800
1952	Dec. 4, 1951	a14.40	11,600	1959	Apr. 12, 1959	a17.01	14,400
	Dec. 21, 1951	a19.23	17,100		May 31, 1959	a16.37	13,000
	Mar. 4, 1952	a18.45	16,200				
	Mar. 11, 1952	a23.16	22,000				
	Mar. 23, 1952	a20.68	18,700				

a Occurred at different time than peak discharge. d Occurred on July 13, 1949.
e Occurred on Sept. 7, 1949. f Occurred on Jan. 23, 1954. g Occurred on
Feb. 7, 1955.

1860. Twelvemile Creek near Liberty, S.C.

Location--Lat 34°48'05", long 82°44'55", on left bank 40 ft downstream from State Highway bridge, 0.8 mile downstream from Rices Creek and 3.4 miles west of Liberty, Pickens County.

Drainage area--106 sq mi.

Gage--Recording. Datum of gage is 822.185 ft above mean sea level (levels by Soil Conservation Service).

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,200 cfs and extended by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks--Base for partial-duration series, 1,400 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1955	Feb. 7, 1955	9.60	2,880	1957	Feb. 1, 1957	7.66	1,920
	May 22, 1955	8.92	2,490		Apr. 5, 1957	9.80	2,930
1956	Feb. 6, 1956	7.73	1,880	1958	July 9, 1958	6.56	1,380
	Feb. 20, 1956	6.79	1,460	1959	Apr. 13, 1959	9.18	2,660
	Mar. 16, 1956	7.22	1,640		June 1, 1959	9.30	2,710
	Apr. 16, 1956	9.37	2,760				

1870. Seneca River near Anderson, S. C.

Location--Lat 34°29'10", long 82°49'45", on right bank 0.25 mile downstream from bridge on State Highway 80, 1.9 miles downstream from Deep Creek, 4.2 miles upstream from confluence with Tugaloo River, and 10 miles west of Anderson, Anderson County.

Drainage area--1,026 sq mi.

Gage--Nonrecording prior to Jan. 24, 1929; recording thereafter. Altitude of gage is 520 ft (from Corps of Engineers profile).

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurements below 18,000 cfs and extended by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings prior to Jan. 24, 1929. Gage heights prior to October 1931 furnished by Corps of Engineers. Base for partial-duration series, 13,000 cfs. Only annual peaks are shown prior to 1932.

Peak stages and discharges of Seneca River near Anderson, S. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1928	Aug. 17, 18, 1928	25.75	81,100	1943	Jan. 28, 1943	10.36	14,200
1929	Mar. 5, 1929	14.72	25,900		Apr. 20, 1943	10.54	14,400
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	13.90	23,100				
1931	Nov. 17, 1930	8.20	7,800	1944	Mar. 20, 1944	13.05	22,600
					Mar. 30, 1944	12.22	19,800
1932	Dec. 5, 1931	10.94	14,100	1945	Mar. 27, 1945	8.30	8,850
	Dec. 15, 1931	12.14	17,500				
	Jan. 7, 1932	11.59	16,100	1946	Jan. 7, 1946	17.26	40,600
	Mar. 23, 1932	11.79	16,600		Feb. 11, 1946	12.94	22,200
1933	Oct. 18, 1932	17.73	37,600	1947	Jan. 21, 1947	11.76	18,400
	Nov. 1, 1932	13.50	21,700				
	Dec. 12, 1932	10.68	13,600	1948	July 16, 1948	10.66	15,000
	Dec. 26, 1932	11.57	16,100		Aug. 5, 1948	10.84	15,300
	Dec. 29, 1932	11.68	16,300				
1934	Mar. 5, 1934	12.16	19,800	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	15.11	30,700
1935	Jan. 10, 1935	12.24	19,800		Jan. 6, 1949	11.93	18,700
1936	Nov. 14, 1935	12.81	21,800		May 1, 1949	11.58	17,700
	Jan. 3, 1936	15.83	33,800		July 13, 1949	11.08	16,200
	Jan. 7, 1936	11.83	18,400		July 19, 1949	10.34	13,900
	Jan. 20, 1936	12.65	21,200		Sept. 7, 1949	11.76	18,400
	Feb. 5, 1936	13.37	24,000	1950	Oct. 8, 1949	13.51	24,300
	Apr. 3, 1936	11.85	18,400				
	Apr. 7, 1936	19.04	49,200	1951	Oct. 21, 1950	10.31	13,900
1937	Oct. 1, 1936	20.07	55,200	1952	Dec. 22, 1951	13.90	25,900
	Oct. 10, 1936	13.59	24,700		Mar. 5, 1952	13.29	23,600
	Jan. 1, 1937	11.79	18,400		Mar. 12, 1952	15.37	32,000
	Jan. 3, 1937	14.69	29,100		Mar. 24, 1952	15.20	31,100
	Jan. 20, 1937	10.73	15,000	1953	Feb. 22, 1953	13.21	23,200
1938	Oct. 20, 1937	14.42	27,900	1954	Jan. 17, 1954	12.53	20,800
1939	Feb. 4, 1939	10.58	14,700		Jan. 23, 1954	13.26	23,600
	Aug. 19, 1939	15.68	33,300	1955	Feb. 7, 1955	11.74	18,400
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	18.30	45,600	1956	Mar. 16, 1956	9.98	13,000
	Aug. 31, 1940	14.81	29,500		Apr. 17, 1956	11.69	18,000
1941	July 7, 1941	10.13	13,300	1957	Apr. 6, 1957	12.89	22,200
1942	Feb. 17, 1942	15.25	31,100	1958	Nov. 20, 1957	9.88	12,800
1943	Dec. 30, 1942	12.54	20,600	1959	Apr. 13, 1959	11.00	15,300
	Jan. 19, 1943	10.42	14,200		June 2, 1959	10.72	14,200

1875. Savannah River near Iva, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°15', long 82°45', on left bank at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 184, half a mile upstream from Little Generostee Creek, 5.8 miles southwest of Iva, Anderson County, and at mile 281.5 upstream from Savannah, Ga.

Drainage area.--2,231 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 432.255 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Remarks.--Flow regulated by storage in Hartwell Reservoir subsequent to 1959. Base for partial-duration series, 22,000 cfs. Only annual peaks are shown subsequent to 1959.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1950	Oct. 8, 1949	-	27,500	1952	Mar. 4, 1952	11.50	44,900
	Sept. 9, 1950	8.70	25,200		Mar. 12, 1952	12.74	54,400
					Mar. 24, 1952	12.52	52,800
1951	Oct. 21, 1950	8.98	27,200	1953	Feb. 22, 1953	10.44	36,800
	Dec. 8, 1950	8.34	22,600				
1952	Dec. 21, 1951	11.92	48,000	1954	Jan. 16, 1954	11.28	44,200

Peak stages and discharges of Savannah River near Iva, S.C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1954	Jan. 23, 1954	10.36	36,800	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	9.67	32,000
1955	Feb. 7, 1955	10.04	34,000		July 9, 1958	8.62	25,200
1956	Feb. 7, 1956	8.42	23,200	1959	Apr. 13, 1959	8.22	22,000
	Mar. 16, 1956	9.64	31,200		June 1, 1959	7.98	22,000
	Apr. 16, 1956	9.65	31,200	1960	Apr. 6, 1960	6.16	12,300
	Sept. 26, 1956	8.98	27,600	1961	Mar. 7, 1961	5.79	10,400
1957	Apr. 6, 1957	10.08	34,800		July 18, 1961	5.79	10,400

1880. Rocky River near Calhoun Falls, S.C.

Location.--Lat 34°08', long 82°38', on right bank 2,000 ft upstream from Swanigan Mill bridge on county road, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles northwest of Calhoun Falls, Abbeville County, and 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--267 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 403.04 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 3,300 cfs prior to 1958 and below 5,000 cfs subsequently. Extended by velocity-area studies and logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Peak discharges affected by storage in Lake Secession. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1951	Dec. 7, 1950	3.44	1,240	1956	Sept. 27, 1956	6.22	4,110
1952	Mar. 25, 1952	9.44	9,450	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	3.60	1,260
1953	Mar. 23, 1953	4.54	2,240	1958	Nov. 20, 1957	7.45	5,000
1954	Jan. 23, 1954	5.09	2,880	1959	Sept. 7, 1959	6.23	3,860
1955	Feb. 6, 1955	4.92	2,700				

1885. South Beaverdam Creek at Dewy Rose, Ga.

Location.--Lat 34°11', long 82°57', on left bank 50 ft upstream from highway bridge, 1 mile northeast of Dewy Rose, Elbert County, and 3 miles upstream from confluence with North Beaverdam Creek.

Drainage area.--35.8 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Nov. 20, 1952; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 581.07 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,800 cfs.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 700 cfs. Only annual peaks are shown prior to 1948.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1852	Aug. 25, 1852	a23.6	-	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	11.1	1,910
1908	Aug. 25, 1908	a23.6	-	1950	Sept. 9, 1950	3.35	189
1928	Aug. 15, 1928	b17.8	4,300	1951	Oct. 20, 1950	11.0	1,880
1943	Jan. 18, 1943	13.4	2,600	1952	Dec. 21, 1951	8.6	1,220
1944	Mar. 20, 1944	6.9	891		Mar. 4, 1952	9.8	1,520
1945	Apr. 25, 1945	8.0	1,110		Mar. 11, 1952	7.1	880
					Mar. 24, 1952	6.6	780
1946	Jan. 7, 1946	9.6	1,450	1953	Feb. 21, 1953	6.5	760
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	8.6	1,240	1954	Jan. 17, 1954	7.2	900
1948	Nov. 12, 1947	7.4	990				
	Mar. 7, 1948	6.7	853				

a From information furnished by local residents.

b From floodmark.

Peak stages and discharges of South Beaverdam Creek at Dewy Rose, Ga.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1955	Feb. 7, 1955	6.9	840	1959	June 1, 1959	5.80	438
1956	Mar. 17, 1956	8.1	1,100	1960	Jan. 31, 1960	8.34	978
	Sept. 26, 1956	6.4	740		Feb. 6, 1960	7.55	737
1957	Apr. 6, 1957	8.97	948		July 29, 1960	8.45	1,010
				1961	Feb. 21, 1961	12.2	2,060
1958	Nov. 19, 1957	10.84	1,540		Feb. 25, 1961	7.9	866
	Nov. 26, 1957	8.00	810				
	Apr. 16, 1958	8.15	893				

1890. Savannah River near Calhoun Falls, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°04', long 82°38', on left bank 150 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 72, 1 mile downstream from Seaboard Air Line Railroad bridge, 1½ miles downstream from Rocky River, 3 miles southwest of Calhoun Falls, Abbeville County, and at mile 264.7 upstream from Savannah, Ga.

Drainage area.--2,876 sq mi. At site used prior to Mar. 13, 1930, 2,712 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Mar. 13, 1930; recording Mar. 13, 1930, to July 30, 1932; nonrecording July 31, 1932, to Mar. 31, 1938; recording thereafter. At site 1 mile upstream at datum 5.5 ft higher prior to July 1, 1928. At or near present site at datum 2 ft higher from July 1, 1928, to Mar. 12, 1930. Datum of gage is 363.53 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 14,000 cfs at former site. Peak discharges for 1904-27 are from rating table based on discharge measurements made 1896-1903. Defined by current-meter measurements below 50,000 cfs and extended above on basis of velocity-area studies and logarithmic plotting at present site.

Bankfull stage.--8 ft; 6 ft at former site.

Historical data.--Maximum stage known is that of Aug. 25, 1908 (from records of U.S. Weather Bureau).

Remarks.--Flow regulated by storage in Hartwell Reservoir subsequent to 1959. Gage heights for Jan. 1, 1904, to Mar. 12, 1930, and from July 31, 1932, to Mar. 31, 1938, are from graphs based on gage readings by the U.S. Weather Bureau. Records for Mar. 13, 1930, to July 30, 1932, furnished by Commonwealth and Southern Corp. in connection with a Federal Power Commission license. Base for partial-duration series, 25,000 cfs. Supplemental peaks are shown for period 1939-59 only.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	
1897	Apr. 5, 1897	15.3	57,400	1917	Mar. 25, 1917	11.3	40,000	
1900	Feb. 14, 1900	19.7	76,500	1918	Aug. 3, 1918	8.1	26,100	
				1919	Dec. 23, 1918	15.7	59,100	
				1920	Dec. 10, 1919	16.6	63,100	
1901	Sept. 18, 1901	17.4	66,500	1921	Feb. 9, 1921	14.0	51,800	
1902	Feb. 28, 1902	19.6	76,100	1922	Mar. 11, 1922	10.1	34,800	
1903	June 7, 1903	15.4	57,800	1923	Dec. 19, 1922	10.3	35,700	
1904	Aug. 9, 1904	9.9	33,900	1924	Sept. 21, 1924	11.3	40,000	
1905	July 2, 1905	13.0	47,400	1925	Jan. 19, 1925	9.4	31,700	
1906	Mar. 20, 1906	11.8	42,200	1926	Jan. 19, 1926	8.6	28,300	
1907	Oct. 4, 1906	9.9	33,900		1927	Dec. 29, 1926	8.5	27,800
1908	Aug. 25, 1908	28.2	114,000		1928	Aug. 17, 1928	11.9	130,000
1909	June 4, 1909	12.2	43,900	1929		Sept. 27, 1929	8.7	85,400
1910	Mar. 1, 1910	12.5	45,200	1930		Oct. 2, 1929	10.1	105,000
1911	Jan. 4, 1911	7.5	23,500	1931	Apr. 23, 1931	4.22	15,800	
1912	Mar. 16, 1912	19.5	75,700		1932	Dec. 4, 1931	7.1	41,400
1913	Mar. 15, 1913	13.2	48,300		1933	Oct. 17, 1932	11.6	97,600
1914	Dec. 30, 1913	7.2	22,200	1934	June 5, 1934	7.0	39,400	
1915	July 1, 1915	10.9	38,300	1935	Jan. 10, 1935	6.0	29,400	
1916	Dec. 30, 1915	12.4	44,800					

Peak stages and discharges of Savannah River near Calhoun Falls, S. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1936	Apr. 7, 1936	11.5	96,200	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	8.94	61,800
1937	Oct. 1, 1936	9.0	63,000		Jan. 6, 1949	7.10	40,500
1938	Oct. 20, 1937	8.2	53,100		Feb. 20, 1949	5.58	25,800
					May 1, 1949	6.59	35,300
1939	Feb. 4, 1939	5.87	27,200		June 18, 1949	6.60	35,300
	Mar. 1, 1939	5.67	25,400		July 13, 1949	5.80	27,600
	Aug. 19, 1939	7.88	49,600		Aug. 17, 1949	5.74	26,700
					Sept. 7, 1949	6.73	36,300
1940	Feb. 19, 1940	5.67	26,000				
	Aug. 13, 1940	11.52	96,500	1950	Oct. 8, 1949	5.98	29,400
	Aug. 31, 1940	8.09	51,900		Sept. 9, 1950	5.79	26,800
1941	July 7, 1941	6.70	36,300	1951	Oct. 21, 1950	5.98	28,800
	July 16, 1941	6.19	31,400				
1942	Feb. 18, 1942	7.73	47,200	1952	Dec. 22, 1951	7.70	47,200
	Mar. 22, 1942	7.14	40,100		Mar. 4, 1952	7.80	48,400
					Mar. 12, 1952	8.12	51,900
1943	Dec. 30, 1942	6.98	39,400		Mar. 24, 1952	8.65	58,000
	Jan. 18, 1943	8.21	53,100	1953	Feb. 22, 1953	6.94	38,400
	Jan. 28, 1943	7.18	41,600				
	Mar. 21, 1943	5.57	25,800	1954	Jan. 17, 1954	7.44	44,600
	Apr. 20, 1943	6.16	31,400		Jan. 23, 1954	6.72	38,100
1944	Mar. 20, 1944	7.91	49,500	1955	Feb. 7, 1955	6.89	40,200
	Mar. 30, 1944	7.42	43,800				
1945	Apr. 25, 1945	6.40	33,300	1956	Feb. 7, 1956	5.64	26,000
					Mar. 17, 1956	6.83	38,100
1946	Dec. 26, 1945	5.69	26,000		Apr. 16, 1956	6.45	33,900
	Jan. 8, 1946	9.41	68,400		Sept. 26, 1956	7.02	40,200
	Feb. 11, 1946	6.73	35,800	1957	Apr. 6, 1957	6.79	38,100
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	7.47	44,800				
1948	Feb. 13, 1948	5.77	26,800	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	6.76	38,100
	Mar. 7, 1948	6.11	29,800		Apr. 16, 1958	5.71	25,800
	July 13, 1948	5.78	26,800	1959	June 2, 1959	6.41	32,800
	July 17, 1948	5.68	25,800				
	Aug. 5, 1948	5.62	25,800	1960	Feb. 13, 1960	5.03	19,600
1949	Nov. 4, 1948	5.60	25,800	1961	Mar. 8, 1961	4.79	17,400

1910. North Fork Broad River near Carnesville, Ga.

Location.--Lat 34°19', long 83°11', at bridge on State Highway 51, 1 mile downstream from Unawattli Creek, 3 miles upstream from confluence with Middle Fork Broad River, and $4\frac{1}{4}$ miles southeast of Carnesville, Franklin County.

Drainage area.--119 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Apr. 29, 1954; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 600.33 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 2,300 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-area measurement at 11,400 cfs.

Remarks.--Storm runoff affected for short periods since 1955 by small flood-detention reservoirs above gage. The present combined capacity of these reservoirs is 5,550 acre-ft. Base for partial-duration series, 1,500 cfs. Only annual peaks are shown prior to 1955.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1943	Jan. 18, 1943	7.60	3,400	1959	June 1, 1959	5.20	1,330
1944	Mar. 29, 1944	6.80	2,670				
1955	Feb. 7, 1955	5.7	1,800	1960	Jan. 3, 1960	5.48	1,600
					Jan. 31, 1960	6.40	2,320
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	6.90	2,760		Feb. 5, 1960	6.81	2,670
	Apr. 16, 1956	5.75	1,850		July 28, 1960	5.48	1,600
1957	Apr. 5, 1957	5.95	2,060	1961	Feb. 21, 1961	14.6	11,400
					Feb. 25, 1961	7.3	3,120
1958	Nov. 19, 1957	5.85	1,950		Mar. 31, 1961	5.73	1,800
	Apr. 15, 1958	5.50	1,600		Apr. 12, 1961	6.0	2,000
					Aug. 25, 1961	5.93	1,960

1912. Hudson River at Homer, Ga.

Location.--Lat 34°20'30", long 83°29'10", on downstream side of center pier of bridge on State Highway 15 at Homer, Banks County, 3.6 miles upstream from Webb Creek, and 10.8 miles upstream from Grove Creek.

Drainage area.--46 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage prior to June 19, 1959; recording thereafter.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 3,000 cfs.

Remarks.--Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1951	Oct. 20, 1950	10.41	2,270	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	8.60	1,290
1952	Mar. 4, 1952	13.76	-	1958	Apr. 15, 1958	6.87	792
1953	Feb. 21, 1953	-	al, 250	1959	May 31, 1959	8.06	1,120
1954	Jan. 16, 1954	11.04	3,170	1960	July 28, 1960	8.12	1,140
1955	Feb. 7, 1955	9.89	1,840	1961	Feb. 21, 1961	12.25	-
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	8.93	1,420				

a Estimated.

1913. Broad River above Carlton, Ga.

(Prior to Jan. 1, 1918, published as "near Carlton")

Location.--Lat 34°04', long 83°01', at bridge on State Highway 72, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles upstream from South Fork Broad River and 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles northeast of Carlton, Madison County.

Drainage area.--760 sq mi. At former site, 762 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Prior to Jan. 1, 1918, at Seaboard Air Line Railway bridge about three-quarters of a mile downstream at datum 5.8 ft lower. Datum of gage is 404.6 ft (unadjusted) above mean sea level.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 8,300 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting at former site. Peak discharges 1913-17 are from rating table based on discharge measurements made 1898-1912. Defined by current-meter measurements below 15,000 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting at present site. Peaks 1918-49 are from rating table based on discharge measurements made after 1950.

Bankfull stage.--15 ft.

Remarks.--Stage record since Jan. 1, 1913, furnished by U.S. Weather Bureau. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1898	Sept. 2, 1898	20.0	26,600	1918	Aug. 3, 1918	12.0	5,400
1899	Feb. 27, 1899	15.8	19,500				
1900	Feb. 13, 1900	22.7	31,600	1920	Dec. 10, 1919	28.2	29,500
1901	Sept. 18, 1901	14.8	17,800	1921	Feb. 10, 1921	23.7	20,100
1902	Feb. 28, 1902	28.2	43,200	1922	Feb. 15, 1922	17.8	11,000
1903	Mar. 24, 1903	21.7	29,700	1923	May 30, 1923	19.1	12,500
1904	Aug. 9, 1904	10.4	10,400	1924	Dec. 5, 1923	12.1	5,480
1905	Feb. 21, 1905	9.0	8,220	1925	Jan. 18, 1925	17.1	10,100
1906	Jan. 23, 1906	19.0	24,900	1926	Jan. 18, 1926	14.2	7,160
1907	Apr. 24, 1907	7.6	6,200	1927	Mar. 9, 1927	8.6	2,680
1908	Aug. 25, 1908	39.0	70,000	1928	Aug. 16, 1928	26.0	24,500
1909	June 4, 1909	12.7	14,100	1929	Mar. 5, 1929	25.2	22,900
1910	Aug. 31, 1910	16.4	20,500	1930	Oct. 2, 1929	27.9	28,800
1911	Apr. 8, 1911	8.5	5,640	1931	Nov. 17, 1930	10.0	3,800
1912	Mar. 15, 1912	28.0	42,800	1932	Dec. 4, 1931	18.2	11,400
1913	Mar. 15, 1913	22.0	30,300	1933	Dec. 13, 1932	16.0	8,800
1914	Dec. 29, 1913	10.8	11,000	1934	June 3, 1934	15.5	8,300
1915	Oct. 15, 1914	16.1	20,000	1935	Oct. 11, 1934	16.0	8,800
1916	Dec. 18, 1915	18.4	23,900	1936	Apr. 7, 1936	28.0	29,000
1917	Mar. 27, 1917	13.3	15,200	1937	Jan. 3, 1937	21.4	16,000

Peak stages and discharges of Broad River above Carlton, Ga.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1938	Oct. 19, 1937	25.0	22,500	1951	Oct. 20, 1950	22.0	17,000
1939	Aug. 18, 1939	24.2	21,000	1952	Mar. 12, 1952	21.0	15,300
1940	Aug. 13, 1940	22.0	17,000	1953	Feb. 22, 1953	16.0	8,800
1941	July 7, 1941	17.0	10,000	1954	Jan. 17, 1954	16.3	9,160
1942	Mar. 21, 1942	19.7	13,400	1955	Feb. 7, 1955	16.9	9,880
1943	Jan. 18, 1943	23.1	19,000	1956	Mar. 17, 1956	16.0	8,800
1944	Mar. 20, 1944	17.0	10,000	1957	Apr. 6, 1957	15.5	8,300
1945	Mar. 25, 1945	17.9	11,100	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	15.3	8,100
1946	Jan. 7, 1946	21.5	16,200	1959	May 27, 1959	14.5	7,400
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	19.0	12,400	1960	Jan. 31, 1960	15.6	8,400
1948	Mar. 7, 1948	15.0	7,800	1961	Feb. 22, 1961	26.0	24,500
1949	Nov. 29, 1948	24.5	21,600				
1950	Sept. 9, 1950	9.5	3,400				

a Maximum observed.

1920. Broad River near Bell, Ga.

Location--Lat 33°58', long 82°46', at bridge on State Highway 17, half a mile downstream from Long Creek, 1 mile south of Bell's Crossroads, and 12 miles southeast of Elberton, Elbert County.

Drainage area--1,430 sq mi, approximately.

Gage--Nonrecording prior to January 1939; recording thereafter. Prior to October 1928, at railroad bridge about 1 mile downstream at datum 1.12 ft lower. Datum of gage is 357.16 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurements below 27,000 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-conveyance studies.

Bankfull stage--13 ft.

Remarks--Stage records for 1927-28 from Alabama Power Co., for 1929-30 from Allied Engineers Inc., and for 1931-32 from Commonwealth and Southern Corp. Base for partial-duration series, 14,000 cfs. Only annual peaks are shown prior to 1939.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1927	Dec. 29, 1926	13.5	9,830	1948	Mar. 8, 1948	18.2	14,500
1928	Aug. 16, 1928	28.1	44,900	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	30.3	47,400
1929	Mar. 6, 1929	29.5	43,500		Jan. 7, 1949	18.1	14,900
1930	Oct. 2, 1929	34.8	79,400		May 2, 1949	20.1	18,100
1931	Nov. 17, 1930	12.0	7,140		Sept. 9, 1949	20.7	19,100
1932	June 16, 1932	18.2	14,800	1950	Mar. 14, 1950	9.18	4,420
1938	July 26, 1938	24.1	25,100	1951	Oct. 22, 1950	22.8	22,900
1939	Mar. 1, 1939	18.8	16,000	1952	Dec. 23, 1951	19.7	17,400
	Aug. 19, 1939	21.4	20,300		Mar. 5, 1952	24.3	27,700
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	25.1	28,400		Mar. 13, 1952	20.8	19,400
1941	July 17, 1941	17.8	14,600		Mar. 25, 1952	24.2	27,500
1942	Mar. 22, 1942	25.4	29,100	1953	Feb. 23, 1953	16.5	12,500
1943	Dec. 30, 1942	19.1	16,700	1954	Jan. 18, 1954	18.0	14,700
	Jan. 19, 1943	27.2	33,300	1955	Feb. 8, 1955	18.0	14,700
	Jan. 29, 1943	19.8	17,900	1956	Mar. 18, 1956	19.7	17,400
	Mar. 22, 1943	19.5	17,400	1957	Apr. 7, 1957	16.1	11,900
1944	Mar. 21, 1944	21.0	20,000	1958	Apr. 17, 1958	18.3	15,200
	Mar. 30, 1944	20.8	19,600	1959	June 2, 1959	19.3	16,800
1945	Apr. 26, 1945	23.3	24,500	1960	Feb. 1, 1960	20.0	17,900
1946	Dec. 26, 1945	18.8	16,200		Feb. 7, 1960	17.6	14,100
	Jan. 8, 1946	24.8	27,800	1961	Feb. 23, 1961	23.0	24,300
1947	Jan. 21, 1947	24.4	26,900		Feb. 26, 1961	21.8	21,500
1948	Nov. 12, 1947	18.7	15,200		Apr. 1, 1961	17.8	14,400
	Feb. 10, 1948	21.3	19,900				

1925. Little River near Mount Carmel, S. C.

Location.--Lat 34°04', long 82°30', on right bank 480 ft downstream from Island Ford Bridge, 2.8 miles upstream from Calhoun Creek, and 4.5 miles north of Mount Carmel, McCormick County.

Drainage area.--217 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 353.97 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 13,000 cfs and extended by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--12 ft.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 2,500 cfs. Only annual peak shown for 1940.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	29.60	20,800	1949	May 2, 1949	18.05	5,640
1941	July 7, 1941	17.48	5,350	1950	July 25, 1950	8.74	1,780
	July 17, 1941	22.23	9,020	1951	Apr. 2, 1951	7.55	1,440
1942	Mar. 22, 1942	19.18	6,400	1952	Mar. 4, 1952	19.47	6,610
	July 25, 1942	15.50	4,310		Mar. 25, 1952	17.61	5,400
1943	Dec. 29, 1942	11.41	2,600	1953	May 1, 1953	12.68	2,970
	Jan. 19, 1943	20.37	7,310	1954	Dec. 12, 1953	11.99	2,740
	Jan. 29, 1943	13.57	3,450		Jan. 17, 1954	13.93	3,490
	Mar. 21, 1943	13.01	3,210				
	July 13, 1943	12.87	3,170	1955	Feb. 7, 1955	15.64	4,310
1944	Mar. 20, 1944	20.90	8,020	1956	Mar. 17, 1956	14.34	3,450
	Mar. 23, 1944	13.18	3,410		Apr. 11, 1956	13.68	3,090
	Mar. 30, 1944	11.56	2,780		Apr. 16, 1956	12.53	2,780
1945	Apr. 26, 1945	16.88	5,020	1957	Apr. 5, 1957	9.23	1,900
	Sept. 14, 1945	11.97	2,810	1958	Nov. 19, 1957	18.20	5,760
1946	Dec. 25, 1945	13.00	3,210		Nov. 25, 1957	11.47	2,640
	Jan. 7, 1946	12.34	2,930		Jan. 25, 1958	12.65	3,050
	Apr. 17, 1946	11.78	2,780		Apr. 16, 1958	13.36	3,370
	May 4, 1946	11.39	2,640	1959	June 2, 1959	13.35	3,370
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	17.35	5,300		Sept. 7, 1959	17.57	5,400
	Mar. 8, 1947	11.91	2,890	1960	Jan. 31, 1960	15.60	4,300
1948	Nov. 11, 1947	12.81	3,130		Feb. 14, 1960	13.54	3,200
	Feb. 9, 1948	12.53	3,010		July 29, 1960	14.68	3,800
	Mar. 7, 1948	12.42	2,970	1961	Feb. 25, 1961	14.20	3,600
	Apr. 1, 1948	11.18	2,540		Mar. 9, 1961	14.92	3,970
1949	Nov. 29, 1948	22.55	9,350		Mar. 31, 1961	13.08	3,050
	Dec. 30, 1948	12.25	2,710				
	Jan. 6, 1949	16.50	4,560				
	Feb. 9, 1949	12.58	2,890				

1935. Little River near Washington, Ga.

Location.--Lat 33°36'40", long 82°44'40", near left bank on downstream side of highway bridge pier, 700 ft downstream from Reedy Creek, 4 miles downstream from Georgia Railroad bridge, 6 miles upstream from Williams Creek, and 9 miles south of Washington, Wilkes County.

Drainage area.--291 sq mi.

Gage.--Recording. Altitude of gage is 360 ft (by barometer).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 13,000 cfs.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 3,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges of Little River near Washington, Ga.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	
1950	Oct. 8, 1949	17.6	3,790	1957	Mar. 26, 1957	17.0	3,480	
1951	Oct. 22, 1950	13.4	2,160		May 5, 1957	16.9	3,440	
1952	Mar. 4, 1952	27.6	13,100	1958	Nov. 26, 1957	16.8	3,390	
	Mar. 14, 1952	17.2	3,580		Jan. 25, 1958	17.9	3,960	
	Mar. 25, 1952	21.9	7,020		Feb. 7, 1958	20.4	5,760	
					Apr. 17, 1958	24.4	9,220	
1953	May 1, 1953	24.8	9,880	1959	June 3, 1959	16.2	3,140	
1954	Feb. 21, 1954	10.0	1,300	1960	Oct. 22, 1959	15.9	3,020	
1955	Feb. 8, 1955	13.8	2,280	Jan. 8, 1960	17.5	3,740		
				Jan. 31, 1960	22.9	7,910		
1956	Feb. 7, 1956	17.4	3,680	Feb. 6, 1960	16.9	3,440		
	Mar. 17, 1956	16.9	3,440	Feb. 14, 1960	18.3	4,200		
	Apr. 12, 1956	20.3	5,680	Mar. 31, 1960	19.5	5,050		
	Apr. 17, 1956	16.1	3,100	1961	Feb. 21, 1961	16.5	3,260	
1957	Dec. 25, 1956	16.0	3,060		Feb. 25, 1961	24.1	9,110	
					Apr. 1, 1961	23.6	8,600	

1940. Little River near Lincolnton, Ga.

Location.--Lat 33°39', long 82°29', on downstream side of Raysville Bridge on State Highway 43, half a mile downstream from Big Creek, 2½ miles south of Amity, and 10 miles south of Lincolnton, Lincoln County.

Drainage area.--574 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Datum of gage is 271.7 ft above mean sea level (unadjusted).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 17,000 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-conveyance study to 54,000 cfs.

Remarks.--This station inundated by Clark Hill Reservoir. Base for partial-duration series, 4,500 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Peak Stage and Discharge							
Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1929	Sept. 28, 1929	44.3	54,000	1947	Apr. 15, 1947	15.3	6,440
1943	Jan. 19, 1943	20.0	9,580	1948	Nov. 12, 1947	17.7	7,880
	Mar. 6, 1943	12.0	4,800		Dec. 22, 1947	12.0	4,800
	Mar. 22, 1943	19.5	9,180		Jan. 31, 1948	12.2	4,920
1944	Feb. 15, 1944	11.7	4,620		Feb. 10, 1948	20.2	9,750
	Mar. 7, 1944	13.8	5,740		Mar. 7, 1948	16.6	7,170
	Mar. 23, 1944	26.4	16,900	1949	Nov. 29, 1948	23.0	12,400
1945	Apr. 25, 1945	12.4	5,040		Dec. 30, 1948	13.4	5,560
					Feb. 10, 1949	11.6	4,550
1946	Dec. 25, 1945	12.2	4,920	1950	Oct. 8, 1949	19.4	9,100
1947	Jan. 20, 1947	12.9	5,310	1951	Feb. 8, 1951	6.4	2,090
	Mar. 8, 1947	20.4	9,920				

a From information furnished by local residents.

1950. Savannah River near Clarks Hill, S. C.

Location.--Lat 33°38'40", long 82°12'05", on right bank 1.2 miles downstream from Clark Hill Reservoir dam, 2.4 miles southwest of Clarks Hill, McCormick County, 2.5 miles upstream from Kiokee Creek, and at mile 221.1 upstream from Savannah, Ga.

Drainage area.--6,150 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 182.69 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936 (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements.

Bankfull stage.--17 ft.

Remarks.--Peak discharges regulated by storage in Clark Hill Reservoir since December 1951. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges of Savannah River near Clarks Hill, S. C.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1940	Aug. 14, 1940	29.34	196,000	1947	Jan. 21, 1947	19.99	87,000
1941	July 8, 1941	14.12	54,900	1948	Feb. 10, 1948	16.61	63,600
1942	Mar. 23, 1942	20.77	99,300	1949	Nov. 30, 1948	26.35	154,000
1943	Jan. 20, 1943	22.16	111,000	1950	Oct. 9, 1949	11.61	36,800
1944	Mar. 21, 1944	22.31	111,000	1951	Oct. 22, 1950	14.54	48,700
1945	Apr. 26, 1945	15.72	61,200	1952	Mar. 7, 1952	all.56	35,400
				1953	May 7, 1953	10.52	30,000
1946	Jan. 8, 1946	22.11	110,000	1954	Mar. 30, 1954	10.67	30,000

a occurred on Mar. 25, 1952.

1955. Savannah River at Woodlawn, S. C.

Location.--Lat 33°35'30", long 82°08'05", at Charleston & Western Carolina Railway bridge, at Woodlawn, Edgefield County, 4.2 miles southeast of Meriwether, McCormick County, and 5.7 miles upstream from Stevens Creek.

Drainage area.--6,370 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording. Altitude of gage is 165 ft (from topographic map).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 23,000 cfs and extended by correlation with peaks at stations near Clarks Hill, S. C., and at Augusta, Ga.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1906	Jan. 24, 1906	19.68	96,600	1909	June 5, 1909	17.08	75,300
1907	Oct. 5, 1906	13.56	53,200	1910	Mar. 1, 1910	16.4	70,300
1908	Aug. 26, 1908	37.6	304,000				

1960. Stevens Creek near Modoc, S. C.

Location.--Lat 33°43'45", long 82°10'55", on left bank at bridge on State Highway 23, 1.4 miles east of Modoc, McCormick County, and 3.2 miles downstream from Turkey Creek.

Drainage area.--545 sq mi.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to Oct. 1, 1931, at site 1,100 ft upstream at different datum; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 197.34 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936 (levels by South-eastern Power Administration).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 1,200 cfs at former site. Defined by current-meter measurements below 31,000 cfs at present site and extended by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage.--19 ft.

Remarks.--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings by Corps of Engineers prior to Oct. 1, 1931. Base for partial-duration series, 6,000 cfs.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1930	Oct. 1, 1929	52.5	-	1943	Feb. 6, 1943	b18.97	6,250
					Mar. 7, 1943	b22.12	8,890
1931	Apr. 1, 1931	20.66	5,550		Mar. 22, 1943	25.70	12,200
					Apr. 20, 1943	19.57	6,680
1940a/	Feb. 18, 1940	19.90	6,990		July 10, 1943	b19.45	6,630
	Aug. 14, 1940	b41.08	35,100		July 14, 1943	b19.30	6,640
1941	June 25, 1941	b18.43	6,000	1944	Feb. 15, 1944	b21.39	8,280
					Feb. 18, 1944	b21.34	8,200
1942	Dec. 24, 1941	b19.12	6,360		Mar. 7, 1944	22.35	9,070
	Feb. 17, 1942	20.29	7,260		Mar. 21, 1944	b35.88	26,200
	Mar. 3, 1942	22.81	9,430		Mar. 23, 1944	b28.65	15,600
	Mar. 9, 1942	22.56	9,250		Apr. 27, 1944	b20.35	7,420
	Mar. 22, 1942	b29.64	16,800				
	Mar. 28, 1942	b19.18	6,670	1945	Apr. 25, 1945	b20.10	7,220
1943	Jan. 19, 1943	b30.90	18,700	1946	Dec. 26, 1945	25.27	11,800

a No record Oct. 1 to Feb. 14.

b Occurred at different time than peak discharge.

Peak stages and discharges of Stevens Creek near Modoc, S. C.--Continued

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1946	Feb. 10, 1946	b20.41	7,480	1955	Feb. 7, 1955	21.57	8,370
					Apr. 15, 1955	24.75	11,300
1947	Oct. 9, 1946	b20.30	7,400				
	Jan. 20, 1947	b21.75	8,620	1956	Mar. 20, 1956	b20.92	7,860
	Mar. 8, 1947	b24.41	11,000		Apr. 12, 1956	b22.74	9,430
1948	Nov. 12, 1947	b21.49	8,360	1957	Mar. 25, 1957	b20.05	7,080
	Dec. 22, 1947	b19.61	6,750		May 5, 1957	b20.32	7,350
	Jan. 31, 1948	b21.19	8,110		May 12, 1957	b19.45	6,630
	Feb. 10, 1948	27.36	14,200				
	Feb. 13, 1948	b19.84	7,080	1958	Nov. 25, 1957	b21.64	8,450
	Mar. 7, 1948	26.28	13,000		Jan. 25, 1958	b20.32	9,520
	Mar. 17, 1948	20.53	7,690		Feb. 7, 1958	b24.23	11,000
	Apr. 1, 1948	b20.78	7,940		Apr. 16, 1958	b28.87	15,900
1949	Nov. 29, 1948	b30.27	17,700	1959	Feb. 5, 1959	20.06	7,100
	Dec. 30, 1948	20.88	7,780		Mar. 6, 1959	b20.60	7,600
	Feb. 9, 1949	b22.28	9,070				
	Feb. 20, 1949	b20.59	7,600	1960	Oct. 1, 1959	b23.00	9,710
	Apr. 30, 1949	21.71	8,460		Oct. 22, 1959	b19.46	6,580
1950	Mar. 7, 1950	14.50	4,060		Jan. 7, 1960	b26.23	12,800
1951	Apr. 3, 1951	19.66	6,760		Jan. 31, 1960	29.07	16,100
					Feb. 11, 1960	b24.19	10,800
1952	Mar. 5, 1952	30.59	18,200		Feb. 14, 1960	b27.80	14,600
	Mar. 11, 1952	b20.51	7,510		Mar. 31, 1960	b26.89	13,500
	Mar. 25, 1952	b22.89	9,620	1961	Apr. 5, 1960	b21.90	8,710
1953	Feb. 15, 1953	b21.51	8,360		Feb. 23, 1961	b19.40	6,590
	May 7, 1953	b19.21	6,550		Feb. 25, 1961	31.26	19,000
					Mar. 7, 1961	21.36	8,200
1954	Jan. 16, 1954	b14.47	4,110		Apr. 1, 1961	b29.53	16,800
					Apr. 13, 1961	b23.72	10,300
					Apr. 16, 1961	b20.73	7,680

b Occurred at different time than peak discharge.

1970. Savannah River at Augusta, Ga.

Location.--Lat 33°22'25", long 81°56'35", at New Savannah Bluff lock and dam, 0.2 mile upstream from Butler Creek, 12 miles downstream from Augusta, Richmond County, and at mile 188.2 upstream from Savannah.

Drainage area.--7,508 sq mi, including that of Butler Creek; 7,240 sq mi at former site.

Gage.--Nonrecording Sept. 3, 1875, to June 10, 1927; recording June 11, 1927, to Oct. 15, 1930; nonrecording Oct. 16, 1930, to Sept. 30, 1932; recording thereafter. Prior to Oct. 1, 1938, at Fifth Street Bridge in Augusta at datum 5.48 ft higher; from Oct. 1, 1938, to Nov. 10, 1948, at site 0.2 mile downstream at present datum. Datum of gage is 96.58 ft (revised) above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936 (Corps of Engineers bench mark).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined for period prior to levee construction (completed in 1914) by current-meter measurements below 127,000 cfs and by conveyance-slope study at 360,000 cfs. Defined for subsequent period by current-meter measurements below 300,000 cfs and by computations of flow over Stevens Creek Dam to 350,000 cfs.

Bankfull stage.--21 ft; 32 ft prior to Oct. 1, 1938.

Historical data.--The maximum flood known is that of 1796 (at site and datum of Fifth Street gage).

Remarks.--Peaks for periods of nonrecording gage are from graph* based on gage readings by the U.S. Weather Bureau and the city of Augusta. Gage heights for June 11, 1927, to July 31, 1932, furnished by Savannah River Electric Co. Subsequent to Sept. 30, 1938, gage heights collected in cooperation with Corps of Engineers. Peak discharges since December 1951 affected by storage in Clark Hill Reservoir. Base for partial-duration series, 50,000 cfs. Supplemental peaks are shown for period 1944-51 only.

Peak stages and discharges of Savannah River at Augusta, Ga.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1796	-	40	360,000	1924	Sept. 22, 1924	28.0	59,700
1840	May 28, 1840	37.8	270,000	1925	Jan. 20, 1925	36.5	150,000
1852	Aug. 29, 1952	37.4	250,000	1926	Jan. 20, 1926	27.3	55,300
1865	Jan. 11, 1865	36.9	240,000	1927	Dec. 30, 1926	24.0	39,000
1876	Dec. 30, 1875	28.6	86,400	1928	Aug. 17, 1928	40.4	226,000
1877	Apr. 14, 1877	31.4	119,000	1929	Sept. 27, 1929	46.3	343,000
1878	Nov. 23, 1877	23.5	51,500	1930	Oct. 2, 1929	45.1	350,000
1879	Aug. 3, 1879	22.0	44,000	1931	Nov. 17, 1930	19.9	26,100
1880	Dec. 16, 1879	30.1	102,000	1932	Jan. 9, 1932	30.4	93,800
1881	Mar. 18, 1881	32.2	130,000	1933	Oct. 18, 1932	30.3	92,600
1882	Sept. 12, 1882	29.3	93,300	1934	Mar. 5, 1934	28.5	73,200
1883	Jan. 22, 1883	30.8	111,000	1935	Mar. 14, 1935	27.4	63,700
1884	Apr. 16, 1884	28.0	81,000	1936	Apr. 8, 1936	41.2	258,000
1885	Jan. 26, 1885	27.5	77,000	1937	Jan. 4, 1937	30.1	91,400
1886	May 21, 1886	32.5	135,000	1938	Oct. 21, 1937	30.1	91,400
1887	July 31, 1887	34.5	173,000	1939	Mar. 2, 1939	24.10	90,900
1888	Sept. 11, 1888	38.7	303,000	1940	Aug. 15, 1940	29.40	239,000
1889	Feb. 19, 1889	33.3	149,000	1941	July 8, 1941	22.89	53,300
1890	Feb. 27, 1890	22.9	48,500	1942	Mar. 23, 1942	24.56	105,000
1891	Mar. 10, 1891	35.5	197,000	1943	Jan. 20, 1943	25.10	117,000
1892	Jan. 20, 1892	32.8	140,000	1944	Mar. 22, 1944	25.53	128,000
1893	Feb. 14, 1893	25.0	60,000	1944	Mar. 31, 1944	23.46	72,000
1894	Aug. 7, 1894	24.0	54,000	1945	Apr. 27, 1945	23.16	64,000
1895	Jan. 11, 1895	30.4	106,000	1946	Dec. 27, 1945	23.17	64,000
1896	July 10, 1896	30.5	107,000	1946	Jan. 9, 1946	24.43	97,200
1897	Apr. 6, 1897	29.3	93,300	1946	Feb. 12, 1946	22.55	51,700
1898	Sept. 2, 1898	31.3	117,000	1947	Jan. 22, 1947	23.97	86,000
1899	Feb. 8, 1899	31.0	113,000	1947	Mar. 9, 1947	22.95	59,300
1900	Feb. 15, 1900	32.7	138,000	1948	Nov. 13, 1947	23.07	61,600
1901	Apr. 4, 1901	31.8	124,000	1948	Feb. 10, 1948	23.90	83,200
1902	Mar. 1, 1902	34.6	175,000	1948	Mar. 8, 1948	23.44	69,200
1903	Feb. 9, 1903	33.2	147,000	1948	Apr. 2, 1948	22.92	57,100
1904	Aug. 10, 1904	25.5	63,000	1949	Nov. 30, 1948	26.61	154,000
1905	Feb. 14, 1905	25.8	64,800	1949	Jan. 8, 1949	23.45	66,300
1906	Jan. 5, 1906	29.6	96,600	1949	Feb. 11, 1949	22.87	55,100
1907	Oct. 5, 1906	23.6	52,000	1949	May 3, 1949	23.61	71,500
1908	Aug. 27, 1908	38.8	307,000	1950	Oct. 9, 1949	20.10	32,500
1909	June 5, 1909	28.7	87,300	1951	Oct. 22, 1950	22.32	46,300
1910	Mar. 2, 1910	26.4	69,800	1952	Mar. 6, 1952	21.53	39,300
1911	Apr. 14, 1911	19.1	32,800	1953	May 8, 1953	20.80	35,200
1912	Mar. 17, 1912	36.8	234,000	1954	Mar. 30, 1954	17.39	25,500
1913	Mar. 16, 1913	35.1	156,000	1955	Apr. 15, 1955	16.77	23,900
1914	Dec. 31, 1913	24.3	48,000	1956	Apr. 12, 1956	14.70	18,600
1915	Jan. 20, 1915	28.2	61,000	1957	May 7, 1957	14.08	18,000
1916	Feb. 3, 1916	31.0	82,400	1958	Apr. 18, 1958	22.91	66,300
1917	Mar. 6, 28, 1917	29.2	68,000	1959	June 8, 1959	18.65	28,500
1918	Jan. 30, 1918	25.5	45,500	1960	Feb. 14, 1960	20.58	34,900
1919	Dec. 24, 1918	35.0	128,000	1961	Apr. 2, 1961	20.56	34,800
1920	Dec. 11, 1919	35.4	133,000				
1921	Feb. 11, 1921	35.1	129,000				
1922	Feb. 16, 1922	32.0	92,000				
1923	Feb. 28, Mar. 14, 1923	28.0	59,700				

1973. Savannah River near Jackson, S. C.
(Published as "at Ellenton" prior to 1938)

Location.--Lat 33°13', long 81°46', on left bank 0.4 mile downstream from Upper Three Runs, 7.7 miles southwest of Jackson, Aiken County, and at mile 155.5 upstream from Savannah, Ga.

Drainage area.--8,160 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Nonrecording prior to June 25, 1937; recording thereafter. Prior to June 25, 1937, at site 1.5 miles downstream at datum 75.09 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Datum of gage is 77.00 ft above mean sea level (levels by E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.).

Stage-discharge relation.--Not defined.

Remarks.--Peaks prior to June 25, 1937, are from graphs based on gage readings by the U.S. Weather Bureau. Peaks since December 1951 affected by storage in Clark Hill Reservoir. Only annual peak stages are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1930	Oct. 4, 1929	37.82	-	1936	Apr. 9, 1936	36.9	-
				1937	Jan. 6, 1937	28.3	-
1931	Nov. 20, 1930	17.4	-	1956	Apr. 13, 1956	14.58	-
1932	Jan. 11, 1932	24.7	-	1957	May 9, 1957	13.68	-
1933	Dec. 31, 1932	23.4	-	1958	Apr. 13, 1958	20.72	-
1934	June 9, 1934	22.1	-	1959	June 9, 1959	18.11	-
1935	Mar. 16, 1935	20.8	-				

1975. Savannah River at Burtons Ferry Bridge, near Millhaven, Ga.

Location.--Lat 32°56'20", long 81°30'10", on downstream side of left pier of drawspan of bridge on U.S. Highway 301, 2 miles downstream from Rocky Creek, 9 miles east of Millhaven, Screven County, and at mile 114.5 upstream from Savannah.

Drainage area.--8,650 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Recording. Datum of gage is 52.42 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936 (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 141,000 cfs and extended by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Peak discharges since December 1951 affected by storage in Clark Hill Reservoir. Base for partial-duration series, 35,000 cfs. Supplemental peaks for period 1948-51 only.

Peak stages and discharges of Savannah River at Burtons Ferry Bridge, near Millhaven, Ga.

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1930	October 1929	a30.8	220,000	1949	Feb. 14, 1949	19.22	43,800
1940	Aug. 18, 1940	27.0	141,000		Feb. 24, 1949	18.32	37,100
1941	July 13, 1941	18.2	38,400		May 6, 1949	20.26	53,200
1942	Mar. 26, 1942	22.0	73,000	1950	Oct. 14, 1949	14.87	18,500
1943	Jan. 23, 1943	22.6	80,900	1951	Oct. 27, 1950	16.53	25,700
1944	Mar. 26, 1944	23.4	89,300	1952	Mar. 29, 1952	18.26	38,500
1945	May 1, 1945	18.8	42,900	1953	May 13, 14, 1953	b17.52	31,800
1946	Jan. 12, 1946	21.6	68,600	1954	Apr. 6, 1954	14.40	17,600
1947	Jan. 25, 1947	21.53	67,500	1955	Apr. 18, 1955	13.21	15,000
1948	Nov. 17, 1947	18.64	39,200	1956	Mar. 19, Apr. 14, 1956	c11.95	13,700
	Feb. 14, 1948	21.10	61,000	1957	May 11, 1957	12.27	13,900
	Mar. 12, 1948	20.06	51,400	1958	Apr. 22, 1958	18.94	41,400
	Apr. 6, 1948	19.11	43,000	1959	June 13, 1959	16.59	27,400
1949	Dec. 3, 1948	24.91	108,000	1960	Feb. 17, 1960	18.28	37,100
	Jan. 4, 1949	18.09	35,700	1961	Apr. 24, 25, 1961	17.60	32,400
	Jan. 11, 1949	19.40	45,400				

a From information by Corps of Engineers.

b Occurred on May 13, 1953.

c Occurred on Apr. 14, 1956.

1975.5. Little Brier Creek near Thomson, Ga.

Location.--Lat 33°20'24", long 82°27'29", on left bank at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 17, a half a mile upstream from mouth and 9 miles south of Thomson, McDuffie County.

Drainage area.--24 sq mi, approximately.

Gage.--Crest-stage gage prior to June 24, 1960; recording thereafter. Datum of gage is 313.95 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936 (levels by Georgia State Highway Department).

Stage-discharge relation.--Defined by current-meter measurements below 800 cfs and extended above by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.--Base for partial-duration series, 300 cfs. Only annual peaks are shown prior to 1961.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1952	Mar. 4, 1952	8.53	960	1960	Jan. 31, 1960	8.26	796
1953	Sept. 27, 1953	7.77	495				
1954	Jan. 16, 1954	7.02	210	1961	Feb. 25, 1961	8.94	1,300
1955	April 1955	7.85	550		Mar. 31, 1961	7.87	562
					Apr. 12, 1961	7.65	445
1956	Mar. 16, 1956	7.65	445		Apr. 15, 1961	7.95	610
1957	June 1957	7.22	272		Apr. 27, 1961	7.66	450
1958	Apr. 16, 1958	8.34	820		May 2, 1961	8.01	646
1959	May 1959	7.66	470				

1980. Brier Creek at Millhaven, Ga.

Location--Lat 32°56'00", long 81°39'05", near right bank on downstream side of pier of highway bridge at Millhaven, Screven County, 8½ miles upstream from Beaver Dam Creek.

Drainage area--646 sq mi.

Gage--Nonrecording prior to Apr. 30, 1951; recording thereafter. Prior to June 7, 1950, at site 200 ft downstream. Datum of gage is 95.88 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurements below 20,000 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-conveyance studies.

Bankfull stage--8 ft.

Historical data--Maximum stage known, 25.1 ft in October 1929, from information by Georgia State Highway Department. The 1929 flood was probably the greatest since Millhaven plantation was settled in 1796.

Remarks--Base for partial-duration series, 2,000 cfs. Only annual peaks are shown prior to 1948.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1930	October 1929	25.1	64,000	1952	Mar. 9, 1952	11.0	4,200
1938	Apr. 13, 1938	10.0	3,110		Mar. 29, 1952	9.4	2,760
1939	Mar. 3, 5, 1939	12.2	5,900	1953	Mar. 4, 1953	8.8	2,340
1940	Aug. 16, 1940	17.4	25,400		May 9, 1953	9.9	3,140
1941	July 22, 1941	9.4	2,720	1954	Dec. 20, 1953	7.4	1,560
1942	Mar. 26, 1942	10.9	4,100	1955	Apr. 20, 1955	10.0	3,220
1943	Mar. 26, 1943	10.9	4,100	1956	Mar. 22, 1956	9.6	2,900
1944	Mar. 28, 1944	12.4	6,360		Apr. 17, 1956	8.6	2,220
1945	Mar. 3, 1945	6.0	997	1957	Apr. 1, 1957	6.4	1,140
1946	Jan. 1, 1946	8.3	2,040	1958	Oct. 6, 1957	8.6	2,220
1947	Mar. 13, 1947	10.6	3,800		Mar. 4, 1958	8.8	2,340
1948	Nov. 17, 1947	9.3	2,550		Apr. 21, 1958	11.2	4,440
	Dec. 22, 1947	9.8	3,060	1959	Mar. 12, 1959	8.8	2,340
	Feb. 14, 1948	10.5	3,900	1960	Oct. 18, 1959	8.8	2,210
	Mar. 11, 1948	10.9	4,400		Feb. 3, 1960	-	4,200
	Mar. 21, 1948	10.7	4,100		Feb. 7, 1960	-	4,800
	Mar. 28, 1948	10.9	4,400		Feb. 14, 1960	11.8	5,220
	Apr. 3, 1948	11.2	4,700		Apr. 6, 1960	13.6	9,300
	Sept. 11, 1948	11.6	4,980	1961	Mar. 1, 2, 1961	12.1	5,790
1949	Dec. 3, 1948	11.4	4,700		Apr. 5, 1961	10.9	4,000
	Dec. 13, 1948	9.6	2,900		Apr. 17, 1961	12.6	7,240
	Jan. 5, 1949	8.7	2,280		May 3, 1961	9.6	2,780
	Feb. 14, 1949	9.5	2,830		May 7, 1961	9.6	2,780
	Feb. 25, 1949	8.5	2,220				
1950	Mar. 16, 1950	-	1,200				
1951	Mar. 21, 1951	6.3	1,060				

1985. Savannah River near Clyo, Ga.

Location--Lat 32°31'30", long 81°15'45", on downstream side of center pier of drawspan of bridge on Seaboard Air Line Railroad, 3 miles north of Clyo, Effingham County, and at mile 50.1 upstream from Savannah.

Drainage area--9,850 sq mi, approximately.

Gage--Nonrecording prior to June 13, 1945; recording thereafter. Prior to June 26, 1925, at datum 2.82 ft higher; from June 27, 1925, to Oct. 31, 1926, at datum 3.00 ft higher; from Nov. 1, 1926, to Jan. 30, 1933, at datum 4.00 ft higher, except from Sept. 30 to Oct. 23, 1929, gage section above 20 ft at datum 4.68 ft higher. All gage readings have been adjusted to present datum. Datum of gage is 13.41 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Stage-discharge relation--Defined by current-meter measurements below 120,000 cfs and extended by logarithmic plotting.

Bankfull stage--11 ft.

Remarks--Peaks are from graphs based on gage readings prior to June 13, 1945. Gage heights prior to 1930 furnished by Corps of Engineers and those for 1930-37 furnished by the U.S. Weather Bureau. Peak discharges since December 1951 affected by storage in Clark Hill Reservoir. Only annual peaks are shown.

Peak stages and discharges

Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (cfs)
1925	Jan. 24, 1925	23.9	134,000	1944	Mar. 29, 1944	21.6	95,200
				1945	May 5, 1945	16.0	34,400
1926	Jan. 28, 1926	15.4	31,400	1946	Jan. 16, 1946	19.5	64,400
1927	Mar. 6, 1927	13.4	20,600	1947	Jan. 28, 1947	19.40	63,200
1928	Aug. 23, 1928	22.3	106,000	1948	Feb. 17, 1948	19.66	71,000
1929	Mar. 11, 1929	23.6	128,000	1949	Dec. 6, 1948	22.17	104,000
1930	Oct. 6, 1929	29.7	270,000	1950	Oct. 18, 19, 1949	212.21	16,000
					Mar. 24, 1950		
1931	Nov. 28, 1930	12.77	18,200	1951	Nov. 1, 1950	13.38	22,600
1932	Jan. 15, 1932	19.18	59,600	1952	Apr. 2, 1952	16.90	41,300
1933	Jan. 4, 1933	19.2	59,600	1953	May 17, 1953	15.80	35,800
1934	June 15, 1934	17.2	43,800	1954	Apr. 12, 1954	12.49	18,800
1935	Mar. 22, 1935	15.2	29,100	1955	Apr. 23, 1955	11.35	15,500
1936	Apr. 13, 1936	26.0	176,000	1956	Mar. 22, 1956	110.47	14,100
1937	Jan. 11, 1937	19.4	65,800	1957	May 15, 1957	11.15	15,000
1938	Apr. 15, 16, 1938	17.8	48,400	1958	Apr. 25, 1958	17.41	45,500
1939	Mar. 7, 8, 1939	20.4	70,100	1959	June 18, 1959	14.36	26,000
1940	Aug. 21, 22, 1940	23.6	128,000	1960	Feb. 19, 1960	17.35	40,900
1941	July 17, 1941	16.3	36,500	1961	Apr. 25, 1961	16.20	34,900
1942	Mar. 29, 1942	20.0	73,000				
1943	Jan. 27, 1943	20.0	73,000				

a Occurred on Oct. 19, 1949.

b Occurred on Apr. 17, 1956.

- Benson, M. A., 1950, Use of historical data in flood-frequency analysis: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 31, p. 419-424.
- _____, 1960, Characteristics of frequency curves based on a theoretical 1,000-year record, in Dalrymple, Tate, Flood-frequency analyses: p. 51-74.
- Chow, Ven Te, 1950, Discussion of annual floods and the partial-duration flood series, by W. B. Langbein: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 30, p. 939-941.
- Dalrymple, Tate, 1950, Regional flood frequency: Highway Research Board, Research Rept. no. 11-B, p. 4-20.
- _____, 1957, Flood-frequency relations for gaged and ungaged streams: Internat. Assoc. Hydrology (de l' U.G.G.I.), Gen. Assembly Toronto, pub. no. 45, p. 268-279.
- _____, 1960, Flood-frequency analyses: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1543-A.
- Fenneman, N. M., 1946, Physical divisions of the United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Map.
- Gumbel, E. J., 1941, The return period of flood flows: Annals Math. Statistics, v. 12, no. 2, p. 163-190.
- _____, 1945a, Floods estimated by the probability method: Eng. News-Rec., v. 134, no. 24, p. 833-837.
- _____, 1945b, Simplified plotting of statistical observations: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 26, p. 69-82.
- _____, 1958, Statistics of extremes: New York, Columbia Univ. Press. 371 p.
- Jarvis, C. S., and others, 1936, Floods in the United States, magnitude and frequency: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 771, 497 p.
- Langbein, W. B., 1949, Annual floods and the partial-duration flood series: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 30, p. 879-881.
- Powell, R. W., 1943, A simple method of estimating flood frequencies: Civil Eng., v. 13, no. 2, p. 105-106.
- Riggs, H. C., 1955, Floods in North Carolina, magnitude and frequency: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report, 59 p.

INDEX

	Page		Page
Abbotts Creek at Lexington, N.C.....	235	Buck Creek at Lake Tahoma, near	
Acre Swamp near Pinetown, N.C.....	166	Marion, N.C.....	26
Ahoskie Creek at Ahoskie, N.C.....	112	Buckhead Branch near Bolton, N.C.....	220
Analysis of data.....	29-36	Buffalo Creek (tributary to Appomattox	
at a gaging station.....	31-33	River) near Hampden Sydney, Va....	91
limits of accuracy.....	36	Buffalo Creek (tributary to Broad	
regional.....	33-35	River) below Seaboard Air Line	
summary.....	37-38	Railroad, at Stubbs, N.C.....	26
Anderson Branch at Sussex, Va.....	103	Buffalo Creek (tributary to Dar River)	
Anderson Creek, South Prong, near		near Leaksville, N.C.....	26
Lillington, N.C.....	210	Buffalo Creek (tributary to Maury	
Appomattox River, at Farmville, Va....	92	River) near Lexington, Va.....	26
at Mattoax, Va.....	93	Buffalo Creek (tributary to Yadkin	
near Appomattox, Va.....	91	River) at Patterson School Dam,	
near Petersburg, Va.....	95	near Patterson, N.C.....	26
Ararat River at dam, near Pilot		Buffalo River near Norwood, Va.....	71
Mountain, N.C.....	228		
Area, description of.....	29-30	Cabin Creek near Jackson Hill, N.C.....	237
		Caleb Branch tributary near Marion,	
Back Creek near Mountain Grove,		N.C.....	257
Va.....	41	Calfpasture River, above Mill Creek,	
Bailey Fork at mouth, near Morganton,		at Goshen, Va.....	55
N.C.....	26	at Goshen, Va.....	56
Banister River at Halifax, Va.....	147	near West Augusta, Va.....	55
Batchelders Creek near New Bern,		Camp Creek near Rutherfordton, N.C.....	270
N.C.....	185	Cape Fear River, at Fayetteville,	
Bear Creek (tributary to Deep River),		N.C.....	211
at Robbins, N.C.....	204	at Lillington, N.C.....	207
near Jug Town, N.C.....	26	at lock 2, near Elizabethtown, N.C...	213
Bear Creek (tributary to Rocky River)		at lock 3, near Tarheel, N.C.....	213
near Goldston, N.C.....	205	near Moncure, N.C.....	207
Beaverdam Creek (Neuse River basin)		Cape Fear River basin, gaging-station	
Southeast Prong, at Raleigh,		records.....	188-220
N.C.....	27	Carroll Creek near Collettsville,	
Southwest Prong, at Raleigh, N.C....	28	N.C.....	259
Beaverdam Creek (Pee Dee River basin)		Catawba Creek, near Catawba, Va.....	51
near Aberdeen, N.C.....	253	near Fincastle, Va.....	52
Beaverdam Creek (Pee Dee River basin)		Catawba River, at Bridgewater Dam,	
near Denton, N.C.....	237	N.C.....	26
Beaverdam Swamp (Pamlico River basin)		at Catawba, N.C.....	261
near Heathsville, N.C.....	162	at Lookout Shoals Dam, N.C.....	26
Beaverdam Swamp (Waccamaw River basin)		at Mountain Island Dam, N.C.....	26
at Lebanon, N.C.....	26	at Oxford Dam, N.C.....	26
Belews Creek near Kernersville, N.C....	134	near Catawba, S.C.....	266
Bell Swamp near Hubert, N.C.....	187	near Marion, N.C.....	257
Big Bear Creek near Richfield, N.C.....	239	near Rock Hill, S.C.....	264
Big Knob Creek near Fallston, N.C.....	273	North Fork, at Linville Caverns,	
Big Swamp near Roseboro, N.C.....	217	near Asheford, N.C.....	27
Black River (Cape Fear River basin)		near Woodlawn, N.C.....	27
near Tomahawk, N.C.....	216	South Fork, at High Shoals, N.C.....	27
Black River (Pee Dee River basin),		at Lowell, N.C.....	264
at Kingstree, S.C.....	256	South Fork tributary near Lincolnton,	
near Gable, S.C.....	255	N.C.....	262
Blackwater River (Chowan River basin),		Cedar Creek (Pamlico River basin) near	
at Zuni, Va.....	104	Louisburg, N.C.....	157
near Burdette, Va.....	26	Cedar Creek (Savannah River basin) at	
near Dendron, Va.....	104	Toccoa Water Works Dam, near	
near Franklin, Va.....	106	Toccoa, Ga.....	26
Blackwater River (Roanoke River basin)		Chattooga River, near Clayton, Ga.....	303
near Union Hall, Va.....	116	near Tallulah Falls, Ga.....	304
Bridge Creek tributary at Johns,		Cheek Creek near Pekin, N.C.....	244
N.C.....	251	Chickahominy River near Providence	
Brier Creek (Neuse River basin) near		Forge, Va.....	97
Clegg, N.C.....	26	Chinkapin Creek near Monroe, N.C.....	239
Brier Creek (Savannah River basin) at		Chinkapin Swamp near Colerain, N.C....	113
Millhaven, Ga.....	322	Chowan River basin, gaging-station	
Broad River (tributary to Savannah		records.....	100-113
River), above Carlton, Ga.....	313	Clarke Creek, North Prong, near	
near Bell, Ga.....	314	Huntersville, N.C.....	238
North Fork, near Camesville, Ga....	312	Cobbs Creek tributary near Leasburg,	
near Martin, Ga.....	27	N.C.....	148
near Toccoa, Ga.....	27	Collie Swamp near Everetts, N.C.....	165
Broad River (tributary to Wateree		Colliers Creek near Collierstown, Va...	26
River), at Alston, S.C.....	284	Collins Run near Providence Forge,	
at Blair, S.C.....	284	Va.....	98
at Richtex, S.C.....	285	Colly Swamp near Kelly, N.C.....	217
near Boiling Springs, N.C.....	272	Colman River at Coleman River Road,	
near Carlisle, S.C.....	277	near Clayton, Ga.....	26
near Chimney Rock, N.C.....	269	Combahee River near Yemassee, S.C....	302
near Gaffney, S.C.....	274	Combahee River basin, gaging-station	
Brown Creek near Polkton, N.C.....	241	records.....	301-302
Browns Creek near Elizabethtown, N.C..	214	Congaree River at Columbia, S.C.....	294

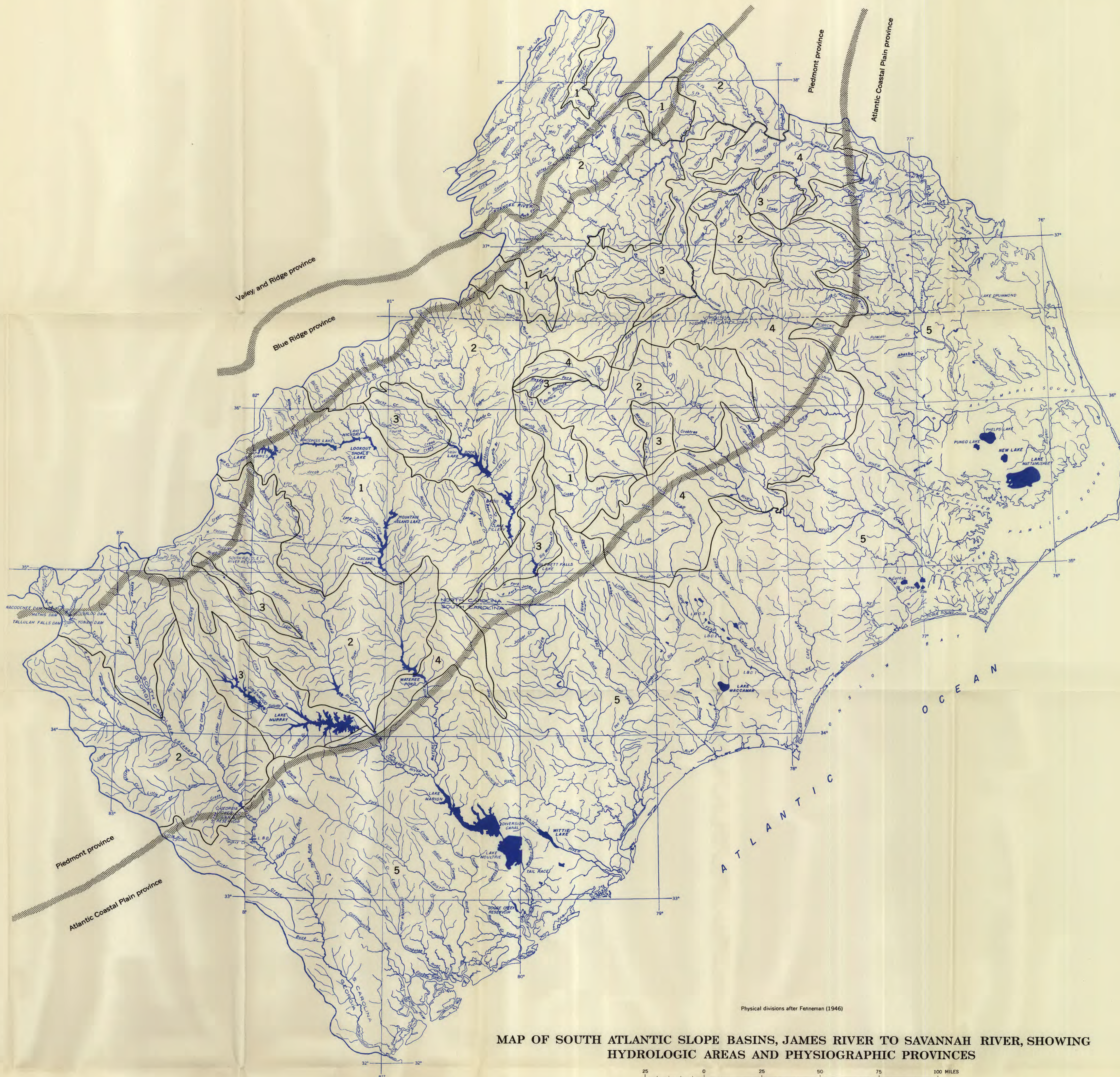
	Page		Page
Contentnea Creek, at Hookerton, N.C.	183	Fishers Branch. See Kerners Mill	
near Wilson, N.C.	181	Creek near Kernersville, N.C.	230
Coosawatchie River near Hampton, S.C.	302	Fishing Creek, near Enfield, N.C.	161
Cove Creek (James River basin) near Covesville, Va.	73	near Warrenton, N.C.	161
Cove Creek (Santee River basin) near Lake Lure, N.C.	269	Flat Creek near Amelia, Va.	93
Cowpasture River, near Clifton Forge, Va.	45	Flat River, at Bahama, N.C.	168
near Headwaters, Va.	26, 45	at dam, near Bahama, N.C.	171
near Williamsville, Va.	26	Flat Swamp Creek near Lexington, N.C.	236
Craig Creek at Parr, Va.	50	Flood-Frequency computation, method	3-10
Crane Creek near Vass, N.C.	209	Folly Swamp near Sunbury, N.C.	99
Cub Creek at Phenix, Va.	129	Fontaine Creek, near Brink, Va.	111
Cutawhiskie Creek near Woodland, N.C.	112	near Emporia, Va.	111
Cypress Swamp (Chowan River basin) near Burdette, Va.	106	Forbush Creek near Yadkinville, N.C.	228
Cypress Swamp (Dismal Swamp basin) at Cypress Chapel, Va.	99	Four Hole Swamp near Ridgeville, S.C.	26
Dan River, at Danville, Va.	142	Gaging stations, inventory	12-25
at Leaksville, N.C.	26	records used for analysis	32
at Paces, Va.	144	Georges Creek near Gretna, Va.	146
at South Boston, Va.	145	Glebe Creek tributary near Charles City, Va.	96
near Francisco, N.C.	133	Goose Creek near Huddleston, Va.	121
near Wentworth, N.C.	137	Green River, at Turners Shoals Dam, N.C.	26
Deal Branch near Salisbury, N.C.	234	near Mill Spring, N.C.	270
Deep Creek (James River basin) near Mannboro, Va.	94	Gun Branch near Alamance, N.C.	195
Deep Creek (Pamlico River basin) near Scotland Neck, N.C.	162	Gunpowder Creek near Granite Falls, N.C.	26
Deep River, at High Point Dam, N.C.	26	Hagan Creek near Catawba, N.C.	260
at Moncure, N.C.	206	Halfmoon Creek near Fort Barnwell, N.C.	184
at Ramseur, N.C.	203	Hannah Creek near Benson, N.C.	178
East Fork, near High Point, N.C.	200	Hardware River, below Briery Run, near Scottsville, Va.	76
near Randleman, N.C.	201	near Scottsville, Va.	75
West Fork, near High Point, N.C.	199	North Fork, at Red Hill, Va.	74
Dial Creek near Bahama, N.C.	169	South Branch of, near North Garden, Va.	75
Dicks Creek near Toccoa, Ga.	26	Harts Mill Run near Tarboro, N.C.	160
Dismal Swamp basin, gaging-station records	98-99	Haw River, at Haw River, N.C.	194
Drowning Creek, East Prong, near Eagle Springs, N.C.	26	at Moncure, N.C.	198
near Hoffman, N.C.	252	near Benaja, N.C.	189
near Jackson Springs, N.C.	26	near Pittsboro, N.C.	195
Duck Creek near Taylorsville, N.C.	259	near Summerfield, N.C.	188
Dunhams Creek tributary near Car- thage, N.C.	208	Henry Fork near Henry River, N.C.	261
Dunlap Creek near Covington, Va.	43	Herring Run near Washington, N.C.	165
Edisto River, at Edisto, S.C.	299	Hood Creek near Leland, N.C.	215
near Branchville, S.C.	300	Horsepen Creek at Battle Ground, N.C.	189
near Givhans, S.C.	301	Hudson River at Homer, Ga.	313
North Fork, at Orangeburg, S.C.	299	Hunting Creek (tributary to Catawba River) near Morganton, N.C.	26
South Fork, near Denmark, S.C.	298	Hunting Creek (tributary to South Yad- kin River), near Harmony, N.C.	233
near Montmorenci, S.C.	297	near Spurgeon, N.C.	26
Edisto River basin, gaging-station records	297-301	Hycro River, near Denniston, Va.	149
Elk Creek at Elkville, N.C.	26	near Omega, Va.	149
Eno River at Hillsboro, N.C.	167	Indian Creek near Laboratory, N.C.	263
Enoree River near Enoree, S.C.	283	Jackson River, at Covington, Va.	42
Fairforest Creek near Union, S.C.	282	at Falling Spring, Va.	41
Falling Creek (tributary to James River), near Chesterfield, Va.	90	Jacobs Creek near Wentworth, N.C.	137
near Drewrys Bluff, Va.	90	James River, at Balcony Falls, Va.	63
near Midlothian, Va.	89	at Bent Creek, Va.	67
Falling Creek (tributary to Roanoke River), near Stewartsville, Va.	26	at Brems Bluff, Va.	78
tributary near Stewartsville, Va.	26	at Buchanan, Va.	53
Falling River, at Spring Mills, Va.	127	at Cartersville, Va.	85
East Fork. See Falling River at Spring Mills and Appomattox.		at Columbia, Va.	82
near Appomattox, Va. (formerly East Fork)	26	at Holcombs Rock, Va.	65
near Brookneal, Va.	129	at Lick Run, Va.	47
near Naruna, Va.	127	at Lynchburg, Va.	66
Falls Creek near Bennett, N.C.	205	at Richmond, Va.	88
Pine Creek at Pine Creek Mills, Va.	87	at Scottsville, Va.	73
First Broad River, near Gambles Store, N.C.	26	at State Farm, Va.	86
near Lawndale, N.C.	273	near Richmond, Va.	87
Fisher River, near Bottom, N.C.	226	James River basin, gaging-station records	41-98
near Copeland, N.C.	227	Johns Creek (James River basin) at Newcastle, Va.	49
near Dobson, N.C.	226	Johns Creek (Santee River basin) at Collettsville, N.C.	26
		Jolly Holly Branch at Boynton, Va.	152
		Jones Creek, North Fork, near Wades- boro, N.C.	245
		South Fork, near Morven, N.C.	245
		Juniper Creek near Cheraw, S.C.	247
		Keowee River, near Jocassee, S.C.	307
		near Newry, S.C.	307

Page		Page	
Kerners Mill Creek near Kerners- ville, N.C.....	230	Meherrin River, at Emporia, Va.....	110
Kerns Creek, at Denmark, Va.....	26	near Lawrenceville, Va.....	108
near Lexington, Va.....	58	Middle Creek, near Clayton, N.C.....	176
Lacey Creek tributary near Windsor Shades, Va.....	26	near Holly Springs, N.C.....	176
Lake Drummond in Dismal Swamp, Va.....	98	Middle Swamp near Elkton, N.C.....	27
Lawsons Creek at Turbeville, Va.....	145	Middle Tiger River at Lyman, S.C.....	278
Leatherwood Creek near Old Liberty, Va.....	140	Mill Branch near Tabor City, N.C.....	221
Lee Swamp tributary near Lucama, N.C.....	181	Mill Creek (tributary to Cabin Creek) near Robbins, N.C.....	27
Lewis Fork Creek, North Prong, near Purlear, N.C.....	27	tributary near Samarcand, N.C.....	27
South Prong, near North Wilkesboro, N.C.....	224	Mill Creek (tributary to Catawba River) at Old Fort, N.C.....	27
near Purlear, N.C.....	27	Miscellaneous sites.....	26-28
Lick Creek near Durham, N.C.....	172	Moon Creek near Yanceyville, N.C.....	144
Limestone Creek near Beulaville, N.C.....	218	Moormans River, near Whitehall, Va.....	27
Linville River at Branch, N.C.....	258	North Fork, near Whitehall, Va.....	79
Little Brier Creek near Thomson, Ga.....	321	Morgan Creek near Chapel Hill, N.C.....	197
Little Brown Creek near Polkton, N.C.....	241	Muddy Creek near Archdale, N.C.....	202
Little Coharie Creek near Roseboro, N.C.....	215	Mulberry Creek below Hay Meadow Creek, near Mulberry, N.C.....	27
Little Creek tributary near Pee Dee, N.C.....	245	Nahunta Swamp, near Pikeville, N.C.....	182
Little Felling River at Hat Creek, Va.....	128	near Shine, N.C.....	182
Little Mulberry Creek near Colletts- ville, N.C.....	26	Naked Creek near Norman, N.C.....	27
Little Pee Dee River, at Galivants Ferry, S.C.....	255	Neuse River, at Kinston, N.C.....	180
near Dillon, S.C.....	252	at Smithfield, N.C.....	175
Little River (tributary to Cape Fear River), at Linden, N.C.....	210	near Clayton, N.C.....	174
at Manchester, N.C.....	209	near Goldsboro, N.C.....	180
Little River (tributary to Eno River), North Fork tributary near Rougemont, N.C.....	168	near Neuse, N.C.....	173
Little River (tributary to Neuse River) near Princeton, N.C.....	178	near Northside, N.C.....	171
Little River (tributary to Pee Dee River) near Star, N.C.....	243	Neuse River basin, gaging-station records.....	167-186
Little River (tributary to Savannah River), near Lincolnton, Ga.....	316	New Hope River near Pittsboro, N.C.....	198
near Mount Carmel, S.C.....	315	New River near Gum Branch, N.C.....	187
near Washington, Ga.....	315	New River basin, gaging-station records.....	187-188
Little Snow Creek near Lawsonville, N.C.....	134	Nicholas Creek near Ferrum, Va.....	138
Little Sugar Creek near Charlotte, N.C.....	265	Nininger Creek near Bedford, Va.....	124
Little Willis River at Curdsville, Va.....	83	North Buffalo Creek near Greensboro, N.C.....	192
Logan Creek near Smithtown, N.C.....	229	North Mayo River near Spencer, Va.....	135
Long Branch near Caplesie, N.C.....	26	North Meherrin River, near Keysville, Va.....	107
Long Creek (Neuse River basin) near Selma, N.C.....	178	near Lunenburg, Va.....	107
Long Creek (Pamlico River basin) at Kittrell, N.C.....	157	North Facolet River at Fingerville, S.C.....	275
Long Creek (Santee River basin) near Bessemer City, N.C.....	263	North Tyger River, near Fairmont, S.C.....	277
Looney Mill Creek near Buchanan, Va....	53	near Moore, S.C.....	279
Lower Barton Creek tributary near Raleigh, N.C.....	173	Northeast Cape Fear River, near Chinquapin, N.C.....	219
Lower Creek at Lenoir, N.C.....	27	tributary near Mount Olive, N.C.....	218
Lower Little River, at Liledown Mills, near Taylorsville, N.C.....	27	Nottoway River, near Burkeville, Va.....	100
near All Healing Springs, N.C.....	260	near McKenney, Va.....	101
Lumber River at Boardman, N.C.....	254	near Rawlings, Va.....	100
Lynches River, at Effingham, S.C.....	250	near Sebrell, Va.....	103
near Bishopville, S.C.....	349	near Stony Creek, Va.....	101
McClelland Creek near Statesville, N.C.....	231	Otter River, near Altavista, Va.....	125
Mallard Creek near Charlotte, N.C.....	239	near Bedford, Va.....	123
Marlowe Creek near Roxboro, N.C.....	27	near Evinston, Va.....	124
Mathews Creek near Pink Hill, N.C.....	218	Facolet River, near Clifton, S.C.....	276
Maury River, at Buena Vista, Va.....	62	near Fingerville, S.C.....	276
at Rockbridge Baths, Va.....	56	Palmetto Branch at Ansonville, N.C.....	242
near Buena Vista, Va.....	61	Palmetto Swamp near Vanceboro, N.C.....	184
near Glasgow, Va.....	61	Pamlico River basin, gaging-station records.....	155-166
near Lexington, Va.....	59	Panther Creek, near Toccoa, Ga.....	304
Maximum known floods, at gaging stations.....	11,12-25	tributary near Tallulah Falls, Ga.....	27
at miscellaneous sites.....	26-28	Pedlar River near Pedlar Mills, Va.....	67
Mayo River near Price, N.C.....	136	Pee Dee River at Blewett Falls dam, near Rockingham, N.C.....	27
Meadow Creek, at Newcastle, Va.....	48	at Cheraw, S.C.....	246
near Newcastle, Va.....	48	at Norwood Dam, N.C.....	27
Mechum River near Ivy, Va.....	78	at Peedee, S.C.....	248
		at Smith Mills, S.C.....	251
		near Ansonville, N.C.....	243
		near Poston, S.C.....	248
		near Rockingham, N.C.....	244
		Pee Dee River basin, gaging-station records.....	223-256
		Persimmon Creek (tributary to Cabin Creek) near Robbins, N.C.....	27
		Persimmon Creek (tributary to Tallulah River) near Clayton, Ga.....	27
		Pigg River near Tushes, Va.....	119
		Pike Creek near Burgaw, N.C.....	220
		Piney River at Piney River, Va.....	70
		Potocasi Creek near Union, N.C.....	27
		Potts Creek near Covington, Va.....	44

	Page		Page
Purpose and scope of report.....	1-3	Savannah River, near Clyo, Ga.....	323
Raft Swamp near Red Springs, N.C.....	253	near Iva, S. C.....	309
Rattlesnake Branch near Comfort, N.C.....	185	near Jackson, S. C.....	320
Reddies River at North Wilkesboro, N. C.....	224	Savannah River basin, gaging-station records.....	303-323
Reedy Fork, at Lake Brandt Dam, N.C.....	27	Schenks Branch at Charlottesville, Va.....	80
near Gibsonville, N. C.....	190	Seacock Creek, at Unity, Va.....	105
near Rudd, N. C.....	27	near Ivor, Va.....	107
near Summerfield, N. C.....	27	Second Broad River at Cliffside, N. C.....	271
Reedy River, at Blankinton Mills dam at Conestee, S. C.....	27	Seneca River near Anderson, S. C.....	308
near Greenville, S. C.....	290	Shelton Creek near Oxford, N. C.....	155
near Princeton, S. C.....	27	Shepherd Run near Snow Hill, N. C.....	183
near Ware Shoals, S. C.....	290	Slate River near Arvonnia, Va.....	76
Reese Creek near Fayetteville, N. C.....	212	Smith Creek above old dam, near Clifton Forge, Va.....	44
Rivanna River, at Palmyra, Va.....	81	Smith River, at Bassett, Va.....	139
below Moores Creek, near Charlottes- ville, Va.....	81	at Martinsville, Va.....	140
South Fork, near Earlysville, Va.....	80	at Spray, N. C.....	141
Roanoke Creek at Saxe, Va.....	131	near Philpott, Va.....	138
Roanoke River, at Altavista, Va.....	122	Smithwick Creek tributary near Williamston, N. C.....	155
at Brookneal, Va.....	126	Snow Creek at Sago, Va.....	119
at Buggs Island, Va.....	151	South Beaverdam Creek at Dewy Rose, Ga.....	310
at Clarksville, Va.....	113	South Buffalo Creek near Greensboro, N. C.....	191
at Lafayette, Va.....	115	South Country Line Creek near High- towers, N. C.....	144
at Niagara, Va.....	130	South Deep Creek near Yadkinville, N. C.....	229
at Randolph, Va.....	114	South River (Cape Fear River basin) near Parkersburg, N. C.....	217
at Roanoke, Va.....	152	South River (James River basin) near Riverside, Va.....	60
at Roanoke Rapids, N. C.....	154	South Tyger River, near Reidville, S. C.....	279
at Williamston, N. C.....	132	near Woodruff, S. C.....	280
near Clover, Va.....	120	South Yadkin River, at Cooleemee, N. C.....	233
near Gretna, Va.....	153	near Mocksville, N. C.....	232
near Scotland Neck, N. C.....	118	Southwest Creek, near Jacksonville, N. C.....	188
Roanoke River basin, gaging-station records.....	113-155	tributary near Jacksonville, N. C.....	188
Roaring River at Gordon Cotton Mill, near Roaring River, N. C.....	27	Steels Creek near Tablerock, N. C.....	28
Robeson Creek near Pittsboro, N. C.....	196	Stevens Creek near Modoc, S. C.....	317
Rock Creek near Whitsett, N. C.....	195	Stewarts Creek tributary near Warsaw, N. C.....	216
Rockfish Creek (tributary to Cape Fear River) near Hope Mills, N. C.....	212	Stirrup Iron Creek tributary near Nelson, N. C.....	174
Rockfish Creek (tributary to Northeast Cape Fear River) near Wallace, N. C.....	219	Stone Creek near Newton Grove, N. C.....	177
Rockfish River near Greenfield, Va.....	72	Stony Creek (Cape Fear River basin) near Burlington, N. C.....	193
Rocky Creek (Pee Dee River basin) at Robertson's Mills, near Jennings, N. C.....	27	Stony Creek (Chowan River basin) near Dinwiddie, Va.....	102
at Turnersburg, N. C.....	231	Stony Creek (Neuse River basin) tribu- tary near Hillsboro, N. C.....	168
Rocky Creek (Santee River basin) at Great Falls, S. C.....	267	Stony Fork, near Hendrix, N. C.....	28
Rocky River (tributary to Deep River) near Coalglenn, N. C.....	27	Storey Creek near Wadsworth, Va.....	28
Rocky River (tributary to Savannah River) near Calhoun Falls, S. C.....	310	Storrs Creek near Roxboro, N. C.....	148
Rocky River (tributary to Yadkin River) near Norwood, N. C.....	240	Sugar Branch near Boiling Springs, N. C.....	273
Rocky Run at Lawrenceville, Va.....	109	Sugar Creek near Tramway, N. C.....	205
Rowanty Creek near Stony Creek, Va.....	27	Swift Creek (tributary to Appomattox River) near Chester, Va.....	96
St. Marys River near Steels Tavern, Va.....	60	Swift Creek (tributary to Neuse River) near Apex, N. C.....	176
Salkhatchie River near Miley, S. C.....	301	Swift Creek (tributary to Neuse River) near Vanceboro, N. C.....	184
Saluda River, at Chappells, S. C.....	292	Sycamore Creek near Lynn Crossroad, N. C.....	28
at Pelzer, S. C.....	288	Tallulah River at Mathis, Ga.....	28
near Chapin, S. C.....	27	Tar River, at Greenville, N. C.....	164
near Columbia, S. C.....	293	at Grimesland, N. C.....	28
near Greenville, S. C.....	286	at Old Sparta, N. C.....	28
near Pelzer, S. C.....	287	at Rocky Mount, N. C.....	159
near Silverstreet, S. C.....	292	at Tarboro, N. C.....	163
near Ware Shoals, S. C.....	289	near Nashville, N. C.....	158
near Waterloo, S. C.....	291	near Tar River, N. C.....	156
Sandy River near Danville, Va.....	141	Tenmile Swamp near Lumberton, N. C.....	254
Santee River, at Ferguson, S. C.....	296	Thicketty Creek near Onvill, N. C.....	28
near Fort Motte, S. C.....	295	Third Creek at Cleveland, N. C.....	234
near Pineville, S. C.....	296	Timpson Creek near Clayton, Ga.....	28
near Rimini, S. C.....	295	Trent River near Trenton, N. C.....	185
near St. Stephens, S. C.....	297	Tugaloo River, near Hartwell, Ga.....	305
Santee River basin, gaging-station records.....	257-297	near Madison, S. C.....	305
Sapony Creek near Nashville, N. C.....	159	Turkey Creek (tributary to Northeast Cape Fear River) near Cestle Hayne, N. C.....	220
Savannah River, at Augusta, Ga.....	318	Turkey Creek (tributary to Six Run Creek) near Turkey, N. C.....	216
at Burtons Ferry Bridge, near Millhaven, Ga.....	320		
at Woodlawn, S. C.....	317		
near Calhoun Falls, S. C.....	311		
near Clarks Hill, S. C.....	316		

	Page		Page
Turnbull Creek near Elizabethtown, N.C.....		Wateree River, at Malta, S.C.....	269
Twelve Mile Creek (Santee River basin), East Fork, near Waxhaw, N.C.....	214	near Camden, S.C.....	268
Twelvemile Creek (Savannah River basin) near Liberty, S.C.....	266	Westhampton Lake Outlet at University of Richmond, Va.....	28
Tye River, at Roseland, Va.....	308	Wet Ash Swamp near Ash, N.C.....	221
near Lovington, Va.....	68	Wet Creek near Robbins, N.C.....	28
Tyger River near Woodruff, S.C.....	281	Whistle Creek near Lexington, Va.....	28
		White Oak Creek near Wilsonville, N.C.....	197
Upham Brook near Richmond, Va.....	28	White Oak River at Belgrade, N.C.....	186
Upper Broad Creek tributary near Grantsboro, N.C.....	186	White Oak River basin, gaging-station records.....	186-187
Upper Creek above Steels Creek, near Tablerock, N.C.....	28	White Oak Swamp (Roanoke River basin) near Windsor, N.C.....	155
Upper Goose Creek near Yeatsville, N.C.	166	Whiteoak Swamp (Neuse River basin) tributary near Wilson, N.C.....	182
Uwharrie River, near Eldorado, N.C....	238	Whitewater River at Jocassee, S.C.....	306
near Trinity, N.C.....	237	Wildcat Branch near Mapleville, N.C.....	160
Vade Mecum Creek tributary near Moores Springs, N.C.....	134	Wildcat Swamp near Jackson, N.C.....	112
Vine Swamp near Kinston, N.C.....	186	Willis River, at Curdsville, Va.....	83
Waccamaw River, at Conway, S.C.....	222	at Flanagan Mills, Va.....	84
at Freeland, N.C.....	221	Wilson Creek near Adako, N.C.....	28
near Longs, S.C.....	222	Yadkin River, at Badin Dam, near Badin, N.C.....	28
Waccamaw River basin, gaging-station records.....	220-223	at High Rock, N.C.....	236
Warrior Fork below Worry, near Morganton, N.C.....	28	at Patterson, N.C.....	223
		at Wilkesboro, N.C.....	225
		at Yadkin College, N.C.....	230
		near Salisbury, N.C.....	235

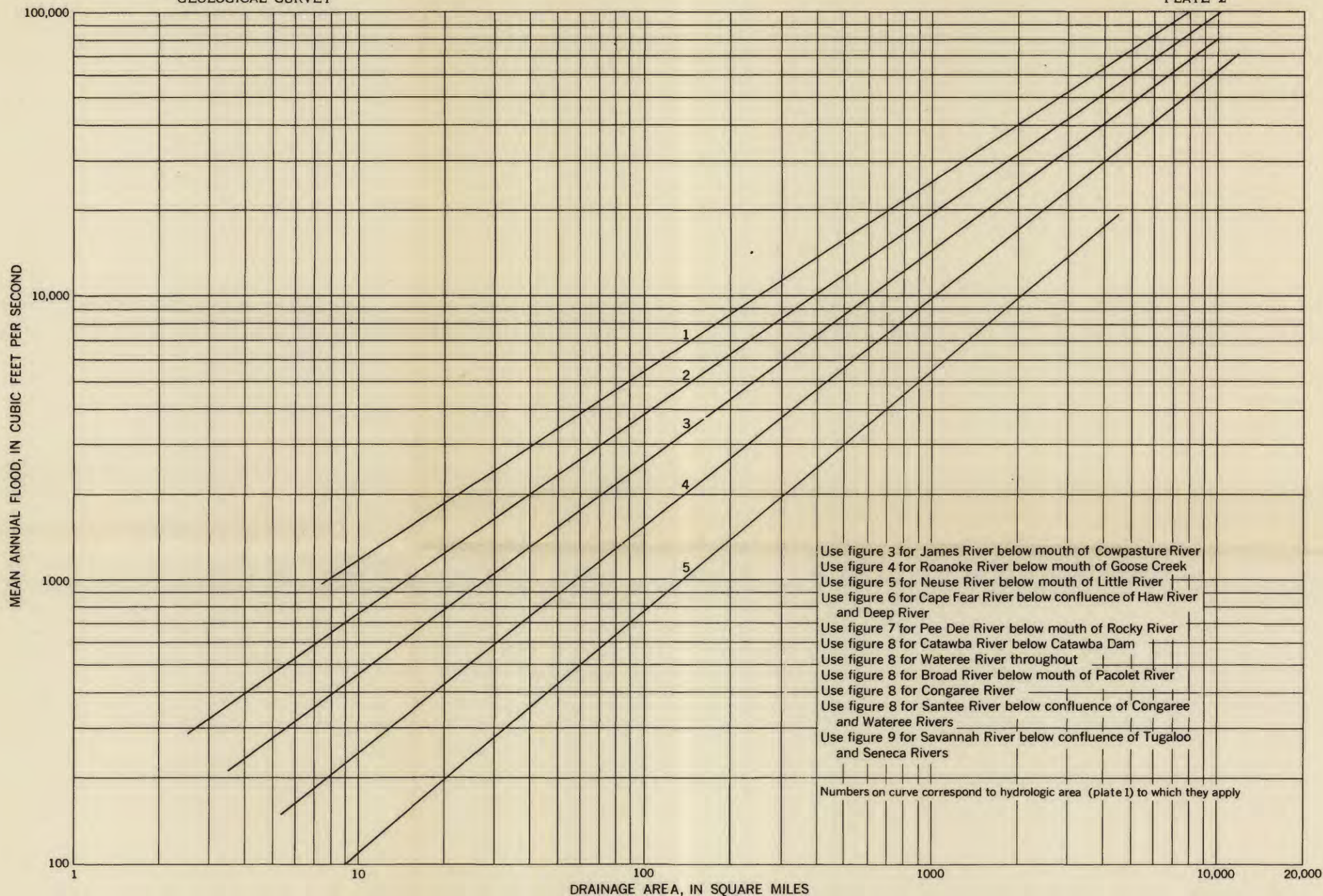




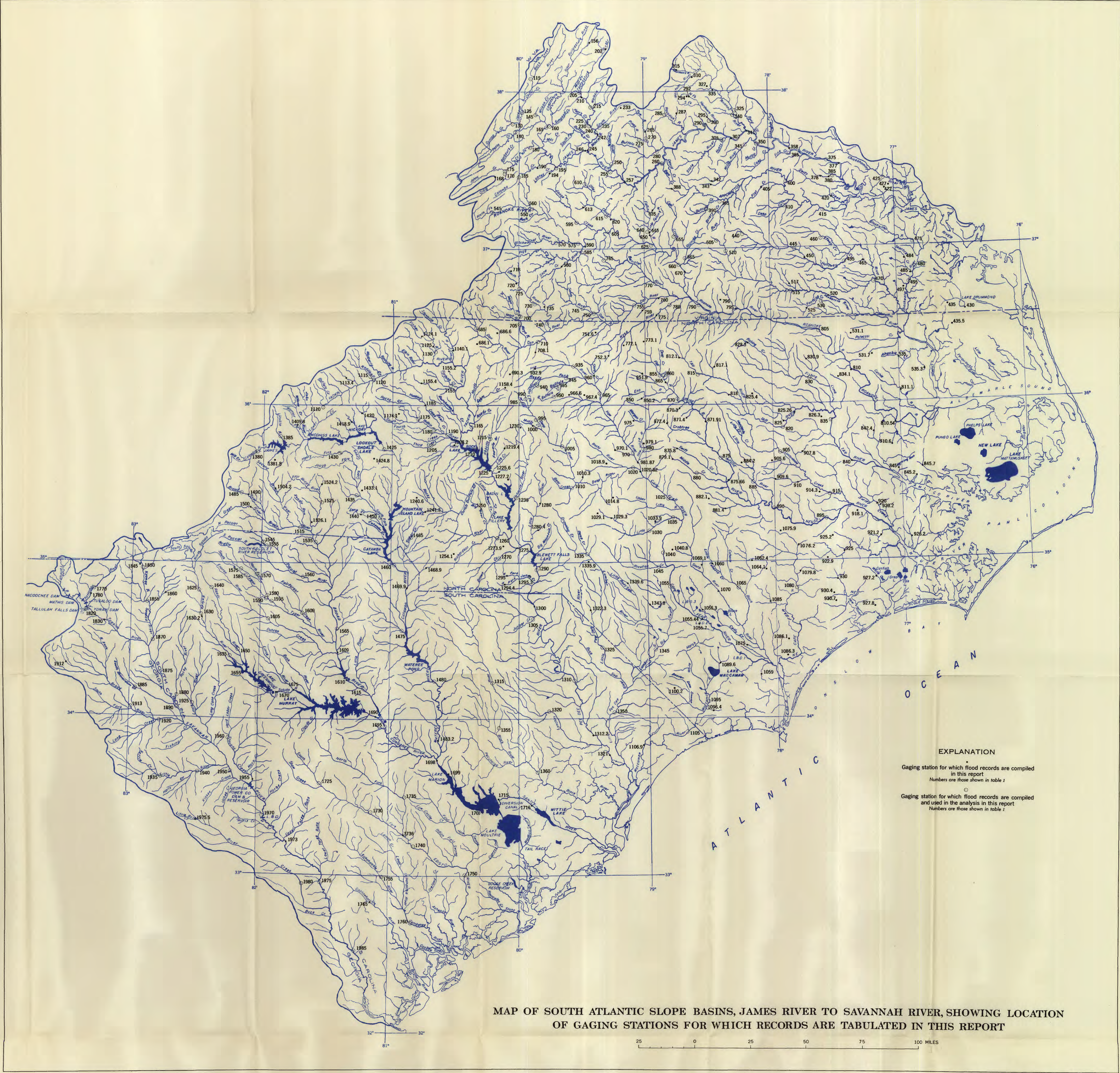
Physical divisions after Fenneman (1946)

MAP OF SOUTH ATLANTIC SLOPE BASINS, JAMES RIVER TO SAVANNAH RIVER, SHOWING
HYDROLOGIC AREAS AND PHYSIOGRAPHIC PROVINCES

25 0 25 50 75 100 MILES



VARIATION OF MEAN ANNUAL FLOOD WITH DRAINAGE AREA IN HYDROLOGIC AREAS 1-5



MAP OF SOUTH ATLANTIC SLOPE BASINS, JAMES RIVER TO SAVANNAH RIVER, SHOWING LOCATION
OF GAGING STATIONS FOR WHICH RECORDS ARE TABULATED IN THIS REPORT